CAMERA 3

REEL 1958

SHIFT I

VOLUME-1642

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-30-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-30	Germania	Naples	65
	La Lorraine	Havre	33

1642

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1642

June 30-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Master,* of the SS Germania from Napels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Dock
Pier A North River
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—915

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1,642

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro de Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at S.S. Germania
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—915

June 30, 1906

1642

1297

1210 1211 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(black).
Korean.
an.
Lithuanian.
an.
Magyar.
Mexican.
n.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
n.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
an.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
ian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
rth.
Turkish.
th). 19
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—915

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

List 1 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples / 8th Sept, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Collegoro	Caterina	26		F	Married	[illegible]		Italy	S. Italian	Albanito	NY	no	husband	$12	yes	1898-1903	NY	husband Giorami Masstro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Magsta	Maria	3		F	Single	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Albanito	NY	no	his father		yes	U.S.Born		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	[illegible]	Antonio	2		M	Single	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Albanito	NY	no	his father		no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	De Sio	Salvatore	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Maiori	NY	no	his cousin	$12	no	-	-	his cousin Pietro Fiorillo Yonkers Yillow st 202 NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Alicandro	Ernesto	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Montecorvino	Utica	no	his uncle	$14	no	-	-	his uncle Ferdinando Coppola 942 1/2 Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Vitulli	Vincenzo	22		M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Eboli	NY	no	himself	$15	yes	1900	NY	his brother in law Vito Donato 644 9th ave NY do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Capasso	Anna	20		F	Married	Laborer	no	Italy	S. Italian	Eboli	NY	no	herself		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Lepore	Stefano	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Eboli	NY	no	himself	$10	no	-	-	his uncle Giuseppe Leone 987 West 54th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Coscia	Rosa	22		F	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Eboli	NY	no	himself	$14	no	no	-	his brother Giacomo Coscia 862 Columbus ave NY do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Brother	Rocco	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Eboli	NY	no	himself	$20	no	-	-	[illegible] noon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Ingarszza	Giuseppe	30		M	Married	Laborer	no	Italy	S. Italian	Flemming	Pittsburg	no	himself	$60	yes	1903	Pittsburg	his cousin Gaetano Stefano 205 Smithfield st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Amici	Girvarmi	29		M	Married	Laborer	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cervinara	NY	no	himself	$30	yes	1899	NY	his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 339 West 41st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Gaetano	Vincenzo	27		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Montepara	Boston	no	himself	$25	yes	1905	Boston	his brother Nicola Fonseca 64 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Pascucci	Carmine	17		M	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Chelsino	NY	no	his brother	$10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Annellino	Scipio	35		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	S. Lupo	Jersey City	no	himself	$15	no	-	-	his nephew Nocera Giuseppe 54 1/2 st Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Caride	Gaetano	37		M	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	NY	no	herbrother	$4	yes	1899	NY	her husband Gallucci Domenico 114 N 36 st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Gallucci daughter	Gieda	7		F	Single	-	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	NY	-	his father		yes	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	daughter	Maria	5		F	-	-	-	-	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	NY	-	his father		yes	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	son	Roberto	4		M	-	-	-	-	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	NY	-	his father		yes	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	son	Guglielmo	2		M	-	-	-	-	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	NY	-	his father		yes	U.S.Born		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21										Italy	S. Italian									no	no	no	no	Good	no
22										Italy	S. Italian									no	no	no	no	Good	no
23										Italy	S. Italian									no	no	no	no	Good	no
24										Italy	S. Italian									no	no	no	no	Good	no
25										Italy	S. Italian									no	no	no	no	Good	no
26										Italy	S. Italian									no	no	no	no	Good	no
27										Italy	S. Italian									no	no	no	no	Good	no
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Charles F. Müller
Inspector

10 1/2 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the SS Germania from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Lucas Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The list containing 30 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Lucas Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 30	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41.

List 41

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Napoli 8th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 20 1906

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cardellicchio Filomino	17		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark	yes	himself	$ 10	no			his uncle Vincenzo della Fera Hoboken N.J. 9 Bergen Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cellobino Angelo	16		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark NJ	yes	himself	$ 20	no			his brother in law Alessandro Carlo 139 second Ave Newark	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Del Priore of Luigia	25		F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Calitri	Bayonne	yes	himself	$ 20	no			1023 E 49th Ave Bayonne	no	no	Yes	Good	no
4	Natale Michele	17		M	Single	Barber	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Rocca Tofarma	NY	no	his father	$ 12	no			his father Raffaele Natale 858 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Natale Raffaele	56		M	Single	Tailor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Rocca Tofarma	NY	no	his father		no			do do	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Ginocchietti Francesco	29		M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gualdo Tadino	Pittston Pa	yes	his brother	$ 22	no			his wife Marinetti Frances 188 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Castellani Pietro	36		M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gualdo Tadino	Pittston	no	himself	$ 30	yes	Pittston		his friend Marinetti Francesco do 188 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Cucina Virginia	23		F	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Fano	NY	no	her husband	$ 10	no			her husband Germain Antonio 963 Bayonne Ave NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
9	son Anniceare	2		M	Single	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Fano	NY	no	—		no			do do	no	no	no	Good	no
10	son Guido	1		M	Single	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Fano	NY	no	—		no			do do	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Simoni Giuseppe	36		M	Single	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Arcevia	Boston Mass	yes	his brother	$ 12	no			his brother in law Pasquale Bonfini Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Albertini Benedetto	30		M	Married	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Ripe	Steelton Pa	yes	his brother in law	$ 20	no			his brother in law Domenico Fosetti R 114 Nor	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Burchianti Cesare	49		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castelmonte Prov di Cecina	Lebanon Pa	yes	his nephew	$ 50	no			his nephew Luigi Frascoli Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Vincenzi Giovanni	31		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castelmonte Prov di Cecina	Lebanon Pa	no	himself	$ 100	no			his brother in law Fabbri Ernesto Lebanon Pa no answer as yet	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Basini Valentini	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Venice	NY	no	himself	$ 10	no			503 8th Ave NY his brother Alessandro Telephone	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Gasparoni Sergio	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Rocca	Camellaville Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no			his friend Benedetto Alfredo Trenton NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Nicoletti Egidio	25		M	Married	Shoe Worker	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Rocca	Trenton	yes	himself	$ 23	no			do do	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Antonini Santa	26		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Rocca	Trenton NJ	no	husband		no			his uncle Amico Gregorio Utica Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Amici Antonio	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Rocca	Utica Ohio	no	himself	$ 25	no			his uncle Anna Antonio Utica Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Salvadori Domenico	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Rocca	Utica Ohio	no	himself	$ 30	no			his brother Francesco Penni Utica Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Bensi Antonio	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gualdo Tadino	Pittston Pa	no	himself	$ 22	no			his friend Pacchini Nicola Pittston Pa 25 Main St	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Sabbatini Antonio	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gualdo Tadino	Pittston Pa	no	his brother in law	$ 20	no			his brother in law Vitale Luciano Pittston Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Vezzi Salvatore	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Collamboy	Cleveland Ohio	yes	his brother in law	$ 18	no			1329 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio his brother Sabatini in Bruno Fairmont Hill	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Bruni Giuseppe	34		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Colle	Fairmont W Va	yes	himself	$ 15	no			his brother in law Alfonso Orchiabini Fairmont Hill	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Bindi Santi	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Colle	Fairmont W Va	yes	himself	$ 15	no			Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Marafatti Francesco	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Colle	Fairmont W Va	no	himself	$ 43	no			his friend Giannini Ugo Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Fiacchini Pietro	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Colle	Fairmont W Va	no	himself	$ 43	no			his cousin Gian Santi Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Nicanotti Luigi	43		M	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	no Italian	Colle	Fairmont W Va	no	himself	$ 20	no			his brother Nicholas Stratiote Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	good	no
29	Occhialino Giovanni	29		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Colle	Fairmont W Va	no	himself	$ 15	no			Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	good	no
30	Argenati Francesco	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia	NY	no	himself	$ 12	no			503 8th Ave NY	no	no	no	Good	no

C. P. English
Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagot, Master,* of the SS Germanic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagot
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor de Luca, Surgeon of the SS Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor de Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 27	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40 List 40

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Ferdinand sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pace Domenico	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Arpino	New York	no	himself	$	no			his uncle Pasico Erede 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Marcucci Giovannina	42							Italy	S. Italian	Montefalcione													
3	Rea Liberto	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Arpino	Pittsburg	no	himself	$	no			his cousin Martino Federico 801 Webster st Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Rea Loreto	29		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Arpino	New York	no	himself	$ 40	no			his brother Martino Federico 97 Thompson st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Martino Commicantonio	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Arpino	New York	no	himself	$ 16	no			his brother Antonio 147 Columbus st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Weak abdominal walls	no
6	Piccirillo Francescantonio	50		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pietro	Brooklyn	no	his brother	$ 20	no			his brother Antonio Fiorentino 416 East 9th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good Congenital	no
7	Gallucci Vincenzo	39		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Buccino	Dark Cliff	no	himself	$ 50	no			his cousin Gallo Vito Alexandro 6924 Fourth st Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Miglietta Agostino	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	S. Bartolomeo	Pittsburg	no	himself	$ 20	no			his cousin Vincenzo Grocco	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Montalbano Vincenzo	17		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Padricena	Rochester	no	his cousin	$ 150	no			his brother in law Biuda Antonino 508 South 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Sgroi Sebastiano	36		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cattolini	Omaha Neb	no	himself	$ 50	no			his cousin Rocco Antonino 508 South 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mangiameli Giuseppe	29		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cattolini	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$ 50	no			his brother cousin Carmelo Carmello 420 Nor 16th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Tobacco Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cattolini	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$ 50	no			his husband Assante Francesco 28 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mesuraca Pietro	44		M	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cropani	New York	yes	himself	$ 44	no			his brother Falcone Pietro Columbus Ave 73 NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	San Angelo Leonardo	10	18	M	Single	Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cropani	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	no			his brother Nicola Fugazzotto 202 Elm st Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Falcone Leonardo	24		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cropani	New York	yes	himself	$ 44	no			his brother Falcone Pietro Columbus Ave 73 NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Fugazzotto Antonino	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	Utica	no	himself	$ 12	no			his brother Fugazzotto Nicola 202 Elm st Utica	no	no	no	no	Good Congenital	no
17	Fugazzotto Simone	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	Utica	yes	himself	$ 50	no			his brother Fugazzotto Nicola 202 Elm st Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Nasti Giuseppe	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Tiriolo	Reading Pa	no	himself	$ 16	no			his cousin Falcone Pietro 142 Penn st Reading	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Nocetti Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cropani	NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	2		his husband Pepris Giuseppe Columbus Ave 97 NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Amato Giuseppe	22		M	Married	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cropani	Chicago Ill	yes	his brother	$ 10	no			his brother in law Gubbiano Filadelfio 129 Ohio st Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Nastasi Rosario	35		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	Omaha Neb	no	himself	$ 10	no			his cousin Greco Sebastiano 206 N 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Romano Angelo	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Catanzaro	Omaha Neb	no	himself	$ 50	no			brother-in-law Vetta Domenico 511 E 149th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good Congenital	no
23	Favara Francesco	22		M	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	NY	no	himself	$ 12	no			his brother in law Cruzzia Alfio 1107 Main st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Accetta Alfio	29		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$ 19	no			his cousin Gulizzia Antonino 420 N 16th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good Congenital	no
25	Scotto Antonino	41		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	Omaha	no	himself	$ 44	no			his brother in law Barletta Giuseppe 2111 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Accetola Francesco	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			his cousin Accetta Antonino 508 South 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Amato Antonino	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$ 44	no			his brother Buda Antonino 508 South 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Buda Santo	40		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Catanzaro	Omaha Neb	no	his self	$ 10	no			his cousin Falcone Pietro 508 South 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Cavallaro Francesco	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Scalea	Port Jervis	no	himself	$ 12	no	2		his sister Mandito Stefana 81 E 3rd st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Sportelli Antonino	25		M	Single	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cropani	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	1906	Boston	1127 Tremont st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Charles Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspil [illegible] of the P.P. Comania from * Corfu do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or the Therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Gaspil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the * S.S. Comania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro de Luca

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A. and 5 . B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by words including column "6" by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer (and primary or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse hereof, and not country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country of nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Cuba and Negroes

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Africa, Negroes excepting those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes in South America, except those of Brazil. Any mixed African appearance indicates as such. [illegible] should be classified under "African (black)."

[illegible]

The people from the various [illegible] Porto Rico are [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Italian, Portuguese, [illegible] Indian, Negroes, [illegible] Indian [illegible] Most of these people speak a mixture of the Italian language [illegible]

[illegible]

The people from the various [illegible] Spain should be classified as Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, [illegible] Indian, Negroes, Mixtures, Mulattoes, [illegible] Indian [illegible]

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1956

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 6 4 2								
5 to 64	x							Blurred
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: R. Wells Date: 5/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

E. F. Clarke

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

JUN 7 1944

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Lesser, * of the S.S. Germania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 242 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lesser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 242 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 28 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 28	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39. List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY June 26, 1906

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Elefsios Aivalioti	24		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Milo	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$23	no			brother Mario Aivalioti 176 Flint st Lynn					Good	
2	Costas Papadopoulo	23		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corfou	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$37	no			friend Mario Aivalioti 176 Flint st Lynn					Good	
3	Giovanni Giomaki	20		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Saxton River Vt	no	himself	$30	no			friend John Grant Box 2 Saxton River					Good	
4	Costas Kalogiani	25		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	Wheeling W.V.	yes	himself	$21	no			friend Stamatis Giorgoulis 2869 Market st Wheeling					Good	
5	Nicola Kaloyiannis	25		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	Wheeling W.V.	no	himself	$22	no			cousin Theodore Giouculis 2503 Market st					Good	
6	Theanthis Kyanikis	20		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	New York	no	himself	$10	no			friend Christo Limberopulo					Good	
7	Jolis Karaiticholos	21		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	N.Y.	no	himself	$20	no			friend Christo Demetrio 132 Eldridge st NY					Good	
8	Georgo Jangelissiou	25		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Cyprus	N.Y.	no	himself	$10	no			brother Samuel Kyrian 522 Baltimore st Baltimore					Good	
9	Leonidas Francesco	21		M	Single	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Peabody Mass	yes	himself	$24	no			friend Louis Lardelian Walker st Peabody					Good	
10	Panagioti Theros	27		M	Marr.	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$40	no			brother Malamis John 140 Fulton st Boston					Good	
11	John Rosmos VL 416/279	18		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	himself	$	no			brother-in-law Michel Kosmas 210 7 third Ave NY					Good	
12	Panagioti Giomcapoulos	25		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Lowell Mass	no	himself	$62	yes	1895	Lowell	brother Charalamb Giomcapoulos 564 Market st Lowell Mass					Good	
13	Evgenios Giomcapoul	19		M	Single	Domestic	no	no	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Lowell Mass	no	him self		no			do do					Good	
14	Stavrula Stavroula	11		F	Single	Domestic	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Lowell Mass	no	him self		no			do do					Good	
15	Basilio Esaracotsomi	23		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gramousa	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$30	no			uncle John Papagiannis 1977 St Louis Mo					Good	
16	Cristos Cristopoulos	28		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$10	yes	1898	Boston	brother Panag Christopoul 171 Richmond st Boston					Good	
17	Alessandro Kandino	21		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ateno	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	$28	no		no	friend Anthimos Jamuli 246 3rd st Milwaukee					Good	
18	Panagioti Bakis	24		M	Single	Commission	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sagadia	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$25	no			brother Gregori Bakis 470 Clark st Chicago					Good	
19	Panagioti Kigopoulos	28		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gramousa	New York	no	himself	$25	no			friend Emanuel Glomiris West 29 st NY					Good	
20	Eftimio Bessonas	21		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Erimadia	New York	no	himself	$12	no			cousins Athanasio Mazingos 105 6 Ave NY					Good	
21	Jhon Kalomiris	22		M	Single	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Samos	New York	yes	himself	$15	no			brother Emmanuel Kalomiris No West 29 st NY					Good	
22	Constantino Caggi	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Ercadia	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			brother Demetrio Caggis 705 6 Ave NY					Good	
23	Stelio Petro	23		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smirne	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	$100	yes	2		brother Anastasio Petro 183 S Bouthard Bridgeport Conn					Good	
24	Achille Manos	29		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cottonbright	NY	no	himself	$28	no			friend Nikolas Petro 106 West 28 st NY					Good	
25	Demetris Kacci	30		M	Single	Labour	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	NY	no	himself	$17	no			friend Dromio Polis 453 Broadway st NY					Good	
26	Panagioti Spirio	30		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	NY	no	himself	$12	no			brother-in-law Polis Dromio 453 Broadway st NY					Good	
27	Nicolas Petratos	25		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	NY	no	himself	$15	no			friend Stavro Longos 82 Wall st NY					Good	
28	Spiros Kotzarakis	28		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	New York	yes	himself	$15	no			cousin Gregori Marakos 217 3 street Newport					Good	
29	Stefano Contoronis	26		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ercadia	Mercimnia	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin Nicolas Kermos 47 3rd Manchester					Good	
30	Nicolas Kamaris	22		M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkas	NY	no	himself	$2	no			friend Elis des Grafin 286 East 29 st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
IX-56998
7-2-06

Wm Alexander Inspector 9

9 35
11 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cagoli Carlo, of the S.S. Germania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cagoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at Nyc

Lucy A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Nyc

Lucy A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any other prohibition, provision, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Romano Giovanni	18		M	S.	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gioi	Jersey City	yes	his cousin	$10	no	no	no	His cousin Nicola Romano 300 First St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vito Rocco	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Colvillo	N. Y.	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	His brother Rocco Vito Staten Island Rosebank	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Fina Angelo	22		M	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Colvillo	N. Y.	yes	himself	$12	yes	no	no	His Uncle Fariello Alessio 50 North 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antogiovanni Alessandro	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Lenola	Connellsville	no	himself	$20	yes	no	no	His Father Antonio Box 85 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giancola Sabatino	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Molina	N. Y.	no	himself	$20	yes	no	no	His Cousin Filippo Giancola 76 Bascar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mancino Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Casamoyano	N. Y.	no	his cousin	$10	no	no	no	His brother Giovanni 76 Bascar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sabbatino Filippo	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Angri	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Cousin Alfonso 57 Banks Leroy — Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Galluccio Pietro	20		M	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Colliteri	Stamford Conn	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Cousin Angelo 70 Main St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bisolco Vincenzo	17		M	S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sarno	N. Y.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Uncle Gaetano 211 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ippolito Eugenio	25		M	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Roccapiemonte	N. Y.	no	himself	$12	yes	no	no	His Cousin Carandino Alessandro 332 E 115 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ecci Francesco	16		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Alatri	N. Y.	yes	himself	$12	yes	no	no	His Uncle Angelo Astro 1054 1st Ave Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Simone Giov. Battista	16		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gioia Tetaro	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$20	yes	no	no	His Cousin Ricciardi Carlo New York 100 ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Domenico Matteo	18		M	S.	Mechanical	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Scafati	Phila Pa	no	himself	$9	yes	no	no	His Cousin Raffaele Leguito Leon 2636	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Tarsino Anna~~	~~20~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Arcade~~														
15	Fabbrizi Pasquale	16		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	~~Ufficio Storico~~	N. Y.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Brother Luciano 34 Fulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antico Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Terranova Sappaunese	Babylon	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Brother in law Ballardo Arco 301 West Long Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Scarcan Antonio~~	~~41~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vico Equense~~														
18	~~Luigi~~								~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vico Equense~~														
19	Anania Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pat Solicito	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	His Uncle Carelli Bruno 354 Hooper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mainardi Anna	25		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Scafati	Phila Pa	yes	his husband	$10	no	no	no	His husband Terrolino Pasco 2220 N 3630 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Terrolino Maria	6	5	F	Chd				Italy	S. Italian	Scafati	Phila Pa	yes	his father		no	no	no	His father	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Iazzetta Vincenzo	17		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Afragola	Brooklyn NY	yes	his uncle	$12	yes	4	no	His Uncle Di Paolo Francesco 8-204½ St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	~~Luigi Sanzo~~	~~41~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Napoli~~														
24	~~Di Tomaso Maria~~	~~28~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Napoli~~														
25	~~Luigi Sposo~~	~~4~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Napoli~~														
26	~~Fongione Domenico~~	~~19~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Napoli~~														
27	Cesare Lorenzo	21		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	S. Italian	S. Agata	Jersey City	yes	himself	$10	yes	yes	Jersey City	His Cousin Pasquale Cesare 7 9 Carr Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Fino Fabio~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Arpi~~	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$6~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His brother Giuseppe Fino~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	Anastasia Lucietta	17		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Napoletano	N.Y.	-	himself	$10	yes	-	-	His Father Giuseppe Anastasia 202 First Ave bet 12th & 13th Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pace Antonino	17		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Arpino	N. Y.	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	His Uncle Emilio Pace 34 Fulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

10160-6-7-40

914 N.Y.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagvold Hasley,* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clays Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Torro Carmela	52		F	Wid	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Scafati	Derby Conn	yes	his daughter	$10	no	no	no	his Daughter Adelaide Ansalone Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Adelaide Carmela Emilia	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Scafati	Derby Conn	yes	his sister	$11	yes	no	no	his sister	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Adelaide Carmela Immacolata	16		F	S	Domestic	no	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Scafati	Derby Conn	yes	his sister	$11	no	no	no	his sister	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Agrella Angelo	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Scuadagnolo	[illegible]	Belgio	himself	$10	no	no	no	Bro Andreonna	no	no	no	Plaing Cong. Cronic		
5	Ronnelli Serafino	43		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Ercuno	Pa	yes	his stepbrother	$50	yes	no	no	his stepbrother Guido Ronelli	no	no	no	Cong. Bronchitis		
6	Nonise Andrea	26		M	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cerreto	NY	a friend	himself	$50	no	—	—	364 Coutt St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Perla Maria	36		F	W	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Oriosa	N. J	—	his son	$10	no	no	no	his son Rosa Michele 64 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mongelli Pasquale	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Capuso	Buffalo NY	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	his brother Gaetano Mongelli 335 Elm St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Saraisso Maria	24		F	S	[illegible]	no	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Genua	N. J	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	his father Antonio Saraisso 96 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gerardante Rosa	10		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Genua	N. Y	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	his brother Rocco Gerardante 324 Pleasant Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sparano Pietro	23		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cascita	Canandaigua NY	yes	his brother in law	$12	no	—	—	his brother in law Benedetto Sparano Canandaigua NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Campobello Giovanni	14							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	Cerbone Antonio	29							Italy	So. Italian	Nocera													
15	[illegible]	19							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	Cosentino Vito	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Nicola dei Cairoli	Bedford Pa	no	his self	$24	yes	no	no	his Brother Faustino Bedford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Ambrosio Gennaro	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Forchia	Madison NJ	no	himself	$25	yes	—	—	his brother in law Frank Raffael 220 E 4 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fiore Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bonco	N. J	no	his brother	$40	no	no	no	his brother Vincenzo 82 Bassett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paccia Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ajuturno	N. J	no	himself	$42	yes	no	no	his father Pasquale 307 E 116 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	24							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
21	Saveccina Pantaleo	23		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ericonio	N. J	yes	himself	$20	yes	no	no	his cousin Pasquale Saveccina 3376 11th St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Saveccina Carmine	18		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Ericonio	N. J	yes	his self	$10	no	no	no	his stepbrother Pasquale Saveccina 20 Hampton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Liberato Alberto	17							Italy	So. Italian	Nocera													
24	[illegible]	40		F	S	[illegible]	no	yes	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	Boscoreale NY	yes	his self	$40	yes	no	no	his Brother Gaetano 2 Pat Dock	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lucioli Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ascoli	Hartford Ct	yes	his father	$25	no	no	no	his Brother Giuseppe 400 Capitol Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pentor Antonetta	16		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Colliano	Lansingville NY	yes	herself	$10	no	—	—	to father Michele Pentor Troy Rensselaer Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bassile Cristina	16		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Bracigliano	Springfield Mass	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	his Husband Santantonio Bassile Union St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Santantonio Antonio	7		M	S	Boy	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Bracigliano	Springfield Mass	yes	his father	$3	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cronsillo Giuseppe	50		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Pozzano	Newark NJ	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	his son in law Pasquale Donnaro	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Della Porta Giovanna	70		F	W	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	S. Marzano Sul Sarno	Newfield Glouster	yes	his son	$50	no	no	no	his son John Raffeck Newfield Gloucester	no	no	no	no	good	no

F. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolà Master* of the S.S. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Nyk

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that list containing 18 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Nyk

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

59

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1110

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y June 30, 1906

7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ottaviano Michele	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Bovi	Utica N.Y.	yes	his brother	$10	no	no	no	His brother in law Nicola Ricci 156 Jefferson St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Corre Lucia	49		F	Married	Wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Amalfi	New Haven Ct	yes	her husband	$10	no	—	—	her husband Alessandro Andreoli	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cavalletto Felice	8		M	Single	Child	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Amalfi	New Haven Ct	yes	—		no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gaglio Raffaele	40							Italy	S. Italian	Napoli													
5	Fiorito Gioacchino	44							Italy	S. Italian	Napoli													
6	Campagna Vincenzo	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Campania	Utica	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	his brother in law Pietro Ricardi 19 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Garguffo Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellamare	Hoboken	no	himself	$200	no	no	no	His brother Bartolomeo Parisi 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mrs. Pastore Teresa	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Gragnano	Hoboken	no	his husband	—	no	no	no	His brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Piranio Pietro	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cavoli	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	His brother Francesco Alessi	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vicino Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cavoli	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	34 1/2 E 3rd St. New York City His Uncle Pasquale Alessi	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giancola Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellabate	Braddock Pa	yes	his Nephew	$10	yes	8 mos	Braddock	His brother Angelo Giancola Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Aprea Salvatore	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Boscoreale	Overland	no	himself	$10	yes	yes	—	His brother Aprea Gaetano 50-61 St 11 Ave Corona	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ginestra Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cairano	Long Island N.Y.	yes	his cousin	$10	yes	no	no	His Cousin P. Micco Bonanno Box Back Test Road Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Perraglia Antonio	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pietramelara	Hoboken	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	Godfather Davide Donato 730 Monroe St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Giampietro Giovanni	44							Italy	S. Italian	Agnone													
16	Ferrara Nunzio	19							Italy	S. Italian	Nunziata													
17	Di Giampietro Vincenzo	19							Italy	S. Italian	Agnone													
18	Tangorra Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Agnone	N.Y.	yes	his uncle	$10	no	no	no	His Uncle Tangorra Nicola 320 Bellamy St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Masi Felice	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellgandolfo	Long Island	yes	his uncle	$10	no	no	no	His Uncle P. Rocco Bonanno Box Back Test Road Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tiepuna Raffaele	20		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Avigrano	Bayonne N.J.	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	His brother in law Attilio Francesco 15 Ave Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs. Quintino Anna (23)	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Avigrano	Atlantic City	no	himself	—	no	no	no		Paralytic					good	no
22	Pompeo Guido	24							Italy	S. Italian	Avigrano													
23	Visca Emilio	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Monte S. Giacomo	Boston Mass	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	His Brother Antonio 8 Nordo Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cannone Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cimbia	Amsterdam	yes	his uncle	$20	no	—	—	Giuseppe De Filippo 4 Never St Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nappa Carmelo	20							Italy	S. Italian	Cairano													
26	Cannone Gennaro	44							Italy	S. Italian	Cairano													
27	Giangiordano Antonio	40							Italy	S. Italian	Cairano													
28	Di Iorio Tommaso	18							Italy	S. Italian	Agnone													
29	Rosati Giovanni	22		M	S	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Terranova	Utica N.Y.	yes	his brother	$10	no	no	no	His Brother Antonio 819 and 821 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

16 Cargo

8616

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagrll Hoaffe, * of the SS Germanic, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

Sagrll Hoaffe
Commanding Officer.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the SS. Germanic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

T

Form 500 33
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57 35 List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th Pound June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30th, 1906 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mastromonaco Angelo	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Lenola	Hartford Conn	yes	himself $14	yes	no	no	Bro. Cousin Vincenzo Defazio 219 Front St. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Corvi Giovambattista	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Lenola	Hartford Conn	yes	himself $14	yes	no	no	Bro. Pasquale Corvi 219 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mastromonaco Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Lenola	Hartford Conn	no	himself $14	yes	no	no	Bro. Brother in Law Paolo Vacca 219 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Torino Agostina	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Ortonovo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	his brother $9	yes	no	no	Bro. Brother in Law Tomaso Mangini 164 South 4th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Stanisia Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sarzana	Binghamton N.Y.	yes	his brother $15	no	no	no	Bro. Brother Amadeo 157 Court St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Tassani Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Carrara	Harrisburg Pa	no	himself $14	yes	no	no	Bro. Brother Pasquale Amadeo 250 Main St. Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	~~Bruno Natale~~	24							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Carrara~~													
8	~~Stefano [illegible]~~	17		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Pozzuoli~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~himself $14~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	her husband Francesco Mirra [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	~~Angelo Francesco~~	2	7	Male					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Pozzuoli~~	~~Brooklyn~~												
10	~~Pasquale [illegible]~~	28							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Lenola~~													
11	Polito Salvatore	26		M	Married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bisignano	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	his cousin	$10	no	no	Bro cousin Pasquale Arduino 206 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Lombardi Nicola	26		M	Single	Gardner	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cosenza	Old Forge Pa	yes	his uncle	$10	no	no	his uncle Maddalena Lombardi 204 206 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	~~Orsini Pasquale~~	17							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Cosenza~~													
14	~~[illegible] Maria~~	28							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Cosenza~~													
15	~~Agostino Tedino~~	16							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Cosenza~~													
16	~~Orsini Stefano~~	16		M	Male	Laborer			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~himself $10~~										
17	Tonino Samuele	22		M	Married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Noto	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself $100	yes	yes	no	Italy Bro brother in law Vincenzo Gualtieri Union Ave 306	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Polumbo Rosa	18		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	Hartford Ct.	yes	his husband	$10	yes	no	no	His Husband Vacca Tommaso 219 Vacca Bros Front St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	~~Vacca Gennaro~~	5		M	S	Child	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	Hartford Ct.	yes	his father						no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	~~Tizio Nicolino~~	22							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Sparanise~~													
21	Venturiello Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castel Lungo	Jersey City N.J. Newark	yes	his brother	$10	no	no	His brother Pasquale 350 Fortieth St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	Consumption	Good	no
22	~~Spina Eugenio~~	14		M	M	Mason	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Orta [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	his cousin	$12	no	no	no	His cousin Pasquale Bonifacio 232 = 11th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Pastore Francesco	33		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Boscoreale	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$50	no	—	—	his brother in law Salafonte Ferdinando Ottomo 240	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	~~Rosa Pietro~~	56							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Boscoreale~~													
25	~~Rosa Antonio~~	10							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Boscoreale~~													
26	~~Pastore Raffaele~~	14							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Boscoreale~~													
27	Apuzzo Antonio	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Boscoreale	Detroit Mich	no	himself $14	yes	—	—	his brother Apuzzo Gaetano 60 Sixth Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Cascillo Camillo	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Boscoreale	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his brother	$10	yes	no	no	Bro Brother Pasquale Grand Ave 628	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Ruggiero Rosa	55		M	W	Assistant	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Boscoreale	Bridgeport Ct.	yes	his daughter	$10	yes	no	no	Bro Daughter Emilia 212 Stenben St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Fortunato Giovanni	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Boscoreale	Old Forge Pa	yes	his brother	$10	no	no	no	Bro brother in law Luigi Pasquale P. O. Box 223 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Master,* of the S.S. Germania from Kayser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Dep
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the SS Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kayser, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 20 names

Pietro de Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 190 6

at Dep
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34 Line 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples & Palermo, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY June 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Napolitano Francesco~~	~~22~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Roccia~~													
~~2~~	~~Conde Agostino Ferrara~~	~~40~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Cerreto~~													
~~3~~	~~Maggisano Giuseppe~~	~~35~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Cerreto~~													
~~4~~	~~Lombardi Giovannantonio~~	~~29~~	V	M	M	~~Shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Lupo~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~Ind~~	~~himself~~	~~$22~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Bro Brother nielson, Mitchell & Tomasello 329 Bushell St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~5~~	~~Cesare Luigi~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Lupo~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Bro Father Giovanni Cesare~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~6~~	~~Cerrone Raffaele~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Lupo~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Bro Brother Moore~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~7~~	~~Frangipane Vincenzo~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Lupo~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Bro Brother Augusto Felice 1263 61st St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~8~~	~~Frangipane Anna~~	~~27~~	V	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Same	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Bro Brother Augusto Felice 1263 61st St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Laurenti Aristodemo	26	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carsoli	Hackensack N.J.	Ind	himself	$	yes	2 yrs	Wife Keeping	Angelina Laurenti 101 Bergen St Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Cimmino Giacomo	23	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cimmino	Perth Amboy N.J.	Ind	himself	$	no	no	no	Bro Pasquale Cimmino	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Famigli Ferdinando	22	V	M	S.	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellamare	Rossford Pa	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Bro Antonio Famigli 108 Division St Rossford Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Cornacchia Carmelo	34	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sparanise	Perth Amboy	yes	his brother	$	yes	3 yrs	Wife	Bro Pasquale Cornacchia 7810 Franklintown Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~13~~	~~Cimmino Vincenzo~~	~~24~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Cerreto~~													
14	Guerrocca Michele	38	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Branjimo	Springfield Mass	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Bro Brother in Torre Annunziata	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Reinaldi Ciro	27	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Branjimo	Springfield Mass	Ind	himself	$	no	no	no	Ex Parola Union St. Springfield Mass Bro Giovanni Reinaldi	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Colobrese Francesco	27	V	M	M	Baker	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Branjimo	Springfield Mass	Ind	himself	$	no	no	no	Bro Michele Giuseppe Bottone Union St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Colipano Antonio	19	V	M	S.	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Nocera Inf.	Brooklyn	no	himself	$	yes	no	no	Bro Angelo Mangione Raffaella	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Iannuzzo Gennaro	16	V	M	S	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sarno	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Bro Brother Nunziata Pasquale 121 Forest Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Napolitano Pietro	26	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cumisi	Detroit Mich	yes	his cousin	$	no	no	no	Bro Cousin Napolitano Felicetto 1121 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Giangrande Attilio	27	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Elice	Phila Pa	Ind	himself	$	no	no	no	Congress St. 359 Detroit Mich Bro Brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pompei Luigi	20	V	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Capogotti	N.Y.	no	himself	$	no	no	no	922 E 7th = 9th St. Phila Pa Bro Brother Carmine Pompei 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~22~~	~~Raimondi Carmine~~	~~16~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Cerreto~~													
23	Pierangelo Domenico	16	V	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Capogotti	Boston Mass	Ind	himself	$	no	—	—	Bro Brother in Law Spiridione Lascaris 179 Ford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Ferrara Saverio	15	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Capperia	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Bro Brother Antonio 508 E 149th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Bilotta Vincenzo	21	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Petrella Salerno	Fairmount W.Va.	Ind	himself	$	no	no	no	Bro Father Gaetano Bilotta 720 Pike St. Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~26~~	~~Esposito Lorenzo~~	~~18~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Nocera~~													
27	Gualtieri Giovanni	49	V	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Bergini	Waverly N.Y.	Ind	himself	$	no	—	—	Bro Brother Gualtieri Elmira St Waverly N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~28~~	~~Esposito Giuseppe~~	~~24~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Nocera~~													
29	Gorelli Alessandro	26	V	M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Lanciano	N.Y.	yes	his brother	$	no	no	no	Bro Brother Lanciano 175 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Orticelli Gaspare	17	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fondi	N.Y.	no	himself	$	to rejoin	4 yrs	N.Y.	Bro Brother in Law Giuseppe Gaeta 2524 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

10 of 36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Hester, of the S.S. Germanic, from Hasler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germanic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hasler, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

LIST 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Germania sailing from Napoli 15th Augt, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1906

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or agreement, express or implied, or otherwise) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	~~DETAINED~~ Salerno Angelo	15		~~M~~ S		Laylor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	~~Torricor~~	Newark		himself	$50	no							Good	no
	~~Sacco Giuseppe~~	~~17~~		~~M~~ S		~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Potenza~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~himself~~	~~$50~~				~~His Brother Antonio Abbate Palma~~					
3	La Monica Gabriela	28		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Montemurro	N.J.		his husband	$10	no	no	no	His Husband Pasquale Lamonica 332 8th St				Good	no
4	Mongello Agnetta	4		F			yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Montemurro	N.J.		his father		no	no	no	His Father				Good	no
5	Son Agnetta Carmine	3		M			yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Montemurro	N.J.		his father		no	no	no	His Father				Good	no
6	Coppola Agnes Gabriella	27		F	M	Taylor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Montemurro	Phila Pa		husband	$10	no	no	no	His Husband Pasquale Lamonica				Good	no
7	Son Pasquale Gabriella	6		M					Italy	S. Italian	Montemurro	Phila Pa		his father		no	no	no	His Father 813 Catharine St.				Good	no
	~~Russo Giuseppe~~	~~22~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Ebrili~~													
9	Terzi Nicola	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Chieti	Phila Pa		himself	$34	no		no	His Brother Antonio				Good	no
10	De Simone Pasquale	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Frosinone	N.J.		his brother	$25	no		no	His Brother in law Giuseppe				Good	no
11	Wife Primavera Anna	40		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Frosinone	N.J.		his brother	$20	no	no	no	His Brother 108 St. #1166 Ave.				Good	no
	~~Apicella Pasquale~~	~~29~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Caserta~~								~~His Brother~~					
	~~Son Gaetano Peppino~~	~~6~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Caserta~~													
14	Vitelli Michele	33		M	M	Mason	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Avella	Brooklyn	yes	his relative	$25	yes	yes	N.Y.	His Brother Antonio 166-80-182 Stone Ave				Good	no
15	Colasuonno Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	N.Y.	no	his cousin	$12	no	no	no	His Cousin Francesco Colasuonno 429-21 East 116 St				Good	no
16	Centore Giuseppe	48		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Bisaccia	Brooklyn	no	his son	$10	yes	no	no	His Son Gaetano Francesco 166-80-182 Stone Ave				Good	no
17	Scarola Vincenzo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	New York	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	His Brother Scarola Costantino 2 East 120 St				Good	no
18	Wife Amato Anna	23		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	New York	yes	himself	$	yes	no	no	His Brother in law				Good	no
19	Filippelli Francesco	41		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Avellino	Union Town Pa	yes	his brother in law	$10	yes	no	no	His Brother in law Carlo A				Good	no
20	De Simone Alberto	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Caserta	Phila Pa	yes	his brother	$20	yes	no	no	Giuseppe - Box C C J. Simone His Brother Pasquale				Good	no
21	Giampaolini Emilio	17		M	S	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Campobasso	Phila Pa	yes	his brother	$20	yes	no	no	C/o Frank Alberghi Phila His Brother Giampaolini				Good	no
22	Citarella Giuseppe	19		M	Sing	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Avella	Youngstown	yes	his uncle	$12	no	no	no	Domenico - 419 E 4th St. his uncle Albanese Giuseppe				Good	no
	~~Salmano Giuseppe~~	~~51~~		~~M~~ M		~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~his brother~~	~~$10~~				~~Box 34 Bedford Park~~					
24	Russo Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cerreto	Brooklyn	no	himself	$22	no	no	no	His Brother Nicola 892-5th Ave Brooklyn His Cousin Carmine Russo 1697 Broadway, Brooklyn				Good	no
	Perrongelo Pasquale	50							Italy	S. Italian	Avellino													
	Son Perrongelo Carmine	10							Italy	S. Italian	Avellino													
	Son Perrongelo Vincenzo	11							Italy	S. Italian	Avellino													
	Son Perrongelo Giuseppe	8							Italy	S. Italian	Avellino													
29	Spagnuolo Costantino	39		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Caprigliano	N.J.	no	his self	$20	yes	1904	N.J.	His Brother in law Pasquale Guarino 77 Bank St.				Good	no
30	Ciccaccia Modestino	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Caprigliano	Beverly Mass	no	his self	$20	no	no	no	His Brother Angelo 154 Park Ave.				Good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1906 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagels Master,* of the S.S. Germanic from Hayle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sagels
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—41½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hayle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 21 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—41½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—41½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 18th day, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y., June 30, 1906

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither insane nor physically defective, polygamist, anarchist, or subject to any other form of mental or physical disability, and not coming under the head of "Contract Labor," state whether able to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Federici Giuseppe	21		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Verino	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no			Nat Cousin Antonio Federici Box 243	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Relucio Cesare	24		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Rutigliano	Bark Long Island	yes	his brother	$10	no			Nat Brother Relucio Giuseppe 10 Bank Parkside ave Bk.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	De Agostino Domenico	28		M	M	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Rocca S. Maria	Phila Pa	no	himself	$75	yes			Nat Cousin Diego Romualdo 1238 Catharine St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Romualdi Giulio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Rocca S. Maria	Phila Pa	no	his uncle	$100	yes	no	no	Nat Cousin Diego Romualdo 1238 Catharine St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Velotti Guglielmo	14		M	M	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. A. Capua Vet	N.Y.	no	his father	$2	no	no	no	Nat Husband Cuccarelli Stefano 62 Elizabeth St. 240 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	daughter Ciccarelli Matilda	13		F	S	Child	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	S. A. Capua Vet	N.Y.	no	his father	"	no	no	no	Nat Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	daughter Ciccarelli Anna	7		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	S. A. Capua Vet	N.Y.	no	his father	"	no	no	no	Nat Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	son Ciccarelli Giovanni	2		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	S. A. Capua Vet	N.Y.	no	his father	"	no	no	no	Nat Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Tenca Marianna	16		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. A. Capua Vet	Brooklyn	no	his brother in law	$1	no	no	no	Nat Bro & Sister in law Affonso & Giuseppa Mauro 54 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~10~~	~~La Bruno Vincenzo~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Cerreto~~														
11	Rufino Giuseppe	24		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cardito	N.Y.	no	his father	$10	yes	no	no	Nat Brother in law Castello Rosina 120 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Cicchini Nunzio	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cardito	Rome N.Y.	no	himself	$16	no	no	no	Nat Wife Cicchini Luigi 40 Mott St. 143.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pomilio Mercurio	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Arpino	Rome N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Brother Pomilio Francesco 10 Mott St. Room 7	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Rosati Alessandro	17		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Arpino	Rome N.Y.	no	his father	$2	no	no	no	His Cousin Rosati Stefano Bosch St. 715.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Pomilio Cosimo	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Arpino	Rome N.Y.	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	His Brother in law Rosati Stefano Bosch St. 715.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~16~~	~~Di Simone Pietro~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Arpino~~														
17	Carpinelli Saverio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Arpino	Rome N.Y.	yes	his father in law	$75	no	no	no	Nat Wife in law Barbara Maria Mo. 11 St. 143 Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~18~~	~~Di Simone Pietro~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Arpino~~														
~~19~~	~~Pomilio Pietro~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Arpino~~														
~~20~~	~~Di Simone Antonio~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Arpino~~														
~~21~~	~~Ottomi Romeo~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Arpino~~														
22	Cirillo Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Boscoreale	N.Y.	no	his son	$20	yes	20 yrs	N.Y.	Nat Son Cirillo 143 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~23~~	~~Di Simone Antonio~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Arpino~~														
24	Cinicchini Raffaele	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	C. Annunziata	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$85	yes	3 yrs	no	Nat Brother in law Pacifico Lorenzo 176 Elm St. 95 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Cinicchini Maria Concetta	7		F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	C. Annunziata	Brooklyn	yes	himself	"	"	"	"	Nat Mother Colony	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~26~~	~~Di Simone Pasquale~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Arpino~~														
27	Pelusi Andrea	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cimitile	Scranton Pa. Nicholson Pa. Wyoming Pa. Washington D.C.	yes	his uncle	$50	no	no	no	Nat Uncle Angelo Lungenik 231 Markham Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Sperna Maria	17		F	S	Servant	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cosenza		yes	his uncle	$10	no	no	no	Nat Uncle Luigi Iolodoro Bank Rues 271.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~29~~	~~Sangiovanni Pietro~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Nicholson Pa.~~														
30	Bernigno Edgardo	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Nola	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his father	$10	no	no	no	Nat Father Felice c/o Banco Italiano 232 Mott St. 234 Lb. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no

21 Eager 21

76065

* The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagold Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagold
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Leo A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experiance as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 19 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Leo A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 *A*, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 10	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54 List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples 8th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY June 30, 1906 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mennuchi Annunziata	41		F	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Riccari	Pa	yes	Husband	$15	no	no	no	Her Brother Salvatore Mennuchi 73 So Seventh St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mennuchi Angela	6		F		Child		no	Italy	S. Italian	Riccari	Pa	yes	Father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mennuchi Filomena	3		F		Child		no	Italy	S. Italian	Riccari	Pa	yes	Father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Vitale Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Riccari	Pa	yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Crapisi Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Colonna Giovanni	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Riccari	Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Crapisi Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Campolo Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Riccari	Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Crapisi Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cannone Pasquale	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Riccari	Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Crapisi Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Cocchia Francesco	29		M	Mo	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$20	yes	no	no	His Brother Biagio Cocchia 7 Salisbury St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Greco Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$15	yes	no	no	His Brother Giuseppe Giovanni 162 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Cocchia Francesco	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$15	yes	no	no	His Brother Biagio Cocchia 7 Salisbury St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Cocchia Domenico	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$15	yes	no	no	His Brother Biagio Cocchia 7 Salisbury St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Gallo Pasquale	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$15	yes	no	no	His Brother Biagio Cocchia 7 Salisbury St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Cocchia Gio: Battista	38		M	Mo	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Brother Angelo Cocchia 7 Salisbury St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Stirpe Giovanni	19		M	Single	Porter	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Brother Vito Stirpe 7 Salisbury St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Poggi Gio. Battista	23		M	Single	Porter	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Brother Cajetano Poggi 164-170 Hester St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cillorco Salvatore	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Uncle Cochato Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Cioti Pasquale	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oliveto	N. J.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	Brother Gaspare Pedrazzi 68 Jersey St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Bernabucci Corrado	18		M	Single	Porter	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pettorano	Schenectady NY	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	His Brother Egidio Bernabucci 325 Front St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Nicola Corrado	16		M	Single	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pettorano	N. J.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Father Pasquale Nicola 107 44th St Weehawken NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Raffaletta Giuseppe	12		M	Single	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pettorano	Trenton NJ	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Father Raffaletta Pietro Same 15 Fisher St Trenton NJ	yes	1 year	no	no	Good	no
21	Cocchi Pietro	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Civitaluparella	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	His Brother Francesco Cocchi 400 Ft. Jones St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Impiccini Giacomo	40		M	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	S. Egidio alla Vibrata	Long Island NY	no	himself	$22	yes	no	no	His Brother Luigi Impiccini 6 Salisbury St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Costantini Domenico	15		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	S. Egidio alla Vibrata	Long Island NY	no	his brother	$22	no	no	no	His Brother Luigi Costantini 46 Salisbury St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Colantonio Giovanni	25		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Secondigliano	N. J.	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	His Brother in Law Pasquale Cetrano 5 Ward Court Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Pace Angelantonio	46							Italy	S. Italian	Colitto														
26	Cocchi Raffaele	50							Italy	S. Italian	Colitto														
27	Cocchi Luigi	18							Italy	S. Italian	Colitto														
28	Cocchi Francesco	70							Italy	S. Italian	Colitto														
29	Cocchi Pio	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Casacanditella	Pittsburg Pa	yes	his cousin	$15	no	no	no	His Cousin Pasquale Cocchi $20 to Jump Ln.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector 19

1/2 print

* Give both the race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagoli Master,* of the SS. Germania from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Luca Lucci
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The list contains 119 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Luca Lucci
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will usually come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 19	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53 50. List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th days June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	44							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	44							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	19							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	23							Italy	S. Italian	Caserta													
5	Astillo Giovanni	23		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Caserta	Hoboken N.J.	yes	his cousin	$100	no	no	no	Bro Brother in law Vito Barbarino	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bancio Lucrezia	44		F	Wife		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Portico	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his husband	$10	no	no	no	Adams 11 413 Wife Husband Fabrico Bancio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Fabrico Gennaro	10		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Portico	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his father	$10	no	no	no	34 and 40 Union St Wife Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Piccirillo Maria	32		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Portico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	his husband	$10	no	no	no	Wife Husband Fabrico Francesco 34 and 40 Union St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	daughter Fabrico Chiarina	4		F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Portico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	his father	-	no	no	no	His Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	daughter Fabrico Maria	8		F	S	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Portico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	his father	-	no	no	no	His Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Cassaniello Carmenia	26							Italy	S. Italian	Caserta													
12	Chirico Angela	40		F	Married	Wife Shifter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castelmenna	Meriden Conn	yes	her husband	$11	no	no	no	Her husband Ponta Francesco 38 Colony St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	daughter Pecula Mariemina	10		F	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Castelmenna	Meriden Conn	yes	his father	$25	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	son Pecula Alexandro	8		M	Single	Laborer 1-177825	4/1/37	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castelmenna	Meriden Conn	yes	-	-	-	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Nero Michele	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Caserta	New Haven Conn	yes	his brother	$14	no	no	no	His Brother Saverio Box 11. 892	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	[illegible]	26							Italy	S. Italian	Caserta													
17	[illegible]	22							Italy	S. Italian	Caserta													
18	Cammarillo Guiseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Portico	Brooklyn	no	himself	$10	yes	no	no	His Cousin Cammarillo Guiseppe 38 and 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	[illegible]	26							Italy	S. Italian	Caserta													
20	[illegible]	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]							His Brother Raffaele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pastore Michele	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pagani	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his brother	$10	no	no	no	His Brother Gennaro Pastore 38 Prospect St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Stanislopolo Carmelo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Bisignano	Phila Pa	yes	his brother	$25	no	no	no	His Brother Francesco 1947 S 13 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Contrasto Lazzo	40							Italy	S. Italian	Samperi													
24	Barrella Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Brother in law Michele Pepe - 299 3rd Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	[illegible]	40							Italy	S. Italian	Villanova													
26	Ebbomi Guiseppe	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cassidi	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	himself	$40	yes	no	no	His Brother in law Frank Ugi Mahanoy City. 226 Babcock St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Prospero Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cassidi	Mahanoy City	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	His Relative Gennaro Capriello 124 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Alfonso Raffaele	26		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]	Williamsburg Pa	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	His Relative Gennaro Vincenza 1407 Lorraine St. 66. St Francis Bridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Bisetti Orofrio	30		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	N.Y.	no	himself	$26	no	no	no	friend Joseph (a baker)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Cicolecto Leonardo	32		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Nicastro	N.Y.	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	His Cousin Mariella Leonardo 81. 111 # 215	no	no	no	no	Good	no

19

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagoll Master* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagoll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 20 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

List 29

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Germania sailing from Napoli 15th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 30, 1906

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If having come by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
1	Della Rupa Domenico	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sepino	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$ 12	yes	2 years	Hartford	His Brother-in-law Nicolina Luigi 17 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Tinizio Riccomio	21		M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sepino	Haverhill Mass	no	himself	$ 14	no	yes	no	His Friend Pietro Lisetta 117 S. 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Ciucci Antonio	32		M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sepino	Haverhill Mass	no	himself	$ 18	yes	yes	no	His Friend Giuseppe Roberto 117 S 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Sirra Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Reggio Cal	White Plains N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	yes	no	His Brother-in-law Giuseppe Roberto 117 S 4th Ave Brooklyn Residence of Central St White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Potito Vincenzo	40		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Atteno	Phila Pa	yes	his brother in law	$ 20	no	no	no	His Brother-in-law Pietro Primo Calmani N. W. Cor S. and F. Streets Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Belli Salvatore	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Villa S. Sosio	White Plains N.Y.	yes	his brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	His brother in law Franzo Giuseppe Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Scodolini Pasquale	40							Italy	S. Italian	Reggio Cal													
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
8	Leone Antonio	45		M	M	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno	Steubenville Ohio	yes	himself	$ 20	no	4 years	Steubenville	His Father-in-law Pasquale Tedeschi 112 North Side Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Di Stasio Emidio	22							Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno													
10	Cellini Corrado	42		M	M	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno	N.J.	no	himself	$ 57	yes	2 years	Pettoranno	His Brother-in-law Pasquale Romano 42 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Son Giovanni	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno	N.J.	no	his father	$ 10	—	1903-05	—						
12	Pietrantonio Gaughenio	29		M	M	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno	Columbus Ohio	no	himself	$ 21	no	no	no	His Brother-in-law Rocco Becone 230 E. 44 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Enea Cesidio	2		M	S	child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno	Columbus Ohio	no	himself	$ 2	no	no	no	His Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Palestini Stanislao	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno	New Milford Conn	no	himself	$ 14	no	no	no	His Cousin Zannelli Angelo 230 E. 33 St between 1st and 2nd Aves	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Di Cesare Giuseppe	22							Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno													
15	Leone Clemenzo	20		M	S	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pettoranno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 23	no	no	no	His Uncle Barnaro Raffaele 110 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Eugenio Francesco	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Veneto	Phila Pa	yes	his cousin	$ 11	yes	no	no	His Cousin Pasquale Agostino Limbatt St 1226	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Zanelli Luigi	16							Italy	S. Italian	Messina													
18	Ciavatta Diodato	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	Phila Pa	yes	his father	$ 21	yes	no	no	His Friend Francesco 227 So. 10th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Carini Paolo	17		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	Phila Pa	yes	himself	$ 16	yes	no	no	His Cousin Concezio Farish 927 - 20 10th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Carabonna Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sollicchio	Gallitzin Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	3 years	N.Y.	X Negro	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Carabonna Rocco Bro	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sollicchio	Gallitzin Pa	no	his brother	$ 10	yes	3 years	N.Y.	X His brother Pietro Giuseppe His Cousin Giacchino	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Di Lorenzo Dario	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Aquila	Altoona Pa	yes	his father	$ 20	no	no	no	His Cousin Pietro Lorenzo 1200 Carr St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Lapparcota Riccardo	22		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Benedetto	Phila Pa	yes	his father	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Lapparcota 842 Poplar Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Franco Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Napoli	Hoboken N.J.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	His Friend Luccio Guiseppe 1st Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Di Lucia Salvatore	17							Italy	S. Italian	Avigano													
24	Porta Leopoldo	18		M	S.	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sessa Aurunca	Johnstown Pa	yes	his uncle	$ 20	no	no	no	His Uncle Gennaro Gadone 20 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	De Pietro Domenico	35							Italy	S. Italian	Mongrassano													
	Cardino Alessio	44							Italy	S. Italian	Rogiano													

Wm Alexander Inspector 20

6.30.09

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sorgoli Master,* of the SS Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NYC

Leo A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at NYC

Leo A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: City engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 19	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Hamburg 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 30 1906, 190 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If having come-ing by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tempesta Mariano	25		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Ascoli Pic.	Binghamton	Ticket	Self	Yes $22	no	no	no	Bro Cousin Zenobi Francesco Box 588 Binghamton	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Sogaunto Guiseppe	17		M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ascoli Pic.	Binghamton	Ticket	Father	Yes $22	no	no	no	His Father Francesco Box C C 1 Binghamton	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Romoun Attilio	17		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Ascoli Pic.	Reading	Ticket	Uncle	Yes $14	no	no	no	His Uncle Francesco 44 North 7th St Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Tolleriani Vincenzo	18		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Ascoli Pic.	Reading Pa	no	himself	Yes $16	no	no	no	His Uncle Vincenzo 44 North 7th St Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~5~~	~~Villanga Pasquale~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Rochester~~		~~himself~~	~~$~~				~~His Cousin Pasquale Vallanga 5 Washington St Rochester N.Y.~~					~~Good~~	~~no~~
6	Borrelli Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Rochester	no	himself	Yes $151	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Stark St 318 Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cirelli Pietro	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Spinazzola	Rochester	no	himself	Yes $20	no	no	no	His Brother Rocco 225 Adams St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~8~~	~~Lo Cicero Francesco~~	~~18~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Grottaminarda~~														
~~9~~	~~Fiorella Pasquale~~	~~30~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Grottaminarda~~														
10	Avesano Luigi	22		M	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Grottaminarda	Brooklyn	no	himself	Yes $10	no	no	no	His Cousin Rosario Lupo 588 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~11~~	~~Bonanno Antonio~~	~~16~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Grottaminarda~~														
~~12~~	~~Amanni Alessandro~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$~~				~~His Brother Bartolomeo~~					~~Good~~	~~no~~
13	Cerna Raffaele	16		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Brother	Yes $12	no	no	no	His Brother Pasquale Cerna 5 Washington St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Barreo Alfredo	25		M	S.	Taylor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Colverso	N.Y.	no	his brother	Yes $10	no	no	no	His Brother Bonaventura Barreo 73 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Nobilio Gaetano	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Colverso	N.Y.	no	himself	Yes $20	yes	Yes	N.Y.	His Brother in law Francesco Matera 73 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Bartolomeo Pasquale	19		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Colverso	N.Y.	no	himself	Yes $21	no	no	no	His Brother Gennaro Bartolomeo 81 1/2 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Velucci Egidio	30		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Colverso	N.Y.	no	himself	Yes $14	yes	no	no	His Cousin Antonio Pinapple 73 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Troiano Ernesto	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Colverso	N.Y.	no	himself	Yes $12	no	no	no	His Cousin Pasquale Troiano 73 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~19~~	~~Misero Matteo~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Gio. Rotondo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His Brother Nicola 81 1/2 Mott St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~20~~	~~Sodano Carmine~~	~~44~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Cassino~~														
21	Colombo Geremia	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Cassino	Montreal Can.	no	himself	Yes $10	no	no	no	His Brother Pasquale Colombo 5 Washington St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Gabriele Luigi	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cassino	Brownsville Pa	no	himself	Yes $16	yes	no	no	His Son Antonio Gabriele Box 566 Brownsville	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Olivi Antonio	26		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cassino	New York	no	himself	Yes $30	no	no	no	His Friend Ignazio Cascia 34 Asbury St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~24~~	~~Bottaccio Salvatore~~	~~60~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Gioia Sannitica~~														
25	Fabrizi Benedetto	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Gioia Sannitica	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	himself	Yes $12	no	no	no	His Brother Lorenzo # 91 1/2 Union St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Vesca Amedeo	21		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Gioia Sannitica	Boston Mass	no	himself	Yes $21	no	no	no	His Cousin Nicolo Ungaro 5 Crockett Square Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~27~~	~~Ruggiero Pietro~~	~~20~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Gioia Sannitica~~														
~~28~~	~~Di Palma Alfonso~~	~~27~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Gio. Rotondo~~														
~~29~~	~~Tomaselli Carmine~~	~~27~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Gio. Rotondo~~														
~~30~~	~~Fabiano Paolo~~	~~18~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~S. Gio. Rotondo~~														

Inspected and Passed
Augustus Sherman
Inspector

650
6-02

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagoli Master, * of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lagoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lewis

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lewis

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South) 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Germania, sailing from Naples & Genoa, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY June 30, 1906

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schipani Antonio	25	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lagonegro	Allegheny Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	no			His father in law Salvatore Co Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	wife Catizone Maria	20	V	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lagonegro	Allegheny	yes	husband	0				His father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~3~~	~~Nicolosi Salvatore~~	37							Italy	Italian	Bergia									no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~4~~	~~Gordano Gregorio~~	18							Italy	Italian	Bergia									no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~5~~	~~Lunardi Carlo~~	40							Italy	Italian	Valmaira									no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Maxxa Angelo	25	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Irsina	N. J.	no	himself	$ 20	no	yes	no	His Uncle Vincenzo Co Cosb. 411 Bet. 11 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Colasuonno Michele	27	V	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Irsina	N. J.	no	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	His Brother in law Angelo Liberio 342 East 115 St. N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no
8	Vacca Michele	27	V	M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	Italian	Irsina	Saint Louis Mo	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	2 years	Pittsburg	His Brother Buenaventura Box 51 Pittsburg Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Forzioli Giuseppe ida	35	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Irsina	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	His Brother in Law Nicola Giordano 24 Cornhill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Russo Pietro	20	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pietramontecorvino	Hoboken N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	2 years	Montclair N.J.	His Uncle Rocco Iadonisi 300 Monroe St	no	yes	no	no	Good	no
11	Cucciolli Vito	47	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rionero in Vulture	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	His Brother Giovanni 204 Hudson St. Trenton	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~12~~	~~Gargarico Romolo~~	27							Italy	Italian	Rionero in Vulture														
ADMITTED 13	Torino Erasmo	62	V	~~M~~	M	Barber	yes	~~no~~	Italy	Italian	Torino	Stamford Conn	yes	himself	$ 22	no	no	no	His Sons Felix and Cristoforo 358 Pacific St Stamford	no	Dr. Cert	Double Hernia	Varicose Veins		
ADMITTED 14	wife Tortora Rosa	54	V	~~M~~	M	At home	no	~~no~~	Italy	Italian	Torino	Stamford Conn	yes	husband					His Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 15	Son Torino Antonio	9	V	~~M~~	S	child	no	~~no~~	Italy	Italian	Torino	Stamford Conn	yes	—					His Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Tuschillo Antonio	34	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Nola	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	His Brother in law Natale Maccheno 19 Berlin St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~17~~	~~Simone Pasquale~~	44							Italy	Italian	Lioste									no	yes	no	no	Good	no
18	Di Tullio Domenico	22	V	No	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Altino	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 14	no	no	no	His Cousin Luigi Bracciodomenico 743 So 9th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~19~~	~~Coppola Domenico~~	19							Italy	Italian	Avellino									no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~20~~	~~D'Argenio Gabriele~~	19							Italy	Italian	Avellino									no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Romanetti Antonio	23	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	no	no	His Brother Pasquale 67 St. H. 12	no	yes	no	no	Good	no
22	Fusco Carmine	36	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capossele di Lacedonia	Los Angeles Cal	yes	his brother	$ 20	yes	no	no	His Brother in Law Domenico Pugliese Bonaventura Mercede Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Nicolosi Fiacavento	25	V	No	S	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montecalvario Co. Avellino	Naples	yes	his brother	$ 16	yes	no	no	His Brother Salvatore 422 Locust St.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no
24	Barrello Francesco	22	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Agata di Puglia	N. J.	no	himself	$ 10	yes	no	no	His Father Carmine Buonalbergo 2357 Atkinson St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Quaranta Rosario	24	V	No	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Trainutola	Amity	—	himself	$ 10	yes	—	—	His Cousin Leopoldo Quaranta 378 Canal St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~26~~	~~Tolaro Francesco~~	22							Italy	Italian	Bova									no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~27~~	~~Tolaro Maria~~	17							Italy	Italian	Bova									no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Barrella Alberico	20	V	No	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Arienzo	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 24	yes	—	—	His Brother in law Cosmo Iacobacci 39 Court St Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Salzano Raffaele	24	V	No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Agropoli	Mt Vernon	yes	his uncle	$ 125	no	no	no	His Uncle Michele Carbone 41 Park St.	no	Dr. Mitten	Lo Ignorato			
~~30~~	~~Salzano Carmine~~	18							Italy	Italian	Agropoli	Mt Vernon							His Uncle Carbone Michele						

Wm Alexander Inspector
6-25-06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Siegfried Hesler,* of the S.S. Germania, from Kassel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Siegfried Hesler
Commanding Officer.

Lew A. Lint
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kassel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lint
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIIa

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 17	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIc

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

49 26 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples & Genoa, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If another conviction of any other crime or misdemeanor, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Esposito Maria	29		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Nola	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	his husband	$22	no			His Husband Nunzio Marfeo 232 York St. L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	son Pasquale Giuseppe	10		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Nola	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	his father	$25	no			His father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 3	son Pasquale Geronimo	7		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Nola	Brooklyn	no	his father	"	no			His father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~4~~	~~Fiore Antonio~~	~~32~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Nola~~													
5	Pangaro Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Filadelfia	N. J.	no	himself	$20	no			His Uncle Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Compisano Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	S. Italian	Filadelfia	N. J.	no	himself	$46	yes	3 years	Italy	His Uncle Biagio 199 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Compisano Marco brother	18		M	S	Porter	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Filadelfia	N.Y.	yes	himself	$15	yes	1905	Italy	His uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Di Carlo Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Coppulla	Harlingen Texas	no	himself	$16	no	no	no	His Uncle Teodoro Rochelle Harlingen Texas Box 213	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Comito Tommaso	36		M	M	Carpenter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]	Harrison N.J.	No.	his cousin	$5	yes	3 years	Italy	His cousin Pietro Natale Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Di Loreto Roberto	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Fresonara	Rochester N.Y.	yes	his brother	$10	no	no	no	His Brother Biaulanimo 606 John St # 11	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~11~~	~~Capelle Luigi~~	~~24~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vaglio~~													
~~12~~	~~Tettamanzi Luigi~~	~~26~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Asti~~													
~~13~~	~~Mandolesi Antonio~~	~~28~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Camino~~													
~~14~~	~~Lalla Rosa Giacomo~~	~~18~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Sannino~~													
15	Schiavino Pasquale	50		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Vallata	Newark N.J.	Pro.	his son	$50	yes	1895	Newark N.J.	His son Francesco 2 3 Foirst St Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Gallo Maddalena	28		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Vallata	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	His Husband Bove Pietro Andrano 2 3 Foirst St Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Son Bove Adolfo	5		M	S	Child	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Vallata	Newark N.J.	no	his mother	$50	no	no	no	His Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~18~~	~~Casella Francesco~~	~~45~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vallata~~													
~~19~~	~~Di Filippo Giuseppe~~	~~18~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vallata~~													
~~20~~	~~Fazio Gio. Battista~~	~~60~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vallata~~													
~~21~~	~~Graziosi Giovanni~~	~~18~~							~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vallata~~													
~~22~~	~~Forte Pietro~~	~~16~~		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vallata~~	Sunbury Pa.	no	his father	$10				His Father Nicola Pasquale Forte						
23	Lenista M.a Giovanna	29		F	Marr.	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Vitulano	Melrose Mass.	Yes	her husband	$10	no	-	-	His Uncle Zaglia Francesco 53 Miller St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~24~~	~~Lepore Giacomo~~	~~18~~		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vitulano~~	Northampton Mass.	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	His Cousin Foglia Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~25~~	~~Foglia Antonio~~	~~19~~		M	S	Laborer	no	no	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vitulano~~	Northampton Mass.	yes	his brother	$10	no	no	no	His Brother in Law Pasquale Lepore	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~26~~	~~Lepore Francesco~~	~~21~~		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Vitulano~~	Scranton Pa.	no	himself	$10	yes	no	no	His Brother Lepore Pasquale Box 213 Harlingen Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Ciccelli Canito	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Barile	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	his brother	$50	yes	1905	Italy	His Brother 44 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Fabiano Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	S. Italian	Lagarde	Allegheny Pa.	no	himself	$50	yes	return	Revoked	His Nephew Antonio Langone 9 Bethell St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Apendile Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Lagonia	Allegheny Pa.	Yes	his uncle	$12	no	no	no	His Uncle Mauro de D. Giovanni 9 Bethell St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Colarico Marcio	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Lagonia	Allegheny Pa.	Yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	His Husband Pinfonio Mangone 9 Bethell St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Charles F. Müller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt & Master* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Laya
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...n the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it ...ding those in transit and tourists), should be made in ...ssifications. The number of the column on the manifest ...ns and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and ...ptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it ...

...*of age* in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...those under 1 year of age.

...entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 42	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 6004 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th-22nd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30 1906 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If further examined by immigrant or any other officer, remarks, or agreement, express or implied, to labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caldarola Giacomo	40		✓ M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Calitri	Norwich Conn	yes	himself	$12	no	-	-	[illegible] Rocco Barbetta Ward Hoan 33 to Norwich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Don Barbetta Antonio	14		✓ S	Single	[illegible]	-	-	Italy	S. Italian	Calitri	Norwich	yes	his father	10	no	-	-	his father con [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Castello Carmine	15		✓ M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Casalvieri	Rutland Vt	yes	his father	$10	no	-	-	his father Castello Angelo Rd 250 Railway	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	D'Angelo Angela	18		✓ F	Single	Tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Carunchio	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$10	no	-	-	his Uncle Luciano Di Pasquale and Mrs Lucy Gallo 314 Frankford Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Maccaria Corrado	18		✓ M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Anghiari	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	his brother Pietro 220 Park Street, Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Codella Rosaria	23		✓ F	Married	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sessa	Paterson N.J.	yes	husband	$16	no	-	-	his husband Gennaro Fava 208 Market Street, Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Angelo Fava Maria	9		✓ F	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sessa	Paterson	no	his father		no	-	-	his father Peterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Son Fava Stefano	7		✓ M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sessa	Paterson	no	his father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Fava Alessandro	[illegible]		✓ M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sessa	Paterson N.J.	no	Brother	30	no	-	-	Brother Fava Stefano 208 Market St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Di Pietro Ambrogio	23		✓ M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sessa	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	his uncle Fava Stefano 208 Market St Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Fava Raffaele	11		✓ M	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sessa	Paterson	no	his father		no	-	-	his father Fava Stefano 208 Market St Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Otranto Antonio	29		✓ M	Married	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Rossano	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	his brother in law	$10	no	-	-	his brother Giovanni Campana Rome	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Rocco [illegible]	18		✓ M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Casamaggiore	[illegible]	-	his brother	$11	no	-	-	his brother Antonio Campana Rome	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Scandaroglia Domenico	30		✓ M	Married	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Pitigliano	Babylon N.Y.	no	himself	$20	no	-	-	his brother Salvatore 910 Warren St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mandolari Andrea	37		✓ M	Married	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Agnone	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$30	no	-	-	his brother in law Salvatore Palermo 60 Webster Ave, Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Pascuzzo Francesco	29		✓ M	Single	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Atella	Richmond Va	no	himself	$15	no	-	-	his brother Antonio Pascuzzo 24 Pine Shts, Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Fusaro Domenico	19		✓ M	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Atella	Elmhurst L.I.	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	his cousin Carmine Ferraro to Elmhurst L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]														
19	Iannotta Domenico	21		✓ M	Single	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	S. Agata de Goti	Brooklyn	no	himself	$15	no	-	-	his brother Iannotta Giovanni 23,59 [illegible] to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Cipriano Pantaleo	18		✓ M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Frigento	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$116	yes	-	-	his brother Luigi Cipriano 15 Jackson Street, Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Ruggiero Aniello	16		✓ M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Colmanico	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	$16	no	-	-	his uncle Michele Giordano	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Falcone Luigi	49		✓ M	Married	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Aci	Cheltenham Pa	no	himself	$20	no	-	-	his brother Gennaro Falcone 127 South 4th Street to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Augusto [illegible]	18		✓ M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ittiri	Ittiri	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	his brother Francesco Campitta Court St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Antonio Giuseppe	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]														
25	Orlando Antonio	25		✓ M	Married	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	S. Italian	Tocco	Chicago	-	himself	$150	yes	1906	at Chicago	R. Angelina Lagnia 32 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Sabatino Felice	[illegible]		✓ M	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sarno	Chicago	-	himself	$25	yes	1906	Chicago	his brother in law Giuseppe Borillo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Feschillo Maria	29		✓ F	Married	At home	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sarno	New Britain Conn	no	husband	$15	no	-	-	to husband, Antonio Feschillo 19 Berlin Ave do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Feschillo Ferdinando	1		✓ M	-	-	-	-	Italy	S. Italian	Sarno	New Britain Conn	no	husband		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no

F. Engelhardt
Interpreter

5/5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagola Chazzi, of the SS. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

Lagola Chazzi
Commanding Officer.

Lewis A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at NY

Lewis A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

47 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30 1906. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If bonded coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	D'Alessandro Giovanni	47		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	$ 36	no	-	-	Brother Pasquale D'Alessandro 105 Centre Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	son Bernardino	15		M	Single	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Toronto Ont	Yes	Brother	$ 9	no	-	-	Brother Antonio D'Alessandro 105 Centre Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Parelli Clemente	18		M	Single	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	-	-	Brother Antonio Parelli 76 Bank Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Cifarelli Giuseppe	32		M	Married	Barber		Italy	S. Italian	Bari	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	-	-	Cousin Domenico Cifarelli 508 Carpenter Street, Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pesola Francesco	34		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Calabria	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Donato Rizzo 76 Bank Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Castagno Rosa	34		F	Married	Housewife		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	$ 10	no	-	-	Husband Alfonso Lecca 739 Carpenter Street to Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	daughter Lecca Emilia	1	1	F	Single			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	$ 8	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mattia Angelo	22		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	yes	friend	$ 12	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Angelo Avenida 176 Sherman Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Picatola Carmine	28		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	no	friend	$ 20	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe 176 Sherman Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Perna Marianna	21		F	Single	Tailor		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	friend	$ 10	no	-	-	Family Giuseppe Longetta 917 Christian Street S.A. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Di Carolis Alfonso	20		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	no	friend	$ 19	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Di Carolis Pike Street 1049 to Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Palmieri Pietro	31		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	$ 10	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Raffaele Rizzolo 6 S. Ave Pike Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Di Carolis Giuseppe	50		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	yes	Son	$ 10	yes	1873	1901 at Newark	Son Giuseppe Pike Street 19	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	daughter Cecilia	19		F	Single	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	$ 20	-	-	-	Brother Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Allegro Gilippo	26		M	Single	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	yes	friend	$ 25	no	-	-	Uncle Carlo D'Allegro Pike Street 19 Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Palermo Giuseppe	34		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Roccadarce	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	friend	$ 10	no	-	-	Brother Palermo Domenico 2 Market Square Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Palermo Angelo	27		M	Single	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Roccadarce	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	friend	$ 10	no	-	-	Father Palermo Pasquale 2 Market Square Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Ricci Luigi	30		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Roccadarce	Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	friend	$ 12	no	-	-	Uncle Paolo Antonio 1. Bachine 699, Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Perrino Giuseppe	25						Italy	S. Italian															
20	Cerrecchia Raffaele	28		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Roccadarce	Williamsville N.Y.	no	friend	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Germano Bernardo 4 F. 17 Room Box, William Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Fiorilli Antonio	25		M	Married	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Roccadarce	Williamsville N.Y.	no	friend	$ 10	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Luigi Bernardo 1117 - O. Ave Cornwall, Williamsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Arezzo Michelangelo	25		M	Single	Farmer		Italy	S. Italian	Frosolone	Hartford Conn	no	friend	$ 50	no	-	-	Uncle Rocco Mammadelmiglio Setauket Street 30 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Daniello Giuseppe	20		M	Single	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Villafiorita	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	friend	$ 9	yes	1903	1903 at Brooklyn	Cousin Pietro Rosario 69 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Novello Domenico	20		M	Single	Farmer		Italy	S. Italian	Rocca Monfina	Hoboken N.J.	yes	friend	$ 20	no	-	-	Brother Charles Novello 1 Hudson Place Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Giordano Concetta	28		F	Married	Without Occupation		Italy	S. Italian	Scafati	N.Y.	-	Husband	$ 20	yes	1902	1903 at N.Y.	Husband Daniello Carolina 302 1st 35 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	daughter Carolina Rosa	4		F	Single			Italy	S. Italian	Scafati	N.Y.	-	Father		"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	son Carolina Vincenzo	2		M	Single			Italy	S. Italian	Scafati	N.Y.	-	Father		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	daughter Carolina Angelina	1		F	Single			Italy	S. Italian	Scafati	N.Y.	-	Father		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Palermo Antonio	26		M	Single	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	Faicchio	North Adams Mass	yes	Brother	$ 10	no			Brother Domenico Palermo 62 Church Street 184, North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania, sailing from Hoyles 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd 1906 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (L. 1903, chap. 1012, sec. 1, subd. 4), whether assisted, encouraged, or solicited to come, and by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	D'Alessandro Giovanni	47		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Toronto Can	Yes	Sister in law	$ 36	no	-	-	Brother Gaetano DeVito 105 Centre ave to Toronto Canada		no	no		Good	no
2	Son Bernardino	15		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Toronto Can	Yes	Brother	$ 5	no	-	-			no	no		Good	no
3	Paolli Clemente	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Puglia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$ 20	no			Brother Antonio Bocelli 254 Racine Chicago		no	no		Good	no
4	Ciparelli Giuseppe	32		M	Married	Barber			Italy	S. Italian	Bari	Philadelphia Pa	No	Cousin	$ 10	no	-	-	Cousin Domenico Ciparelli 240 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa		no	no		Good	no
5	Pesola Francesco	34		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Catanzaro	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother in law	$ 10	no	-	-	Brother in law Donato Pizza 254 Racine Chicago Ill		no	no		Good	no
6	Castagno Rosa	24		F	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Philadelphia Pa	No	Husband	$ 10	no	-	-	Husband Antonio Tucci 739 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa		no	no		Good	no
7	daughter Tecca Emilia	1		F	Single	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Philadelphia Pa	No	Mother		no	-	-			no	no		Good	no
8	Gattia Angelo	22		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	No	Himself	$ 12	no	-	-	Brother in law Giuseppe Arcuri Division St 176 - 178 Orange N.J.		no	no		Good	no
9	Picicolo Carmine	28		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	No	Himself	$ 20	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe 17 Orchard St Orange N.J.		no	no		Good	no
10	Perna Antonio	21		F	Single	Tailor			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Philadelphia Pa	No	Himself	$ 10	no	-	-	Friend Rocco Grandoni 917 Ellsworth St S. Philadelphia Pa		no	no		Good	no
11	Di Carolis Alfonso	20		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	No	Himself	$ 10	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Di Carolis Fifth Street 104 to Newark		no	no		Good	no
12	Palmieri Pietro	31		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	-	-	Brother in law Raffaele Ritello 6 S. 3rd St Newark		no	no		Good	no
13	Di Carolis Guiseppe	50		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	Yes	Son	$ 10	Yes	18	3/9/01 at Newark	Son Cristino Fifth Street 19 Newark		no	no		Good	no
14	daughter Cecilia	19		F	Single	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	Yes	Brother	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother Newark		no	no		Good	no
15	Calligro Gilippo	28		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	No	Himself	$ 5	no	-	-	Uncle Carlo D'Allegro Fifth Street 19 Newark		no	no		Good	no
16	Palermo Guiseppe	34		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Nocidaro	Carrolton Ky	No	Himself	$ 10	no	-	-	Brother Palermo Domenico 2 Market Square Carrolton Ky		no	no		Good	no
17	Palermo daughter Filomena	17		F	Single	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Nocidaro	Carrolton Ky	No	Himself	$ 10	no	-	-	Father Palermo Domenico 2 Market Square Carrolton Ky		no	no		Good	no
18	Ricci Luigi	30		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Nocidaro	Mamaroneck N.Y.	No	Himself	$ 12	no	-	-	Uncle Paiola Antonio 1. Bodine 699 Mamaroneck N.Y.		no	no		Good	no
19	Palermo Giuseppe	25							Italy	S. Italian															
20	Cerrecchia Raffaele	38		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Nocidaro	Williamsbridge N.Y.	No	Himself	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother in law German Bernard 7-77 Horn Son William Bridge		no	no		Mens Blind	One eye Deformed
21	Fraioli Antonio	25		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Nocidaro	Williamsbridge N.Y.	No	Himself	$ 10	no	-	-	Brother in law Luigi Bernardo 1177 O. line Avenue Williamsbridge		no	no		Good	no
22	Angelo Michelangelo	25		M	Single	Farmer			Italy	S. Italian	Frosolone	Cortland N.Y.	No	Himself	$ 50	no	-	-	Uncle Domenico Mangelly Setauket Street 38 Cortland N.Y.		no	no		Good	no
23	Bainello Guiseppe	20		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	himself	$ 25	Yes	3	1903 at Brooklyn	Cousin Ric Crippa 1 Corso Union Street Brooklyn		no	no		Good	no
24	Nicolo Carmine	20		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Isernia	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Himself	$ 10	no			Brother Charles Bainello Corso Union Street Brooklyn		no	no		Good	no
25	Giordano Concetta	28		F	Married	Housekeeper			Italy	S. Italian	Seafoti	Ny	-	Husband	$ 20	Yes	1902	Ny	Husband Daniello Corso Umberto 202 Ne 35 Street Ny		no	no		Good	no
26	daughter Constanza Rosa	9		F	Single				Italy	S. Italian	Seafoti	Ny	-	Father		"	"	"	Father		no	no		Good	no
27	son Constanza Vincenzo	7		M	Single				Italy	S. Italian	Seafoti	Ny	-	Father		"	"	"			no	no		Good	no
28	daughter Constanza Angelina	3		F	Single				Italy	S. Italian	Seafoti	Ny	-	Father		"	"	"			no	no		Good	no
29																									
30	Palmieri Antonia	26		F	Single	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Faicchio	New Haven Conn	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no			Brother Annamaria Grand Street 184 New Haven		no	no		Good	no

5 57
5 74

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagola Master*, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lagola
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at Nyc

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 25 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at Nyc

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46 23 List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th days, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 30th 1906 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Valentino Antonio	22		M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn	—	himself	$18	No	—	—	bro Gaetano Valentino 1826 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X	Vellano Mariano	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Carinola	Brooklyn	—	himself	$12	No	—	—	bro Antonio Vellano 1826 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mercurio Antonio	37		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Cagnano Amiterno	Philadelphia	—	himself	$18	Yes	1901	Philadelphia	bro Pietro Mercurio 1826 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Fabrizi Ottavio	27		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	So Italian	Castelmenzano	Philadelphia	—	himself	$50	Yes	1903-1906	at Boston	bro Fabrizi Vincenzo 1826 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Di Stefano Vincenzo	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Castelmenzano	Philadelphia	—	himself	$18	No	—	—	203 Spring Street, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Gorgliondi Domenico	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	So Italian	Zollo	Philadelphia	—	himself	$12	Yes	1901-1903	Phila Pa	bro Bronner Salvatore 928-924 N. 9th St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	D'Agostino Giovanni	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Castelmenzano	Utica	—	himself	$50	Yes	1904-1906	at NY	bro Pietro Carlo Giacomard 1826 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Verna Vito	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Casamaggiore	Troy	—	himself	$50	No	—	—	bro Antonio Verna 508 Troy Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Fiorito Vincenzo	34		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	So Italian	Atella	Farmington Conn	—	himself	$18	Yes	1902-1904	at Boonville Ind	bro Antonio Fiorito 146 Farmington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Di Biasio Giovanni	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Fondi	Farmington Conn	—	himself	$15	No	—	—	bro Antonio Di Biasio 146 Farmington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X	Saraniero Maria	33		F	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Sparanise	Brooklyn	—	husband	$2	No	—	—	husband Antonio Saraniero 37 Rico Court Alley Lucas Sand Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X	son Saraniero Carlo	10		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Sparanise	Brooklyn	—	father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
X	son Saraniero Saverio	8		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Sparanise	Brooklyn	—	father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Di Pompeo Giacomantonio	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Cagnano Amiterno	Philadelphia	—	himself	$18	No	—	—	bro Cosmo Di Pompeo 1826 Atlantic to Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Di Paola Fabio	29		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Cagnano Amiterno	Utica	—	himself	$25	Yes	1902-1904	Utica N.Y.	bro Fabrizi Dante 1870 Madison Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Di Marzio Oreste	23		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Cagnano Amiterno	Rochester	—	himself	$18	No	—	—	bro Antonio Di Marzio 893 Brooklyn Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Di Gregorio Enrico	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Cagnano Amiterno	Philadelphia	—	himself	$50	No	—	—	bro Domenico Di Gregorio 1926 Catharine Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	Nunziato Sacramone	43		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	Brooklyn	—	himself	$18	No	—	—	bro Bernardo Sacramone 1826 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X	daughter Sacramone Angela	20		F	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	Brooklyn	—	father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	daughter Sacramone Immacolata	5		F	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	Brooklyn	—	father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Torino Maria	29		F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy IN HOSPITAL NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	So Italian	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	Brooklyn	—	husband	$2	No	—	—	bro Raffaele D'Ambrosio 1826 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Scaccetto Michele	49		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Antonio Abate	Wellsville Ohio	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1902-1904	at Wellsville	bro Cosimo Scaccetto 26 Wellsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Albanese Giovanni	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Antonio Abate	Wellsville Ohio	Yes	brother	$20	No	—	—	bro Cosimo Scaccetto 26 Wellsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Tommasino Mauro	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Fiume Amato	Trenton N.J.	Yes	himself	$50	No	—	—	bro Luigi Brigiotto 1826 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Verna Pietro	33		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Pietrelcina	Troy	—	himself	$12	No	—	—	bro Bernardo Verna 82 Baxter Street, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Ex-ni-Jos 21 Jan 07
H. L. Sm. Insp.

526
550

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagoli Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sagoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Ewell, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 23 names

R. De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22. List 22

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 30, 1906

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Tom	40							Italy																
2	Ippolito Angelo	26		M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Naples								his Cousin Erasmo Nichola	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Gaglia [illegible]	26		M	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								his friend Pasquale Cirullo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Melchiorre Colomba	27		F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Santangelo dei Lombardi	Brooklyn							her husband Giovanni Vassallo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	daughter Vassallo Giuseppina	5		F	Single	Child	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	S. Angelo de Lombardi	Brooklyn							284 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	son Vassallo Vittorio	1		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	S. Angelo de Lombardi	Brooklyn							do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Rocchio Giovanni	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Chiusano	Brooklyn							his Brother Pietro Rocchio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giuralarocca Giuseppe	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn							his father Alia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Arpino Fortuna	20		F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Agnello	New Haven Conn.							her husband Michele Gambino 146 Wallace street New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	[illegible] E	24							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]														
11	[illegible] Luigi	16							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]														
12	Velardi Pasquantonio	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	S. Lorenzello	New Haven Conn.							his Cousin Lorenzo d'Alessio to New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	[illegible] Giuseppe	16							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]														
14	Verna Vito	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Casamarciano								his Cousin Cristantiello Vincenzo to 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Palmieri Francesco	30		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Cautano	Williamstown							his uncle Vincenzo Romano	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Antonya Giuseppe	29		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Lessina	Pittston							his friend Charles Bombard R.R. Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Sica Angela	22		F	Married	Housework	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Saronisa	Newark							his husband Natale Omaro Bellingham Ont. C.P.R. 201-103	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Passaro Paolo	58		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Castellabate	Pittston							his son Natale	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cucci Cosmino	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Loco Cassano	Syracuse							to Washington to Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Di Ruggiero Vincenzo	25		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Castellamare Contra	Norristown							his brother in law Pomarico Italia 106 Lowell Street Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Di Ruggiero Pasquale	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castellamare Contra	Norristown							his cousin Vincenzo Di Ruggiero Eagle Street, Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	[illegible] Eugenio	25							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]								his brother Pietro [illegible] Eagle Street No 1 Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	[illegible] Giuseppe	2							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]														
24	Andreoli Pietro	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Lunda Serina	Amsterdam							his Cousin Michele Lauta	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Tavolino Salvatore	24		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pozzuoli	Buffalo							his brother Antonio Tavolino 10 W. Main Street Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Cesaretti Nicola	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Allenza Vaga	Syracuse							his brother Antonio Cesaretti 107 Washington Street to Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Cirso Pasquale Brother in law	26		M	Married	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Prisco	Northampton							his Cousin Fatima Cirullo 42 Crown Palace Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Pasquariello Annunziata	24		F	Single	Housework	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Prisco	Northampton							his Brother Luciano Cirso	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Centore Michele	21		M	Single	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Prisco	Northampton							Congress Avenue No 107 Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Ragucci Giuseppe	39		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Prisco	Boston							his Brother in law Ascanio Natale	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Julian Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolo Rocco, * of the S.S. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagolo Rocco
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 26 names

Pietro de Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anastria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th Sept., June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 22, 1906

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	D'Alfonso Guido	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Baglinesse	Yonkers	no	himself	$10	no			has brother Francesco D'Alfonso 5 Francesco Parkhill Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pascucci Mario	15		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Baglinesse	Yonkers	no	himself	$18	no			has uncle Cascae Raffaele Main St 232 Yonk	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Moretti Isaia	16		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Baglinesse	Yonkers	no	himself	$18	no			has uncle Grando Moretto 5 Parkhill Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Moretti Emidio	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Baglinesse	Yonkers	no	himself	$18	no			has brother Romualdo Moretti 5 Parkhill Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Carraro Antonio	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Baglinesse	Yonkers	no	himself	$18	no			has uncle Raffaele Cascae New Main St 232 Yonkers	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Belisari Marcellian	33		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castelgrande	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$36	no			has Brother Gaetano Bellisario 5027 Longshaw St Philad	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Di Girolamo Lucia	25		F	Single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Castelgrande	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$50	no			has Brother Dragos 1420 Porter St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Marini Ermola	24		F	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Castelgrande	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$20	no			has husband Francesco Scarpini 1420 Porter St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Scarpini Ethel (Child)	3		F	Single		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Castelgrande	Philadelphia	yes	father		no			has father Scarpini 1420 Porter St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Carolino Corrado	48		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Campobasso	Brooklyn		has Son	$10	no			has Son Angelo Carolino 2420 Bleecker Street, Near Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Scotti di Sante Cav	27		M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castelnuovo	Brooklyn		has cousin	$12	yes	1904	1906	has cousin Romanico Schiavo Union St 74 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Prosperi Pasquale	33		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Carsoli	McKeany city		has himself	$18	no			has God father Angelo Nicolas 216 East center St McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Prosperi Paolino	40		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Carsoli	N.Y.		has himself	$16	no			has cousin Antonio Prosperi 588 Morris Ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Moscatelli Vito	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Carsoli	McKeany City	no	has himself	$8	no			has brother Luigi Moscatelli 216 East center St McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Palma Matteo	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany City	yes	has himself	$14	yes	1901	1905	has brother Palma Carlo McKeany city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Palma Giacomo	33		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany City	no	has himself	$16	no			has brother in law Ludovico Prosperi 118 center St McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Lamenti Primo	30		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany City	yes	has himself	$18	yes	1906	1906	has cousin Antonio Prosperi 216 East center St McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Alessandrini Antonio	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany City	no	has himself	$18	no			has uncle Prosperi Ludovico 216 East center St McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cesare Augusto	31		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany City	no	has himself	$14	no			has cousin Giovanni Prosperi 216 East center St McKeany	no	Head	Spine	Deformity	Good	no
20	Nicolai Guiseppe	35		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany City	no	has himself	$14	no			has brother in law Angelantonio Lamucci Center St 218 McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Flamminini Angelo	29		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Carsoli	McKeany City	no	has himself	$12	no			has brother Guiseppe Flamminini 318 Center St McKeany city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Felizziani Emanuelantonio	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Carsoli	McKeany City	no	has himself	$14	no			has cousin Pace Cleo 318 East center St McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Pompei Guiseppe	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Poggio Cinolfi	N.Y.	no	has himself	$13	no			has God father Pietro Flamminini 591 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cimbri Angelo	36							Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli									no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Segna Giovanni	45		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany City	no	has himself	$20	no			has cousin Luigi Segna 101 Spruce St McKeany city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Lenzi Antonio	20		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany	no	has himself	$18	yes	1903	1905	McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Coppelli Antonio	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Poggioli	McKeany City	yes	has himself	$18	yes	1905	1905	McKeany	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	D'Apollo Michele	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castelnuovo Vallegrande	Nello Pa	yes	has cousin	$12	no			has cousin Robinzelli G Battista Box 118 Nesto P.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Campioni Adolfo	12							Italy	So. Italian	Campobasso									no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Campioni Gaetano	5							Italy	So. Italian	Campobasso									no	no	no	no	Good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

4/1/19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol, Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

T

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906. 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Esposito Gennaro~~	~~21~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Napoli~~														
2	Mastrosimone Erasmo	16	V	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Giffoni	Utica N.Y.	Yes	himself	$17	No	=	=	his uncle Calafaro Antonio 819-121 Bleecker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~3~~	~~Di Meno Nicola~~	~~18~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Napoli~~														
~~4~~	~~Forte Pasquale~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Cripple~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Troy~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~Yes~~	~~1901-1902~~	~~Troy~~	~~his Brother Tommaso~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
5	Conte Raffaele	22	V	M	Marr.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Caramanico	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1901-1902	Troy	his brother Tommaso Surnebury St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~6~~	~~Di Nardis Emilio~~	~~44~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Napoli~~														
7	Benedetto Maria	36	V	F	Single	Domestic	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Rocca d'Arce	Providence R.I.	Yes	himself	$40	No	=	=	his brother Benedetto Pasquale	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Silvestri Michele	50	V	M	Marr'd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Montemaggiore	Patchogue N.Y.	Yes	his son	$40	No	=	=	19 Spruce St. Providence R.I. his son Vito	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Di Cecco Camillo	24	V	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Valentino	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	his brother	$40	No	=	=	147 East Main St. Yonkers N.Y. his brother Enrico Di Cecco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Aquara Filippo	38	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Atena	Wappingers Falls N.Y.	Yes	himself	$60	Yes	1901	Troy	Clover Lane 107 Jaspers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Di Battista Lucia	36	V	F	Married	Cripple	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Rocca del Sangro	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Her husband	$40	No	=	=	Via Carmine Beatrice Her husband Alfonso Di Menna 731-33 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	daughter Di Menna Fabia	14	V	F	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Rocca Sangro	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Her father	$40	No	=	=	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Son Di Menna Filippo	8	V	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Rocca Sangro	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Do	—	No	=	=	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Di Menna Antonio	6	V	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Rocca Sangro	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Do	—	No	=	=	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~15~~	~~Lemme Nicolangelo~~	~~30~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Rocca Sangro~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~his cousin Alfonso Di Menna 731-33 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~16~~	~~Falcone Cassiodoro~~	~~13~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Roselle~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~his father~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~his father Domenico Falcone 731-33 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
17	Cuatto Rosa	29	V	F	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Bussino	Davis W. Va.	Yes	Her husband	$10	No	=	=	Her husband Capio Nicola Box 26 Davis W. Va.	No	Will join her husband	No	No	Good	No
18	Son Capio Giuseppe	3	V	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Bussino	Davis W. Va.	Yes	his father	—	No	=	=	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~19~~	~~Spattaromma Domenico~~	~~32~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Picinisco~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~$45~~	~~Yes~~	~~1899-1905~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~Bros Renatino & Pino 255 Catherine St.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~20~~	~~Wife Peretta Concetta~~	~~24~~	~~V~~	~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Picinisco~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	—	~~No~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~21~~	~~Di Pietro Antonio~~	~~44~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Roccasecca~~														
~~22~~	~~Onofri Stefano~~	~~12~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Castellcampo~~	~~Spartanburg S.C.~~	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~his parents Michele Onofri Via Ofita No 67 Spartanburg S.C.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
23	Sonata Nicola	26	V	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Potenza	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$42	No	=	=	his cousin Angelo Sacchi Mott St. 134 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Longo Antonio	26	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Potenza	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	himself	$44	Yes	=	=	his brother in law Giuseppe De Angelis 91 Saddle Hill Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Testa Raffaele	27	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Fratello	Troy N.Y.	Yes	himself	$60	No	=	=	his cousin Raffaele di Fabrizio 77 Pawn St. Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~26~~	~~Testa Carmine~~	~~44~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~S. Fratello~~														
27	Fossinoli Luigi	40	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Apollinare	Troy N.Y.	Yes	himself	$90	No	=	=	his brother in law Gennaro 182 Bond St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Di Meno Contract	No
28	Blanco Giovanni	29	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Apollinare	Lockhaven Pa.	Yes	himself	$40	No	=	=	his Cousin Pasquale Greco 40-7 Clinton St. Lockhaven Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Parcesepe Antonio	33	V	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Apollinare	Portchester N.Y.	Yes	himself	$45	No	=	=	his nephew Carmine Albano Portchester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Testa Antonio	26	V	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Apollinare	Troy N.Y.	Yes	himself	$60	No	=	=	his brother in law Raffaele di Fabrizio 77 Pawn St. Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Jos. F. Bluse
M. I. Gen. Insp.

446
40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Capt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Nyc

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Sued, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 22 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Nyc

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

T
42

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19. List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2118

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila June 24, 1906

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If coming under the 5th class, mental, physical, or educational defect, please state cause and whether such defect was noticed by the Examining Surgeon abroad or at the port of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iscoro Margherita	26		F	Married	Housework			Italy	So. Italian	Pietrastornina	Port Reading NJ		Husband	$10	No			Wife Husband Sabato Vernillo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	daughter Vernillo Assunta	5		F	Single	child			Italy	So. Italian	Pietrastornina	Port Reading NJ		Father		No			To Port Reading NJ to Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	son Vernillo Sabato	3		M	Single	"			Italy	So. Italian	Pietrastornina	Port Reading NJ		Father		No			to Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ferrara Anna	39		F	Married	Housework			Italy	So. Italian	Pietrastornina	Port Reading NJ		Husband		No			Wife Husband Frances	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	daughter Ferrara Maria	6		F	Single	child			Italy	So. Italian	Pietrastornina	Port Reading NJ		Mother	$10	No			Uncle Antonio Ferrara to Port Reading NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	son Ferrara Sabatino	2		M	Single	child			Italy	So. Italian	Pietrastornina	Port Reading NJ		Mother		No			to Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ferraro Edoardo	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Pietrastornina	Bridgeport Ct		himself	$ 11	Yes	1 yr	1903	Brother Pasquale Bridgeport Columbus Ave 29	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Ferraro Cesare	18							Italy	So. Italian	Pietrastornina													
9	Fiola Serafino	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Serpino	Amsterdam NY		himself	$ 5	No			Cousin Maroccolaldo 9 Bank Rilliazz-Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Alessandro Antonio	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Serpino	Little Falls NY		himself	$ 15	No			Brother Alessandro Ambrogio Cofelice Street Mill Little Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Festa Ermenia	32		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Agnone	Phila Pa		himself	$ 30	No			Wife Carmela Festa Francesca 4099 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Chiarizio Maria	21		F	Married	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	S Agata de Goti	Phila Pa		himself		No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Ferraro Giuseppe	25							Italy	So. Italian	Bojano													
14	Ferraro Vincenzo	3							Italy	So. Italian	Bojano													
15	Ferraro Teresa	2							Italy	So. Italian	Bojano													
16	Ferraro Pietro	1							Italy	So. Italian	Bojano													
17	Fiorini Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Sailor			Italy	S. Italian	Bovino			himself	$ 10	No			Brother Biagio Coppola 6 14 Street bet 2d & 3d Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Colaverde Camillo	25		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Cerbone	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 30	No			Box 530 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Colaverde Rafel	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Cerbone	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 30	No			Cousin Pasquale Cardone Box 26 $30 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ferraro Domenico	22							Italy	So. Italian	Bojano													
21	Caia Giovannangelo	22		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian 3-23617-5	Scapoli	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 20	Yes	1 yr	1903 Phila	Father and Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	wife Pacitti Maddalena	22		F	Married	At Home			Italy	So. Italian	Scapoli	Philadelphia Pa		Husband	$ 18	No			Bank Bozzillo to Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Salvatore Ernesto	27							Italy	So. Italian	Palestina													
24	Portogallo Stefano	48		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Apistumo	Stamford Conn		himself	$ 21	No			Brother in Law Vincenzo Arnoldi 37 Broad ave Stamford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Portogallo Nicola	11							Italy	So. Italian	Apistumo													
26	Conde Pietro	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Apistumo	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 15	Yes	1 yr	1903 Phila	Cousin Antonio Fedele 1 Bolton Road Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Parente Giuseppe	44		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Apistumo	Stamford Conn		himself	$ 60	No			Brother in law Benedetto Stamford Conn 35 Orchard St Stamford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Rossi Giuseppe	25		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Apistumo	Cumberland Md		himself	$ 2	No			Brother in law Angelo Modelozzi 49 Oak St Cumberland Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Malagigi Biagio	24		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Apistumo	Bath Pa		himself	$ 12	No			Cousin Antonio Bath Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	De Marco Salvatore	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Apistumo	Haverstraw NY		himself	$ 12	No			Brother in Law Pasquale Haverstraw Box 448	No	No	No	No	Good	No

W

H. Newburn Jr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagd Master,* of the SS Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sagd
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor de Luca, Surgeon of the SS Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

F 41

Form 500 2b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30th, 1906 . 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olliso Stella	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Aquara	New Haven Conn	Ticket	Husband	$10	no	-	-	Husband Alfonso Aquara Italy 10½ Oakland Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	son Di Gales Giovanni	2		M	Single	-	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Aquara	New Haven Conn	Ticket	Father		no	-	-	Father Nicola Di Gales New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vitarelli Maria	18		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Aquara	New Haven Conn	Ticket	Father	$0	no	-	-	Father Luigi Sommo 1020 Olive Street to New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Arpino Pasquale	16		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Terranuova	New Haven Conn	Ticket	Brother	$0	no	-	-	Brother Arpino Carmine Leyden Street 19 to New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~5~~	~~Colucci Felice~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Aquara~~	~~New Haven Conn~~	~~Ticket~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~New Haven Conn~~	~~Cousin Angelo Colucci 20 Oliver A. St. New Haven Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~6~~	~~Arpino Carmine~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Aquara~~	~~New Haven Conn~~	~~Ticket~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~New Haven Conn~~	~~Brother Arpino Pasquale 20 Oliver A. St. New Haven Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
7	Arecci Concetta	40		F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cuspano	Trenton N.J.	-	Husband	$10	no	-	-	Husband Giovanni Saggese Hamilton Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	daughter Sorgese Filomena	20		F	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cuspano	Trenton N.J.	-	Father	$0	no	-	-	Father Brother Raffaele Sorgese Clarke Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~9~~	~~Sorgese Filomena~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Cuspano~~	~~Trenton N.J.~~	~~Ticket~~	~~Husband~~	~~$0~~	~~no~~	~~1901~~	~~Trenton N.J.~~	~~Husband Raffaele Sorgese Clarke Street Trenton N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
10	Bencivenga Raffaele	33		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cuspano	Trenton N.J.	Ticket	Brother	$10	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Bencivenga Clark Street 324 to Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Coppasso Anna	29		F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cuadrito	New York	Ticket	Husband	$2	no	-	-	Husband Biagio Cirasole 331 E. 20th Street to New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Fieraldo Maria	33		F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cuadrito	New York	Ticket	Husband	$20	no	-	-	Husband Antonio Trippoto, 331 E. 20 Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	son Crippoto Pietro	8		M	Single	Child	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cuadrito	New York	-	Father		no	-	-	Father to New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	son Crippoto Rodolfo	5		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cuadrito	New York	-	Father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	son Crippoto Attilio	4		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cuadrito	New York	-	Father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Di Marco Nazzarena	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Montepagano	Philadelphia Pa	-	Self	$20	no	-	-	Cousin Chiapino Alletto 1400 North 50th Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~17~~	~~Di Marco Nazzarena~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Montepagano~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~Ticket~~	~~Husband~~	~~$0~~	~~no~~	~~1904~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~Husband Chiapino Alletto 1400 North 50th Street, Philadelphia Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~18~~	~~Di Marco Vincenzo~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Montepagano~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~Ticket~~	~~Father~~	~~$0~~	~~no~~	~~1904~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~Father Chiapino Alletto 1400 North 50th Street, Philadelphia Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
19	Colarusso Liberato	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ofena	Chicago Ill	-	Brother	$10	no	-	-	Brother Pasquale Colarusso Robinson Ave, to New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Silveri Antonio	14		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ofena	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Husband	$20	no	-	-	Husband Sebastiano Longano 31 Eighth Street, to Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~21~~	~~Silveri Antonio~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Ofena~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~Ticket~~	~~Husband~~	~~$0~~	~~no~~	~~1904~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~Husband Sebastiano Longano 31 Eighth Street, to Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
22	Salerno Leonardo	20		M	Single	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Lucia Tufo	Boston Mass	Ticket	Brother	$12	yes	-	-	Brother Francesco Salerno 44 North Main Street, Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~23~~	~~Angelli Emilio~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Castellammare Adriatico~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Ticket~~	~~Husband~~	~~$0~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Husband Rosalina Rinaldi 1400 Centre Ave, Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
24	D'Ettorre Giuseppe	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sfratta Adriatico	Bath Pa	no	Husband	$28	yes	-	-	Brother Pasquale Sanfilo Box 155 Bath Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~25~~	~~Di Arco Luigi~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Pianella~~	~~Bath Pa~~	~~Ticket~~	~~Husband~~	~~$0~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Bath Pa~~	~~Husband Pasquale Sanfilo Box 155 Bath Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
26	Esposito Luisa	32		F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Scafati	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	$13	yes	1905-1906	at Philadelphia	Husband Gennaro Esposito Scafati Street 3636	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	son Ferolino Domenico	4		M	Single	Child	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Scafati	Philadelphia	yes	Father		no	-	-	Father to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	son Ferolino Maria	6		F	Single	-	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Scafati	Philadelphia	yes	Father		no	-	-	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Marchegiani Isabella	49		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castelli	Brooklyn	-	Husband	$10	no	-	-	Son Antonio Marchegiani 129 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Augustus Skiss
Inspector

77

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Master* of the S.S. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagola
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Ewell, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 25 names

Victor De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

40

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17 List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lingnuolo Giuseppa	46		F	Widow	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Reggio Calabria	Amsterdam	yes	his son	30	00	no			his son Francesco Chinbonti 1907 Pratt St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cabaguana Pasquale	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Piedmonte	Syracuse	yes	his brother	50	00	no			his brother Dario Michele 1 Myrtle Ave and 46 Summit Pl	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Pisani Luigi	22		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Potenza	Rome	yes	his uncle	100	00	no	2	—	his uncle Giuseppe Arani 219 Centre St Rome	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Nolia Giuseppe	45		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Pescara	McKeesport Pa	yes	his cousin	28	00	no		—	his cousin Domenico Arena 442 Locust Street McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Acciano Agostino	23		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Pescara	Saint Mary Pa	no	himself	20	00	no		—	his brother in law Arcuna Cinderella Box 282 Saint Mary Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
6	De Roberto Paolo	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Giffoni da Casa	Brooklyn NY	—	himself	20	00	no		—	his brother in law Vico Cagotta 132 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Velletta Riccondo	22		M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fonsi	Troy	—	himself	20	00	no		—	his friend Nardone Giovanni 203 E. 10th Street Troy NY	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Coletta Alberto	17		M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fonsi	Troy	—	himself	12	00	no		—	his friend Nardone Giovanni 203 E. 10th Street Troy NY	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Nardone Mariano	16		M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fonsi	Troy	—	himself	12	00	no		—	his Brother Nardone Giovanni 203 E. 10th Street Troy NY	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Iacovantuono Nicola	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Spinete	Connellsville Pa	yes	himself	10	00	no	1 year 1900	Pa	his friend Renato Sisto Box 823 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Del Bueno Costanzo	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Spinete	Connellsville Pa	yes	himself	12	00	no		—	his Uncle Renato Sisto Box 823 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Gorgoglione Michele	24		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	S. Fele Potenza	City	—	himself	10	00	no		—	his cousin Giuseppe Mangiacotti 129 Mulberry Street to ny	no	no	no	Good	no
~~13~~	~~Scoppa Giovanni~~	~~22~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~S. Fele Potenza~~														
14	Tiseno Leonardo	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	S. Fele Potenza	City	—	himself	10	00	no		—	his cousin Federico Gaetano 129 Mulberry Street to ny	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Gaglioudi Vincenzo	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Saviano	Boston Mass	no	himself	12	00	no		—	his Relative in Law Benedetto Leone Woburn Station Rode Ford Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
~~16~~	~~La Bella Carmine~~	~~21~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Palma~~														
17	De Sanzo Antonio	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Saviano	Boston Mass	no	himself	12	00	no		—	his Cousin Leone Benedetto Woburn Station Rode Ford Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
~~18~~	~~Grasso Pietro~~	~~20~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Cogoleto~~														
~~19~~	~~Gabbiano Agostino~~	~~20~~							~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Cogoleto~~														
20	Cinquina Luigi Bro	26		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Vasto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	his brother in law	14	00	no		—	his Brother in law Costantino Romeo 1400 North 25th Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Cinquino Elisabetta Sis	16		F	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Vasto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	his brother in law	5	00	no		—		no	no	no	Good	no
22	Arnone Antonio	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sayano	Jersey City NJ	yes	himself	22	00	yes	1903	Jersey City NJ	his Cousin Franco D'Amato 122 2nd Street Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Son Michele	11		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sayano	Jersey City	yes	his father			no				no	no	no	Good	no
24	Bonillo Generoso	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn NY	—	his husband	25	00	yes		—	his Brother in law Raffael Marchella 192 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Son Marchella Michele	2		M	Single		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn NY	—	his father			no		—		no	no	no	Good	no
26	Pippo Carmine	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn NY	—	his brother	24	00	no		—	his Brother Rosario Pippo 61 Union Street to Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Brother Angelantonio	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn NY	—	his brother	5	00	no		—		no	no	no	Good	no
28	Caramella Pasquale	18		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ofena da	Mt Vernon NY	yes	himself	12	00	yes		—	his Brother Eugenio 213 Sown Ave Mount Vernon NY	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Fedele Antonia Cop	27		F	Married	Wife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Luciano	City	—	his husband	12	00	no		—	his husband Antonio Costanza 47 Cong. Box 48	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Son Rotunno	5		M	Single		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Luciano	City	—	his father	12	00	no		—	no father	no	no	no	Good	no

E. P. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47 List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lingueolo Giuseppe	46		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Reggio Calabria	Phila Pa	Yes	his son	$30	No			his son Francesco Chestnut St 1907 Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cabaguana Pascano	25		M	Single	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Piedmont	Phila Pa	Yes	his brother	$22	No			his brother Dario Chichi 1827 Christian St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Pisoni Luigi	22		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Palestro	Rome Italy	Yes	his uncle	$10	No	2		his uncle Giuseppe Arana 419 Center St Rome	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Nola Giuseppe	45		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Pesoni	McKeesport Pa	Yes	his cousin	$28	No			his cousin Domenico Arena 442 Locust St McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mesiano Agostino	23		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Pesoni	Saint Mary Pa	No	himself	$20	Yes			his Brother in Law Arena Saint Mary Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	De Roberis Paolo	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Giffoni da Casa	Brooklyn NY	No	himself	$20	Yes			his Brother in Law Vico Brooklyn 132 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Velletri Giocondo	22		M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fondi	Ny	No	himself	$20	No			his Friend Nardone Giovanni 203 E. 108th Street to ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Coletta Alberto	17		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fondi	Ny	No	himself	$20	No			his Friend Nardone Giovanni 203 E. 108th Street to ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Nardone Antonio	16		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fondi	Ny	No	himself	$20	No			his Brother Nardone Giovanni 203 E. 108th Street to ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Iacovantuono Nicola	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Spinete	Connellsville Pa	No	himself	$10	No	9 months 1906	Pa	his Friend Rosato Sisto Box 823 Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Del Buyo Costanzo	21		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Spinete	Connellsville Pa	No	himself	$15	No			his Uncle Agnato DeSisto Box 823 Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Gorgoglione Michele	24		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Fele Potenza	Ny	No	himself	$10	No			his Cousin Giuseppe Langiadotta 129 Mulberry Street to ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	22							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]														
[illegible]	Fiumara [illegible]	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	himself	$10	No			his Cousin Federico Fiumara 129 Mulberry Street to ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gaglindi Vincenzo	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Savoiana	Boston Mass	No	himself	$12	No			his Relative Mr Benedetto Leone Woburn Mass Rear 8 Ford Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	La Bella Cosmo	22							Italy	So. Italian	Potenza														
17	De Sanzo Antonio	23		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Savoiana	Boston Mass	No	himself	$12	No			his Cousin Leone Mr Benedetto Woburn Mass Rear 8 Ford Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible] Pietro	19							Italy	So. Italian	Caggiano														
[illegible]	[illegible]	19							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]														
20	Cinquina Luigi	26		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Vasto	Jersey City NJ	Yes	his brother	$20	No			his Brother in law Costantino Romier 140 North 5th Street Camden NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Cinquina Elisabetta	16		F	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Vasto	Jersey City NJ	Yes	his brother	$5	No			his Cousin Franco D'Amato 422 2nd Street Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Arnone Antonio	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Savoyano	Jersey City NJ	Yes	himself	$25	No	9 yrs 1897 to 1906	Jersey City NJ	his Cousin Francesco D'Amato 422 2nd Street Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Son Michele	11		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Savoyano	Jersey City NJ	Yes	his father		No			his Father Antonio Arnone 422 2nd Street Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Bonillo Genoveso	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn NY	No	himself	$25	No			his Friend and Relative Mr Schulen 492 3rd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Son Gioschella Michele	2		M	Single	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn NY	No	his father		No			his Brother Rocco Bonillo Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Pippo Carmine	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn NY	No	his brother	$24	No			his Brother Rocco Bonillo Pippo Union Street #61 P. to Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Brother Angelantonio	18		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Villanova	Brooklyn NY	No	his brother		No			his Brother Vincenzo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Caramella Pasquale	18		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Afragola	Mt Vernon NY	No	himself	$12	No			his Cousin Pietro Caramella 23 Sona Ave Mount Vernon NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Fedele Antonia	27		F	Married	Without	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Lucciano	Ny	No	his husband	$15	No			his Husband Antonio Colonna Hotcong Box 48 Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Son Rotunno	5		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Lucciano	Ny	No	his father		No			his Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No

E. F. English
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Abate, * of the SS Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Abate
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

One List Containing 15 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 15	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

139

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th Prox, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY June 30, 1906 * 27

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Trombetta Pasquale	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	Steubenville Ohio	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother-in-law Frank Tocco 1 1/2 North 24th St, Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
3	Tapicca Pasquale	32		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	Hoboken NJ	Yes	Self	$12.00	No			Brother-in-law Francesco Dato 514 Garland St, Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Varallo Filippo	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	Orange NJ	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Brother-in-law Carmine Tobbe 82 Lincoln St, Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
6	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
7	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
8	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
9	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
10	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
11	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
12	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
13	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
14	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
15	Terzoli Salvatore	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	P. Policastro	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$15.00	No			Brother Terzoli Frank Box 121 Bamburg NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian	P. Policastro														
17	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian	P. Policastro														
18	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian	P. Policastro														
19	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian	P. Policastro														
20	Torsorno Carmina	18		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	P. Policastro	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Husband Carmelo Bruno 354 Hooper St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Daughter Cunsti Teresa	16		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	P. Policastro	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Brother	$20.00	No			to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Daughter Cunsti Maria	13		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	P. Policastro	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Mother		No			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pellizzi Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Apolista	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$10.00	No			Cousin Girolamo Pizzo 42 Barry St to NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barletta Concetta	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Apolista	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$10.00	No			Uncle Felice Fontana 42 Barry St to NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cavaretta Antonio	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pt. Policastro	Williamson W.Va.	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			Uncle Gennaro Centurino to Williamson W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carnelli Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pt. Policastro	Williamson W.Va.	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Brother Carmelo Salvato to Williamson W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
28	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian															
29	Raschiatori Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cerisetta [illegible]	Respatoh NY	Yes	Self	$40.00	No			Cousin Salvatore Ferramino Box 109 Respatoh NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Colella Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Corato [illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother	$25.00	No			Brother-in-law Benedetto Di Corato 945-9th St S. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no

15 Except 25

Delair
Inspector

554
4-6.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

139

Form 560 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples & Palermo, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 30 —, 1906 : 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Crambetta Pasquale	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Stabia	Glenville, Ohio	Yes	Self	$17	No			his brother Antonio Crambetta, 112 North 5th Street, Steubenville, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
3	Sapicca Pasquale	32		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Petrella Sannita	Yorkshire	No	Self	$12.00	No			his brother Antonio Crambetta, 515 Adams Street, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sarullo Filippo	31		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Petrella Sannita	Orange, N.J.	No	Self	$20	No			his brother Antonio Crambetta, 515 Adams Street, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
12	Ferraro Salvatore	23		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	Self	$17.00	No			his brother Antonio Abruzzano, Elizabeth, N.J.	exempted	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pasquale Antonio	19		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			his father Edizabeth N.J.	exempted	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferrara Fortunato	20		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza													
15	Ferrandi Salvatore	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Policastro	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			his brother Gerardo Ferrandi, Box 177 Bordentown, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
20	Forgetta Carmela Teresa	16		S	Single	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Policastro	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Brother	$20.00	No			his father Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Forgetta Carmela Maria	18		S	Single	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Policastro	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Brother	$20.00	No			his father Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pellizzi Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza		No	Self	$10.00	No			his cousin Pasquale Pizza, 44 Barry Street, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Barletta Concetta	44		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza		No	Self	$10.00	No			his uncle Felice Fontana, 44 Barker Street, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
25	Carnevetta Antonio	21		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Williamson, W.Va.	No	Self	$25.00	No			his uncle Gennaro Santorino, Williamson, W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carnelli Antonio	26		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Williamson, W.Va.	No	Self	$30.00	No			his brother Carmelo Salvatore, Williamson, W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]													
28	Carmine Salvatore	18		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Rochester, N.Y.	No	Self	$6.00	No			his brother Antonio Crambetta, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Raschietti Domenico	27		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Civitella del Tronto	Despatch, Va.	No	Self	$50.00	No			his cousin Pasquale Ferrandi, Box 109 Despatch, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Coletta Vincenzo	35		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Potenza	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Self	$20.00	No			his brother Antonio Benedetto, 1a Corso 925-927 S. 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

15 Except 25

Julain
Inspector

354-46

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagob Chasler, of the S.S. Germania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jagob
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at NYC

Lew A Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at NYC

Lew A Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 16	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

38

Form 500.15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15 List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 13th Sept. June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rizzo Maria	16		F	S	Labor			Italy	So. Italian	Sp. Italy	Oldforge Pa		Brother	10	no	-	-	Brother Rizzo Oldforge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rizzo Caterina	9		F	S	Labor			Italy	So. Italian	Sp. Italy	Oldforge Pa		Uncle		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rizzo Cristina	2		F	S	Labor			Italy	So. Italian	Sp. Italy	Oldforge Pa		Uncle		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]																		Brother Rosario Bastia Pa						
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																		Father						
	[illegible]																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ingvald Chadux,* of the S.S. Germania, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ingvald Chadux
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor de Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111b

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14. List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2116

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th April, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1906. 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Folco Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Biase	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	10	No	—	—	Brother Luigi Sisca, 70 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	De Francesco Camillo	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Susanna Prov. Bologna	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Wife Rosalia Camillo Deputa 120 Catherine Street, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~3~~	~~Barbato Nicola~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Lapio Prov. Avellino~~														
4	Teotta Giacomo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Stilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Wife	10	No	—	—	Wife Cousin Filomena Pirello 1 Allen St to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Nicolo Sgromontano	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Stilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Husband	3	No	—	—	Wife Husband Partolo Antonio 115 Bedford Street 11 days Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	daughter Partolo Cecilia	8		F	S	Child	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Stilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Wife Father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	son Partolo Gerondo	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Stilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Wife Father		No	—	—	Wife Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~8~~	~~Romeyer Bernardo~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Stilo~~														
~~9~~	~~Lesi Carmine~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Stilo~~														
~~10~~	~~Joseph Rizzo Lorenzo~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Stilo~~														
~~11~~	~~Rizzo Domenico~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Stilo~~														
12	Colacino Leonardo	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Stilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Self	50	No	—	—	Wife Brother Carlo Colacino 1 Bedford Street to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Peppe Carmello Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Terranova Reggio Calabria	Providence RI	—	Friend	3	No	—	—	Wife Brother Cesare Peppe 39 Spruce Street to Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~14~~	~~Cassano Francesco~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Stilo~~														
15	Carbone Nessio	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Stilo	Providence RI	—	Brother	10	No	—	—	Wife Brother Luigi Carbone 39 Spruce Street to Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Forgetta Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Stilo	Providence RI	—	Uncle	11	No	—	—	Wife Uncle Agostino Sperdenza 99 Spruce Street to Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~17~~	~~Lamanna Domenico~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Stilo~~														
18	Di Maria Francesco	60		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Grimaldi Reggio Calabria	New York	—	Self	10	No	—	—	Wife Cousin Raffaele Gabriele 129 Elizabeth Street to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Perri Nicola	66		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Gioiosa Reggio Calabria	New York	—	Self	20	No	—	—	Wife Cousin Pasquale Perri 123 Lesler Street to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	son Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giovanni Reggio Calabria	New York	—	Father	15	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Ciccaro Matteo	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giovanni Reggio Calabria	New York	—	Self	10	No	—	—	Wife Cousin Giuseppe Mangiacatti 129 Elizabeth Street to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Commendatore Gennaro	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giovanni Reggio Calabria	New York	—	Self	10	No	—	—	Wife Cousin Nicola Mendaro 186 Lesler Street, to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~23~~	~~Fiore Salvatore~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Acquaformosa~~														
~~24~~	~~Fiore Salvatore~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Acquaformosa~~														
25	Pace Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Schiavonea Reggio Calabria	Lawrence Mass	—	Self	15	No	—	—	Wife Father Pasquale Pace Osborne Terrace Street 88 Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~26~~	~~Pace Pasquale~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Schiavonea Reggio Calabria~~														
27	Cassano Antonio	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Rogliano Cosenza	Philadelphia Pa	—	Relative	10	No	—	—	Wife Relative Giuseppe Cassello 1 Bedford Street to Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1 2

SDG 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14. List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1906. 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tolve Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Bruno	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Luigi Tolve 1 Bound Alley to Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	De Francesco Camillo	23		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Susanna Prov. Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			Wife Rosa Camillo Deputer 220 Catharine Street to Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Barbato Angelo	22		M					Italy	So. Italian	Potenza													
4	Leotta Giacomo	25		M	Married	Mason	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sfilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Wife Cousin	$	No			Wife Cousin Frances Grullo 1 Mulberry St to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Nicolo Agovantano	30		M	Married	Peddler	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sfilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Wife Husband	$3	No			Husband Fortolo Antonio 115 Baxter Street 11 days Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	daughter Fortolo Cecilia	8		F	Single		No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sfilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Wife Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	son Fortolo Gerondo	4		M	Single	-	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sfilo	Brooklyn NY	-	Wife Father		No			Wife Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Romagnoli Antonio	47							Italy	So. Italian	Sfilo													
9	Lesi [illegible]	19							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]								Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]								Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]								Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
13	Carbone Antonio	41		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sfilo	Brooklyn NY	—	Wife Brother	$	No			Wife Brother Luigi Carbone 1 39 Spring Street to Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Angelo Camillo Pasquale	19		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Fossa Cheruno	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	Himself	$3	No			Wife Brother Andrea Angelo Camillo 1 39 Spring Street to Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	[illegible]	49							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
16	Carbone Nessio	54		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sfilo	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	Wife Brother	$	No			Wife Brother Luigi Carbone 1 39 Spring Street to Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Forgetta Girolamo	17		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sfilo	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	Wife Uncle	$	No			Wife Uncle Angelo Capodeno 99 Spruce Street to Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	[illegible]	19							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
19	D'Arco Francesco	40		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giovanni Ilarione	Ney	—	Himself	$ 10	No			Wife Cousin Pietro Maggio Gabriel 129 Mulberry Street to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Pirro Nicola	22		M	Widower	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	San Bartolomeo	Ney	—	Himself	$20	No	1903	NY	Wife Cousin Nicola di Pardoma 123 Lester Street to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	son Giuseppe	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giov. Rotondo	Ney	—	Himself	$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Ciccaro Matteo	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giov. Rotondo	Ney	—	Himself	$10	No			Wife Cousin Giuseppe Mangiacotti 129 Mulberry Street to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Tommasella Sammuele	29		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giov. Rotondo	Ney	—	Himself	$10	No			Wife Cousin Nicola Masiello 186 Lester Street to NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]								Italy	So. Italian	Rapolla													
25	[illegible]								Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]								Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
27	Pirro Domenico	26		M	Married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	So. Italian	Schiavi	Lawrence Mass	—	Himself	$75	No	1903	Yes	Father Pietro Chiavone Lawrence Street # 88 Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]								Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	50		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Mignano	Waterbury Ct.	—	Himself	$10	No			Wife Relative Giuseppe Carnello [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1/2

J 04 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tagols, Master, * of the S. S. Germanic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at New York

Lew A. Lennt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor De Luca, Surgeon of the S. S. Germanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A. Lennt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2135

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. JUN 30 1906, 190 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible] Antonio Carmine																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible] Francesco																								
5	[illegible] Francesco																								
6	[illegible]																								
7	LoBruno Luigi	40		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bath, L.							To Wife Brother						
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									

3 Steerage Left - Jan 1906 Bath. L.

Sept 14, 1905 Colon's Comm. Klaas Ridgeway

H.C.O. Rob
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tagols Master, * of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 442 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 442 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro de Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 — List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York June 30 1906.

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exhibits signs of a physical or mental defect, or disease, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither, committed any crime, etc.?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giannoldi Arnoldo	29		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Colvanico	Conyers Pa	no	Friend	$10	no			Wife Maria Donato Cibio Box 166 Conyers Pa					Good	
2	daughter Vito Giuseppa	1		F	Single	Child	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Colvanico	Conyers Pa	no	Husband		no			Wife Father Cibio Box 166 Conyers Pa					Good	
3	Costabile Luigi	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Colvanico	Wrightsville Pa	no	Friend	$10	no			Wife Cousin Maddalena Costabile Box 78 Wrightsville Pa					Good	
4	wife Archolina	18		F	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Colvanico	Wrightsville Pa	no	Husband		no								Good	
5	Giannoldi Domenico	27		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Colvanico	Allegheny Pa	no	Friend	$20	no			Wife Uncle Michael Giannoldi 70 Allegheny Pa					Good	
6	Costabile Natale	31		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Colvanico	Wrightsville Pa	no	Friend	$10	no			Wife Cousin Costabile Nicola Box 78 Wrightsville Pa					Good	
7	Galderisi Pietro	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Colvanico	Troy NY	—	Friend	$26	Yes	1903	Italy	Wife Cousin Gennaro D'Ambrosio 409 Ost 11th Street Troy NY					Good	
8	wife Costabile Virginia	22		F	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Colvanico	Troy	—	Husband		no								Good	
9	Cortolano Michelangelo	40		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cerraro	Montreal Que	no	Friend	$10	no			Wife Serafina Michele De Roda 5 Washington Street Montreal					Good	
10	Soave Giuseppe	43		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cassino	Boston Mass	no	Friend	$17	no			Wife Brother Vincenzo Silvestro 1 Brook Place Boston Mass					Good	
11	Via Nolle Orazio	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cerraro	Montreal Que	no	Friend	$8	no			Wife Cousin Maddalena D'Agnanto 5 Washington Place Montreal					Good	
12	Valente Pasquale	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cerraro	Montreal Que	no	Friend	$10	no			Wife Cousin D'Agnanno Felice 5 Washington Place to Montreal					Good	
13	Serri Antonio	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Chieti	Philadelphia Pa	no	Friend	$20	no			Wife Brother Serri Ciriaco Box 2743 Philadelphia Pa					Good	
	Ferrara Angelo	19		M	Single	Domestic	Yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Colliano	Lambertville NJ	no	Friend	$15	no			Wife Cousin Teresa Lombardi 51 Perry Street Lambertville					Good	
14	Alessandro Domenico	40		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Castella della Bronte	Norristown Pa	yes	Friend	$10	no			Wife Brother Antonio Alessandro 403 E Main Street Norristown Pa					Good	
15	Braccia Giuseppe	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Altino	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$20	no			Wife Brother Braccio Domenico c/o North Delaware 7th 35 & Girard Ave					Good	
16	Giannini Gianuario	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alberobello	Utica NY	yes	Friend	$40	no			Wife Cousin Angelo Giannini 31 Kossuth Ave Utica NY					Good	
17	Giannini Domenico Rocco	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alberobello	Utica NY	yes	-		no								Good	
18	Giannini Pietro	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Alberobello	Utica NY	yes	-		no								Good	
	Cognetta Vito Lucia	20		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fresno Appula	NY	no	Brother	$2	no			Wife Brother Filippo Cognetta 314-21 Lodi 11 Sixth NY					Good	
19	Alessandro Vito	55		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fresno Appula	NY	no	himself	$3	no			Wife Cousin Francesco Simone 521-4th 40 Street to NY					Good	
	Simone Francesco	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fresno Appula	NY	no	himself	$4	no			Wife Cousin Annamaria Sella 24 Washington Street NY					Good	
20	La Porta Domenico	45		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fresno Appula	NY	no	himself	$11	yes	1903	Italy	Wife Uncle Raffaele De Nicola 403 W 4th Street, Jam NY					Good	
	Cesare Santo	18		M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fresno Appula	NY	no	Friend	$2	no			Wife Sister Anna Brother Michele Angelo Accadamia Bricco No 149-4 Fl 143					Good	
	Cirelli Giuseppe	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Fresno Appula	NY	no	himself	$3	no			Wife Brother Cosmo Stefano Box 10 NY					Good	
																			1710 - 2 Carr Bal Mary 19 Street						
																			Wife Husband Angelina Grosso						
																			Wife Father Trenton NJ						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagoli Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jagoli Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Nyce
Louis A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, Sailing Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Nyce
Louis A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 19	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1-1

List 11

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of, June, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Giunga Giacomo~~	41							Italy	So. Italian	Teramo										Good	
2	~~Polano Egidio~~	41							Italy	So. Italian	"										Good	
3	Ferrara Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Teramo	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$2	no	—	—	his Cousin Guiseppe Salerno 8 Wilson Street, 33, Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Scognamiglio Domenico	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Trollo	Elizabeth Pa.	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	his Brother Antonio 731/733 Eutaw Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	~~D'Ottavio Domenico~~	19							Italy	So. Italian	Teramo											
6	De Amicis Pantaleone	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cyprano	Threadell Ct.	no	himself	$42	yes	1900-1913	Italy	his Brother Andrea Ontonio 731/733 Eutaw Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	D'Eusanio Domenico	40		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cyprano	Threadell Ct.	no	himself	$12	yes	1913	Italy	his Brother Antonio 731/733 Eutaw Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	~~Iacovitto Giovanni~~	41							Italy	So. Italian	Teramo											
9	Belmonte Cherbo	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian	Acquaviva		no									
10	Moles Rocco	38		M	Married	Machinist	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	So. Italian	Acquaviva		no									
11	Portello Vincenzo	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian	Acquaviva		no									
12	Gentile Antonio	17		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Accettura		no	himself	$20	no	—	—				
13	~~Cuomo Pasquale~~	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Accettura		no	himself	$10	no	—	—				
14	~~Cuomo Francesco~~	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Accettura		no	himself	$12	no	1908-1913	Italy				
15	Cocuso Domenico	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Arpino	Brownsville Pa.	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	his Cousin Luigi Cocuso Box 566, Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	~~Lanno Giovanni~~	16							Italy	So. Italian	Arpi											
17	~~Carino Antonio~~	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Arpino		no	himself	$1.00	no	—	—	his Uncle Salvatore Cherubino 14 Strong Street					Good	
18	~~Di Cosmo Luigi~~	18							Italy													
19	Coffeo Sabino	58		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Atripalda	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	his Son Lorenzo Coffeo #1130, 5 Street, to Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Carino Francisco	29		M	Married	Machinist	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	So. Italian	Atripalda	Bloomfield Pa.	no	himself	$28	yes	1908-1913	Bloomfield Pa.	his Brother Dominic #708 Laurel Ave to Bloomfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Scirillo Antonio	45		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Atripalda	Bloomfield Pa.	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	his Cousin Pasquale Scirillo #708 Laurel Ave to Bloomfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Cosciarro Paolo	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Atripalda	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	$29	no	—	—	his Brother Antonio Cosciarro #724 Laurel Ave to Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	De Rosa Leonardo	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Calitri	Northchester N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	his Brother and Grandfather Quaranno 302 Lake Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Gargotta Giovanni	23		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Calitri	Mont Clair N.J.	no	himself	$1.00	yes	1908-1913	Mont Clair N.J.	his Uncle Salvatore Lumbardo #127, 1st Mont Clair	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Labatta Vincenzo	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Calitri	Mont Clair N.J.	no	his Uncle	$12	no	—	—	his Uncle Leonardo Labatta #50 Glen Road, Mont Clair	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Lucrezia Michele	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Calitri	Mont Clair N.J.	no	his Brother	$12	no	—	—	his Brother Nicola Lucrezia #50 Glen Road, Mont Clair	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Velasco Antonio	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Calitri	Mont Clair N.J.	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his Brother Luigi Velasco #190 Erie Street, Mont Clair	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	~~Quarantotto Maria~~	40		F	Widow	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Calitri	~~Rochester N.Y.~~ Mont Clair N.J.	no	himself	$8	no	—	—	his Nephew Antonio Cangelli #31 Montmorenci Street Corner Franklin Mont Clair	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	~~Sporio Giuseppe~~	19							Italy	So. Italian	Calitri											
30	Carrillo Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	So. Italian	Calitri	Hartford Conn.	no	himself	$20	yes	1909-1913	Hartford Conn.	his Cousin and Brother-in-law Pasquale Cocca, Verona Street #22, Hartford	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Exc #3 Detained

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

19

1 5 5 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Engels, Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Di Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 24 names

Pietro Di Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, *97*, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906. 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Cagnoni Ernesto	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	White Plains N.Y.	Yes	himself	$10	No			Bro brother in law Demetrio Prode 52 Del St White Plains	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tecorano Antonio	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Nocera Inf.	Newark N.J.	—	himself	$30	No			Wife Brother Gius Seppe Tecorano 67 Lafayette Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Tecorato Pasquale	34		M	Married	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ast Salernitano	Newark N.J.	—	himself	$30	No			Wife Brother in law Peter Tecorato 151 Lafayette Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Bossi Francesco	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Carteret N.J.	—	himself	$20	No			Wife Brother Salvatore 70 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Accarde Michele	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ecco	Carteret N.J.	—	himself	$20	No			Wife Brother Salvatore 70 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lucci Antonio	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Carteret N.J.	—	himself	$14	No			Wife Uncle Campolo 67 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mancini Giuseppe	31		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campo di Giove	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	his brother	$80	No			Wife Brother in law Luigi Grandonelli 1220 S. 10 Street, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Migliorino Giuseppe	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	S Antimo	Trenton N.J.	Yes	his Brother	$10	No			Wife Brother Carmine 67 Liberty Street 10 to Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Scognamo Maria	48		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Husband	$25	No			Wife Husband Pietro Antonio 478 Chapel Street New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Esposito Maria	29		F	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his brother	$20	Yes	1904	New Haven Conn	Wife Brother in law Pietro Michele 249 Collis Street New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Forgetta Papa Maria	12		F	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Uncle	$10	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Son Papa Antonio	9		M	Single	-	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Uncle	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Son Papa Vincenzo	7		M	Single	-	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Uncle	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Papa Giuseppe	5		M	Single	-	No	No	U.S. Born	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Uncle	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Papa Florestano	3		M	Single	-	No	No	U.S. Born	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Uncle	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Congenital	
ADMITTED	Papa Alfredo	2		M	Single	-	No	No	U.S. Born	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Uncle	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Ammunziata Giuseppe	53		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Son	$12	No			Wife Son Michele Ammunziata 249 Collis Street New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Son Pasquale	10		M	Single	-	No	No	Italy	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	his Brother	$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Aplione Vittorio	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scafati	New Haven Conn	Yes	himself	$100	No			Wife Cousin Pietro Antonio 49 Collis Street New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Arnellino Nicola	21		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Castelcivita Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	his Brother	$50	No			Wife Brother Luigi Arnellino 56 Bradley Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Contento Giovanni	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alberobello	Utica N.Y.	Yes	his Cousin	$60	No			Wife Cousin Nicola Angelo 39 Ribbon Street, Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Amorosi Giuseppe	19		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Apice	Carthage N.Y.	Yes	his Brother	$50	No			Wife Brother Antonio Amorosi Rural Route 2 Box 243 State Street, Carthage N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Abandanti Vincenzo	30		M					Italy	Italian	Ascoli														
24	Wife Abandanti Antonia	24		F					Italy	Italian	Ascoli													Good	No
25	Son Abandanti Antonio	6		M					Italy	Italian	Ascoli													Good	No
26	Daughter Abandanti Adelina	3		F					Italy	Italian	Ascoli													Good	No
27	Laudisio Luciano	19		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Trasacco	Wedgwood Pa	Yes	his Cousin	$60	No			Wife Cousin Rodolfo Rudolph 1900 Mt at Ca to Rudolph Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Tamaro Rocco	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Colve	Bellefonte Pa	Yes	his Uncle	$70	No			Wife Uncle Rocco Milano Box 140 to Bellefonte Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	D'Alessandro Valerio	19		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Ecumigno	Ansonia Conn	—	himself	$40	Yes	1904	Ansonia Conn	Wife Brother Guiseppe D'Alessandro 51 Congress Street, Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	De Gregorio Saverio	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Scafati	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	himself	$100	No			Wife Brother in law Michele De Gregorio 249 Collis Street New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Charles Miller
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola, Master,* of the S.S. Germanic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagola
Corresponding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the last containing 12 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro di Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 17	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

D. List 9

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Commonwealth sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or disease, or deformity, exists, and cause of the same.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Talamo Girolamo	19		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Torrepenna		—	himself	$20	No	1902	at sea	bro Brother Indian Alfonso 2326 Arthur Ave					Good	no
X2	Mondola Angela	28		M	Married Woman	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno		—	husband	$10	No	—	—	bro Husband Raffaele Squatrito 211 First Ave to rej					Good	no
X	Squatrito Lucia	25		M	Married Woman	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno		—	husband	$10	No	—	—	bro Husband Same to rej					Good	no
X	son Squatrito Pietro	1	Yrs	Sing	Child			Italy	So. Italian	Sarno		—	husband		No	—	—	bro Father Same to rej					Good	no
X	Squatrito Aurelio	31		M	Married Woman	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno		—	himself	$10	No	—	—	bro Husband Same to rej					Good	no
X6	Cavaliere Giuseppa	22		M	Married Woman	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno		—	himself	$10	No	—	—	bro Husband Same to rej					Blood one eye	no
7	Ricciotti Valentino	16		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Brooklyn	Springfield Mass	—	himself	$16	No	—	—	bro Cousin Giovanni Rondo Union Street No 8 Springfield Mass					Good	no
8	Montelione Francesco	29		M	Married Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno		—	himself	$100	Yes	1902	Chicago	bro Brother Miguel Carillo, 223 First Ave to rej					Good	Fingers Amputated
9	Miss Carillo Maria	19		S	Married Woman	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno		—	husband		No	—	—	bro Husband Same to rej					Good	no
10	Carbonieri Vincenzo	19		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Naples		—	himself	$5	No	—	—	bro Brother Carbonieri Palmyra Mulberry Street 148 to rej					Good	no
11	Cammarazzo Carmine	18		S	Singer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno		—	himself	$25	No	—	—	bro Brother Evaristo 182 Baxter Street rej					Good	no
12	[illegible]							Italy																
13	Abbolla Giuseppe	40		M	Married Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Castellini	Denver Colo	—	himself	$12	No	—	—	bro Cousin Giovanni Abbozzo 324 14 Denver Colo					Good	no
	Fusco Attilio	21		M	Married Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Naples		—	himself	$12	No	—	—	bro Brother Fusco 210 Mulberry Street to rej					Good	no
15	Abbiani Giuseppe	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	of the U.S. Army		—	himself	$12	No	—	—	bro Cousin Eduardo Fiscina 76 Mulberry Street rej					Good	no
16	Marra Vincenzo	19		M	Married Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	of the Sicilian Army	Rochester NY	—	himself	$12	No	—	—	bro Brother Antonio Valenta, 72 Elm Street Rochester					Good	no
	Lamone Antonio	26		M	Single Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Agragola	Brooklyn	—	himself	$10	No	—	—	bro Brother Carlantonio 180 Navy					Good	no
18	Colaci Gaetano	19						Italy		Agragola														
19	[illegible]							Italy		Agragola														
20	Costoledo Gennaro	25		M	Single Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Agragola	Brooklyn	no	himself	$6	No	—	—	bro Brother in Law Michele Carlantonio 180 Navy St					Good	no
21	Cabra Orazio	24						Italy	So. Italian	Bagnara													Good	no
22	[illegible]	2						Italy	So. Italian	Bagnara													Good	no
23	[illegible]	1						Italy	So. Italian	Bagnara													Good	no
24	De Marco Antonio	19		S	Single Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ercia	Jersey City	no	himself	$12	No	—	—	bro Uncle Buonfiglio Marco 207 N.W. Ave Jersey city					Good	no
25	Giampaolo Nicola	21		M	Married Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ercia	Jersey City	no	himself	$12	No	—	—	bro Friend Noe Antonio 399 Colgate Ave Jersey city					Good	no
26	Pizzo [illegible]	18		S	Single Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Ercia	Jersey city	no	himself	$16	No	—	—	bro Cousin Dibello Antonio 399-424 Jersey city					Good	no
27	Coombo Paolo	19						Italy		Sorbara													Good	no
28	Bagnara Domenico	26						Italy		Bagnara													Good	no
29	Sarracino Carlo	19						Italy	So. Italian	Palermo													Good	no
30	[illegible]	19						Italy		[illegible]													Good	no

Except 10

R. Bruckler
U. S. Immigrant Insp.

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola, Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sagola
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Nyk

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, containing 18 names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro de Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Nyk

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111b

Form 500-b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1906 • 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or per- iod of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Marsico Leonardo	25		M	Marries	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Pistieri	N Jersey	Yes	his brother in law	$ 50	no			his brother in law Giuseppe Colonna 957 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cancello Vito	29							Italy	So Italian	Pistieri													
3	Cuinto Giuseppe	40		M	Marries	Laborer	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. So Italian		Pistieri	Toronto Can	no	him self	$ 20	yes	1901	Toronto	his cousin Michele Leone Mansfield ave 44 Toronto C	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Cufaro Vincenzo	29		M	Marries	Laborer	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. So Italian		Pistieri	Schenectady N.Y.	no	him self	$ 50	yes	1901-1905	Albany	his cousin Forte Giovanni 503 Washington Ave -	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Cuomo Pietro	44							Italy	So Italian	Pistieri													
6	Cuomo Pietro	44							Italy	So Italian	Pistieri													
7	Di Giorgio Giuseppe	38		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. So Italian		Pistieri	Toronto Can	no	him self	$ 50	no	-	-	his brother in law Michele Leone Mansfield ave 44 Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Di Giorgio Vito	26							Italy	So Italian	Pistieri													
9	Di Giorgio Pietro	26							Italy	So Italian	Pistieri													
10	Di Giorgio Vito	40							Italy	So Italian	Pistieri													
11	Cuifaro Domenico	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. So Italian		Pistieri	Toronto Can	no	him self	$ 50	no	-	-	his cousin Michele Leone Mansfield ave 44 Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Ciarallo Leno	16							Italy	So Italian	Pistieri													
13	Di Pentina Sante	35		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Pianellaro	Beverly N.J.	Yes	his brother	$ 50	no	-	-	his brother Antonio Di Pentina 94 to Beverly N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Pace Francesco	32		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Pianellaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	him self	$ 22	yes	1903	Philadelphia	his brother Antonio Pentina 94 to Beverly N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Cotton Nicola	17		S	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Pianellaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	him self	$ 50	no	-	-	his brother Antonio Pentina 94 to Beverly N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Di Pentina Giovanni	12							Italy	So Italian	Pianellaro													
17	Pace Raffaele	10							Italy	So Italian	Pianellaro													
18	Fardulo Pompeo	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Tupagoth	Cuba	-	him self	$ 10	no	-	-	his brother Pompeo Pommaro 93 Mulberry Street, Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Fardulo Carlo	10							Italy	So Italian	Pianellaro													
20	Morelli Andreano	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Alvignano	New Haven Conn	Yes	his father	$ 98	no	-	-	his father Nicola Morelli 422 East St New Haven C	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Morelli Antonietta	18		F	Single	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	So Italian	Alvignano	New Haven Conn	Yes	his father	$ 79	no	-	-	his father Nicola Morelli 422 East St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Sgueglia Salvatore	21		M	Married	Bricklayer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Alvignano	New Haven Conn	Yes	his brother in law	$ 40	no	-	-	his brother in law Carlo Nicola 410 East St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Napolitano Gaetano	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Pianellaro	Brooklyn	no	his cousin	$ 10	no	-	-	his cousin Napolitano Giuseppe North sixth st 208 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Colapietro Domenico	40							Italy	So Italian	Pianellaro													
25	Gallo Geralamo	36		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Napoli	N Y	-	him Self	$ 30	no	-	-	his Brother Andrea Gallo Chapman 50 1/2 Street 33 to NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	De Giorgio Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Afragola	NY	-	him self	$ 12	no	-	-	his cousin Antonio Lombardo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Cuccillo Pietro	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Afragola	Bedford Pa	-	his brother in law	$ 10	no	-	-	his brother in law Angelo Guerra 190 Villa Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Pastola Emilio	44		M	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	him self	$ 20	no	-	-	his brother in law Pietro Marbella and his wife Concetta Pastola 2nd St 2 to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Brenya Rosa	15		S	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	—		no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Brenya Giovanni	8		S	Single	Child	no	no	Italy	So Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	—		no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols, Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Lees, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro di Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriau.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II 111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

1

S.S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of G.I. JUN 30 1906, 190 . 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sala Vincenzo	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Formicola	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$40	no			Uncle Bernardo Coppetto 908 Bonner Street to Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	dau of the Sala Maria Giuseppina	1		F	S				Italy	So Italian	Formicola	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father	$2	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	dau of the Sala Maria Sarah	11		F	S		yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Formicola	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father	$3	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Gabriela Giuseppe	18							Italy	So Italian	Avellino									no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Fettipaldi Giovanni	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Torre-Annunziata								My Cousin Pietro Romano Box 73 Torre Annunziata	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Baccuolo Francesco	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Castellammare	Brooklyn NY			$12	no			My Cousin Antonio Sorrentino 467 Coverell Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Ricci Francesco	44							Italy	So Italian	Castellammare									no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Gilio Luigi	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Gaeta	West Point Ohio	yes	himself	$60	no			My Cousin Francesco Box 25 West Point Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Antonio [illegible]	54		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$8	no			My Husband Pietro Baccarello	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Palma Biagio	41		M	Married	Mechanical	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Napoli	[illegible]	yes	his brother	$10	no	no	no	His Brother Raffaele Lopez 1708 Pulaski Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Pellino Salvatore	45		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Orta d'Atella	Philadelphia Pa	yes	his cousin	$10	no			His Cousin Dimeo Nicola 764 South Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Pizzatto Giovanni	40							Italy	So Italian	Orria									no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Taveso Loribio	24		M	~~Married~~ Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Orria	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~his brother~~	~~$12~~	no			~~His Brother Lorenzo Taveso 1214 E. Kaing Street Pittsburg Pa~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Palmentieri Gaetano	16		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	S. Pietro a Patierno	Bedford Park NY	yes	his brother	$20	no			His Brother Giuseppe Coppola 1214 E. Kaing Street Pittsburg Pa to Bedford Park NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Fusco Gaetano	44							Italy	So Italian	Avellino									no	no	no	no	Good	Crippled Left Hand
16	Fusco Francesco	45							Italy	So Italian	Avellino									no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Rotta Gregorio	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	So Italian	Spadafora	Boston Mass	no	himself	$40	yes	1905	Boston Mass	His Brother Saverio Rotta 332 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Russo Leo	44							Italy	So Italian	Naples									no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Carnevecchia Roccantonio	17		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	So Italian	Avellino	Little Falls NY	yes	his cousin	$12	yes	1905	Little Falls NY	His Cousin Felicio Esposito 327 Wright Street Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Capra Luigi	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Avellino	Little Falls NY	yes	his brother	$10	yes	1905	Little Falls NY	His Brother Rocco Colonquio 327 Wright Street Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Capra Luigi	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Avellino	Little Falls NY	yes	his cousin	$10	yes	1905	Little Falls NY	His Cousin Nicola Capobianco 327 Wright Street Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Capriello Giuseppe	44							Italy	So Italian	Avellino									no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Capriello Emmanuele	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Avellino	Jersey City NJ	yes	his cousin	$11	yes	1905	Jersey City NJ	His Cousin Nicola Capriello No 147 Jersey City Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Rocco Gaetano	44							Italy	So Italian	Avellino									no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Casalese Enrico	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Orecchio	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$12	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	His Cousin Antonio Capobianco Bonaparte Lane 22 Walker & Berrie Sts	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mandaseno Giuseppe	17		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Orecchio	Walker & Berrie Sts Philadelphia Pa	yes	his cousin	$10	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	His Cousin Pasquale Graziano Bonaparte Lane No 29 Walker & Berrie Sts	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Mandaseno Nicola	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Orecchio	Walker & Berrie Sts Philadelphia Pa	yes	his brother	$10	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	His Brother Domenico Mandaseno Bonaparte Lane No 29 Walker & Berrie Sts	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mandaseno Angelo	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Orecchio	Walker & Berrie Sts Philadelphia Pa	yes	his brother	$10	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	His Brother Pasquale Bonaparte Lane No 29 Walker & Berrie Sts	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Chiocca Costantino	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	So Italian	Barbalo	Berkley Va	no	himself	$44	yes	1904	Norfolk Va	Husband Chiocca Eumaro Hamilton Ave 64 Berkley Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Pasquale Fernando	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	So Italian	Petrano	Toronto Canada	no	himself	$20	no			His Cousin Michele Leone Mansfield Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Hickory
Insp.

150
180

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolo, Master, * of the S.S. Germania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at NYC Leo A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the last containing 13 names

De Luca Pietro

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at NYC Leo A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). / 3	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y June 30, 1906 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferrara Saverio	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Esperia	NY	no	himself	$12	Yes	1901	NY	his brother Ferrara Antonio 308 E 129th St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Emilio Vergi	19							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
3	Pasquale Ferrara	19							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
4	Angelo Sferra	1							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
5	Berardo Antonio	19							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
6	Cola Giuseppe	20							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
7	Cola Giuseppe	21							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
8	Bruno Giuseppe	40							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
9	Cola Antonio	18							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
10	Cola Antonio	24							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
11	Fogella Giuseppe	40		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Bosconale	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$12	No			[illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mrs Rosa Antonia	36		F	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Bosconale	Philadelphia Pa	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			720 So 8th Street to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Fogella Carolina	10		F	Single	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Bosconale	Philadelphia Pa	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mariano Tommaso	19							Italy	So Italian	Abriola														
15	La Rocca Michele	36		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Grottole	Boston Mass	yes	his brother	$12	no			his brother Domenico La Rocca 379 E Berry st	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Martinelli Giovanni	27		M	Marr.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Binetto	NY	no	himself	$5	no			his brother in law Leonardo Andria 333-29 and 2nd st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Brother Michele	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Binetto	NY	no	himself		no			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Rienzi Alfonso	18			Single	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	his father	$10	no			his uncle Carlo Tiniano 224 So Bouvier St Philad.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cantore Gaetano	23							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
20	Fiorini Luigi	19							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
21	Cilli Camillo	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Casoli	Phila Pa	no	himself	$10	no			his cousin Carmine Cilli Box 21 Wyatt Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Candelaro Nicola	18		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Casoli	Phila Pa	no	his self	$10	no			his cousin Camillo Antonio 2-23-29 Carpenter 4 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Marrocella Filippo	23		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Guardiagrele	Phila Pa	no	his self	$10	no			his friend Antonio Olivieri 734 S Everett st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Guiglioni Pasquale	18		M	Married	She Maker	Yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Pizzoferrato	Woodhaven NY	yes	his brother	$10	no			his brother Saverio Woodhaven	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Fonte Costanzo	26							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
26	Cantore Pasquale	1							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
27	Cantore Angelo	1							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
28	Cantore Antonio	25							Italy	So Italian	[illegible]														
29	Alberti Rosa	48		F	Married	[illegible]	No	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Formicola	Hartford Ct	no	herself	$300	no			her husband Antonio Alberti 237 Front st Hartford Ct	All Mrs Carfiano			Cong't	Good	no
30	Rosa Anna	14		F	Single	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Formicola	Hartford Ct	no	herself		no			do do					Good	no

Cargo 13

1st Class

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol, Master, * of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906 A Sagol Commanding Officer.

at NYC Leo A Lunt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906 Pietro De Luca

at NYC Leo A Lunt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List 5

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1906

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Fiorin Vincenzo	19		m	sing	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Sora	Schnectady	yes	his brother	10	no	—	—	his brother Bartolomeo Schnectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Fiorin Giuseppe	18		m	sing	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Sora	Schnectady	yes	his brother	4 12	no	—	—	his brother Bartolomeo Schnectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	[illegible]								Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]													
X7	Castaldo Antonio	27		m	marr	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Afragola	Yonkers NY	yes	his brother in law	21	no	—	—	his brother in law Vincenzo Esposito 154 Pio 15 Ave Yonkers NY	yes	no	no	no	Good	no
X8	Medusa Cristina	17		f	single	domestic	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Afragola	Brooklyn	no	his brother	10	no	—	—	his brother Pasquale de Luca 154 Pio 15 Ave Yonkers NY	yes	no	no	no	Good	no
9	De Simone Gregorio	24		m	single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Arpino	Port Chester	yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Francesco Arpino 30 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Ciberio Angelo	31		m	marr	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Sessano	Elmora NJ	no	himself	9	yes	3 years	1903	12 King & Pork Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Postiglione Tortorano	16		m					Italy	So Italian	Bovino				12									
12	Cavagno Croce	35		m	marr	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Sulmona	Philadelphia		himself	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giovannucci Alfonso	22		m	marr	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Trezza	Mechanicsport	yes	his brother	14	no	—	—	his brother Pasquale Giovannucci 900 5th ave Mechanicsport	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	D'Angelo Anna	56		f	[illegible]	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Pacentro	Philadelphia	yes	his son in law	24	no	—	—	his son in law Angelo Ciberio 1113 S. 11 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	D'Angelo D'Antino Maria	18		f	sing	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Pacentro	Philadelphia	yes	his son in law	10	no	—	—	his brother in law Angelo D'Angelo 1113 S. 11 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Forte Panfilo	28		m	mar.	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Ravino	Mechanicsport	No	himself	7 50	no	—	—	his brother in law Angelo D'Angelo 1113 S. 11 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Cestoni Nicola	28		m	mar.	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Torrice	New York	no	himself	4 18	no	—	—	his cousin Forti Francesco 127 Fulton Street Mechanicsport	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	[illegible]	15		M	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Torrice	Italy	no	his brother	10	no	—	—	his brother Francesco 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Galiano Loreto	41		m	mar.	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Torrice	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	16 00	no	—	—	his nephew Martinangeli Adriano 540 Pembroke place 15 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	[illegible]	17							Italy	So Italian	Taranto									no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	[illegible]	29							Italy	So Italian	Fondi									no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	[illegible]	16							Italy	So Italian	Fondi									no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Pennino Raffaele	19		m	m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Lenola	Port Mitchell	no	himself	14	no	—	—	his brother in law Salvatore Cestoni	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Conte Luigi	16		m	sing	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Lenola	Port Mitchell	no	himself	9 24	no	—	—	same Box 117 Port Mitchell his uncle Salvatore Cestoni Box 117 Port Mitchell	no	no	no	no	Good	no congenital
25	Capocicio Gerardo	19		m	sing	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Campodimele	New York	no	himself	9 10	no	—	—	his cousin Edoardo Capocicio 61 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	[illegible]	19							Italy	So Italian	Fondi									no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	[illegible]	20							Italy	So Italian	Fondi									no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Parisi Angelo	35		M	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Colmaricco	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	20	yes	10	1896	his brother in law Coccodonato Pio 97 Front Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Giancola Vittorio	25		m	sing	labourer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	So Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	14 30	yes	6 years	1900	his friend Pasquale de Lorio Liberty Island 214 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Di Nicola Antonio	40		m	mar.	labourer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Esperia	New York	no	himself	11 12	no	—	—	his brother in law Pasquale Paolo 508 E 14th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

40

10 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Master, * of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at New York

Leo A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 28 names.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Leo A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906 35

2K 66060 (505) 1/15/41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Rizzi Antonia	11		f	sing	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid of f	$2	no	—	—	brid father Rizzi Francesco					Good	
ADMITTED	brother Rizzi Francesco	9		m	sing	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid of f	$2	no	—	—	brid father Rizzi Francesco 412 W. 10 str 33 and 34 ave New York					Good	
ADMITTED	Signorile Vito	54		m	marr	stone cutter	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	wife self	$12	no	1901	New York	brid son Michele Signorile 166 Elm str Newark					Consumptive	
ADMITTED	Antonelli Michele	32		m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid brother in law	12	no	—	—	brid brother in law Antonio Gaetano 159 Prince Street New York				yes	Good	
5	Della Rossa Luigia	23		f	mar	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid husband	$12	no	—	—	brid husband Pasquale Della Rossa 572 Bruno Street New York					Good	
6	son Della Rossa	4		f	sing	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid father	—	no	—	—	brid father Pasquale Della Rossa 572 Bruno Street New York					Good	
7	Netta Francesco	28		m	sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid brother	12	no	—	—	brid brother Netta Vito 142 East 4th Street New York					Good	
8	Fornelli Luca	38		m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	brid self	14	yes	1902	Cleveland	brid wife Fornelli Francesco 692 160 Elm New York					Good	
9	wife Fornelli Maria	24		f	mar	domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	brid self	—	no	—	—	Fornelli Luca		wife Pg	547		Good	
10	Sposno Giuseppe	60		m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid self	12	no	—	—	brid cousin Cavelli Salvatore 1710 E. 174 Street Bet 88 & 89 New York					Good	
11	Provenia Sebastiano	18		m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	brid brother	9	no	—	—	brid brother Provenia Luca 418 East 5th Street New York					Good	
12	Bozzi Vito	19		m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	brid self	12	no	—	—	brid cousin Geremia Angelo 885 - 10th Street New York					Good	
13	Cerrino Vito	23		m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	brid self	12	no	1903	Italy	brid Uncle Lorenzo Cerrino 570 - 3 Avenue New York					Good	
14	Sister Cannistra	20		f	sing	domestic servant	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	brid self	11	no	—	—	brid Uncle Lorenzo Francesco 570 3 Avenue New York					Good	
15	sister Sabrini	16		f	sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	brid self	11	no	—	—	brid Uncle Lorenzo Francesco 570 3 Avenue New York					Good	
16	Della Giuseppe	30		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid self	12	no	—	—	brid cousin Della Pasquale 572 - Bruno Street New York					Good	
17	Miss Folacchio	25		f	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sarno [illegible]	New York	—	brid self	15	no	—	—	brid cousin Folacchio Vincenzo 572 Bruno Street New York					Good	
18	Luci Sebastiano	39		m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cerignola [illegible]	New York	—	brid self	14	no	—	—	brid brother in law Pasquale Rizzo 46 Baxter Str New York					Good	
19	Mazzarino Vincenzo	37		m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cerignola [illegible]	Du Bois Pa	no	brid self	14	no	—	—	brid brother Ferdinando Box 65 Dubois Pa					Good	
20	Mastrani Francesco	27		m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cerignola [illegible]	Du Bois Pa	no	brid self	14	no	—	—	brid Uncle Mangelini Fabel Box 65 Dubois Pa					Good	
21	Luci Giovanni	33		m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cerignola [illegible]	New York	no	brid self	14	no	—	—	brid brother in law Pasquale Rizzo Boxted 46 Baxter New York					Good	
22	Crapani Rocco	27							Italy	So. Italian	Ferrandina [illegible]													Good	
23	Galini Vincenzo	19		m	sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cerignola [illegible]	New York	no	brid self	12	no	—	—	brid brother in law Rocco Molise 5 Mulberry St New York					Good	
24	Cairo Michele	38		m	sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Candela	Troy	yes	his brother	10	no	—	—	brid brother Marco Cairo Troy New York					Good	
25	Crocelo Rosa	21		f	married	domestic servant	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Celico	Philadelphia	yes	his father in law	12	yes	—	—	brid husband Antonio Crocelo 772 So. 8th Street to Friend					Good	
26	son Nigro Luigi	6		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Celico	Philadelphia	yes	his father	6	yes	—	—						Good	
27	Zello Domenico	29		m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cosenza	Williamsport	yes	his nephew	10	no	—	—	brid nephew Ottogruno Michele Street 56 Williamsport Pa					Good	
28	Coto Luigi	42		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Celico	Bernardsville	yes	his brother in law	14	yes	—	—	brid brother in law Gerardo Di Saragos Market Street # 19 Bernardsville					Good	
29	Coto Antonio	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Celico	Philadelphia	yes	his father	12	no	—	—	brid Consin Alfonso Patriela 772 So. 8th Street to Philadelphia					Good	
	Cairo Michele	28							Italy	So. Italian	Tarsia Cosenza													Good	

R. A. Mitchell
Asst. Inspector

19.01

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED	Rizzi Antonia	11	✓	f	sin	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	him self	$8	no	—	—	his father Rizzi Francesco	—	—	—	—	Good	—
ADMITTED	Rizzi Francesco	9	✓	m	sing	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	him self	$8	no	—	—	his father Rizzi Francesco 412 W. 10 st. 33 and 34 ave New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
ADMITTED	Cignarelli Vito	54	✓	m	mar	stone cutter	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	him self	$22	no	1901 - 1 yr	New York	his son Mr. Attila Cignarelli 166 Stone ave New York	—	—	—	—	Good	Conjunctivitis
ADMITTED	Antonelli Michele	32	✓	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	him self	$12	no	—	—	his brother in law Edoardo Carlano 458 Prince St. New York	—	—	—	yes	Good	—
5	Rella Rosa Luigia	23	✓	f	mar	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	his husband	$12	no	—	—	his husband Rella Angelo 512 Bruno St. New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
6	Son Rella Rosa	4	✓	f	sing	domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	his father	—	no	—	—	his father Rella Angelo 512 Bruno St. New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
7	Netti Francesco	25	✓	m	sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	his brother	$12	no	—	—	his brother Netti Vito 170 East 4th st. New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
8	Fanelli Luca	28	✓	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	him self	$14	yes	1903	Cleveland	his wife Fanelli Francesca 272 Jay St. New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
9	Mrs. Fanelli Maria	24	✓	f	mar	domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	him self	—	no	—	—	Fanelli Luca	—	—	—	—	Good	—
10	Sposo Giuseppe	40	✓	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	him self	$11	no	—	—	his cousin Lavelli Felipito 170 E. Quinn Bet 88 & 89 New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
11	Trocci Sebastiano	18	✓	m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	his brother	$9	no	—	—	his brother Anna 417 East 5th Quinn New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
12	Bozzi Vito	19	✓	m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	him self	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Angelo 883 - 10th Quinn New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
13	Cervino Vito	23	✓	m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	New York	—	him self	$12	Non-Immigrant Alien	—	—	his uncle Soriano Francesco 570 - 3 Quinn New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
14	Sister Cambiola	20	✓	f	sing	domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	him self	$11	no	—	—	his Uncle Soriano Francesco 570 3 Quinn New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
15	Sister Sabrini	16	✓	f	sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Brietta	New York	—	him self	$11	no	—	—	his Uncle Soriano Francesco 570 3 - Quinn New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
16	Rella Giuseppe	30	✓	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	him self	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Rella Angelo 512 - Bruno Street New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
17	Mrs. Follocchio Virginia	25	✓	f	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Grumo Appula	New York	—	him self	$5	no	—	—	leaves with to his husband	—	—	—	—	Good	—
18	Luci Sebastiano	19	✓	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Terranova S. Sebastiano	New York	—	his brother	$14	no	—	—	his brother in law Samuele Angelo 476 Baxter St. New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
19	Mazzacina Vincenzo	37	✓	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Terranova S. Sebastiano	Du Bois Pa	no	him self	$14	no	—	—	his brother Ferdinando Angelo Box 65 Du Bois Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
20	Mastrocinque Francesco	29	✓	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Terranova S. Sebastiano	Du Bois Pa	no	him self	$14	no	—	—	his Uncle Mazzacini Angelo Box 65 Du Bois Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
21	Luci Giovanni	23	✓	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Terranova S. Sebastiano	New York	no	him self	$14	no	—	—	his brother in law Campolo Pietro Box 165 New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
22	Crapanzano Rocco	17							Italy	So. Italian	Terranova S. Sebastiano													Good	
23	Galini Vincenzo	19	✓	m	sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Terranova S. Sebastiano	New York	no	him self	$12	no	—	—	his brother in law Rocco Molino 5 Mulberry St. New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
24	Cairno Michele	28	✓	m	sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cannalela	Troy	yes	his brother	$10	no	—	—	his brother Nicola Cairno Troy New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
25	Crocella Rosa	31	✓	f	Married	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Celico	Philadelphia Pa	yes	his husband	$12	yes	—	—	his husband Crocella Antonio Celico 772 So. 8th Street to Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	Good	—
26	Son Nigro Luigi	6	✓	m	Single	—	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Celico	Philadelphia Pa	yes	his father	$12	yes	—	—	his father Nigro Angelo 772 So. 8th Street to Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	Conjunctivitis & Catarrh
27	Zelli Domenico	19	✓	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Casamaggiore	Williamsport Pa	yes	his nephew	$10	yes	—	—	his nephew Pellegrino Nicola Street 66 Williamsport Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
28	Coto Luigi	42	✓	m	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Celico	Tamaqua Pa	yes	his brother in law	$12	yes	—	—	his brother in law Gerardo Barone Market Street # 19 Tamaqua Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
29	Coto Antonio	17	✓	m	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Celico	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	his Cousin Alfonso Patella 772 So. 8th Street to Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
30	Adami Isabella	22							Italy	So. Italian	Tarsia Cosenza													Good	

R. C. Murdock
Im. Inspector

99.01

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Master, * of the S.S. Germanic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sage
Corresponding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Louis A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pablo de Lucca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. de Lucca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Louis A Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 17	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 30 1906, 190

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pousoni Gaetano	25		V	M	Married Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Torricuso	Jersey Storm	Yes	his brother	$10	no			his brother Luigi Gaetano Pinchi 259 E. Main Street Norristown	—	—	—	—	Good	—
2	Cugnini Maria	22		V	F	Married Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Compli	Norristown	no	herself	$15	no			her husband Pasquale Marsh Main St. Norristown	—	—	—	—	Good	—
3	Son Faragotti America	1			M	boy	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Compli	Norristown	no	herself	10	no			do	—	—	—	—	Good	—
4	De Sanctis Frank	21		V	m	single Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Compli	Philadelphia	yes	two cousins	$20	no			him Cousin Raffaelgelli Giuseppe Box 70 Pittston Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
5	D'Ammario Domenico	22		V	M	single Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Compli	Dorrington	yes	his cousin	$10	no			his cousin Libi Frances no 3 Dorrington	—	—	—	—	Good	—
6	[illegible]	19							Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]														
7	[illegible] Gaetano	18							Italy	So. Italian	Cerreto									—	—	—	—	Good	—
8	Amicosante Luigi	37		V	m	mar. Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Colina	New York	no	himself	$20	no			his cousin Esposito Gaetano 319 Lee Street New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
9	Carbone Pasquale	24		V	m	mar. Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Casse d'Ieri	New York	—	himself	$20	no			Herring Creek no body	—	—	—	—	Good	—
10	Francola Cesare	25		V	m	mar. Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Colina	New York	—	himself	$20	no			Herring Creek no body 34 Mulberry St	—	—	—	—	Good	—
11	Gianola Francesco	38		V	m	mar. Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Colina	New York	—	himself	$25	yes	5 years	New York	Herring Creek no body Lillard Body N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Good	—
12	[illegible]	47							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	D'Arrico Giuseppe	23		V	S	Single Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Castellamare			himself	$10	no			his cousin Frantz D'Arino Reading Street 16 Box N.J.	—	—	—	—	Good	—
14	Palombo Maria	32		V	M	mar. Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Castellamare	W. Berdino Pa	yes	his husband	$10	no			his husband Sa. Fabio Bamonte Box 557 Lillard Reading Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
15	Melfi Antonio	38		V	m	mar. Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	So. Italian	Casacalenda	Montreal P.Q.	no	himself	$25	yes	2 years	Montreal	his friend Frenzo P.Q. Park St. Montreal	—	—	—	—	Good	—
16	Pedemi Giuseppe	44							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	Petrucci Nicola	44							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	Francesco Ilfo	25							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	Pittarelli Biagio	21							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible] Luigi	40							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	Carlo Giuseppe	44							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible] Domenico	40							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	Cerro Giovanni	28							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	Ciccotelli Vincenzo	17		V	S	Single Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Carunchio	N.J.	—	himself	$20	yes			his Brother Antonio Ciccotelli do Barber Gerardino 3 Mulberry St.	—	—	—	—	Good	—
25	Colantonio Carlo	18							Italy	So. Italian	Carunchio														
26	Cristiano Carmine	39		V	m	mar. Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Castelgrande	Rahway N.J.	no	himself	$14	no			his brother in law Donato Russo 40 Liberty Street Rahway	—	—	—	—	Good	—
27	Castrangelo Rosa	43		V	f	mar. Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Guardia Sfora	New York	—	her husband	$12	yes			his wife Rosa Di Chiara Rocco 102 Bank St. 4 New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
28	Son Di Chiara Francesco	15		V	m	sing. domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Guardia Sfora	New York	—	his father	$5	no			his father Nicola 102 Bank St. 4 New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—
29	Son Di Chiara Pietro	12		V	m	sing. domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Guardia Sfora	New York	—	his father	—	no			his father Nicola 102 Bank St. 4 New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—

Hawkins
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Cosso, of the U.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Louis A. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor De Luca, Surgeon of the U.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 14 names

Victor De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Louis A. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

***A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

***A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 14	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

T

25

Form 500 U
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 3d 1906

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lettieri Pietro	16							Italy	So. Italian	Amalfi													
2	Scarano Vincenzo	17		M	Married	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Amalfi	Philadelphia Pa	No	himself $13	No				To Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
3	Cipolla Gabriele	19							Italy	So. Italian	Amalfi													
4	Cosgan Francesco	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli	Old Forge Pa	Yes	his brother $ 15	No				his Brother Andrea Cosgan 128-130 West Avenue Old Forge Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
5	Grisa Pasquale	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli	Old Forge Pa	Yes	his brother $ 15	No				his Brother Felice Grisa Same Address	—	—	—	—	Good	—
6	Erinaro Pasquale	25		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli	Jersey City N.J.	No	himself $ 10	No				his Uncle Tommaso Di Lucia 422 - 2nd Street Jersey City N.J.	—	—	—	—	Good	—
7	Esposito Domenico	16							Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli													
8	Olivo Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Cropani	Utica N.Y.	Yes	his Cousin $ 10	No				his Cousin Angelo Costello 22 Catherine Street Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Good	—
9	Lacaria Carmine	18							Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli													
10	Campana Carmine	19	25						Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli													
11	Secce Francesco	43		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Cutro		No	his brother $ 20	No				his Nephew Pietro Storino 157 Mulberry Street, Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Good	—
12	Secce Vito (Nephew)	19		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Cutro		No	his Cousin $ 10	No				his Cousin Pietro Storino 157 Mulberry Street, Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Good	—
13	Di Bona Antonio	27		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Cerenzia	Greensburg Pa	No	his brother $ 10	No				his Brother Angelo	—	—	—	—	Good	—
14	Cesta Vittorio	27	7	M	Laborer	No	No		Italy	So. Italian	Cerenzia	Greensburg Pa	Yes	husband $ 12	No	No	No		his Husband Zappone Michele Empire Co. # 1140 Greensburg Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
15	daughter Zappone Maria	1	8	F	Child	No	No		Italy	So. Italian	Cerenzia	Greensburg	Yes	his father	No	No	No		his Father	—	—	—	—	Good	—
16	Bianco Domenico	21							Italy	So. Italian	Cotrone													
17	Bianco Benedetto	23							Italy	So. Italian	Cotrone													
18	Maria Maria	24		F	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli	Youngstown O	No	his Husband $ 10	No				his Husband Frangesco Tomaro Youngstown O	—	—	—	—	Good	—
19	Tomaro Fortunato	6		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli	Youngstown O	No	his Father	No				his Father	—	—	—	—	Good	—
20	Tomaro Domenico	3		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli	Youngstown O	No	his Father	No				his Father	—	—	—	—	Good	—
21	Di Esposito Antonio	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cirella del Tesoro	Canonsburg Pa	Yes	his Brother-in-law $ 22	No				his Brother-in-law Ignazio Regnetta Depresso Canonsburg Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	Consumptive
22	Cristoro Francesco	19		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Coppola	Martins Ferry O	Yes	his Father $ 5	No				his Father Quintino Cristoro	—	—	—	—	Good	—
23	Cerasuolo Stefano	49		M	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Campana	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	his Brother $ 40	No				his Brother Ignazio Cerasuolo 1 Raffaello and Salvatore Cerasuolo Hospitals	—	—	—	—	Good	—
24	Coppoccio Federico	44		M	Widower	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Campana	Cutro	No	his Brother $ 20	No				his Brother-in-law Pasquale Lardo - 71 Mulberry Street	—	—	—	—	Good	—
25	Ferrara Carmine	28							Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli													
26	Fani Casimiro	31		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli	Philadelphia Pa	No	himself $ 12	No				his Brother Gina Nicola 1 Bank Street, Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	Good	—
27	Pennimpede Francesco	40		M	Married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	So. Italian	Castelsaraceno	Portchester N.Y.	No	himself $ 10	No				his Brother-in-law Cristiano Cipriano, Depew Street Port Chester N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Good	—
28	Russo Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Castelgrande		No	himself $ 7.50	No				his Father Filippo Russo 12 Wright Street, East Berkley Mass	—	—	—	—	Good	—
29	Pappacena Giuseppe	24							Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli													
30	Conte Francesco	18		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Bacoli	East Berkley Mass	Yes	his Father $ 21	No				his Father Filippo Conte 12 Wright Street, East Berkley Mass	—	—	—	—	Good	Consumptive

14

14
52

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Engels Master,* of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Engels Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 190 6

at NYC

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 17 names

P de Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at NYC

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse sie of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similar, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 17	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples 15th day of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30th 1906

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costabile Erasmo	30							Italy	So. Italian	Avellino													Good	
2	Iacovacello Bon[illegible]	16							Italy	So. Italian	Sandspeno													Good	
3	Iannacchi Gio Batta	46							Italy	So. Italian	Sandspeno													Good	
4	Scappatura Luigi	17							Italy	So. Italian	Sandspeno													Good	
5	Rosa Ludovico	44	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Atripino	Cattsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$20	No				Wife Brother Rosa Loreto 80 Webster Ave Cattsburg Pa					Good	
6	D'Ambrosio Angelo	27	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola del Liri	Bridgway Pa	Yes	Himself	$20	No				Wife Brother in law Catallo Angelantonio Box 200, Bridgway Pa					Good	
7	Longo Nicola	16							Italy	[illegible]	Campino													Good	
8	Ianni Cosmo	18							Italy	So. Italian	Benevento													Good	
9	Pelo [illegible]	41	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Avigliano	Indy	—	Brother	$20	No				Wife Brother Luigi Labonia 80 Hackberry Ave					Good	
10	Incognoli Lorenzo	28	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola del Liri	Bridgway Pa	Yes	himself	$20	No				Wife Friend Angelantonio Catallo Box 200 Bridgway Pa					Good	
11	Catallo Gregorio	44	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Isola del Liri	Bridgway Pa	Yes	himself	$30	No				Wife Brother Angelantonio Catallo Box 200, Bridgway Pa					Good	
12	Manni Filiberto	24	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Avigliano	Indy Pa	No	himself	$20	No				Wife Brother Maini Michele 82 Baxter Street, to me					Good	
13	Ricci Orazio	15							Italy	So. Italian	Campino													Good	
14	Scappatura Felice	16							Italy	So. Italian	Avigliano													Good	
15	Natiello Rocco	22	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Aversa	Brandywine Ky	Yes	Brother in law	$20	No				Wife Brother in law Schiavone Ontario Block 81 rear					Good	
16	Milone Angelo	28	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Agropoli	Auburn NY	No	himself	$15	No				Wife Brother Raffaele Milone to Auburn NY					Good	
17	Buonaglia Gennaro	15	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Agropoli	Auburn NY	Yes	Father	$20	No				Wife Father Modesto Guadagno Auburn NY					Good	
18	Campione Antonio	40	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Avigliano	Herrera Pa	Yes	Son	$40	No				Wife Son Felice Graziano 116 S. Main Herrera Pa					Good	
19	Maria Luisa Tarsia	40	F	M	Wife	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Avigliano	Herrera Pa	Yes	Husband		No									Good	
20	Giuseppe Guglielmo	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Avigliano	Herrera Pa	Yes	Brother		No									Good	
21	Maria Pia	18	F	S	Laborer	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Avigliano	Herrera Pa	Yes	Father		No									Good	
22	Romano Francesco	29	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Alfangone	Bridgeway NJ	Yes	Brother	$10	No				Wife Brother in law Romano 117 Broadway to me					Good	
23	Ciriaco Pietro	23	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Avigliano	Jamatta Pa	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	1905	1 yr	Italy	Brother Pacifico Jamatta Pa					Good	
24	Crisanfone Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Agropoli	Indy Pa	No	himself	$10	Yes	1904	1 yr	Italy	Cousin Crisanfone Fabrizio 31 King Borger to me					Good	
25	Elia Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Atripalda	Jersey City NJ	Yes	himself	$20	No				Brother Elia Sabino 423 Second Street Jersey City					Good	
26	Giovannelli Marcello	18	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Ascoli	Reading Pa	Yes	Uncle	$10	No				Cousin Tullio Rocco 1st floor 24th Street Reading Pa					Good	
27	Langella Carolina	32	F	M	Wife	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bellizzi	Indy	No	Husband	$10	Yes	1901	3 yrs	Italy	Husband Langella Francesco 315 West 100 Street to me					Good	
28	Langella Angela	7	F	S					Italy	So. Italian	Bellizzi	Indy	No	Father		No				Her Father					Good	
29	Langella Nicola	2	M	S					Italy	So. Italian	Bellizzi	Indy	No	Father		No									Good	
30	Borrelli Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Sorrento	Indy	No	Brother in law	$20	No				Wife Brother in law Francesco Manzella 115 West 106 Street to me					Good	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Born

*Here indicate the people or race to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and the general appellation of the country or people to which they belong and the speak from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Calvete Master* of the Germania, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca Pietro, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 18 names 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Luca Pietro

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo the 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th June, 1906

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
661 1	Gabitto	Francesco	31			Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Sortino	New York	Yes	Self	$10									
662 2	De Grandi	Sebastiano	42		married	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Floridia	New York	Yes	Self	$150		no		Brother Nicolo Sebastiano 511 East 149th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
663 3	Simone	Vincenzo	27		single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Floridia	New York	Yes	Self	$10		no		Cousin De Grandi Carmelo 225 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
664 4	Pane	Vincenzo	23		single	Laborer		Yes	ITALY		Sortino	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no		Brother Pane Antonino 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
665 5	Bonanno	Vincenza	8		[illegible]	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Morelli	Middletown	Yes	Self	$8				Father Bonanno Luigi 511 East 149th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
666 6	Morelli	Sebastiano	17		single	Laborer			ITALY		Morelli	Middletown	Yes	Self	$8				Father Morelli Luigi 82 Cedar St. Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no
667 7	Morelli	Salvatore	26		married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Morelli	Middletown	Yes	Self	$8				Brother Morelli Luigi as above	no	no	no	no		Embarked
668 8	Petrozzello	Marco	26		single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Morelli	Middletown	Yes	Self	$8				Friend Petrozzello Sebastiano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
669 9	Petrozzello	Sebastiano	8		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Morelli	Middletown	Yes	Self	$10		no		Father Petrozzello Pasquale as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
670 10	Jacobini	Rosa	21		female	single	None		no		Morelli	Middletown	Yes	Self	$10				Cousin Jacobini Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
671 11	Romano	Santo	33		male	single	Laborer		Yes		Floridia	New York	Yes	Self	$14		no		Cousin Romano Angelo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
672 12	Cotiechio	Giuseppe	17		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self	$60		no		Cousin Romano Angelo 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
673 13	Prestiani	Francesco	39		male	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Castelbuono	Gerbesi N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20		yes		Brother Cotiechio Calogero 3 Mulby St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
674 14	Labella	Domenica	18		female	single	Home		no	ITALY	Alessandria R	Thirty fifth St. Fla	Yes	Self	$20		no		Brother in law Raggio Vincenzo 60 Fayette St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
675 15	Ammino	Alessandro	29		male	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Catania	Landgeneville	Yes	Self	$100		yes		relative Labella Alfonso 212 93 Av. 102 East 35th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
676 16	La Paglia	Giuseppe	21	3-2-18649	male	married	Above		no	ITALY	Villarosa	Enna (Castrogiovanni)	Yes	Self	$10		no		Cousin Ammino Gaetano 7 Lafayette St. Lawrence Ring	no	no	no	no	good	no
677 17	Spopolito	Vincenza	7	(505) 6-10-41	female	single	Above		no	ITALY	Villarosa	Enna (Castrogiovanni)	Yes	Father	—		no		Husband Spopolito Salvatore Box 12 Cuscino Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no
678 18	Spopolito	Rosa	4	V/12-518/940	female	single	None		no	ITALY	Villarosa	Enna (Castrogiovanni)	Yes	Mother	—		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
679	La Lucia	Teresa	2		IN HOSPITAL						Palermo	New York	Yes	Self					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
680	Livio	Vittorio	6		IN HOSPITAL						Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother	$15				Brother Ferrarello Vincenzo 346 E. 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	Embarked
681 21	Alfieri	Giacomo	20		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Palermo	Victoria R.Y.	Yes	Self	$25		no		Uncle Samataro Michelangelo 97 Canal St. Victoria R.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
682	Gallo	Nicolo	0/12		male	child	Babe		yes	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$81		no		Cousin Bacchis Vincenzo Calogero 14 Beaver St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23										ITALY														
24	19 x 20 are in Hospital									ITALY														
25																								
26																								
27										ITALY														
28										ITALY														
29																								

Ex- 19-20

M P Finn Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagola
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1905

at Boston

Leo A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 24 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1905

at Boston

Leo A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 840 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th June, 1906

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any order, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
631 1	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Mezzina	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10 00	No			Brother in law Rocco Pannonio 122 Grant St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
632 2	Bonfiglio	Pasquale	35	m	m	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mezzina	Chicago	Yes	Self	$16 00	No			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
633 3	Livoti	Vincenzo	33	m	m	Laborer	No	No	ITALY		Barcellona	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Brother in law Cabin Francesco 914 So Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
634 4	Lino	Francesco	27	m	m	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY		Barcellona	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Brother in law Genovese Filippo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
635 5	Ramondo	Antonino	36	m	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Barcellona	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$10 00				Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
636 6	Pagano	Domenico	28	m	m	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Barcellona	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12 00	Yes	1903		Brother Pagano Placido as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
637 7	Romanzo	Domenico	no	m	m	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Barcellona	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$10 00	Yes	1903		Cousin Romanzo Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
638 8	Lari	Teresa	23	f	Wife		No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lascaleone	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Husband Gargone Cesare 927 and 929 South Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
639 9	Gargone	Salogero	8	m	Single	Child	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lascaleone	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Mother	$30 00	No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
640 10	Gianquinta	Salogero	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lascaleone	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12 00	No			Brother Gianquinta Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
641 11	Moschetta	Santo	22	m	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian (South)	Forza D'Agro	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Brother in law Angelo Mastrocinque 1379 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
642 12	Lando	Rosario	16	m	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY		Lascaleone	Forza D'Agro	Yes	Self	$16 00	No			Cousin Mastrocinque Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
643 13	Trusteri	Annibale	40	m	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY		Lascaleone	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$12 00	No			Brother 185 Morgan St. Jersey City as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
644 14	Libero	Antonino	20	m	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian (South)	Lascaleone	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 00	No			Brother Libero Lorenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
645 15	Crimi	Salogero	45	m	m	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY		Lascaleone	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Son Carlo Crimi 907 and 909 South Eight St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
646 16	Giarno	Stefano	19	m	Single	Laborer	No	No	ITALY		Lascaleone	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$ 00	No			Brother Crimo Vasilio 202 4th St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
647 17	Viverso	Natale	31	m	Single	Laborer	~~No~~ 7-167/201 - 8/20/40		~~Italy~~ Italy		Mezzina	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$30 00	No			Brother Viverso 254 3rd St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
648 18	Marabito	Santo	17	m	Single	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Forza D'Agro	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$14 00	No			Brother in law Tavone Domenico 1379 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED 649	Santacroce	Sebastiano	26	m	Married	Laborer	No	No	ALY		Veria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10 00	No			Brother in law Marabito Vincenzo 4 Medina St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	Casella	Salvatore	6	m	Single	Child	No	No	ITALY		Veria	Boston Mass	Yes	mother	$30 00	No			father Salvatore Casella as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
650	Rini	Maria	18	f	Single	Nurse	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lascaleone	New York	Yes	Self	$ 00	No			Uncle Gagliano Peppino 2 & Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	Borretta	Biagio	47	m	Widower	Mone	No	Yes	ITALY		Sciara	New York	Yes	Self	$60 00	No			relative H as above H	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	Rina	Filippa	26	f	Single	Laborer	No	No	ITALY		Sciara	New York	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
574/906	Esposito	Salogero	20	m	Single	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lebata Dana	New York	Yes	Self	$10 00	No			Brother in law Pietro Sabatore 344 E 59 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
652	Barbera	Francesco	18	m	Single	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$10 00	No			Cousin Collatto Michele 843 Morgan St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Marabese	Antonino	19	m	Single	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	Newfane	Yes	Self	$ 00	No			Cousin Marabese Vincenzo 25 Bowne St. Newfane	no	no	no	no	good	no
653	Albano	Isidoro	23	m	Single	Laborer	11-197533 - 8/4/37 - 505)	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S Cristina Gela	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Cousin Gargano Giuseppe 2242 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	Consumptive
	Re Lazzo	Salvatore	18	m	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY		Carini	Paterson N J	Yes	Self	$ 00	No			Cousin Lazzo Pietro 82 Jackson St. Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
654	Lemmataro	Tomaso	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY		S Stefano Cam	Millvale Allegheny Pa	Yes	Self	$12 00	No			Brother in law Palmisano Luigi 242 Jefferson St. Millvale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Gurga	Santo	22	m	Single	Laborer	No	No			S Caterina	Virginia	Yes	Self	$ 00	No			Uncle Lupino Gaetano 36 Wheeler St. Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no

Gilcaar
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagold Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Saga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 — 13—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th Juin, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 29th June, 1906 43

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
601 1	Ziarotta	Vincenzo	17		male	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Alessandria Roca	New York		Self	$16	no										
602 2	Romasino	Valentino	22		male	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Alessandria	New York		Self	$11	yes	1904	New York	Brother Pizzarotta Salvatore 114-116 Sante St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
603 3	Pellingra	Antonino	20		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York		Self	$15	no			Brother-in-law [illegible] Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
604 4	Scalia	Giacomo	26		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castabella Pa	[illegible] N.Y.		Self	$2.10	no			Uncle Stefano Scalia [illegible] as above New York	Not Known	Not Known	Not Known	Not Known	Good	Not known
605 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
606 6																								
607 7	Longo	Francesco	24		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Castrogiovanni	Brooklyn		Self	$15	no			Cousin Longo Pietro 902 83rd Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
608 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castrobruno	Brooklyn		Self	$ [illegible]				[illegible] 25 Engineer Av. Brooklyn						
609 9	Rinaldi	Cirino	32		male	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Naro	New York		Self	$20	no			Cousin Lo Cicero Ernesto 6 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
610 10	Sannata	Liborio	24		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Alessandria R	Middleton Pa		Self	$7.10	no			Cousin Lettieri Emanuele Box — Middleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
611 11	Bruno	Salvatore	20		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Alessandria R	Middletown Pa		Self	$7.10	no			Brother Bruno Giacomo Box 7 Middleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
612 12	Cusumano	Francesca	17		female	single	None		no	ITALY		Alessandria R	Camden Pa		Self	$11	no			Cousin Perrone Antonino 3rd St. 5012 Penn Sta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
613 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
614 14	Castello	Maria	6		female		None		no	ITALY		Alessandria R	Middletown Pa		Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
615 15	Castellano	Giuseppe	8		male		None		no			Alessandria R	Middletown Pa		Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
616 16	Castellano	Vincenzo	4		male		None		no			Alessandria R	Middletown Pa		Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
617 X	Castello	Rosalia	16		female	single	None		yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cagliano	Newark		Self	$20	no			Father Castello Portalupi, 13th Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
618 18	Spatara	Emanuele	no		male	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Ribera	Chicago Ill		Self	$20	yes	1900	Chicago Ill	Brother Spatara Giuseppe [illegible] as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
619 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY		Ribera	Chicago Ill		Self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] CANCELLED	Ruvolo	Filippo	15		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		[illegible]	Brooklyn		Self	$42	no			Father Ruvolo Giovanni 37th Court St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
621 21	Ruvolo	Anna	17		female	single	None		no	ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$ [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
622 22	Bil-	Mich-	[illegible]		[illegible]		Laborer		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn		Self	$ [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
623 23	Tumminia	Rosa	17		female	single	None		yes	ALY		Lambusca	New York		Self	$25	no			Uncle Giuseppe Tumminia 2nd St. 38 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
624 X 24	Ministeri	Maria	21		female	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Lambusca	Brooklyn		Self	$7	no			Husband Rabito Vincenzo 26 Columbus Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
625 X 25	Rabito	Salvatore	6		male	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lambusca	Brooklyn		Mother	$ 54	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
626 X 26	Rabito	Filippo	14		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Lambusca	Brooklyn		Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] CANCELLED	Di Giovanna	Simone	17		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lambusca	Brooklyn		Self	$25	no			Father Di Giovanna Salvatore 803 Fulton St. Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
628 28	Lombardo	Bartolomeo	18		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Cerminni	Caterbara Sicily		Self	$8	no			Brother Lombardo Ignazio 5 Canal St. Caterbara Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no
629 29	Galante	Emanuele	28		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$10	no			Cousin Di Carlo Giuseppe 36 Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
630 30	Drago	Giuseppe	16		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Leonforte	New York		Self	$12	no			Cousin Giovanni Stile 302 East 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																				H. E. Archer U. S. Immigrant Inspector at Port						

V.L. 431/930 — 10-9324 — Nov 25-38 (500)

ITALY 2-350893 11/15/37 — ITALY 2-364233 11/9/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fagold Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sagg
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906. Contracting Officer.

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 22 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—114

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

11—1115

S.S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th June, 1906. 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
571 1	Bonanti	Carmela	27			Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Belgrette			Self									
572 2	Di Grado	Giuseppa	21			None			Italian	(South)	Belgrette			Self	$								
573 3	Leistra	Angelina	24			Laborer			Italian	(South)	Belgrette			Self	$			as above					
574 4	Napoli	Salvatore	27		made	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn NY		Self	$ 7	no					
575 5	Balistreri	Gaetano	16		male	single	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Cefalu	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Napoli Domenico 183 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn					
576 X	Bellomo	Paola	15		female	single	Sister		yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bisono	New York	yes	Self	$ 18	no			Brother Balistreri Salvatore 2226 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa.					
577 7	Favetta	Enrico	17		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bisono	New York	yes	Self	$ 18	no			mother Lorenzini Maria 72 Leach St. New York					
578 8 X	Mortellaro	Antonino	41		male	married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mosca	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1900	Chicago Ill.	Brother Favetta Giuseppe 554-556 Grand St. New York					
579 9	Ferio	Giuseppa	21		[illegible]	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Galati	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1900	Chicago Ill.	Brother Mortellaro Domenico Lancaster Pennsylvania					
580 10	Drago	Basilio	14		male	single	Child			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Galati	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$	no			Brother Drago Francesco 35 Drago St. Cleveland Ohio					
581 11	Drago	Calogero	11		male	single	Child	22-94793-10/25/40		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Galati	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$	no			father as above					
582 12	Leone	Antonino	52		male	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Galati	New York	yes	Self	$ 40	no			father as above					
583 13	Calogero	Rosa	22		female	single	Sister			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Galati	New York	yes	Self	$	no			Cousin Domenico Lincanzo 19 Prince St. New York					
584 14	Rizzo	Salvatore	17		male	single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Galati	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Domenico Lincanzo as above					
585 15 X	Nola	Marianna	29		female	single	Sister		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mussomeli	Buffalo NY	yes	Brother	$ 69	no			Cousin Domenico Lincanzo 19 Prince St. New York					
586 16	Giacomazza	Francesco	15		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petralia Sott.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 40	no			brother Nola Gaetano					
587 17	Jinta	Giacomo	35		male	widow	Farmer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Cerda	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 20	no			Uncle Giacomazza Francesco 60 Cook St. Brooklyn					
588 18	Marchese	Giacoma	5		female	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Misilmeri	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	$ 50	no			Sister and brother in law Gaetano Bruno Box 558					
589 19	Lansone	Vincenzo	36		male	married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Lansone	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self			1900	Chicago Ill.	Aunt and Uncle as above					
590 20	Campisi	Maria	35		female	married	Head	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrasini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Husband			1900	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Lansone Giacomo 2158 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa					
591 21	Lansone	Antonino	12		male	single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrasini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father			4	4	Son as above					
592 22	Lansone	Ignazio	9		male	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrasini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father			4	4	Brother as above					
593 23	Lansone	Andrea	8		male	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrasini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father			4	4	Brother as above					
594 24	Lansone	Giuseppe	5		male	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrasini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$ 200		4	4	Brother as above					
595 25	Lansone	Vincenzo	3		male	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrasini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father			4	4	Brother as above					
596 26	Lansone	Salvatore	1		male	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terrasini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father			4	4	Brother as above					
597 27	Rubo	Giuseppe	33								Italian	(South)	Petralia Sott.	New York	yes	Self					Brother as above					
598 28	Guarraia	Anna	17		female	single	None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petralia Sott.	New York	yes	mother					Brother as above 3 Mulberry St. New York					
599 29	Guarraia	Calogero	12		male	single	None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petralia Sott.	New York	yes	Father	$ 16				Brother as above					
600 30	Guarraia	Calogero	8		male	single	None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petralia Sott.	New York	yes	mother					Brother as above					

John K. Macal
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Navoli Master, * of the Germania, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906 — L Sage, Commanding Officer.

at Nyk — Leo A. Lunt, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 14 names 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Nyk — Leo A. Lunt, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 14	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th June, 1906. 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
541 1	Agrò	Angelo	23	✓	male	married	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian (South)	Caivicatti	New York	✓	Self	$ 16.50	no		relative Luigi and Giuseppe Lauro 516 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
542 2	Lauso	M. Grazia	26	✓	female	married	None	✓		Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	✓	Self		no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
543 3	Agrò	Giuseppe	7	✓	male	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	✓	mother	$ 50	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
544 4	Macaluso	Calogero	23	✓	male	married	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Paterson N.J.	✓	Self	$ 16.50	yes	1905	Paterson N.J. Brother in law Volpe Giuliano 21 Albion Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
545 5	Campanella	Maria	25	✓	female	married	None	no	✓	Italy	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	✓	Self				husband Calanera Calogero 9th Branch Bldg. Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no
546 6	Calanera	Giuseppe	1	✓	male	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	✓	mother	$ 50	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
547 7	Calanera	Giovanna	4	✓	female	single	None	no	✓	Italy	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	✓	mother	$ 20	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
548 8	Calanera	Jr. Rosario	26	✓	male	single	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	✓	Self	$ 100	no		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
549 9																									
550 10																									
551 1	ADMITTED Grosia	Francesca	28	✓	female	married	None	✓	✓	Italy	Italian (South)	Campofelice	Pittsburg Pa	✓	Self	$ 10	no		husband Francesco Lencago	no	no	no	no	good	no
552 2	ADMITTED Di Francesco	Concetta	6	✓	female	single	None	no	✓	Italy	Italian (South)	Campofelice	Pittsburg Pa	✓	mother	$ 46	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	Deformed of right knee
553 13	Alfisi	Salvatore	18		male	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Carania	Philadelphia Pa	✓	Self				Brother Salvatore 1115 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa						
554 14	Rotella	Domenico	18		male	single	Laborer	✓		Italy	Italian (South)	Carania	Philadelphia Pa	✓	Self	$ 15	no		Brother Salvatore 1115 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
555 15	Raso	Giacomo	19	✓	male	Widower	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Prizzi	New York	✓	Self	$ 10	no		Brother in law Vincenzo Lupo 1115 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
556 16	Trafisi	Concetta	19	✓	female	married	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian (South)	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	✓	Self	$ 10	no		Brother in law Vincenzo Lupo 410 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
557 17	Sellaro	Rosario	22		male	single	Laborer	✓		Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$ 10	no		husband Porta Gaetano 28 Shore St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
558 18	Gagliano	Diego	30		male	single	Laborer	✓		Italy	Italian (South)	Castroflippo	New York	✓	Self	$ 18	no		Cousin Salvatore Mauro 39 Humboldt St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
559 19	Riza	Gaetano	21	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alimena	Chicago Ill.	✓	Self	$ 15	no		Brother in law Calogero Crispo 336-38 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
560 20	La Placa	Angelo	43		male		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo			Self				Brother in law Calogero Crispo 35 Lewis St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
561 21	Polizzi	Rosalinda	32		female		None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo			Self										
562 22	La Placa	Santa	10		female	single	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo			husband	$			as above						
563 23	La Placa	Vincenzo	8		male	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo			father				as above						
564 24	Natali	Fr. Paolo	22		male		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo			father				as above						
565 25	* Amico	Giuseppe	18	✓	male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	Buffalo N.Y.	✓	Self	$ 10	no		Brother Amico Antonio 17th - Terrace Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
566 26	Rinaldi	Francesco	28		male		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			Self										
567 27	Schisò	Antonia	25		female		None			Italy	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			Self										
568 28	La Barbera	Ciro	26		male		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			Self										
569 29	La Barbera	Santa	22		female		None			Italy	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			Self										
570 30	La Barbera	Carmela	6		female		None			Italy	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			Self				as above						
																			as above					good	no

H. Nesbitt
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500.D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th June, 1906

47

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
541	1	Agrò	Angelo	23	✓	male married	Laborer	✓	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Canicatti	New York	yes	Self	$30	no							
542	2	Sanso	M Grazia	26	✓	female married	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	Self		no		sister Luigi and Giuseppe Lanzo 516 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
543	3	Agro	Giuseppe	7	✓	male single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	mother	$30	no		mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
544	4	Macaluso	Calogero	43	✓	male married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Paterson N.J.	yes	Self	$ 40	no	5 yrs	wife as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
545	5	Campanella	Maria	25	✓	female married	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Paterson N.J.	yes	Self	$ 40	no	5 yrs	Brother in law Volpe Giuliano 2 Albion Av Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
546	6	Calamera	Giuseppe	1	✓	male single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	yes	mother	$ 20	no	5 yrs	husband Calamera Calogero 20 Marion Bram W Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no
547	7	Calamera	Giovanna	4	✓	female single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	yes	mother	$ 20	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
548	8	Calamera	Rosario	26	✓	male single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	yes	Self	$ 20	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
549	9																	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
550	10																							
551	11	ADMITTED Grosia	Francesca	28	✓	female married	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Campofelice	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 40	no		Husband B. francesco Lanzo 516 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
552	12	ADMITTED Son of Francesco	Concetta	6	✓	female single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Campofelice	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	$ 40	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	Deformed of eighth finger
553	13	Alfieri	Salvatore	15		male single	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Caronia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$ 40	no		Brother in law Bonello 416 11th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
554	14	Botella	Domenico	18		male single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caronia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$ 40	no								
555	15	Roso	Giacomo	49	✓	male Widow	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Brizzi	New York	yes	Self	$ 40	no		104 carpenter st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
556	16	Grafidi	Concetta	19	✓	female married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 30	no		Brother in law Accurso Luciano 410 East 13th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
557	17	Sellare	Rosario	32		male married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Petralia	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 40	no		husband Porta Gaetano 28 Shore St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
558	18	Gagliano	Diego	30		male single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castroglippo	New York	yes	Self	$ 40	no		Cousin D Arrigo Mario 249 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
559	19	Riggio	Gaetano	21	✓	male single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 15	no		Brother in law Calanga Filippo 336 38 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
560	20	La Placa	Angelo	43		male	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo			Self				Brother in law Calanga Filippo 28 Hamilton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
561	21	Polizzi	Rosa Luigi	32		female	None		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo			husband	$									
562	22	La Placa	Santa	10		female single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo			father	$			as above						
563	23	La Placa	Vincenzo	8		male single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo			father	$			as above						
564	24	Vitali	Geo Paolo	22		male	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo			self	$			as above						
565	25	Amico	Giuseppe	18	✓	male single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		Brother Amico Antonio 17th Terrace Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
566	26	Rinaldi	Francesco	28		male	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			self	$									
567	27	Schiro	Rosaria	25		female	None		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			self	$									
568	28	La Barbera	Ciro	26		male	Laborer		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			self										
569	29	La Barbera	Santa	22		female	None		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			self	$			"						
570	30	La Barbera	Carmela	4		female	None		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bologna Pa			Self	$			as above						
																		as above						

M. Nerbyn
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola - Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagola
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at Lima Ohio

Lin A Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 17 named

Pietro de Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lima Ohio

Lin A Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 17	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 26, 1906 43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
511 1	~~La Maria Domenico~~																							
512 2	Manera	Sebastiano	18	male	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Stefano Cam	Lansdale Pa	yes	Self	$ 14	no			Uncle Glarion Giovanni Lansdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
513 3	~~Bruno~~	Gaetano	30	male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Stefano Cam	Fortescue N.J.	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother Antonio Bruno Fortescue N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
514 4	~~Gatto~~	Estimo		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italian (South)		S. Stefano Cam	Easton Pa	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Antonio Bruno 484 Sister Court Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
515 5																				no	no	no	no	good	no
516 6	~~Don~~	Benedetto	28	male	married	Mason	yes	yes	Italian		S. Stefano Cam	New York	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no
517 7	~~Carinito~~	Maria	2	female	single	None	no	no	Italian		S. Stefano Cam	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Father as above 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
518 8	Astuto	Carmelo	30	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	Self	$ 35	no			Cousin La Sorte Ernesto as above 76 Baxter New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
519 9	Graci	Calogera	20	female	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Angelo Salvatore 336 East 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
520 10	Graci	Carmela	25	female	married	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	Self		no			Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
521 11	Angelo (Graci)	Salvatore	10	male	single	~~Child~~	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	mother	$ 45	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
522 12	Bongiovanni (Bisticci)	Lucia	24	female	single	~~Servant~~	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$ 30	no			Brother Bongiovanni Guiseppe 748 South 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
523 13	Lo Maglio	Salvatrice	27	female	married	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self		no			Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
524 14	Bongiovanni (Bisticci)	Sebastiano	6	male	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother	$ 30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
525 15	~~Impresscia~~	Michele	16	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$				78 Hill St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
526 16	Puglisi	Matteo	32	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marzara	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	1905	905	Brother Puglisi Vito 2342 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
527 17	~~DETAINED~~ Ignoti	Rosalia	44	~~female~~	~~Widow~~	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Biviona	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 60	no			Sister in law Lucarello Andrea 217 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
528 18	Ferrara	Vincenzo	27	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 18	no			Brother [illegible] 139 Marshall Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
529 19	~~Ustalo~~	Jacobo	24	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	Memphis Tenn	yes	Self	$ 7	no			Brother in law [illegible] 228 Monroe St Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
530 20	~~La Porta~~	Concetta	21	female	None				Italian		Cattolica			Self	$					no	no	no	no	good	no
531 21	~~Quinci~~	Antonio	56	male	married	Laborer			Italian		Cattolica			Self						no	no	no	no	good	no
532 22	~~Luistrio~~	Caterina	56	female		None			Italian		Cattolica			Self	$					no	no	no	no	good	no
533 23	Militello	Francesco	19	male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria Rocca	Watertown Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin Militello Emanuele as above Box 7 Watertown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
534 24	~~Natoso~~	Nicola	29	male		Laborer			Italian		Arcadia			Self	$					no	no	no	no	good	no
535 25	~~Lopez~~	Giuseppe	18	male		Laborer			Italian		Lercara	[illegible]		Self	$					no	no	no	no	good	no
~~DETAINED~~																								
536 26	Vecchio	Alfonso	27	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sambuca	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 65	no			Brother Vecchio Carmelo 2359 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
537 27	Brugnano	Leonardo	18	male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montelepre	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Brugnano Luigi 149 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
538 28	Romano	Orazio	24	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mistretta	New York	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Farace Giuseppe 149 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
539 29	D'Andrea	Gaetano	28	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mistretta	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Farace as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
540 30	Cucinatta	Calogero	20	male	single	Carpenter	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata Mil	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 14	yes	1903	904	Uncle Botta Calogero Fornace St 2660 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

634 1/4 1

Augustus Skiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagold Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagold
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at Naples

Leo A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 20 names.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at Naples

Leo A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 30 1906, 1906.

JUN 30 1906

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
481 1	Maria																						
482 2	Provenzano	M. Concetta	21		married	Wife		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	Chicago Ills	Yes	Husband	$			11-30267-4-1-41-505-NOCA					
483 3	La Mela	Francesca	2		single	Child		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	Chicago Ills	Yes	Husband	$ 10.00			918 S. 20th St. Chicago Ills	no				
484 4	Di Paola	Carmela	23		married	Wife		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	Chicago Ills	Yes	Father	$ 5		no	Husband Ga Mela Angelo 101 South Clark St Chicago Ills	no				
485 5	[illegible]																		Father as above	no				
486 6	[illegible]																		Husband Casmina Ignazio as above					
487 7	Giordano	Basilio			single	Laborer								Self					68 Everett St New York					
488 8	Rusfo	Antonino	17		single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petralia	Summit Pa	Self	$ 40				Cousin Giordano Gioacchino 251 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	no				
489 9	[illegible]																		Brother Rusfo Santo Summit Pa	no				
490 10	Caporito	Nunzia	30		married	Wife		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 0		no	338 E 63 St New York					
491 11	Castrovinci	Rosaria	7		single	Niece			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sagata Mil	New York	Yes	Father	$ 12		no	Husband Castrovinci 240 Elizabeth st New York					
492 12	[illegible]																		Father as above as above					
493 13	Micichi	Salvatore	21		single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villabate	Selbyville Pa	Yes	Self	$ 11		no	55 Richard St Detroit Mich					
494 14	Orfice	Giovanni	18		single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Selbyville Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12		no	Brothers Micichi Lorenzo and Luigi 840 Christian St Selbyville Pa					
495 15	Giunta	Giuseppa	25		single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petralia	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 25		no	Cousin Aureri Nicolo 207 Ferry St Selbyville Pa					
496 16	Castiglione	Marianna	33		single	None		Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mussomeli	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 52		no	Brothers Castiglione Rocco and Pasquale 28 Av Newark NJ					
497 17	Corriere	Giuseppe	45		married	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1902 at Reading Pa	Brothers Castiglione Rocco and Pasquale Monroe 36 Reading Pa					
498 18	[illegible]																		Brother in law Cicotto Giuseppe 307 Penn St Reading Pa					
499 19	Gabriella	Sebastiano	21			Laborer													145 Detroit St Traverse Mich					
500 20	Testi	Salvatore	16		single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Easton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20		no	176 Canal St Easton Pa					
501 21	Cicotto	Salvatore	22		married	Laborer		no											3 St Easton Pa					
502 22	Nocaro	Salvatore	16		single	Laborer			ITALY			S Stefano Cam	Forestville N.Y.	Yes	Self	$								
503 23	Ciardo	Natala	34		married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Easton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 17		no	Husband Catanzaro Sebastiano 203 3rd St Easton Pa					
504 24	Catanzaro	Paolo	11		single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Easton Pa	Yes	Mother	$ 100		no	Father as above					
505 25	Catanzaro	Santa	6		single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Easton Pa	Yes	Mother	$			Father as above					
506 26	Lo Re	Antonina	25		married	Wife		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 20		no	Husband Alieri Gaetano 108 E 11 St New York					
507 27	Corriere	Rocco	17		single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10		no	Uncle Cicotto Giuseppe 34th Spruce St Reading Pa					
508 28	Ninfo	Lucio	34		married	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 60		no	Brother Ciardo Vito 422 Pike Penn St Reading Pa					
509 29	Testi	Giuseppe	42		married	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Easton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 30		no	Brother Testi Pietro 28th Easton East Easton Pa					
510 30	Barbera	Pasquale	21		married	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S Stefano Cam	Roseto Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10		no	Brother Barbera Biagio Roseto Pa					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. F. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagold Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagold
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lucy
Leon A Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 24 names.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at Lucy
Leon A Linick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th of June, 1906

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If helper coming to join relative or friend, state whether such relative or friend has paid his passage or has remitted it, or has sent him a prepaid ticket.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
452	2 Catanzaro	Pietro	17		male	single	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Termini	Lorain O	yes	Self	$14.00	no		Brother Catanzaro Giuseppe 515 S. Mill St. Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
453	3 Lo Coco	Ignazia	29		female	married	Wife		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	30.00	no		Husband Lo Coco Vincenzo 150 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
454	4 Di Domenico	Michele	8		male	single	Child		no	78-24709-2/3/00	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	mother	66.00	yes		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
455	5 Di Domenico	Domenica	6		female	single	Child		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
456	6 Di Domenico	Antonino	5		male	single	Child		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
457	7 Marsiglia	Maria	24		female	married	Wife		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Cefalu	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Self	20.00	no		Husband Papa Pietro 8 S. Division St. Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
458	8 Papa	Pietro	3		male	single	Child		no	8-127464 SDS 10-13-96	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Cefalu	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
459	9 Demma	Santa	35		female	married	Wife		yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Erie Pa	Erie Pa	yes	Self	19.00	yes		Husband Scalia Alberto 124 Peach St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
460	10 Scalia	Santa	11		female	single	Child		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Termini	Erie Pa	yes	mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
461	11 Scalia	Mercurio	16		male	single	Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Termini	Erie Pa	yes	mother	44.00	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
462	12 Scalia	Vincenzo	9		male	single	Child		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Termini	Erie Pa	yes	mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Scalia	Gaspare	4		male	single	Child		no		U.S.Born		(South)	Termini	Erie Pa	yes	mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Scalia	Antonino	2		male	single	Child		no		U.S.Born		(South)	Termini	Erie Pa	yes	mother		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis	no
463	13 Cantella	Nicolo	40		male	married	Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	yes	Self	16.00	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Fulletta																Self				Brother in law Sciacono Giuseppe 2,2 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Bonanotti																Self					no	no	no	no	good	no
	B												(South)				Self										
719	Parrino	Salvatore	22		male	married	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcara di fusi	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	10.00	no		Cousin Grangiotte Lorenzo 21 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
720	Saccone	Vincenzo	23		male	single	Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcara di fusi	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	10.00	no		Uncle & Aunt Giuseppe 30 Monroe St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
721	Pendino	Michele	21		male	single	Laborer		yes			Italian	(South)	Alessandria Rocca	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10.00	no		Brother Saccone Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Rannetta	Angela Mi	56		female		None		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alessandria Rocca	Brooklyn	yes	Self	9.00	no		Cousin Mezzano Orlando 989-7th Av. Manchinneun Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	order for RR ticket	no
722	Orlando	Luciano	36		male	married	Laborer		yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	23.00	no		Son Sciacchitano Giovanni da Domenico 220 Canipa Pl.	no	no	no	no	Cleans up. account of Eyes	no
723	Gullo	Maria	18		female	single	None		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	13.00	no		Brother in law Butera Giuseppe 301 St 48 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
724	Noto	Salvatore	17		male	single	Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	10.00	no		Brother Gullo Luigi 554-556 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
725	Scuara	Giuseppe	17		male	single	Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	10.00	no		Brother Noto Gioachino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
726	Chiaramonte	Onofrio	24		male	single	Laborer		yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	10.00	no		Brother Scuara Gaspare 554-556 Grand Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Cutro	Paul	17		male	single	Laborer		yes			Italian	(South)	Bivona	Chicago Ills	yes	Self		no		Cousin Cutro Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
727	Cutro	Carmelo	17		male	single	Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	12.00	no		Brother Cutro Francesco 192-2 20th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Cutro	Antonino	14		male	married	Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bivona	Chicago Ills	yes	Self		no		Brother Cutro Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
																					as above						

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagold Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sagg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at Nyc

Leon A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 18 names) are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190 6

at Nyc

Leon A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-rrate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 1/1	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th of June 1906.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	Buccaccio	8		male	single	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Petralia													
22	Gangi	37		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Petralia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	1903-1905	New York	Cousin Gaetano Lanza Antonio 76 Shelter St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Abate	22		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Petralia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lisiga	52		[illegible]					ITALY		Petralia			Self	$									
25	Palagonia	26		female	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltavuturo	Lockport N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			Husband Zerrin Giuseppe 189 Garden St Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Muscarella	22		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltavuturo	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Muscarella Mariano Erie 11 St Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Currin	45		female	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Caltavuturo	Lockport N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 20	no			Brother Currin Giuseppe 189 Garden St Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marsh	25		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Lercara			Self	$									
29	Cocciaro	45		male	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palazzi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	5 Years	New York	[illegible]					
30	Balsamo	22		male	married	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palazzi	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 20	no			17 Ruico St New York					
31	Cassella	17		male	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castanfratta	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes			as above					
32	Tavera	18		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marzara	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			61 East 69th Chicago					
33	Lentini	24		male	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	Bristol Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			Nicola Lagonelli Emilio 153 Elkson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Rosario	24		male	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	Bristol Pa	Yes	Self	$	no			152 Penn St Bristol Pa					
35	Antinoro	30		male	married	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	Old Orchard Wharf Bristol Pa	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Laja Crocifisso 212 Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Laia	7		male	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	Bristol Pa	Yes	Father	$ 30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Laia	10		male	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	Bristol Pa	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Antinoro	17		female					ITALY	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	Bristol Pa	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Polizzotto	45		female	married	Wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Emaruch N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$ 4	no			Husband Casale 318 Evan St Emaruch N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Casale	15		male	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Emaruch N.Y.	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Casale	16		male	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Emaruch N.Y.	Yes	Father	$ 30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Casale	7		male	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Emaruch N.Y.	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	La Monica	7		male	single	Child	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltavuturo	Paterna Mass	Yes	Self	$ None	no			Father La Monica Salvatore 3 North Square Boston Mass	yes	no	no	no	good	no
44	Lauria	36		[illegible]					ITALY		[illegible]													
45	Cacopio	25		male		None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini													
46	Lauria	12		male	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini								as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Lauria	9		male	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini								as above					
48	Lauria	8		male	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini								as above					
49	Lauria	5		male	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini								as above					
50	Lauria	3		male	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini								as above					

R. Bucklen
U. S. Immig. Insp.

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagoli Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 17 names.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th June, 1906

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any order, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mandina	Giacomo	6		male	single	None			Italian (South)	Carini			Self										
2	Mannino	Domenico	34	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carini	Edwardsville Ills	yes	Self	$ 40	no		Brother Mannino Salvatore 7 St. 1205 Edwardsville Ills	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Balsamento	Andrea	16	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	yes	ALY	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$ 25	no		father Balsamento Antonino 242 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Covello	Salvatore	17	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Brother Covello Vito 17 St. 555 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barbieri	Angelo	17	✓	male	single	Laborer	no	V-956493	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	no		Brother Barbieri Giuseppe 7 St. 555 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cignato	Giovanni	22	✓	married	Laborer	no	✓	ITALY	Italian	Sbaterina	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 20	no		Brother in law Filippo Giovanni 1 Sorth Square Boston Mass	yes	no	no	no	Discharged 15 days Sent to Ellis Island	no
7	Criscenti	Salvatore	18	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monte	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 20	no		Brother in law Filippo Giovanni 247 East 115 St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Guistino	Vito	21		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monte	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$	no								
9											Italian (South)														
10	Lacco	Rosetta	26				Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
12	Cotaro	Filippo	34	✓	male	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	New York	yes	Self	$ 30	no		as above Brother Cotaro Sebastiano 302 W 69th St. New York	yes	yes	no	no	good	no
13	Migliaccio	Gaetano	31	✓	male	single	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ITALY	Italian (South)	Piazza	Nesquehoning Pa	yes	Self	$ 30	14 yes	900 00	Boston Brother Migliaccio Giuseppe Box 102 Nesquehoning Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pisciotta	Vincenza	56	✓	female	married	At home	✓	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cinco	Pueblo Col	yes	Self	$ 30	10 no		Son Costa Giuseppe 207 S 2nd St. Pueblo Col	yes	no	no	no	good	no
15	Corda	Rosalia	19	✓	female	single	Laborer	✓	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cinco	Pueblo Col	yes	Self	$ 25	no		Brother Cordas Giuseppe as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scopia	Antonino	28		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Bisquarino			Self	$									
17	Costa	Pietro	18	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Saint Edwards Neb	yes	Self	$ 30	no		Brother Costa Nicolo Saint Edwards Neb	yes	no	no	no	good	no
18	Spinella	Gioacchino	21		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Partinico			Self	$									
19	D'Aletta	Salvatore	20									Partinico			Self	$	no								
20	Lo Bianco	Salvatore	16		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	Self	$	no		318 East 62nd St. New York Brother Lo Bianco Antonino as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cresa	Castrenze	29		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Cati			Self	$									
22	Perso	Salvatore	39	✓	male	married	Laborer	2	179 717	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$ 24	no		Brother in law Perrichi Vincenzo 26 1st St. 207 Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no
23	Palazzolo	Antonino	44	✓	male	married	Laborer	✓	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellamare	New York	yes	Self	6	yes 012956	New York	Wife Saltone Annunziata 207 Elizabeth St. New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palazzolo	Stefano	7	✓	male	single	None	✓	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	father	$	no		mother as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maggio	Marco	31	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Fall River Mass	yes	Self	$ 20	1 no		Brother Maggio Giuseppe 185 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maggio	Provvidenza	21	✓	female	single	At home	✓	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 20	no		Brother as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cambino	Giovanni	20	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1905 06	New York Brother Cambino Antonio and sister 533 Gerard Ave. Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bella	Giuseppe	28		male		At home				Italian (South)	Petralia													
29	Guarnaccia	Maria	17		female	single	None			ITALY	Italian	Petralia													
30	Guarnaccia	Calogera	12		female	single	None					Petralia							as above						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Ben a Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this 1st containing 23 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Ben a Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 12	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

July 31/06

S.S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1906.

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
331 1	D'Angelo	Mariano	22																		
332 2	Rosetta	Carmo	2												328 E 107 St. New York						
333 3	Bottino	Pasquale	15						ITALY		Corleo			Self							
334 4	Guida	Gaspare	30	V	male married	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Cartunico	Washington DC	Yes	Self	$ 8	no			as above		
335 5	Miranda	Catarina	17						ITALY		Pa	New York							132 E 107 St. New York		
336 6	Larosa	Catarina	22						ITALY		Pa	New York							Brother Guida Antonio 1776 2 St. N.W. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no
337 7	Lauria	Carlo	25						ITALY		Pa	New York							320 E 97 St. New York		
338 8	Lo Cascio	Salvatore	51	V	male married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Partinico	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 9	no			as above		
339 9	Cerilli	Giuseppe	40	V	male married	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian	Partinico	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 10	no			as above Joint to Carlo Antonio 220 Nebraska St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
340 10	Rizzo	Pietro	24	V	male married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$ 120	no			Brother Cerilli Domenico 148 Canal St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
341 11	Manciapane	Filippo	24	V	male single	Laborer		Yes	~~BX 31475 5-5-6-7~~ 8-212215	Italian	(South) Partinico	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Bagnasco Salvatore 900 N 3rd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
342 12	Tenuta	Domenico	26								Pa										
343 13	Di Cupo	Giuseppe	17								Partinico	New York	Yes	Self					228 11th St N.W. Washington DC		
344 14	Vivo	Francesco	18								Carosia	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self		no			Brother Di Cupo Vito 154 First Av. New York		
345 15	Dispenza	Domenico	16	V	male single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Ventimiglia de	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	no			1006 Fordham St. Philadelphia Pa Brother V Dispenza Salvatore 230 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
346 16	Spadaro	Giuseppe	27								Cimina	New York	Yes	Self							
347 17	Catalano	Filippo	15	V	~~male~~ single	Laborer		~~no~~	ITALY	~~Italian~~	~~(South)~~ Cimina	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Yes~~	Self		no			345 E 3 St New York		
348 18	Catalano	Salvatore	18	V	~~male~~ single	Laborer		~~no~~	ITALY	~~Italian~~	~~(South)~~ Cimina	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Yes~~	Self	$ 10	no			Brother V Catalano Antonino 1711 Melton Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
349 19	Vecinecca	Salvatore	47	V	~~male~~ married	Laborer		~~no~~	ITALY	Italian	~~(South)~~ Cimina	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Yes~~	Self	$ 21	no			Brother V as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
350 20	Aquino	Angelo	38	V	male married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Longi	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	10 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Brothers Kenneth Giuseppe and Rosario as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
351 21	Aquino	Rosario	22								Longi			Self					Brother Aquino Salvatore 1425 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
352 22	Aquino	Salvatore	17			Laborer			ITALY		Longi			Self							
353 23	Galati	Agostino	39	V	male married	Laborer		no	ITALY		Tortorici	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no					
354 24	Destro	Sergio	28		male single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Tortorici	Youngstown O	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1906	Youngstown O	Cousin Emilia Saiger 995 Wilmington New York		Dr Alessandro Cavigiano.
355 25	Aquino	Angelo	22								Brother Destro Antonino Box 281 Youngstown O										
356 26	Miceli	Leone	20			Laborer					Longi			Self							
357 27	Fabio	Mi Rosa	18								Longi			Self					159 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio		
358 28	Rizzuto	Leone	34			Laborer			ITALY		Longi			Self		no			Brother in law Cleveland Ohio		
359 29	Fabio	Mi Angelo	28						ITALY	Italian	(South) Longi	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self		Yes	1906	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Fabio Antonio 1725 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio		
360 30	Fabio	Carmelo	22	V	male single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Tortorici	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	no			as above Brother in law Fanelli Giuseppe 914 S. Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

Eleger 12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sogols Master *, of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sogols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lucca

Leo a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 19 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lucca

Leo a Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 19	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 3 1906 22d of June, 1906

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calafiura Carolina	16		F	single	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Longi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15	No			Brother Calafiura Antonino 154 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Patronito Gaetano	26		M	married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian (South)	Alcara di Fusi	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	200	No	1903-1905	Cleveland	Brother Patronito Vincenzo 40 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miceli Antonina	23		F	married	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Alcara di Fusi	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Husband	$ 60	No	1902-1905	Cleveland	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pecora Letteria	8		F	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Longi	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$	No								
5	Laccone Gaetano	39		M	married	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Mistretta	Passaic	Yes	Self	$ 150	No	5 months 1905	Busick	90 Orange St Cleveland Ohio						
6	Tortorella Filomena	29		F	married	None	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Mistretta	Passaic	Yes	Self	$ 150	No	5 months 1905	Busick	Brother in law Mirella Francesco 36 Monroe St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Glorioso Francesco	37		M	married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	1905	Busick	Brother in law 36 Monroe St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Citrano Giuseppa Mrs	27		F	single	None	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	1905	New Orleans	Brother in law Lupira Giuseppe 402 Plain St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maggiore Nunzio	19		M	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 14	No			Brother in law D'antoni Gaetano 25 Pearl St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Glorioso Teresa	35		F	married	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 11	No			Brother in law Caruso Vincenzo 388 S Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Li Pira Vincenzo	11		M	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	mother		No			Husband Lupira Giuseppa 402 Plain St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Li Pira Francesco	9		M	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	mother		No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Li Pira Rosa	6		F	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	mother		No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Li Pira Antonino	3		M	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	mother	$ 2	No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Li Pira 610/580 Salvatore	1		M	single	None	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	mother		No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Morante Giuseppe	23		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 12	No			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Morreale Rosario	18		M	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			71 W. Erie St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Guiseppe Maria	22		F			Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lo Filippo Rosa	16		F		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	3 months 1905	Chicago	Brother in law 79 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lauria Vito	21		M	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 20	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
A	Allegra Antonino	18		M	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Gagliano	Newark	Yes	Self	$ 12	Yes	3 days 1905	Newark	Brother in law Arena Filippo 2 St Pat Pl Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Arcina Giuseppe	43		M	married	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Polizzi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Sister Allegra Isabella 6 Third Sealer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cangelosi Pietro	18		M	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Montevago	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Brother in law Inguglia Baldassare 324 W Polk St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Margiota Fra Paolo	18		M	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No			Cousin Cangelosi Pietro 516 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Giorgio Ambrogio	50		M	married	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (South)	Cerami	Caldwell NJ	Yes	Self	$ 12	No			Cousin Mazzonaro Francesco 13 St 645 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lo Antonio	18		M	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Bro. in law Di Giorgio Santo 13 252 Caldwell N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Castiglia Giuseppe	26		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalu	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 12	No			Box 335 Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Rizzo Salvatore	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Licata			Self	$				20½ S Clark St Chicago Ills						
	Lovello Antonio			M		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Licata			Self	$									
	Giusto Giuseppe	19		M	single	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa			Self	$									

Exd - Kurotz
Insp.

19 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lucca

Luca a Lucca
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. this last containing 16 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at Lucca

Luca a Lucca
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 16.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sabatino Fortunata	21		M	married	None		no	✓ Italy	Italian (South)	Bompietro	Lodi N.Y.		Self	$ 12.00	no			Husband Albanese Giuseppe Box 55 Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Albanese Giuseppe	2		M	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bompietro	Lodi N.Y.		mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Liberizzi M. Santa	16		F	single	None	no	✗	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bompietro	Chicago Ills		Self	$ 10	no			Father Liberizzi Gennaro 420 2 Park St Chicago Ills	no	With husband	no	no	Good	no
4	Messino Giuseppe	25		M	married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bompietro	Chicago Ills		Self	$ 10	✓		Chicago Ills	Father in law Albanese Giuseppe 420 2 Park St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lagata Ignazio	28		M	single	Laborer		✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bompietro	Fredericksburg Va		Self	$	no			Cousin Gang Giuseppe Box 104 Fredericksburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sabatino Lucia	18		F	single	Servant	✓		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bompietro	Lodi N.Y.		Self	$ 10	no			Father Sabatino Domenico Box 35 Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Albanese Lucia	24		F	single	Servant	no	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bompietro	Chicago Ills		Self	$ 10.00	no			Brother Albanese Gioacchino 13 Crosby St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	La Placa Domenico	16		M		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Bompietro			Self	$					no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Russo Maria	20		F	married	None	no	✓	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bompietro	Chicago Ills		Self	$ 10	no			Husband La Pizza Domano 13 Crosby St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agro Diego	39		M	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Campofelice	New York		Self	$ 20	no			Cousin Baro Vincenzo 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Valera Filippo	50		M	married	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Petrapezia	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 30.00	no		✓	Thos Valera Calogero 270 Water St Fredericksburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sanfilippo Guiseppe	34		M	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Boston Mass		Self	$ 100.00	no			Cousin Russo Salvatore 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferrara Raimondo	39		M	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Campofelice	New York		Self	$ 12	no		✓	Brother in law Lista Francesco 152 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Siciliano Filippo	42		M		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Petrapezia			Self	$									good	no
15	Vinci Salvatore	38		M		Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother Vinci Antonio 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alaimo Gina	40		F		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Montepato	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	no			Cousin Schifani Calogero 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pellegrino Leonardo	22		M	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother in law S. Marc Paolo 186 Fountain Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Longi [illegible]	28		M		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Montepato	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Consiglio Salvatore 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mi [illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto			Self	$										
20	Vastia Vito	33		M		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Roppolo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$	no								good	no
21	Giuffre Giuseppe	22		M	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Roppolo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			180 Thuson av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo Re Vincenzo	37		M		Stone			ITALY	Italian (South)	Roppolo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin Lo Re Michelangelo 180 Thuson av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lo Sasso Salvatore	32		M		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Roppolo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin Lo Re Antonio 183 Thuson av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Amodeo Salvatore	55		M	married	Laborer	no	✗	ITALY	Italian (South)	Roppolo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 11	no			Cousin Amodeo Giuseppe 115 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pisti [illegible]	30		M		[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$				Brother Pisti Antonio as above 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Colaro [illegible]	7		M		[illegible]	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20				Father Colaro Antonio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cinci [illegible]	3		M		[illegible]	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20				Father Cinci Antonio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caraccioli Calogero	28		M	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11	no			Cousin Palumbo Francesco 1877 2 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Murana Calogero	21		M	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Roppolo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother Murana Filippo 235 d Plantes Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Rosa Calogero	32		M	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Roppolo	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother in law Amodeo Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	not

16

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Hoboken

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, ~~sailing~~ therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 23 names, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Hoboken

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1906, 1906

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform or have performed labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						
27/1	Ballari	Calogero	20	M	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$40	no		Cousin Bartolomeo Cantano 737 S. Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/2	Brinaldi	Domenico	45	M	married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ITALY	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$50.00	yes	21 yrs. 6 mos. and 4 years	Brother in law Sophia Salvatore 251 Maxfield Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/3	Arritello	Biagio	18	S	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Cousin	$20	no		Cousin Caronata Salvatore 103 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/4	Oriti	Salvatore	40	M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$40	no		Father Oriti Giuseppe 103 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/5	Catriglia	Basilio	37	M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agira	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$40	no		Brother Catriglia Antonino 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/6	Cisa	Carolina	31	M	married	Housekeeper	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	10.00	no		Husband Oriti Giuseppe 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/7	Bottore	Salvatore	8	S	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Step Father	$40.00	no		Step father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/8	Bottore	Felicia	8	S	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Step father	—	no		Step father as above	Moved to Heat, respass	no	no	no	good	no
27/9	Bottore	Filippo	6	S	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Step father	—	no		Step father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/10	Lubio	Benedetta	45	M	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	—	no		Husband Lauk Vincenzo 1329 Orange Ave St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/11	Lanza	Giuseppa	18	S	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	20.00	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/12	Lanza	Luigi	16	S	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$40	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/13	Lanza	Maria	9	S	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	—	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/14	Lanza	Angela	8	S	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	—	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
DD	Castronovo	Giuseppe	55	M	married	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL		ITALY	Italian (South)	Algata	New York	yes	Self	$12	no		Father in law Saporito Antonino 2133 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/16	Special	Antonino	18	S	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Petrapezza	New York	yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Special Giuseppe 1275-7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/17	Chirco	Casimiro	16	S	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cinisi	St. Louis Mo	yes	Brother	$15	no		Brother Chirco Paolo 932 Albert St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/18	Salamone	Domenico	34	M	married	Barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Leonforte	New York	yes	Self	$50	no		Uncles Domenico & Luigi Arisco 446 Lenox Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/19	Caso	Rosario	59	M	married	Peddler	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Self	800.00	no		Sons Stefano Buonaventura Giuseppe Caso 247 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/20	Nuccio (wife)	Angela	50	M	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Husband	—	no		Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/21	Caso (child)	Giovanna	16	S	single	Child	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Father	—	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/22	Caso	Salvatore	12	S	single	Child	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Father	—	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/23	Bruzzano	Leonardo	33	M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	Self	$70	no		Cousin Bruzzano Vincenzo 1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/24	Guarinello	Gaspare	22	S	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Isnacco	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$50	no		Brother Guarinello Vincenzo 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/25	Vitale	Pietro	33	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	New York	yes	Self	$47.50	no		Cousin Rago Paolo 2072 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/26	Inguetta	Francesco	22	S	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Catalanotto Luigi 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/27	Lipari	Francesco	23	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Lipari Vito 907 Wilie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/28	Inguagiato	Giovanni	23	M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano													
28/29	Giunta	Calogero	21	M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Giunta Giuseppe Restaurant Cor. Granden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28/30	Di Pardo	Carmelo	33	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$25	no		Foster Brother Rosario Calogero 420 S. Wells Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no

C. F. LaRepresse
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1110

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1906, 1906

56

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
27/1	Ballari	Calogero	29		M	married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	(South)	Monfalcone	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Cousin Bartolomeo Cantano 727 S. Seventh Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/2	Brinaldi	Domenico	45		M	married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$ 25.00	yes	3½ yrs.	ab. 3 mos. Brother in law Giuseppe Salvatore 251 Maxwell Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/3	Bruttello	Biagio	18		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Milo	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no		Cousin Concetta Salvatore 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/4	Cirlo	Salvatore	40		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Father Orito Giuseppe 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/5	Caltaglia	Basilio	37		M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Agira	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Brother Caltaglia Antonino 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/6	Erisa	Carolina	31		F	married	Housekeeper	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	$ 10.00	no		Husband Orito Giuseppe 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/7	Bottore	Salvatore	8		M	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Step Father	$ —	no		Step father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/8	Bottore	Felicia	3		F	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Step Father	$ 30	no		Step father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/9	Bottore	Filippa	6		F	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Step Father	—	no		Step father as above	Measles. Heart murmur					no
27/10	Giulio	Benedetto	45		M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Milo	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	—	no		Husband Sarah Vincenza 1329 Orange Ave St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/11	Lanza	Giuseppe	18		M	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Milo	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$ 20.00	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/12	Lanza	Luigi	16		M	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Milo	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$ 10	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/13	Lanza	Maria	9		F	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Milo	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	—	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/14	Lanza	Angela	11		F	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Milo	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	—	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/15	Castronovi	Giuseppe	55		M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alcala	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Father in law Esposito Antonino 2133 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/16	Special	Antonino	18		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Pietrapezza	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	yes		Brother Special Giuseppe 1225-3 29 Ave 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/17	Chirco	Casimiro	16		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Cianciana	St Louis Mo	yes	Brother	$ 11.00	yes		Brother Chirco Paolo 932 Albert St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/18	Salamone	Domenico	34		M	married	Barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Lercara	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no		Charles Domenico e Luigi Arisco 446 Lenox Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/19	Saso	Rosario	59		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Self	$ 800.00	no		Cousin Pepe Buonaventura Giuseppe Gioia 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/20	Nuccio (wife)	Angela	50		F	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Husband	$ —			Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/21	Saso (child)	Giovanna	16		F	single	Child	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Father	—	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/22	Saso	Salvatore	12		M	single	Child	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Father	—	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/23	Bruzzione	Leonardo	33		M		Laborer						Castronovo	New York	yes	Self	$ 70	no		Cousin Bruzzione Luigi 1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/24	Guarnaccio	Gaetano	22		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY			Vaccaro	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 10	no		1 South Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/25	Vitale	Pietro	33		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Self	$ 47.50	yes		Cousin Ribaudo Paolo 2072 Gilbert Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/26	Inguglia	Francesco	22		M	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$ 10	yes		Cousin Catalanotto Luigi 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/27	Pisani	Francesco	21		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother Pisani Angelo 907 Wilis Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/28	Giarafi	Giovanni	22		M		Laborer				Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano													
27/29	Giunta	Calogero	21		M		Laborer				Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother Giunta Giuseppe Regiment Cert. Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27/30	Di Paul	Carmelo	33		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palazzolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 15	no		Foster brother Picora Calogero 420 N. Wells Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagold Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sagold
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro. de Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

7
9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 4th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any order, contribution, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Apicella	Rosa	1	f	Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Evansville Ind	yes	Self	$30	no								
2	Cavaleri	Gaetano	26	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria													
3	D'Agro	Giovanni	39	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Bridgeport Ct	yes	Self	$50	no	1902-1905	Bridgeport	Brother D'Agro Rosario 69 8th York					
4	Spoto	Guglielmo	38	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Wilmington Del	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Tambio Antonio 44 Williamsave					
5	Bardalamenti	Rosario	16	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Carini	Brockton Mass	yes	Self	$14	yes			Brother Bardalamenti Philippino 346-303 Commercial st Boston					
6	Lo Verso	Rosalia	34	f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$16	yes	1903-1904	Buffalo	Husband Valentino Lo Verso 36 Commercial st Buffalo					
7	Lungo	Luigi	22	m		Laborer			ITALY		Ficarazzi													
8	Affronti	Giuseppe	21	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bronte	New York	yes	Self	$8	yes			Cousin Mosca Filippo 316 8th street New York					
9	Clemente	Francesco	33	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giarratana	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$22	yes	1899-1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Clemente Michele 108 Central ave Brooklyn					Cripple Left Leg
10									ITALY	Italian (South)														
11									ITALY															
12	Vicera	Vicera	28	m	single	Husband	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Irvington Rochester N.Y.	yes	Husband		no			Husband D'Aleo Sebastiano Box 12 Irvington Rochester N.Y.					
13	D'Aleo	Salvatrice	14	f	single	Child	no	no	ITALY		Villarosa	Irvington Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father		no			Father as above					
14	D'Aleo	Salvatore	9	m	single	do	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Irvington Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above					
15	D'Aleo	Pietra	40	f	single	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Irvington Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father		no			Father as above					
16	Cuccia	Guiseppe	28	m	married	Blacksmith	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Piana	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother in law	$20	no			Brother in law Filipi Andrea 52 Milton ave Chicago Ill.					
17	Scalora	Giulia	26	f	married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Piana	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother in law		no			Brother in law as above					
18	Cottarino	Isaia	18	m	single	Worker	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sebastina	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brothers Cottarino Vincenzo & Salvatore 67 St. 2nd Ave. Chicago Ill.					
19	Cottarino	Cesario	8	m	single	Child	No	No	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sebastina	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother		no			Brothers as above					
20	Guadagna	Giuseppe	36	m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	New York	yes	Sister	$50	no			Brother Guadagna Vincenzo 240 Elizabeth Street New York					
21	Cartellone	Rosario	28	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Relative Scoppo di Rosario 240 Elizabeth Street New York					
22	Cartellone	Salvatore	39	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusano	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$100	no			Relatives Cartellone Giuseppe 1154 Cass st Chicago Ill.					
23	Virgo	Giuseppe	8	m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father	$1	no			Father Virgo Andrea 771 Albany ave Chicago Ill.					
24	Cappa	Rosa	44	f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mistretta	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Cartellone Antonino 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio					
25	Cartellone	Antonio	9	m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mistretta	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father as above					
26	Cartellone	Samuele	7	m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mistretta	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Father		no			Father as above					
27	Cartellone	Adelfo	2	m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mistretta	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Father		no			Father as above					
28	Orlando	Giorgio	44	m	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cozzi	New York	yes	Brother in law	$42	yes			Brother in law Piccaro Giuseppe 410 East 12th Street New York					
29	Alano	Salvatore	18	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montalbano	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Maiorana Salvatore 53 Prankan st Newark N.J.					
30	Catalano	Vincenzo	47	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Catalano Salvatore 41 Harris Street Long Island New York					

R Stuckler
U.S. Immigr. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 15 names.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 15	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500.5
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24	Lebano	Rocco	28		mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	(South)	Cortlandt	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$40	no		Brother Rocco Lebano 1 Cortlandt Alley New York					good	no
25	Vitale	Vito	18		mar	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40	no		Father Vitale Salvatore 189 First Street New York					good	no
26	8 Frangella	Franc. Paolo	31		mar	Barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Roosevelt	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40	no		Brother Frangella Antonio 185 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
27	4 Ferrante	Basilio	23		mar	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no		Relative as above		no	no	no	good	no
28	5 Aiello	Antonio	57		mar	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no		Relative as above		no	no	no	good	no
29	6 Ferrante	Antonina	14		sin	Child	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Sister		no		Relative as above		no	no	no	good	no
30	7 Ferrante	Maria	12		sin	Child	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Sister		no		Relative as above		no	no	no	good	no
31	8 Bonanno	Luca	28		mar	Laborer	no	no				Cortlandt													
32	Nicosia	Pietro	6		sin							Roosevelt													
33	Nicosia	Giuseppe	35		mar	Laborer			ITALY		(South)	Cortlandt													
34	Aiello	Angelo	11		sin							Cortlandt													
35	Aiello	Leonardo	13		sin							Cortlandt													
36	Aiello	Edoardo	9		sin							Cortlandt													
37	Aiello	Salvatore	7		sin							Cortlandt													
38	Aiello	Domenico	4		sin							Cortlandt													
39	Bali	Vincenzo	24		mar	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Philadelphia	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$20	yes		Brother in law Marino Giuseppe 3 North Square Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no
40	Cannino	Domenico	60		mar	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Fortunato	Detroit Mich	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Cannino Vincenzo 72 St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no
41	Greco	Antonino	18		sin	Farmer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Fortunato	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$12	no		Uncle Cannino Filippo 415 St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
42	Greco	Giuseppe	40		mar	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Fortunato	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$12	no		228 Richard St Detroit Mich						
43	Gentile	Antonino	25		mar	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Fratello	New York	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Gentile Guido 2972 Jarrett Ave N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
44	D'Angelo	Salvatore	12	X	sin	Barber	yes	X	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Fratello	New York	yes	Self	$12	no		Father D'Angelo Salvatore 707 E 107 St New York		no	no	no	good	no
45	Vicario	Giuseppe	40		mar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italian	(South)	Fratello	Canada other Dist	yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin Otto Carmelo 92 Ottawa Ont Canada		no	no	no	good	no
46	Candolfo	Paolo	43		mar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italian	(South)	Fratello	Canada	yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Curatolo Salvatore Ottawa 92 Canada		no	no	no	good	no
47	Alberti	Teresa	45	X	Widow	Laborer	no	X	Palermo	Italian	(South)	Fratello	Rochester	yes	Self	$20	no		Daughter Alberti Rosa 90 Orange Street Cleveland		no	no	no	good	diarrhoea
48	Di Natale	Natale	44		mar	Laborer						Gagliano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	yes	6 years	Brooklyn Son Di Natale Salvatore 95 Throop Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
49	Addina	Anna	10	X	Dau	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Gagliano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	yes		Bro		St Nicholas				
50	Cusumano	Vincenzo	16		sin	Barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Gagliano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	no		Uncle Arcipresso Vincenzo 182 Johnson Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
51	Ferrante	Rosario	20		sin	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Fratello	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Ferrante Vincenzo 183 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn						
52	La Mattina	Giuseppe	21		mar	Laborer						Roosevelt													
53	Oppedisano	Vincenzo	5		sin	Child	no	no	ITALY		(South)	Fortunato													

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Mr & Pecaro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21 1	Lebbeo	Bari	22	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Boston Mass	Boston	yes	Father	$20	no			Brother Carmine Lebbeo 1 Court Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 2	Vitale	Vito	28	m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no			Father Vitale Gabriele No 7 130 East 1st street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 3	Frangella	Franc. Paolo	31	m m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Roxbury	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Frankella Antonio 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 4	Ferrante	Isabella	23	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	5-25-06 Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 5	Aiello	Antonia	57	f Widow	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 6	Ferrante	Antonina	14	f s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Sister		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 7	Ferrante	Maria	12	f s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Sister		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 8	Bonaberia	Luca	28	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Bonaberia Antonio 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 9	Accardo	Pietro	21	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Accardo Antonio 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 10	Bruno	Giuseppe	25	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Bruno Antonio 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 11	Aiello	Antonio	22	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Aiello Giuseppe 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 12	Fillo	Giuseppe	22	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Fillo Antonio 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 13	Fillo	Edoardo	7	m s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Brother Fillo Antonio 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 14	Fillo	Salvatore	7	m s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Brother Fillo Antonio 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 15	Fillo	Domenico	11	m s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Carini	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Brother Fillo Antonio 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 16	Bali	Vincenzo	34	m m	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Vittaforgia	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Messina Giuseppe 3 Scott Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 17	Carmina	Carmine	30	m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Carmina Vincenzo 72-75 20th Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 18	Greco	Antonino	40	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	S. Lucia Sic.	yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Greco Giuseppe 1413 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 19	Corso	Giuseppe	40	m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Greco Giuseppe 228 Richard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 20	Gentile	Antonino	25	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Gentile Paolo 2072 Forest Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 21	Angelo	Salvatore	12	m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Father D'Angelo Salvatore 207 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 22	Vicario	Giuseppe	40	m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	Canada other Dist	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Otto Carmelo 92 Ottawa Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 23	Candolfo	Paolo	48	m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	Canada	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Venatello Salvatore Ottawa 92 Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 24	Alberti	Enrica	45	f Widow	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Fratello	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$20	no			Daughter Alberti Rosa 80 Orange Street Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	trachoma
21 25	Di Catalfo	Catalfo	44	m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Gagliano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	yes	6 years	Brooklyn	Son D. Catalfo Salvatore 95 Throop Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 26	Adduna	Anna	40	f m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Gagliano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$20	yes			Son [illegible] 95 Throop Ave Brooklyn	No	Believes	what	not	good	no
21 27	Cusumano	Vincenzo	16	m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Gagliano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Lapiscopo Vincenzo 82 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 28	Ferrante	Rosario	20	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Traglia Antonio 183 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 29	La Rocca	Giuseppa	21	f s	None					Carini													
21 30	Ippolito	Vincenzo	5	m s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this last containing 24 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—8110

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1906, 1906

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cimbanello	Maria		F	Single				Italian	(South)	Corleone	Baltimore	yes	self	$				Sister Salvatore Simeone, Cattaro 69 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md						on board
2	Giardina	Rosa	6	F	Child	None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Corleone	Baltimore	yes	self	$		2 yrs	Baltimore	Sister Salvatore Simeone, Cattaro 69 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Lazzo	[illegible]	27	M	Single	Laborer			ITALY		Palermo														
4	Borgiovanno	Michele	33	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petrapepsia	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Costantino Vinney 8 Bayard ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Ricciardi	Salvatore	46	M	Married	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petrapepsia	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Husband	$	no		Brother in law at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	[illegible]	Michele	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY			Lucca	Schenectady		self	$			[illegible]						
7	D'Anna	Salvatore	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY			Caltavuturo	Winsted Conn	no	self	$	no	4 years	Uncle Antonio	5/6 Washington Ave Schenectady N.Y. Brother Raimondo Giovanni 87 Elgin st Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Lunetta	Giovanni	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltavuturo	Fitchburg Mass	no	self	$	no		Uncle Lunetta Pasquale 8 Rust st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Cattora	[illegible]	24	M	Single	None						Lercara	Lercara		self	$			Brother Cattora Antonio [illegible]						
10	Barone	Nicola	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltavuturo	Quanah Tex	no	self	$	no		Brother Barone Pietro 220 N 16th st Quanah Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Romano	Alfredo	26	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltavuturo	Cattaraugus N.Y.	no	self	$			Brother in law Nicoletti Luigi 93 1st st Cattaraugus N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Montalbano	Mariano	44	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltavuturo	Cattaraugus N.Y.	no	Husband	$ 19	no		Brother in law at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Romano	Emilia	2	F	Child	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltavuturo	Cattaraugus N.Y.	no	Father	$ 95	no		Uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Romano	Rosario	2	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltavuturo	Cattaraugus N.Y.	no	Father	$	no		Uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Montalbano	Emilia	20	F	Married	None	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Scantelupo	Cattaraugus N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 195	no		Husband Nicoletti Luigi 93 1st st Cattaraugus N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Catalano	Mariano	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Scantelupo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40			Brother in law at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Jolzo	Salvatore	36	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Scantelupo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 60	no		820 Morgan st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Vitti	Vincenzo	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 11	no		374 Oliver st Detroit Mich						
19	Valzi	Angelo	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Scantelupo	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$ 15	no		Brother Giuliano Vito 228 Gratiot st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Catalano	Pietro	37	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ficarazzi	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 150	yes		Brother in law Buscaino Gaetano 124 Charles st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cong Ho
21	Ricciardi	Mariano	44	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Lercara	Detroit Mich		self	$ 10			[illegible]					good	no	
22	Mustacchio	Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY			Prizzi	Mackinaw Mich	yes	self	$ 10	yes		Brother Mustacchio Emanuele 1313 Griffin Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	trachoma	
23	Sciara	Maria	26	F	Married	None	no	no	ITALY			Catalfo	Mackinaw Mich		husband				same address as husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Emmanuelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ennicini	Oakman Ala	yes	self	$ 150	no		Brother in law Alti Giuseppe Box 153 Oakman Ala	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	
25	Emmanuelli	Giuseppe	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. citizen			Ennicini	Oberlin Ohio	yes	self	$ 150	no		Brother Emmanuelli Agostino 110 Woodland Ave Oberlin Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Gaglione	Carolina	12	F	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ennicini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father	$ 250	yes	to join father Cleveland	relative at	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Gaglione	Leonardo	9	M	Single	None	no	no	U.S. Born			Ennicini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father	$ 180	yes	to join father Cleveland	relative at	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Gaglione	Francesco	4	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY			Ennicini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father		yes	2 yrs to join father Cleveland	relative at	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Gaglione	Giuliano	8	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY			Ennicini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father		yes	1½ yrs to join father Cleveland	relative at	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Gaglione	Rosario	2	M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Ennicini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father		no	no	relative at	no	no	no	no	good	no	

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. Citizen
U.S. Born

Hewlett, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at Lyr
Leo A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, this list containing 21 names, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lyr
Leo A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

T 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151 1	Di Leto	Onofrio	45	M	mle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	$ 22	no		Brother Cristoforo Salvatore e Rosalia 516 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
152 2	Campisto	Giuseppe	46	M	male married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	$ 40	no		Brother Campisto Giuseppe 74 Fourth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
153 3	Campisto	Giuseppe	2a		[illegible]		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Father	$ 40	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
154 4	Campisto	Gaetano	18		[illegible]		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Father		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
155 5	Martellaro	Bernardo	32	M	male married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 20	no		Husband Percuoco Giuseppe 31 Church Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
156 6	Percuoco	Vincenza	9	M	fml Sigle	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father	$ 20	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
157 7	Percuoco	Salvatore	7	M	mle Sigle	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
158 8	Percuoco	Paolo	4	M	mle Sigle	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
159 9									ITALY	Italian (South)														
160 10									ITALY	Italian (South)														
161 11									ITALY	Italian (South)														
162 12	Martellaro	Concetta	33	M	fml married	Wife	7-2704705 1/15/43		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Husband		no		Husband Lo Cicero Giuseppe 31 Church Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
163 13	Lo Cicero	Mariahosa	5	M	fml Sigle	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father	$ 20	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
164 14	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	4	M	fml Sigle	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
165 15	Vitano	[illegible]	24	M	mle Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	no		Brother Vitano Giovanni 216 Christie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
166 16	Misuraca	Pietro	50	M	male married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 30	no		Son Misuraca Vincenzo 274 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
167 17	Misuraca	Angelo	14	M	mle Sigle	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	Father	$ 20	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
168 18	Galati	Salvatore	21	M	mle Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 100	no		Uncle Ciarmosa Ciro 274 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
169 19	Calizzi	Francesco	17	M	mle Sigle	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 29	no		Uncle Misuraca Vincenzo 274 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
170 20	Misuraca	Angelo	26	M	male married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agrigento	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$ 50	no		Brother Misuraca Vincenzo 274 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
171 21	Musitto	Filippa	21	M	fml married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agrigento	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	$ 10	no		Husband Musitto Antonio 183 Orange st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
172 22	Biundo	Natale	3	M	mle Sigle	Child	7-28-6769	9/1938 1/15	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agrigento	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$ 18	no		Uncle Biundo Gaetano 183 Orange st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
173 23	Biundo	Grazia	2	M	fml Sigle	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agrigento	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
174 24	Mario	Giuseppe	26	M	mle married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S Catalda	Oshamon P.A.	yes	Self	$ 950	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
175 25	Cellura	Salvatore	21	M	mle married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S Catalda	Oshamon P.A.	yes	Self	$ 101	no		Brother in law Cammarata Salvatore 153 Pat Oshamon P.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
176 26	Grillo	Giuseppe	27	M	mle Sigle	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Venticinghi	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$ 14	no		Brother in law Cammarata Salvatore 153 Pat Oshamon P.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
177 27	Caso	Giuseppe	37	M	mle Head	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Self	$ 14	no	2 years	New York Brother Caso Salvatore 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
178 28	Campisi	Orazio	40	M	male married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Self	$ 40	no		Relative Caravo Michele 66 Bleik st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
179 29	Licardi	Giovanni	25	M	mle Sigle	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calazzo	New Orleans	yes	Self	$ 40	no		Relative Caravo Michele 129-131 Decatur st New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
180 30	Licardi	Giuseppe	22	M	male married	Wife			ITALY	Italian (South)	Calazzo	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 40	no		58 Russell Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no

Eager 21

One child of Father

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151 1	Di Leto	Onofrio	45	✓	male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	$ 22	no		Cousin Centro Salvatore a Rosalia 556 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
152 2	Campisto	Giuseppe	46		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self		no		Brother Campisto Ignazio 74 Church Street N.Y.						
153 3	Campisto	Giuseppe	20		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Father	$ 40	no		Father as above						
154 4	Campisto	Gaetano	18		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Father		no		Father as above						
155 5	Martellaro	Leonardo	32	✓	male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 20	no		Husband Martellaro Giuseppe 31 Church Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
156 6	Cercenti	Vincenza	0	✓	female	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father	$ 20	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
157 7	Cercenti	Salvatore	4	✓	male	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
158 8	Cercenti	Paolo	1	✓	male	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
159 9																									
160 10										ITALY	Italian (South)														
161 11										ITALY															
162 12	Martellaro	Concetta	33	✓	female	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Husband		no		Husband Lo Cicero Giuseppe 31 Church Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
163 13	Lo Cicero	Francesca	5	✓	female	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father	$ 20	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
164 14	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	4	✓	female	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
165 15	Vitano	Emanuele	47		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	no		Mother Vitano Rosalia 216 Christie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
166 16	Misuraca	Pietro	50		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 30	no		Son Misuraca Vincenko 274 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
167 17	Misuraca	Angelo	14		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	Father		no		Brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no
168 18	Galati	Salvatore	21	✓	male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 100	no		Uncle Ciaramona Ciro 274 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
169 19	Calizzi	Francesco	17	✓	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 99	no		Uncle Misuraca Vincenzo 274 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
170 20	Giarratano	Giuseppe	26		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agira	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$ 25	no		Brother Giarratano Salvatore 183 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
171 21	Guarino	Filippo	21	✓	male	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agira	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband		no		Husband Guarino Antonio 183 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
172 22	Bivuto	Natale	3	✓	male	single	Child	7-12-769	9939	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agira	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
173 23	Bivuto	Grazia	2	✓	female	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Agira	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
174 24	Mario	Giuseppe	26	✓	male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S Catalda	Oakmont P.A.	yes	Self	$ 950	yes		Brother in law Lumunelli Salvatore 153 Box Oakmont P.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
175 25	Galluzzo	Salvatore	61	✓	male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S Catalda	Oakmont P.A.	yes	Self	$ 101	no		Brother in law Lumunelli Salvatore 153 Box Oakmont P.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL	Grillo	Giuseppe	27		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Ventimiglia	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$ 14	no		Brother Grillo Cataro 130 Canal st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
177 27	Caso	Giuseppe	37	✓	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Self	$ 14	yes	2 years	New York Brother Caso Salvatore 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
178 28	Lampisi	Grazia	40		female	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	Self	$ 18	no		Husband Lampisi Giuseppe 66 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
179 29	Licarsi	Giovanni	25	✓	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palazzo	New Orleans	yes	Self	$ 100	no		Relative Caramo Nicolo 129-131 Decatur st New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
180 30	Guarino	Gina	22		female	married	Wife					Guarino	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 100	no		58 Russell Detroit Mich						

Cager 31

Rejected on Board good no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagold Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lyt

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 20 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Lyt

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560-A, and 560-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Romania sailing from Naples Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1906

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
191 1	Bongiorno	Angelo	23		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 10			Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni Palermo Cpp[illegible] via 5 & 46	no	no	no	no	good	no
192 2	Buscaino	Salvatore	19		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Alberton Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother Mannio Buscaino 124 Box Alberton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
193 3	Cipitone	Calogero	22		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Brother Cipitone Girolamo 540 Box Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
194 4	Galfano	Angelo	18		✓	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Brother in law Clemente Giuseppe 540 Box Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
195 5	Bellomo	Filippo	18		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cretaforga	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 8.00	no		Brother Bellomo Rocco 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
196 6	Russo	Salvatore	18		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cretaforga	New York	yes	Self	$ 10.00	no		Brother Russo Filippo 191 Stanton St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
197 7	Montellaro	Gaspare	28		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 12.00	no		Brother Montellaro Antonino 197 Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
198 8	Montellaro	Pasquale	22		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Pueblo Colo	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Cousin Luigi Tamburello 154 Mezzocantoza Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
199 9	Censato	Ignazio	42		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	7 years	Brother Rosario Onofrio 1901 Sond Clark Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
200 10	Vasile	Giuseppe	38		✓	Single	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italian (South)	Bivona	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	4 years	Brother in law Trapina Giuseppe 1301 Saint Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
201 11	Cardinale	Pietro	18		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Sister Cardinale Onofria 554-556 Grand St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
202 12	Cavallaro	Antonino	21		✓	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cattolica	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother Cavallaro Nicolo 239 Elizabeth St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
203 13	La Placa	Gaudolfo	36		✓	Single	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italian (South)	Bivona	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 21.00	yes	6 years	Chicago Ill Cousin Di Lorenzo Fortunato 47 Box Sequin Cook Co Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
204 14	Cusumano	Antonino	20		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	West Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Cousin Virzone Antonino 17 Thrd & Av Ybor City Fla Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
205 15	Cusumano	Maria	21		✓	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Ybor City Fla	yes	Father				1720 - Avenue Ybor City Tampa Fla Father as above						
206 16	Caglierino	Giuseppe	4							ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Ybor City Fla	yes	Father	$ 20	no		Brother as above						
207 17	Caglierino	Gina	2							ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Ybor City Fla	yes	Father				Brother as above						
208 18	Messina	Gaetano	17		✓	Single	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	West Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 25.00	yes	2 years	Tampa Fla Brother in law Clemente Michele 362 Ork St. West Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
209 19	Pillara	Giovanni	29		✓	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 18.00			Husband Mannicales Pietro 1416 Spring St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
210	Mannicales 534/504	Ignazia	4		✓	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
211	Mannicales	Caterina	6		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Father	$ 40	no		Husband Mannicales Pietro 1416 Spring Tampa Fla Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
212 22	Valenza	Michele	17		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Father	—				no	no	no	no	good	no
213 23	Barbera	Giuseppe	17		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	Clearfield Pa	yes	Self	$ 10	yes		Cousin Valenza Giuseppe 212 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
214 24	Lombardo	Paolo	24		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Ybor City Fla	yes	Self	$ 15.00	no		Sister Barbera Giuseppa 1526 - 15 th Avenue Ybor City Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
215 25	La Barbera	Maria	64			Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bivona	Clearfield Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Uncle Cappello Pietro 212 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
216	Nicosia	Maria	37		✓	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 4.00	yes	2 years	Tampa Fla Husband Nicosia Salvatore 1416 Spring St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
217	Bellusso (Sch)	Filippina	2		✓	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no		Husband Bellusso Giuseppe Caccamo 338 Ex. 13 Rol St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
218	Lotta	Grazia	33		✓	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caccamo	New York	yes	mother	—			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
219	Lotta	Antonino	5			Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self				1805 - 8 Av. Ybor City						
220	Lotta	Giuseppe	1			Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	mother	$ 30	yes	10 years	Tampa Fla Brother in law Cipitone Girolamo 1805 - 8 Av. Ybor City Tampa Fla						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Romanic sailing from Naples Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 30, 1906

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121 1	Bongiorno	Angelo	23		sle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villaresca	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 10				Brother in law Giuseppe Cipriano Carlos Coppola via Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no
122 2	Saverio	Salvatore	18		Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Montesarchio	Alexandria Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Maurice Gaetano 126 Box Alexandria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
123 3	Capitoni	Calogero	22		sle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother Capitoni Girolamo 540 Box Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
124 4	Galfano	Angelo	18		sle Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Clemente Giuseppe 540 Box Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
125 5	Bellomo	Filippo	45		sle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 8.00	no			Brother Bellomo Rocco 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
126 6	Russo	Salvatore	45		sle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	New York	yes	Self	$ 16.00	no			Brother Russo Filippo 192 Stanton St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
127 7	Montalbano	Gaspare	28		sle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Biviana	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 21.00	no			Brother Montalbano Antonino 192 Forth St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
128 8	Montalbano	Casimo	22		sle Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Biviana	Pueblo Colo	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin Luigi Gamburello 134 Mesviaviaya Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
129 9	Cusato	Ignazio	42		sle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Biviana	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	7 years	Brother of Wife	Brother Rosario Onofrio 1901 Sond Clark Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
130 10	Vasile	Giuseppe	38		sle married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Biviana	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	4 years	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Trainio Giuseppe 1301 Sant Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
131 11	Cardinali	Pietro	18		sle Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Biviana	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Sister Cardinali Onofrio 554-556 Grand St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
132 12	Cannabbio	Antonio	20		sle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Cannabbio Nicola 239 Elizabeth St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
133 13	La Placa	Gandolfo	36		sle Single	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Bivona	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	$ 21.00	yes	5 years	Chicago Ills	Cousin Di Luigi Fortunato 47 Box Segmint Co to Ills Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
134 14	Cusumano	Antonino	20		sle Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	New City Fla	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin Arrone Antonino 17 Street & Av. New City Fla Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
135 15	Cannaco	Rocco	31		sle married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	New City Fla	yes	Self	$ 20	no			Cousin Antonio Cannaco 1720 - Av. New City Fla Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
136 16	Cagliarino	Giuseppe	4		Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	New City Fla	yes	Father					Father as above						
137 17	Cagliarino	Gina	2		Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	New City Fla	yes	Father					Father as above						
138 18	Messina	Gaetano	17		sle Single	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Alexandria	West Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 12.00	yes	2 years	Tampa Fla	Brother in law Clemente Michele 367 Oak St. West Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
139 19	Pullara	Giovanni	29		sle married	Saloon			Italy		Alexandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 18.00				Husband Mariscalco Pietro 1416 Spring St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
140 20	Mariscalco 594/504	Ignazia	4		sle Single	~~Laborer~~ None	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (South)~~	Alexandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Father	$ 40	no			Husband Mariscalco Pietro 1416 Spring St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
141 21	Mariscalco	Caterina	8		sle Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Father	—				Father as above						
142 22	Valenza	Michelo	17		sle Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Mussomeli	Clearfield Pa	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Cousin Valenza Giuseppe 217 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
143 23	Barbiera 4/6/1919	Giuseppe	17		sle Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	New City Fla	yes	Self	$ 10.	no			Sister Barbiera Giuseppe 1526 - 15 th Avenue New City Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
144 24	Lombardo	Carlo	24		sle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sutera	Clearfield	yes	Self	$ 22	no			Uncle Cologero Vaga 212 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
145 25	La Barbera	Maria	64		Widowed	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 40	yes	2 years	Tampa Fla	Niece Cologero Vaga 1416 Spring St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	Nicosia	Maria	37		sle married	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Caccamo	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Cologero Lastorino 338 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	Bellaffo (Sr)	Filippina	2		sle Single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Caccamo	New York	yes	mother	—				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
148 28	Lato	Rosaria	33		sle married	Servant	no	no	Italy		Alexandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self					Husband Lato Domenico 105 - 8 th Ave. New City						
149 29	Lanza	Antonino	5		sle Single	None	no	no	Italy		Alexandria	Tampa Fla	yes	mother	$ 30	yes	10 years	Tampa Fla	Brother in law Lanza Domenico 1805 - 8 Ave. New City Tampa Fla					good	no
150 30	Lanza	Giuseppe	1		sle Single	None	no	no	Italy		Alexandria	Tampa Fla	yes	mother											

NO

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Nyc
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, this list containing 14 names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Nyc
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 14	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91 1	Badalamenti	Salvatore	18		male Single	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Monte Leone	New York	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Badalamenti Vito 409 E 29 Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
92 2	D'Aggara	Giuseppe	21		male Single	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Bivona	Brooklyn Bayes		Self	$12	no		Cousin Cattone Calogero 215 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
93 3	Cammarata	Vito	20		male	Labo		Italian	(South)	Sambuca													
94 4	Messina Duaro	Francesco	18	✓	male Single	Laborer	yes no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$72	no		Uncle Messina Duaro Giovanni 183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
95 5	Affronti	Antonio	21		male	Labo				Misilmeri													
96 6	Cattone	Erasmo	18		male Single	Laborer				Campofelice	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$									
97 7	Caretto	Carmine	26		male Married	Labo				Cerda	New York	yes	Self	$									
98 8	Campo	Simone	26	✓	male Single	Laborer	yes no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$72	no		Cousin Di Lorenzo Antonio 40 Sussex St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
99 9	Russo	Salvatore	36		male Married	Laborer				Bisacquino	New York	yes	Self	$									
100 10	Guarnaccia	Maria	22		female Married					Cattolica Eraclea	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$									
101 11	Bonsignore	Filippo	24	✓	male Single	Shoemaker	yes yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castrogiovanni	Lawrence Mass N.Y.	yes	Self	$72	no		Cousin Cosco Giuseppe Lawrence Mass N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
102 12	D'Orio Mandazzo	Mariano	30	✓	male Married	Laborer	yes yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castrogiovanni	Uniontown Pa. N.Y.	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in Law Barbera Angelo 558 Box 67 Uniontown Pa U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
103 13	Settineri	Giuseppe	20	✓	male Single	Laborer	no no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alessandria	Hillerston Pa	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Settineri Emanuele 7 Box Hillerston Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
104 14	Zanlotto	Salvatore	29	✓	male married	Laborer	no no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Alessandria	Hillerston Pa	yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no
105 15	Cavalieri	Paola	17		female Single	Servant	yes yes		Italian	(South)	Alessandria	New York City	yes	Self	$								
106 16	Castiglia	Giuseppe	28	✓	male married	Tailor	yes yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Campofelice	Chicago	yes	Husband	$12	no		Wife Castiglia Giuseppa 1720 9th avenue New City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
107 17	Di Conrado	Vincenzo	5		male Single	Attor	no no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Campofelice	Chicago	yes	Father		no		Husband Di Conrado Giovanni 301 Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
108 18	Vacca	Leonardo	24	✓	male married	Laborer	yes yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sciacca	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	Self	$20	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
109 19	Accardo	Giuseppe	21		male Single	Laborer	no no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caccamo	Detroit Mich U.S.A.	yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Vacca Sebastiano 927 Cedar Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
110 20	D'Anselmo	Guido	24		male married	Laborer	yes yes		Italian	(South)	Corleone	New York	yes	Self	$	no		Brother Accardo Salvatore 260 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich U.S.A.						
111 21	Bivio	Agostino	26		male	Labo				Castellamare								Brother D'Anselmo Giuseppe 967 Elizabeth Street N.Y.						
112 22	Spinelli	Lorenzo	23		male	Labo				Caltabellotta													
113 23	Spinelli	Giuseppe	9		female	None	no no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltabellotta												
114 24	Spinelli	Maria	6		female	None				Caltabellotta													
115 25	Bruno	Ignazio	22	✓	male married	Shoemaker	yes yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$12	no		Brother in law Cataldo Vito 3795 7th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
116 26	Rubbino	Maria Anna	25	✓	female married	Servant	no no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$12	no		Husband Sollima Giovanni 135 Grand Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
117 27	Sollima	Vito	1	✓	male Single	None	no no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	Leggio	Antonino	26		male	Laborer		ITALY			Castelvetrano												
119	Amico	Giuseppe	32	✓	male married	Laborer	no no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sutera	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$12	yes	2 years	Buffalo Brother in law Lombardo Salvatore Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	Guglino	Gerlando	16		male Single	Laborer				Castelvetrano													

14

R O Murdock
Im Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Sagola
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Boston

Leo A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this last containing 23 names, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Boston

Leo A Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 29 1906, 1906 • 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61 1	Lio	Leonardo	22		gle	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Caltavuturo	Niantic Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no										
62 2	Faracino	Calogero	19		male	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltavuturo	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother in law Di Laura Pasquale 113 Niantic Conn. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
62 3	Fiasconaro	Giuseppe	24		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother Faracino Pietro 254 - 11 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
64 4	Sclafani	Antonino	38		male	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	Caltavuturo	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 24	no		3 Mulberry Str. N.Y. Brother in law Fiasconaro Giuseppe 139 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
65 5																									
66 6	Cangiamila	Vincenzo	17		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	Caltavuturo	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother Cangiamila Calogero 197 North St. Boston Mass. U.S.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
67 7	Asaro	Salvatore	36		male		Laborer			ITALY		Cartunico	Detroit Mich.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother in law Rosolino Francesco 307 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Dr. Memo	yes	no
68 8	Pezzi	Vincenzo	28		male	married	Laborer			ITALY		Cartunico	Detroit Mich.	Yes	Brother	$ 12	no		Brother Filippi Vito 71-73 Antonio St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Carbonetto	no	
69 9	Giannola	Giuseppe	54		Widower	Shoemaker	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cartunico	New York	yes	Self	$ 16	no		Self Giannola Vincenzo Antonio Buffalo 264-63 St. New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no
70 10	Giannola	Giuseppe	11		male	Single	Tailor	no	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cartunico	New York	yes	Brothers	$	no		Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	yes	no
71 11	Cardico	Benedetto	22		male	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Cousin Giangrande Stefano 6 Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no
72 12	S. Paolo	Pietro	40		male	Married	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale													
73 13	Lentino	Pietro	26		male		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale													
74 14	Fontana	Giuseppe	22		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Brother Fontana Paolo 128 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Dr. Memo	Deformed Right Hand	
75 15	La Lampa	Gioacchino	18		male	Single	Barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$ 12	yes		Brother Antonino La Lampa. 169 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	yes	no
76 16	Caruso	Giuseppe	24		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		Brother Caruso Vincenzo 618 Carr Street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
77 17	Accora	Angelo	21		male	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale	St. Louis Mo.	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Brother in law Scalzo Vincenzo 1019 North 9 Street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
78 18	Avincola VI.	Eugenio	24		male	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Giardinello	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		Cousin Polizi Filippo 1019 North 9 Street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
79 19	Cirami	Michele	21		male	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Cousin Candela Gaspare 1149 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no
80 20	Scarito	Calogero	22		male	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Altavilla	Hanson Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		Cousin Carmen Francesco Paolo 301 Jack Street Hanson Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
81 21	Morticato	Nunzio	34		male	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Vallelunga	Seymour Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 20	no		Brother Morsicato Carmelo 134 Mason St. Seymour Conn. U.S.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
82 22	Buonarello	Giuseppe	22		male	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Vallelunga	Seymour Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 20	no		Brother in law Morsicato Carmelo 134 Mason St. Seymour Conn. U.S.	no	no	no	no	yes	no
83 23	Gagliano	Melchiorre	25		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 25	no		Brother in law Cambino Giuseppe 21 21 Harbor Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
84 24	Carroccio	Samuele	56		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no		Brother in law Di Bella Francesco Care of Sig. Di Bella Antonio 71 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no
85 25	Di Bella	Emanuele	29		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York	yes	Husband	$ 50	no		Husband of Di Bella Rosalia 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no
86 26	Ajatore	Giovanni	7		male	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York		Father		no		Father as above						
87 27	Scarpinato	Antonino	27		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 24	no		Son Scarpinato Giuseppe 772 S. 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	yes	no
88 28	Scarpinato	Carlo	16		male	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Philadelphia		Brother	$ 15	no		Brother						
89 29	Grace	Giuseppe	56		male	married	Laborer	no	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 16	no		Brother in law Grace Giuseppe 772 S. 8th as above	no	no	no	no	yes	no
90 30	Panzarella	Luciano	31		male	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sanciprello	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 30	no		Cousin Rispo Antonino 737 So. Sixteenth St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no

R. Stuckler
U. S. Immigr. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagola
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 16. names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 16	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

T 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906. 64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mattolo	Crispino	26		m	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 26	no							good	no
2	Carlino	Vincenzo	21		m	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 25	no			Brother in law Carlino Lorenzo 37 Castland ave Rochester N.Y.				good	no
3	Campo	Carlo	27		m	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 25	no			Brother as above				good	no
4	Bonanno	Biagio	21		single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 25	no							good	no
5	Giosi	Placido	18		single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Concetto Pizzo 87 Baxter street Rochester N.Y.				good	no
6	Saiano	Carlo	21		m	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 13	no			Brother Carlo Saiano 216 Chrystie N.Y.				good	no
7	Lacca	Giacomo	24		m	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo											good	no
8	Lafonte	Giuseppe	30		m	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo											good	no
9	Levantino	Giuseppe	21		male	Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	S	Self	$ 12	no							good	no
10	Saccuglia	Pietro	36		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	S	Self	$ 12	no	Brother in law Carlino Lorenzo 37 Castland ave Rochester N.Y.				good	no
11	Ippolito	Stefano	23		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	S	Self	$ 12	no	Brother in law Ippolito above				good	no
12	Galiato	Salvatore	28		male	married	Miner	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Terminini	New Haven Conn	yes	S	Self	$ 10	2 yrs	Brother in law Galiato Francesco 76 Hartford Rochester N.Y.				good	no
13	Ogarello	Maria	10		female	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Terminini	New Haven Conn	yes		Father	$ 10	8 yrs	Husband Ogarello Salvatore 77 Grand Avenue New Haven Conn				good	no
14	Ogarello	Nunzio	8		male	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Terminini	New Haven Conn	yes		Father	$ 10	no	Father as above				good	no
15	Ogarello	Biagio	6		male	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Terminini	New Haven Conn	yes		Father	$ 10	no	Father as above				good	no
16	Ogarello	Caterina	4		female	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Terminini	New Haven Conn	yes		Father	$ 10	no	Father as above				good	no
17	Maggio	Calogero	17		male	Single	Barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes		Self	$ 15	no	Brother in law D'Angelo Salvatore Worker at North Ferry - Brooklyn				good	no
18	Maggio	Angela	28		female	Single	Housekeeper	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes		Self	$ 15	no	Brother in law as above				good	no
19	Culco	Giuseppe	21		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Terminini	Boston Mass	yes		Self	$ 12	no	Brother Pietro Bruno 1 North Square Boston Mass				good	no
20	Lopio	Leonardo	18		m	Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Terminini													
21	Cafella	Ignazio	27		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Cinisi													
22	Lando	Luigi	18		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cinisi													
23	Lichiche	Carmelo	36		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		S. Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	S	Self	$ 12	no	Uncle Tommaso Mineo 58 Russell Detroit Mich Cousin Filippo Mattina 262 Nelson Street Detroit Mich				good	no
24	Ogrodo	Francesco	27		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Santabb													
25	Longiano	Antonino	29		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciara													
26	Ganiato	Rosalia	49		female	Widow	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciara	Oneida N.Y.	yes	S	Self	$ 20	no							
27	D'Amico	Francesco	18		male	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciara	Oneida N.Y.	yes		Brother	$ 9	no	Uncle Domenico Catania Cousin Vincenzo Catania Brothers in law and Sisters as above				good	no
28	D'Amico	Salvatore	18		male	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciara	Oneida N.Y.	yes		Brother	$ 9	no	Brothers in law and Sisters as above				good	no
29	Cipilleri	Biagio	18		male	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciara	Oneida N.Y.	yes	S	Self	$ 9	5 mo	Brother Cipilleri Biagio 256 Genesee st Oneida N.Y.				good	no
30	Cipilleri	Giuseppe	21		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltavuturo	New York	yes	S	Self	$ 29		Brother Cipilleri Calogero 764 - 11 St Niagara Falls N.Y.				good	no

16 4/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Master, * of the Germania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an unarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro de Luca, Surgeon of the Germania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aprilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 29	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Palermo 16th of June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York June 24 1906

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						
1	Giacchione Vincenzo	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Acquaviva	New York	yes	Self	$ 8	no			Uncle Carmine Salvatore 6-8 Mechanic st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ottenzo Vincenzo	36	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Acquaviva	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no			Cousin Pilone Antonino 238-240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mancino Francesco	17	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Sant'Elpidio	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Father Francesco Guiseppe 124 Chrystie st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mespua Alberto	24	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Cousin Tyleo Angelo 207½ First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mangino Giovanni	23	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	Self	$ 9	no			Cousin do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Madonia Antonio	49	M	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Resuttano	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband		yes	20		Husband Francesco Leonardo 28½ Hill street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Francesco Vincenzo	20	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Resuttano	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father	$ 25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Francesco Giuseppe	14	M	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Resuttano	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Francesco Pietro	8	M	M	Single	At Home	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Resuttano	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Schiavi Vincenzo	28	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Cortone	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$ 11	no			Cousin Cortone Carmelo 28½ Hill st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Costa Salvatore	40	M	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta														
12	D'Gangi Matteo	26	M	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Sanpietro	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$ 62	no			Cousin D'gangi Leonardo 600 East 8th st Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	La Placa Giuseppe	29	M	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Sanpietro														
14	Amoroso Vincenzo	37	M	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Sanpietro	Springfield Mass	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1901-02 2 years	New York	Brother in law La Rocca Giuseppe 786 Jefferson st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alfaneca Giuseppe	29	M	M	Married	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian (South)	Sanpietro	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 66	yes	1901-05 5 years	Chicago Ill	Father in law Disibio Damiano 420 S. Clark st Chicago Ill	no	yes	no	no	good	no
16	Cintana Alberto	9	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Licata	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 6	no			Brother Fontana Crmel 31 Church Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lumia Calogero	36	M	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Licata	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 6	no			Brother in law do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Candido Giovanni	28	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Corleone	New York	yes	Brother	$ 22	no			Brother Cacupi Joseph 93 E. 107th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vella Paolo	31	M	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Corleone	New York	yes	Self		no			Brother in law Cipitro Giuseppe 2068-2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cipitro Maria Rosa	27	F	M	Married	At Home	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Corleone	New York	yes	Husband	$ 11	no			Brother in law do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lumia Calogero	52	M	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Auburn N.Y.	yes	Self		yes	4 years	New York	Relative Lumia Vincenzo 11 40 S. Lea St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe Vincenzo	17	M	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Auburn N.Y.	yes	Father	$ 18	no			Relative do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lumia Calogero	30	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Garfield N.J.	yes	Self	$ 1893	yes			Relatives Rogna Giuseppe 60 Passaic St Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Vincenzo	69	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Garfield N.J.	yes	Self		no			Relatives Coppola Lorenzo 60 Passaic Street Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lumia Biagio	32	M	M	Married	Miner	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Garfield N.J.	yes	Husband		no	40		Relatives as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lumia Maria	28	F	M	Single	At Home	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Garfield N.J.	yes	Father	$ 25	no			Relatives as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lumia Lucia	15	F	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Garfield N.J.	yes	Father		no			Relatives as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lumia Santa	8	F	M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Garfield N.J.	yes	Father		no			Relatives as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lumia Teresa	6	F	M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Petralia	Garfield N.J.	yes	Father		no			Relatives as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuseppe Vincenzo	24	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Hamilton Ont	yes	Self	$ 13	no			Brother in law Augustino Salvatore 116 James Street Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector 25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1958

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 6 4 2								
5 to 64	x							Blurred
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: R. Wurs Date: 5/17/44

Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

JUN 7 1944

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Naples, the 7th of June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, the 16th 1906.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality	Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether an inmate of an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Carucci Salvatore 6-8 Mo Rock st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]										Cannavino	New York	yes	Self	$13	no			Cousin Lupo Antonino 233 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]										Santoro	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$14	no			Brother Mariano Giuseppe 124 Chapin st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]										Castiglione	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin Angelo Angelo 207½ First av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]										Castiglione	New York	yes	Self	$6	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]										Martino	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	$15	no			Husband Francesco Leonardo 28½ Hl street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]										Martino	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]										Martino	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]										Martino	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]										Cortese	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$14	no			Cousin Cortese Camillo 98½ Hl st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]										Portalegrite															
12	[illegible]										Scarpitto	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin Digangi Leonardo 600 East 8th Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]										Scarpitto															
14	[illegible]										Scarpitto	Springfield Ill	yes	Self	$10	yes	2 years	New York	Father in law La Rosa Giuseppe 726 Jefferson st Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]										Scarpitto	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$10	yes	5 years	Kansas Mo	Father in law Librizzi Damiano 1120 S. Clark st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]										Scarpitto	Canada	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Scarpitto Camillo 5 Church street Niagara Falls Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]										Scarpitto	Niagara Falls	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]										Campisi	New York	yes	Brother	$14	no			Brother Campisi Mario 235 E. 97th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]										Cannone	New York	yes	Self		no			Brother in law Migliore Giuseppe 2068 - 2 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]										Cannone	New York	yes	Husband	$12	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]										Scarpa	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$18	yes	1 year	New York	Relative Scarpa Vincenzo 47 Ho Lee St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]										Scarpa	Auburn N.Y.	yes	Father		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]										Scarpa	Garfield N.J.	yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Riggio Giuseppe 60 Passaic St Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]										Scarpa	Garfield N.J.		Self		no			Relative Cioffi Lorenzo 80 Passaic Street Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]										Scarpa	Garfield N.J.		Husband		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]										Scarpa	Garfield N.J.		Father	$25	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]										Scarpa	Garfield N.J.	yes	Father		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]										Scarpa	Garfield N.J.	yes	Father		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]										Scarpa	Garfield N.J.	yes	Father		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]										[illegible]	Hamilton Can	no	Self	$13	no			Brother in law Sagrossia Salvatore 182 James Street Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Page No.	List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Passenger	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Excl.	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Dec.	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Dec.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Sheet No.	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Dec.	Excl.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Dec.	Rehearings: Excl.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Dec.	Admitted: Excl.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
																					3	3	3
32	27	[illegible]																			3	3	3
33	28	[illegible]																			3	3	3
34	29	[illegible]																			9	9	9
35	30	[illegible]																			—	—	—
36		Judd, Sidney																			9	9	9
37	31	Risso, [illegible]																			2	2	2
38	32	[illegible]																			2	1	2
39	33	Tuggiero, Dom.																			9	6	9
40	34	[illegible]																			—	—	—
41		Osbalmo, [illegible]																			6	6	6
42	35	[illegible]																			—	—	—
43		[illegible]																			3	1	2
44	36	[illegible]																			1	1	1
45	37	[illegible]																			4	2	4
46	38	[illegible]																			3	2	3
47	39	[illegible]																			1	—	1
48	40	[illegible]																			2	—	2
49	41	[illegible]																			2	1	2
50	42	[illegible]																			1	1	1
51	43	[illegible]																			2	—	2
52	44	[illegible]																			6	4	6
53	45	[illegible]																			2	—	2
54	46	[illegible]																			1	1	1
55	47	[illegible]																			6	4	6
56	48	[illegible]																			1	1	1
57	49	[illegible]																			4	—	4
58	50	[illegible]																			3	3	3
59	51	[illegible]																			1	1	1
60	52	[illegible]																			3	2	3
61	53	[illegible]																			54	28	47
62	54	[illegible]																					
63	55	[illegible]																					

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Exc.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	File	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
14 m	1	✓ Di [illegible]																				1	2	1
18 m	2	✓ Scala, [illegible]																						
18 m	3	✓ [illegible]																				1	2	1
17 m	4	✓ Tisio, [illegible]																				2	3	2
31 m	5	✓ Cirelli, [illegible]																				6	9	6
28 m	10	✓ Iasuzzo, [illegible]																				3	4	3
30 m	7	✓ Serracchia, [illegible]																				3	3	3
31 m	8	✓ Salerno, [illegible]																				10	11	10
47 m	9	✓ Costantino, [illegible]																				3	4	3
6 m		✓ Cosella, Antonio																				4	6	4
42 m	10	✓ Russillo, Serafino																				—	—	—
31 m	11	✓ Salvieri, Pietro																				3	4	3
41 f	12	✓ Gamolo, Anna Maria																				1	2	1
62 m	13	✓ Jovino, Ignazio																				6	9	6
31 m	14	✓ Miscal, Angelo																				3	6	3
[illegible]		[illegible]																				3	4	3
[illegible]		[illegible]																				—	—	—
16 m	15	✓ [illegible]																				—	—	—
7 m	16	✓ [illegible]																				3	3	3
18 m	17	✓ [illegible]																				3	3	3
18 m	18	✓ [illegible]																				3	3	3
50 m	19	✓ [illegible]																				6	9	6
28 m	20	✓ [illegible]																				3	4	3
55 m	21	✓ [illegible]																				1	2	1
56 f	24	✓ [illegible]																				1	2	1
17 m	17	✓ [illegible]																				2	4	2
27 m	24	✓ Vecchio, Alfonso																				1	2	1
30 m	25	✓ Velaro, [illegible]																				1	2	1
40 f	26	✓ Quaranta, [illegible]																				2	3	2
[illegible]	27	[illegible]																				3	3	3
																						—	—	—

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Corocio Carmelo wife & ch	2	22, 23	1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	12[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 62	Melchione Colomba & 2ch	2	9 1	1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/20	6[illegible]	—	—	1
✓ 63	Medusa Dastria	1	8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	12[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 64	Runcci Lucrezia & ch	20	8,7		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	11[illegible]	2	—	2
✓ 65	Rella Rosa & ch	4	9, 2		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/20	6[illegible]	—	—	2
✓ 66	Cusamno Vincenzo	2	13		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	10[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 67	Esposito Maria & 2ch	21	2,1		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1[illegible]	3	3	3
✓ 68	Arpino Fortuna	22	8		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	6[illegible]	2	1	2
✓ 69	Castaldo Antonio	1	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/20	6[illegible]	—	—	1
✓ 70	Saramero Maria & 2ch	20	10, 20		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6[illegible]	—	—	3
✓ 71	Fontana Carmela & bro	1	11, 27		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	2[illegible]	4	4	4
✓ 72	Caradei Gaetano & 4ch	18	11, 21		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/20	6[illegible]	—	—	5
✓ 73	Massumecci Pietro & ch	20	2, 3		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12[illegible]	4	4	4
✓ 74	Ciculla Alfio	22	23		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	10[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 75	[illegible]	23	27		1								
✓ 76	Granignano Giov'a & ch	3	28		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	11[illegible]	6	4	6
✓ 77	Buda Santo	23	28		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11[illegible]	3	2	3
✓ 78	Manjianeli Luis	20	11		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11[illegible]	2	3	3
✓ 79	Leporo Stefano	21	8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2[illegible]	2	3	3
✓ 80	Collegari Catarina & 3ch	24	1,4		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	12[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 81	Sanso Maria & ch	19	2/3		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/20	6[illegible]	—	—	3
82	[illegible]	24	28		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	11[illegible]	1	—	1
83											6	6	6
84													
85											42	34	89
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Bellomo Paola	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/30	5[illegible]	—	—	1
32	Miedo Maria & 2ch	14	3/7		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6[illegible]	—	—	3
33	Ministeri Maria & 2ch	12	10/12		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	3
34	Lo Re Antonia	17	20		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	1
35	Natale Michele & wife	41	1/2		2	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/3	4[illegible]	6	4	6
36	Graci Cologero wife & ch	18	1/11	1	2	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/3	12[illegible]	4	4	4
37	Mastasi Rosario	40	21		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/3	11[illegible]	3	x	3
38	Monna Maria	32	33		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/30	5[illegible]	—	—	1
39	Dal Prione Maria	41	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	1
40	Capasso Anna	19	11		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	1
41	Magistro Vitre	18	30		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6[illegible]	—	—	1
42	Mandola Nunzia	[illegible]	9		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	1
43	Coscia Rosa & bro	18	9/10		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/1	11[illegible]	x	x	x
44	Arcucci Concetta & dau	16	7/8		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/30	5[illegible]	—	—	x
45	Velotti Angelina & 2ch	12	1/3		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6[illegible]	—	—	4
46	Leuco Marianna	22	8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6[illegible]	—	—	1
47	Torre Lucia & ch	30	2/3		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6[illegible]	—	—	x
48	Dino Venero & 3ch	9	14/18		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/1	11[illegible]	x	x	x
49	Piccirillo Maria & 2ch	40	1/10	1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11[illegible]	x	—	x
50	Ruhsiato Maria & 3ch	[illegible]	23/28		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/30	6[illegible]	—	—	3
51	Squintieri Lucia & ch	9	5/6	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	1
52	Ciazza Guis'a	9	6		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/1	10[illegible]	x	x	x
53	Albano Isodoro	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4[illegible]	x	x	x
54	Mastrangelo Rosa & 2ch	7	27/[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/30	5[illegible]	—	—	3
55	Faraldo Maria & 3ch	15	14/18		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	3
56	Frongipano Anna	12	8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/1	4[illegible]	1	—	1
57	Batalamenti Vincenzo	9	8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/30	5[illegible]	—	—	1
58	Micasio Maria & ch	3	33/37		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	x
59	Squintieri Aurilia	9	2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7[illegible]	—	—	1
60	Gulbo Maria	15	34		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	—	—	1

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GERMANIA (PAGRE LINE) arrived June 30th, 1926. 19 . . M., , from

11—1416

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vellone Mariano	23	2		1	To tel [illegible]	Rlt. Uncle [illegible] Paramus N.J. & Broadway N.Y.		7/2	4[illegible]	2	3	2
2	Catello Domenico	25	3		1	" tel [illegible]	Jack Cousin [illegible] 27 Montgomery Ave	"	7/2	11[illegible]	3	3	3
3	Frusteri Annibale	27	17		1	" bro	Bro Luis 151 Morgan Ave Bklyn	Scaggio	6/30	3[illegible]	—	1	—
4	Aprio Salv.	28	12		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro-in-law Carlo Cassino 6011 Fowler Ave Bronx	"	"	2[illegible]	—	1	—
5	Chioda Donata	31	20		1	" husb	Sister [illegible] 22 Middagh St Bklyn	"	7/3	2[illegible]	3	3	3
6	Anastasia Lucietta	28	22		1	" sis	Sis Virginia Scaggio 127 Clinton St Bklyn	Scaggio	6/30	3[illegible]	—	1	—
7	Armelliro Nicola	10	20		1	" bro	Bro Luigi 130 373 Van Brunt St Bklyn	"	"	2[illegible]	—	1	—
8	Ingelission Agos	39	6		1	" fr	Head Ct Leg From 7/3						
9	Ingarozza Guis	42	11		1	" husb addr	Head [illegible]	Grace	7/3	10[illegible]	3	3	3
10	Allegra Antonio	13	21		1	" sis	Bro-in-law Maggio 6 Johnson St Brooklyn Wood handle	Ld Scaggio	6/30	1[illegible]	—	1	—
11	Arpino Pasq	18	4		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Carmine 15 Lafayette Pl Harrison N.J.	Scaggio	7/1	1[illegible]	1	2	1
12	Maleo Rocco	11	19		1	" bro (also	Bro-in-law Michele Maleo 209 E 18 St N.Y.C.	"	"	1[illegible]	1	2	1
13	Titardi Maria	16	1		1	" tel [illegible]	Uncle Luigi Romano 102 Wilkins Ave Harrison N.J.	Ct Scaggio	7/2	4[illegible]	2	3	2
14	Bilotte Vincenzo	24	25		1	" tel [illegible]	" " Cousin Beechwood Ave Corona	"	7/1	11[illegible]	1	2	1
15	Torentino Guis.	15	8		1	" father	Uncle Luigi 3488 Bronx Blvd Bronx	Scaggio	7/2	10[illegible]	2	2	2
16	Ciaramella Pasq.	17	28		1	" bro	Bro Carmine 349 7th St Brooklyn	Scaggio	7/2	11[illegible]	1	2	1
17	Toscano Carmina & 2ch	16	13/21		3	" husb	Aunt Carmella Greco 326 Bowery N.Y.C.	Scaggio	6/30	3[illegible]	—	3	—
18	Caccavo Santa	12	27		1	" sis	Sis Angelina 789 Water St N.Y.C.	"	"	3[illegible]	—	1	—
19	Rizzio Pietro	12	10		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro-in-law Gennaro 234 E 63 St	"	7/1	12[illegible]	1	2	1
20	Giacomazza Francesco	16	15		1	" father	Bro Luigi 69 Front St Belleville	Scaggio	6/30	3[illegible]	—	1	—
21	Bauriello Genevosa & ch	17	24/25		2	" husb	Cousin Raffaele Fiorello 108 Baxter St N.Y.C.	"	7/2	10[illegible]	4	6	4
22	Rea Liberto	40	8		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro [illegible] 201 [illegible] 46th St Bklyn	"	"	4[illegible]	2	3	2
23	Fedele Antonia & ch	17	29/30		2	" husb	Brother Antonio Colangi Belong N.Y.	Detained	6/30	3[illegible]	—	—	2
24	Palagonia Carmela & mother	15	5/6		2	" tel [illegible]	Cousin [illegible] 1849 Bronx Blvd Bronx	Ld Grace	7/2	4[illegible]	4	4	4
25	Mercastante Rosa	27	11		1	" bro	Bro Rocco 340 E 15th St N.Y.C.	Scaggio	6/30	6[illegible]	—	—	1
26	Paradiso Maria	27	10		1	" sis	Bro Luigi Fontana 201 E 97 St	"	7/1	12[illegible]	1	1	1
27	Castello Rosalia.	21	17		1	" fath	Father [illegible] 12 Adam Haverstraw	"	7/2	12[illegible]	2	2	2
28	Valentino Antonia	22	1		1	" bro in law	Bro-in-law [illegible] Romano 201 2nd Ave Belleville	Scaggio	6/30	6[illegible]	—	—	1
29	Calafiura Carolina	12	1		1	" bro	Bro Antonio 1.9 Fourth St Belleville	Detained	"	5[illegible]	—	—	1
30	La Monica Gabriela & 2ch	23	3/5		3	" husb	Husband Antonio Ronita 23 E 11th St N.Y.C.	"	"	6[illegible]	—	—	3

33 54 41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Guérin, * of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

at

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Charles Viguié, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Viguié

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1/30/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7	7	2	5	41
31	3	26	37	11

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~D. & C.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~

Aliens	U. S.	Read
1st Cabin	42 47	29
2nd Cabin	06 31	137
Steerage		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre 23rd, March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906

3	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
	Miss K. Seelbach	24		F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
	Mr. C. E. Wilson	58		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Miss C. E. Wilson	54		F	S												"	"	"	"	"
	Miss A. F. Meeder	42		F	S												"	"	"	"	"
	Hon. J. Addams	46		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mrs. J. Rayner Stevens	27		F	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Miss C. Heathe			F	S												"	"	"	"	"
	Mrs. Edsall			F	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. G. de Lorimer	43		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. Jake Badeh	25		M	S												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. L. C. Bandry	35		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. W. Bayley	50		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Count Régis de Rémenen	33		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. W. A. Brevoort	43		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. F. W. Burnside	637		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Miss L. Fredic	28		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. G. A. Federici	65		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. Leo. Gassner	35		M	S												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. M. Hamon	56		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. E. W. Klix	34		M	S												"	"	"	"	"
	Doctor Luis Montane	52		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. August Richard	20		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. P. Rosenberg	56		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. E. W. Senes	45		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. L. Schewe	57		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. Ch. Spicka	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. M. Sykes	38		M	M												"	"	"	"	"
	Mr. J. Whitlock	25		M	S												"	"	"	"	"
	Total thirty-seven (37)																				

* Race or People—Give the race, people, or kindred to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Latin, Negro, Mongolian, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Guerin, * of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7300a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre 23rd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single. Married.	Married or Single. Single.	Nationality. Country to which he severally belongs.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Revd P. Adam					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	Paris	St Jacinthe	yes	self	$50-	Lewiston 1901	on a mission to St Hyacinth Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr J. H. Annes	35		M				U.S.A.	Cuban	Santiago	Boston	no	self	-	Citizen	his Home						
3	Count A de Contades	2		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	Paris	N York City	yes	self	$50	sailed	on a visit to the States.						
4	Mrs L. Block	40		F				U.S.A.	Hebrew	N York City	N York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home N York city						
5	Miss M. Brownell	28		F				U.S.A.	do	N York City	do	yes	self	-	do	his Home N York city						
6	Miss Mary Lottimer	26		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		England		London	Sydney Australia		himself	$500	1903 N York	on Leiway to Sidney Australia						
7	Mr J. E. Block	36		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	N York City	N York City	yes	self	$50	1902	a Home N York city						
8	Mrs M. E. Block	35		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	do	do		husband	$50	do	his Home N York City						
9	Revd P.R. Boulanger	66		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	Paris	St Hyacinthe	yes	self	$50-	yes	on a mission to St Hyacinthe Canada						
10	Mr R. Kobb Bernard	24		M				do	do	Wilmington	Oakland	yes	self	$200	yes 1904	travelling on business						
11	Mrs Grace Corbyn	15		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	N York City	N York City	yes	do husband	$50-	1902	his Home N York City						
12	Miss Alice Chatelain	25		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	Fontenay le Comte	St Pierre Miquelon	no	self	$50	no	her parents St Pierre + Miquelon Islands						
13	Mr Ch. A. Carville	21		M		S	Jersey Cattle	U.S.A.	Citizen	Jersey City	Jersey City	yes	self	-		Citizen his Home						
14	Mr Ch. L. Garnet	23		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	Paris	N York City	yes	self	$100	no	on a visit to the States.						
15	Jues Dickinson	65		M				do	do	do	do	yes	self	$50	1903	on a visit to the States.						
16	Mr. Andre Demetre	45		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	N York City	do	yes	self	$50-	1902	his Home 155 W. 85th St. N York City						
17	Mr. Jules Demetre	42		M				do	do	Paris	Canada	yes	self	$50-	June 1906	Travelling on business						
18	Mrs. L. F. Frederick	33		F				U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	Cambridge Mass	no	self	-		Citizen her relatives, Cambridge Mass.						
19	Mr. Victor Fulchiron	36		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	N York City	N York City	yes	self	$50-	1902	his Home 235 W. 83rd St. N York City						
20	Mrs. Victor Fulchiron	26		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	do	do		husband	$500	1906	his Home 235 W. 83rd St. N York city						
21	Babe Yvon Fulchiron	1		M				do	do	do	do		parents	none		address as above.						
22	Mrs. E. Mulligan	37		F				U.S.A.	Irish	do	do		master	-		Citizen Married with Marthas Vineyard Interest						
23	Mrs. S. Feuchere	54		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	Paris	Cliff Haven	no	self	$50-		on a visit to the States						
24	Miss L. Feuchere	23		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	do	do	do	no	mother	$50-		on a visit to the States.						
25	Mr. E. M. Fidler	49		M				U.S.A.	Citizen	N York City	N York City	yes	self	-		Citizen his Home N York City						
26	Mr. M. F. Ferrieu	29		M		S		France	French	Marseilles	Marseilles France	no	French Government	$50-	no	to join the French Pacific Squadron						
27	Mr. H. S. Gregory	65		M				U.S.A.	Citizen	N York City	N York City	yes	self	-		Citizen his Home N York City						
28	Mrs. H. S. Gregory	50		F				U.S.A.	do	do	do		husband	-		do his Home N York City						
29	Mr. M. Gault	32		M				U.S.A.	French	do	do		self	-		do his Home 25th W 20th St						
30	Revd P. Mc Hale	52		M				U.S.A.	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	-		do St Johns College 75 Lewis Ave Brooklyn						

BFN/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Gueguin, * of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of , 190 .

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan , 190 .

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre 23rd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th June, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Fanny Hoyt	23	F		None	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	American	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	yes	self	-	Citizen	to Home Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr. John R. Pongan	26	M		None	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	-	do	to Home N. York city						
3	Mr. P.C. Sullivan				Correspondent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	no	self	-	do	to Home Washington D.C.						
4	Mr. Jose Juan Cortina	28	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mexico	French	Mexico	Mexico	no	self	$50	Visited U.S.	to Home Mexico City						
5	Mrs. M. Juan Cortina	28	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mexico	Mexican	do	do	no	husband	$50	do	to Home Mexico City						
6	Miss Rosita Juan Cortina	2	F	S	None	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	parents	none	do	to Home Mexico City						
7	Mrs. E.F. McKinney	26	F	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	to Home N. York city						
8	Mr. Ad. Kellmann	33	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	French	Paris	Havana	no	self	$50	no	on their way to Havana						
9	Mrs. Ad. Kellmann	23	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	French	do	do	no	husband	$50	no	Traveling with husband						
10	Mrs. M. Lehcup	32	F	M	None	yes	yes	France	do	Paris	Baltimore Md	no		$50	no	her husband M. Lehcup, Baltimore						
11	Master R. Lehcup	9	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-	parents	none	no	his father do Md						
12	Master A. Lehcup	6	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-	do	none	no	do do						
13	Master M. Lehcup	4	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-	do	none	no	do do						
14	Mr. W. M. Laffan	56	M	M	Editor	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	American	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	$50	Resident	to Home New York City						
15	Mrs. W.M. Laffan	50	F	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	do	do	do	yes	husband	-	Citizen 1885	do						
16	Miss Cathy Laffan	22	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Iceland	British	do	do	yes	employer	$50	1902	traveling with Mr. & Mrs Laffan						
17	Mr. E.L. Moffett	29	M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	to Home N. York City						
18	Mr. James O'Meara	43	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	do	to Home Chicago, Ill.						
19	Count P. de St. Phalle	47	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	French	Lyons	N. York city	yes	self	$50	yes	on a visit to the States						
20	Mr. Ernest Rigaux	25	M	S	Photographer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	to Home N. York City						
21	Miss A.M. Roussel	32	F	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	East Orange	East Orange N.J.	no	self	-	do	to their Home East Orange 109 North 18th St.						
22	Miss M.N. Roussel	27	F	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	East Orange	do	no	self	-	do	New Jersey.						
23	Mr. F.B. Riggs	53	M	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	to Home N. York City						
24	Mr. P. Reinhart	30	M	S	Manufacturer	no	no	Switzerland	German	N. York city	N. York city	no	self	$100	no	traveling on business no home 45 Empress Ave.						
25	Revt. F.R. Roubaud	40	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	French	Ottawa	Ottawa	no	self	$50	1902	to Ottawa, Canada						
26	Mr. John Seymour	51	M	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	-	Citizen	to Home N. York City						
27	Mrs. Howard Stanford	26	F	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	do	to Home Lexington Hotel Chicago						
28	Mr. Ernest Schelling	30	M	S	Artist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	-	do	to Home 604 5th Ave N. York City						
29	Mr. C. Siegfriedt	67	M	M	Architect	yes	yes	France	French	Rouen	Rouen	no	Government	$50	Sept 1905	To assume his duties as Clerk of						
30	Mrs. Th. Siegfriedt	61	F	M	None	yes	yes	France	do	Rouen	do	no	Government	$50	Sept 1905	the Court St Pierre Miquelon						

30/5/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin, 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith (B) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED Brock Warehouse

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 30th, 1906

75

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Henri Minot	42	11	M	Married	Accountant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Roselle NJ	Roselle NJ	Yes	Self	100	New York City 1894-1905	Has home 471 1st St Roselle - N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Lea Josephine Minot	37	7	F	Wife	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	—	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Jacob Neukomm	27	5	M	Merchant		"	"	Switzerland	German	Chemnitz	New York City	"	Self	150	No	Hotel Gridley 63-65 Greenwich St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Frida Neukomm	20	7	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr James Papayannis	26	—	M	S		"	"	Greece	Greek	Peree	Chicago Ill	"	Self	50	Chicago 1896-1905	Has brother Mr John Papayannis 128 E Lake St - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Colette Poulain	18	7	F	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	France	French	Meurchaut-Vaux de Calvados	Springvale Me	No	husband	50	Springvale 1888-1905	Her husband Mr Jean B Poulain Springvale - Me (near Chicago)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Joseph Raffeiner	32	2	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Gablaud Tyrol	Pabst Co Pa	"	Self	28	1904	Has friend Mr Franz Geiger 441 Holland St - Pabst Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Matteo Ricciardi	54	6	M	Married	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York City	Yes	"	10	New York City 1902-1905	Has uncle Mr Domenico Bonomilo 284 Elizabeth St - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Josephina Rodriguez y Macias	23	6	F	S	Milliner	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona Habana Cuba	Habana Cuba	No	"	400	No	Mr Jose Carbonell Emmanadas 37 Santiago de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Guglielmo Leghizzi	34	4	M	Married	Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York City	Yes	"	200	"	Has friend Mr Paul Bono 208 West - 94th St - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Giovanni Stefani	15	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Calmette Michigan	Yes	"	Yes	"	Has brother Mr Raffaele Stefani 276 Portland St - Calmeta - Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Theofil Stefanovick	53	4	M	S	Abbot	"	"	Servia	Servian	Belgrade	New York City	"	"	15	"	Archbishop Tikon 15 E - 97th St - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Oscar Wickert	39	7	M	Married	Locksmith	"	"	France	French	Belfort	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	100	"	Has nephew Mr Emile Rougraff 59 Savory St Troy Hill Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Rosine Wickert	38	4	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Child Anna Wickert	2	11	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Baby Juliette Wickert	1/2	—	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Maria Biava	32	6	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	Springfield Mass	"	Self	10	"	Her husband Mr Follis do Taylor Court 148 Springfield Mass to KK	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Closed at 1 o'clock P.M.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2me Officier of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr Joseph Rougeaff	45	M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Belfort	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$100	No	His son Mr Ernest Rougeaff 59 Fenny St Fenny Hill Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Rosalie Rougeaff	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$40	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Giuseppe Tambellini	36	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Udine	Calumet Michigan	"	Self	40	1901 Italy 1906	His brother Mr Giovanny Tambellini 815 Bonfland St Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Fernand Thomas	27	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Auxerre	Lodi N.J.	No	Self	20	Lodi 9 Months N.J.	His brother Mr Jules Thomas Lodi - N.J. Bicycle	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Marguerite Thomas	25	F	M	Needlework	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	husband	—	—	Travelling with husband Hotel Gritti	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Walter Wurst	18	M	S	Butcher	"	"	Switzerland	German	Burkhard	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	£20	No	63-65 Greenwich St - New York City	"	"	"	Ringworm on scalp	"	"
7	Maid Flora Wells (Mrs Reginald Wells)	36	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maid	"	"	France	French	Paris	— do —		Mistress	Yes	1894 New York City	Her mistress Mrs Flora Wells 213 West - 40th St - New yak City	"	"	"	"	Good	No
II 8	Mr John Zyback	51	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Berne	Niagara Falls Canada	No	Self	200	Niagara Falls 1874-1906	His home 179 Bender St Niagara Falls - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	Mrs Jeanne Zyback	36	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	—	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Child Verina Zyback	9	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Child Jack Zyback	6	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	Child Maral Zyback	3	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Jean Bonnafe	29	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Marseillan Herault	New York City	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	His brother in law Mr Louis Jubon 128 West - 28th St - New yak City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Marie Louise Bonnafe	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	No	Travelling with husband His home 208 West 84th St New york City	LA	79	Shaumit Ar.	"	"	"
15	Mr Paul Bono	21	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Turin	Lake Placid N.Y.	"	Self	$200	New york City 1900-1906 Salary $25 per month 33 years	His wife and children New york City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Giuseppe Bracco	33	M	M	hotel keeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Torino	La Trobe Pa	No	"	50		316 Post St Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Agosto Comotto	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca d'Arbi	Berlin Conn	Yes	Self	$150	Berlin Conn 1892-1904	His cousin Mr Gioachino Comotto Berlin - Conn - (Kensington)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Melinda Comotto	26	F	M	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Child Mario Comotto	4½	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	yes	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Child Gioachino Comotto	3	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Baby Maria Comotto	2	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Pietro Frederighi	27	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	New York City	"	Self	250	Great Falls Montana 4 years 1902-06	His friend Mr Bertini - Hotel Campadello 150 Bleeker St - New york city	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs Assunta Frederighi	25	F	M	Needlewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	250	Travelling with husband Her sister Mr Camiade	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss Adele Camiade	19	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Nogales Arizona	Yes	Self	50	100 No	Nogales - Arizona St Her home 124 Bowton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs Maddalena Gario	55	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York City	"	"	$10	1892 New York City 1895	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Giovanni Giusti	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York City	"	"	$100	Jonapah Arizona	His friend Mr Bertini - Hotel Campadello 150 Bleeker St - New york City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Paul Abraham Hartmann	33	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Florist	Yes	Yes	Germany Hebrew	German	Neuwied	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	$400	No 1892	His home 169 Suffolk St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Francois Hoffmann	50	M	M	Farmer of Beets	"	U.S.A	Sweden	"	Milano	New York City	"	Self	Yes	New York City 1898-1899	His friend Mr Quicklanstein 348 East - 14th St - New york City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs Emilia Hoffmann	50	F	M	—	"	U.S.A	Sweden	"	— do —	"	"	husband	"	—	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Albina Morano	31	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Vina Torino	New York City	Yes	Self	$140	New York City 1903-1906	Her sister Mrs Maria Morano Hotel Fonfarone 179 Mac Dougal St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"

Rejected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Caroline Hamonic	36	F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Paris	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	20	No	Her brother in law Mr Ruttner 1870 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Anna Hamonic	16	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	mother	20	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Marie Louise Julien	32	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	France	French	St Julien France	Los Angeles Cal	"	Self	60	No	Her home 177 West 26th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Servant Jones	18	F	Single	Cook	"	"	England	English	New York City	New York City	"	his master	50	New York City 1903 1905 do 1887-1906	His master's home Mr Edward Jones 165 West 58th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Jean Lewis	35	M	M	None	"	"	France	French	Metz	Chicago Ill	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mr George Kirch 6523 Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Eugenie Lewis	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	150	No	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Leon Kremer	35	M	M	None	"	"	England	English	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	"	Brooklyn 1891-1906	His home 278 South 1st St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Josef Kaczuff	18	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Konstanz	Scranton Pa	No	"	60	No	His friend Mr Conrad Hempter Forgenton Pa (130 Prospect Av)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Ernestine Lux	18	F	S	Laundress	"	"	Germany	French	Rheinhofen	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$150	Philadelphia Pa 1903	Her sister Mr Louis 711 Button Wood St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr George Lefebvre	22	M	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	France	French	Honduras Honduras	Colon	"	Self	$400	23 years	Going to meet his son schoolboy in New Orleans-Enfant Jesus College-Grelna-Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Joseph Lowy	34	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	$100	1902 May New York City 1905	His cousin Mr R Oblatt 128 West 15th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs Berthe Lowy	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	No	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Child Renee Lowy	7	F	S	dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Child Suzanne Lowy	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Child Nathalie Lowy	5	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Giustino Masaioli	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Feramo	Ardenza Italy	Yes	Self	50	No	His brother in law Mr Battistone Emilio Wernerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Thérèse Maillet	64	F	Widow	None	"	"	France	French	Reims	Woonsocket RI	"	Brother	$200	No	Her brother Mr E Maillet 159 Rathbun St Grocery Store Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Emilie Mourèn	16	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St Julien France	Los Angeles Cal	"	Self	10	No	Her aunt Mrs Nile 519 Prospect Place Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	4 yrs	Lame	1st Cabin
19	Mrs Virginia Monti	36	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Quincy Mass	Quincy Mass	No	Self	Yes	American Citizen	Her husband Mr Rodolfo Monti 13 Ashland St West Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Child Ugo Monti	5	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	—	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Augusto Maroni	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Le Spezia	New York City	Yes	Self	$300	New York City January 1906	Hotel Commodoro 150 Bleeker St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Louise Mesmin	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	France	French	Paris	Portland Oregon	No	"	150	No	Her friend Mrs Holliday 274 Everett St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	10th years	1	39
23	Mr Guglielmo Melino	44	M	M	cabinet maker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Torino	New York City	Yes	Self	40	No	Her brother in law Mr Rolando 138 Sullivan St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Marguerite Noël	36	F	M	None	"	"	France	French	Le Havre (Lorraine)	do	"	"	Yes	New York City 1903	Her husband Mr F Ndel 125 West 34th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Justo Ordax	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Mdse Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Madrid	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$1000	Brooklyn NY	His home 251 State St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs Lina Phillipps	32	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Yes	England	English	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill	Her brother Mr Fridolin Bohrer 2415 Ogle St Chicago Ill	105 Orchard St					
27	Mr Costantino Pollana	41	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	Roncone	Meadow Lands Pa	No	"	40	Meadow lands 1901-04 Pa	His brother in law Mr Piero Bazzoli Washington Co - Meadow lands Pa						
28	Mr Bernardo Pollana	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	Italian	Roncone	Meadow lands Pa	yes	"	40	Meadow lands 1898-1905	His cousin Mr Giovanni Manlovani Meadow lands Washington Co - Pa						
29	Mr Mario di Pasquale	43	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Syracuse	New York City	"	"	$40	No	Adel Zitelli 63-65 Greenwich St New York City						
30	Mrs Suzanne Rey	37	F	Widow	None	yes	Yes	France	French	Lyon	Chicago Ill	No	Self	600 400	No	Her friend Mr Paul Boggio Florens house - 21 Broadway - New York City	65 Whipple St					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer,* of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 .

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 .

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-york June 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Marie Deville	27		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Paris France	French	Paris	Long Branch N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	New York City 1898	To go to meet Mr Louis Hammersbough World Long Branch N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Juba Dudrap	32		F	M	Housekeeper			U.S.A.	French	New York City	"	"	"	25	— do — 1905	Her husband Mr Dudrap 360 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Child Emil Dudrap	6		M	S	—			U.S.A. born	— do —	"	"	"	mother	—	—	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Child Charles Dudrap	8		M	S	—			U.S.A. born	— do —	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Ganos Doolz	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Rokalom	New York City	No	Self	20	No	His brother in law A. Altunian 552-39th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Fridolin Elmer	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Monticello Wisc	No	"	Yes	Yes 53 years Monticello Wisc	His family wife and children Ezra Cuchy - Monticello Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Fridolin Fuchs	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Konstanz	Scranton Pa	Yes	"	20	No	His father Mr. Conrad Kempter 130 P.O.B. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Adele Faletto	26		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Torre Bacci	New York City	"	"	30	No	Her brothers and sisters - Mr Emilio Faletto 156-158 Sullivan St New York City	"	"	"	"	Blind Leucome	Blind left eye
9	Mr Filippo Faletto	43		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Torino Palossa	Orange N.J.	"	"	20	New York City 19 years	His children Elena Natale Carlo and Irma Filippo 39 Mitchell St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	No
10	Mr Antonio Ferrari	35		M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Milano	New York City	"	Self	25	New York City 1904	His friend Mr Albambel 188 Sullivan St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Charles Frey	27	8	M	S	Engineer	"	"	France	French	Luneville	— do —	"	"	120	No	His uncle Mr Frederic Hoeltzel 228 Wyman St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs Jeanne Frey	26	6	F	M	Merchant	"	"	France	French	San Diego Calif	San Diego Calif	"	Self	150.	San Diego Cal 1900-1906	Her husband Mr Antoine Frey 4th and K St San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Child Maria Frey	9		F	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Child Antoine Frey	4		M	—	—	No		U.S.born		"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Edouard Feder	36	10	M	M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Chicago	Chicago Ill	No	Self	Yes	Chicago 1891-1906	His wife Mrs Feder 1116 N Spaulding Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Melanie Francotte	32	2	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	France	French	Colombes France	Mexico Mexique	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Her husband and uncle and aunt Mr Francotte 18-2nd Industria - Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Child Marcelle Francotte	11	2	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Child Renée Francotte	10	6	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss Clemence Gasquet	25		F	S	Governess	"	"	Switzerland	"	Chabotte Hautes-Alpes	Los Angeles Calif	"	Self	16	No	Her brothers and sister in law Mrs Gasquet Lompoc - Santa Barbara - Calif	"	write	26	"	"	"
20	Mr Francesco Pignol-Giro	21	2	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Saragozza Spain	New York City	"	"	50	No	His friend Mr Gabriel Juve 99 Bezver St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Edmond Garneret	32	11	M	M	Weaver	"	"	France	French	Paris	New Haven Conn	No	Self	60	Conn 1889	His brother in law Mr Benoit Delle Fontaine - 28 Ward St - New Haven - Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Jeanne Garneret	24	11	F	M	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	husband	60	— do — 1890	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Lorenzo Gianini	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Calumet Mich	Yes	Self	10	No	His friend Mr Giovanni Zambellini 815 Portland St - Calumet - Michigan	"	"	"	"	Lame right leg	Lame in the right leg
24	Mr Josef Gampar	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Austria	German	Burgstal Tyrol	Paterson Co Pa	Yes	Self	250	No	His friend Mr Franz Gesser 11 Guillaudon St - Paterson Co - Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	No
25	Mr Valentino Giovanelli	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Rancone Trento	Somerset Co Pa	No	Self	25	No	His brother Mr Giovanni Giovanelli Box 1 Somerset Co	"	with	1	16	"	"
26	Mr Fidele Jouglard	45		M	M	None	"	"	France	French	Saint Jean Hautes Alpes	Oxnard Cal	Yes	Self	10	Yes	His uncle Mr Jean Jouglard Los Angeles 1896 345 Alisso St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Marie Jouglard	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	— do —	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Romain Jouglard	16		M	S	None	"	"	U.S.born	"	"	"	"	father	—	— do —	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Child Alice Jouglard	9		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Child Leon Jouglard	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 1/20 12 1/2 pm Park

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr Michel Angel	40	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Luxembourg	Springfield Ill	No	Self	100	Springfield Ill 1900	Wife mother and children - 603 So 11th St Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Antonia Arbore	23	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerano Corino	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No	Her husband Mr Mario Santarmo Going to meet Mr Clausere 128 Rue Gallieto Lagrenne 17th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr Paul Arbrasser	30	M	M	Pianist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	New York	226 Ellgo St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Francisco Arrufat	36	M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Spanish	Barcelona Cuba	Habana Cuba	No	"	750	New York City 1898-1906	Embarcaderas N° 3 Habana de Cuba Her brother in Law Mr Jean B Poulain	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Zoe Arrufat	17	F	S	Housekeeper (Family)	"	"	France	French	Meurchain Pas de Calais	Springvaley Ill	No	brother in law	50	No	Springvaley Ill (near Chicago) Going to his home	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Achille Ariolli	18	M	M	Cutter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian	Vezza Cuneo	Barre Vt	"	Self	50	Barre Vt 1902-1905	Barre Vt Her friend Mr Bulkeley Senator	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Julie Backeler	30	F	S	Nelle-woman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	Jemilla Perret France	Hartford Conn	Yes	"	17	Hartford Conn 1898-1906	136 Washington St Hartford Conn His cousin Mr Pietro Pedroli	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Enrico Boverio	19	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Bodio Nevada	Winnemuca Nevada	"	"	20	No	Winnemuca Nevada Her husband Mr Andre Bosquet	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs Rosalie Bosquet	28	F	M	Linen-draper	"	"	Belgium	French	Paris	New York City	"	"	10	New York City 1900	238 West 41st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Child Raymond Bosquet	4	M	S	—	No	U.S.A.	U.S. born		Paris	"	"	"	—	—	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	Eruption	"
11	Servant Gustave Berg (Mr Louis Simon)	34	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Paris	New York City	"	his master	50	New York City 1904-1905	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	No
12	Mr Stanislaus Bohrer	67	M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	German	Tehron	Chicago Ill	No	Self	100	Chicago 13 years Ill	His son Mr Frederick Bohrer 2415 State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Karoline Bohrer	63	F	M	—	"	"	Germany	— do —	— do —	— do —	—	husband	—	No	Travelling with husband Her cousin Mr Frederick Bohrer	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate	"
14	Mrs Melly Beierdorf	30	F	M	None	"	"	U.S.A.	English	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	Self	Yes	Chicago Ill	2415 State St Chicago Ill His brother Mr Anton Babic	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Frank Babic	33	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Austria Hungary	Italian	Fiume	Milwaukee Wisc	No	Self	40	Milwaukee Wisc 1895-1900	Milwaukee Wisc 585 First Ave His brother Mr Piezo Bazzoli	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Giacomo Bazzoli	37	M	M	Miner	"	"	Austria Italy	Italian	Tyrol	Meadow Lands Pa	No	"	60	Meadowlands Pa 1900	Meadowlands Pennsylvania His cousin Mr Albino Bresciano	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Biaggio Bordone	43	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria Italy	Italian	Asolo	New York City	Yes	-	30	New York City 1905	125 Sullivan St New York City His home N° 256 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Prospero Casazza	40	M	S	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian	Cicagna Genoa	— do —	"	"	250	1874 & 1880-1906	— do — New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Charles Chaillet	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	"	"	200	No	His friend Mr Abel Mignot 238 West 36th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Jeanne Chaillet	27	F	M	None	"	"	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	"	husband	—	No	Travelling with husband His wife Mrs Cerutti	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Pietro Cerutti	37	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Fermo Milano	Bristol Conn	No	Self	50	Bristol Conn 6 years - 1900-06	87 Main St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Giacinto Coldebella	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Belluna	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	30	Bridgeville Pa 1901-1905	Give no address - no relatives His home 67 Rosanbah St	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate	"
23	Mr Egilio Giacopini	47	M	M	Landlord	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian	Verona	Torrington Conn	No	Self	600	Toronto 1898-1906	Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Maddalena Giacopini	42	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	—	Travelling with husband Her husband Mr Zanolli	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs Maria Zanolli-Giacopini	22	F	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Verona	Torrington Conn	No	Self	200	1896-1906	87 Rosanbah St Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Child Angelina Zanolli-Giacopini	5	F	S	—	"	"	U.S. born		"	"	"	Mother	—	—	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Child Margherita Zanolli-Giacopini	3	F	S	—	"	"	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Baby Emma Zanolli-Giacopini	10	F	S	—	"	"	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs Albertine Clement	27	F	M	Linen draper	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Portland Oregon	No	Self	200	Portland 1900-Oregon	Going to meet Mr Collicaty 274 Everett St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Pietro Cambiaso	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ledgure	New York City	Yes	"	300	New York City January 1906	Hotel Campidoglio 150 Bleeker St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"

Book

30/6/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2 Off. : of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine : Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'Charles Vigne'.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

6/30/04

I. C.
SEX.
~~M.~~ C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Annam (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1905

80

1	32	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	With mother 2d Class																					
1		Celebron Constantino	15	M	S	11-19508			Italy		Italy	Contronella Sicily	Contronella Sicily	Yes	Himself	$ 50	no	Father Celebron Cristoforo R. F. D. No 3 Contronella (Sicily)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		— do — Sante	12	M	S	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	$ "	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		— do — Angela	9	F	S	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	$ "	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2 Off. *, of the SS La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 28, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1905

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Krzejec Josef	18		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Grabow	Rome	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother Louis Kaye at Kane (Pa) Lancaster N. Y. 110 Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Senef Josef	24		m.	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Blacksmith	Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	$28	no	Cousin Emil Kayer Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Walbatt Josef	26		m.	S.	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Ottingen	New York	"	"	$110	yes	Uncle John Richard at Ewing (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mauch Josef	37		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Budyncka	Ky C	"	"	$40	no	Sister Mrs J. Vogt 342 Pleasant Ave at. new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helbig Carl	56		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsgrun	Maryland	"	"	$30	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aberto Bernardo	25		m.	S.	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Albia Iowa	"	S	$30	yes	Cousin Aberto Andrea at Albia (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Armand G. Bte	27		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Valgrano	S. Jose Cal	"	"	$30	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schenck George	27		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Steningen	Patterson N.J.	"	"	$80	no	Cousin Teodor Meppel Hamilton 115 at Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—"— Louis	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Bruno Maria~~	~~24~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~Housekeeper~~	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cerreto~~	~~Springfield~~	"	"	$10	yes	~~Husband Felice Giovannich Young~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frimel Paulina	35		f.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Reichenbach	New York	"	"	$30	no	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schnepf Magd.	25		f.	W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Alsatian	Bourmolt	Elkhart Ind.	no	"	$15	yes	Son Alois Schnepf 7 Hotel Guilli 61 Greenwich Str. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wacker Marie	22		f.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	Brother in Law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hengre Emma	47		f.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	Switz.	"	Frankfort	Jamesburg N.J.	yes	"	$20	Return Ticket	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Venturini Santo	21		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Carrara	Wilmington Delaw.	no	"	$30	yes	Nephew Angelo Carrara 519 Catsall Str. at Wilmington (Delaware)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paoletti Gioacchino	24		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	$20	yes	Brother Ermino Paoletti	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—"— Pietro	16		m.	S.	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$—	yes	to the 12th —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gillio Cos Maria	33		f.	m.	~~Housewife~~	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~2-105014-605-Elliott~~ 2-901891-5. 22-41.	Corona	New York	yes	"	$20	no	Husband Giovine Eugenio at New York 313 E. 113 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giovine Irma	4	10	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—"— Ettorina	2	10	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—"— Ettore	1	8	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lagarde Gabriella	22		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	France	French	Cannes	Ottawa Ills	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Florentin Pommeraye Ottawa (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Macelo Luigi	29		m.	m.	Cooper	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Severo	New York	"	"	$16	no	Friend Michele Lungallo 114 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Del aquila Giuseppe	39		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	1902-1903 one year	Friend Salvatore Gerardo 114 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maurano G. Bta	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$11	no	Cousin Laganela Michele 53 Cranberry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Omeyé Victor	36		m.	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	Belgian	French	Madelaine	Narragansett Pa	"	"	$19	no	Wife Marie Simonet Omeyé 4570 Lebetter Str. Narragansett (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—"— —"—	9		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	yes	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kalil Barouty	22		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Bayrouth	Michigan City Ind.	no	"	$26	yes	Uncle Deshan Elias 213 Michigan Str. at Michigan City (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bohrer Bertha	22		f.	S.	Maid	yes	yes	Switz.	French	Geneva	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$20	no	Sister Mathy Bohrer 24-26 South Clark Str. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Molinari Angela	39		f.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo	Cantagrillo Iowa	"	"	$40	no	Husband Celestino Arcidiacono R.F.D. No 3 at Guthrie Center (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Augustus Shiner
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2e Off. *, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S Kaiserin sailing from Havre June 28 , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June , 1906 82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tamann Terez	30	f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Salanka	Evanston Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Abel Johann Second Str. 563 at Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ipec Amalia	21	f	s	—	—	"	"	Slovak	Hof	Cleveland Ohio	"	Uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Johann Votkac Str. no 23 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pressern Anna	19	f	s	19-10539-9/4/40	"	"	"	"	Hall Station no 11	Aldridge Mont	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Frank Presern of Aldridge Jack Co (Mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pinctar Josip	20	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Gran Canyon Mine	Leadville Col	"	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Josef Brudar 146 W. Chestnut Street bei Leadville (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Philipp Paula	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Georgemont	White Haven Pa	no	"	$ 30	1903-1904 White Haven	Husband Philipp ab White Haven (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vogel Israel	2	f	m	Europe	"	"	"	"	St Peter	New York	yes	"	$ 6	no	Husband Israel Vogel 415 E. 7th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— " — Lotte	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bitorajac Vera	23	f	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	Bitoraja	Pittsburg Pa	"	Husband	$ 8	no	Husband Ivan Bitorajac Ohio Street No 1558 Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— " — Ljuba	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hrastowcak Ivan	21	f	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Jaskovo	Smoketown Pa	no	himself	$ 7	yes	Guest Hafo Oldmanic at Smoketown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— " — Ljuba	22	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	yes	Guest Hafo Hrastowcak U.S. Smoketown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	— " — Franka	18	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 8	yes	Uncle Josef Sebal Ohio Street No 1598 Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bohta Johanna	16	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Varpojanac	Pueblo Col	yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend Jakob Reinzmann 12.51 Santa Fe Ave at Pueblo (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bostic Maria	25	f	m	—	no	no	"	"	Krainburg	Luzerne Pa	"	Husband	$ 10	yes	Husband Hefan Kobal Rockil Road Street No 896 at Luzerne (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fesla Kata	27	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	Brdo	Shelton Pa	S	himself	$ 5	yes	Husband Luka Paola Shelton Pa Mens - Boots	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Riebar Rieta	22	f	s	—	"	"	"	Slovak	Jober	New York	yes	"	$ 10	yes	Friend Marcantkow c. Granaska 810 4th No 442 4 New York St Wandelo Palen	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Walenk Apolonia	46	f	w	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lawford Pa	yes	"	$ 20	no	Son in Law Wlcek Simon at Lawford (Pa) Box 371	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pizenk Mathias	31	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					German	Karlovac	Braddock Pa	"	"	$ 20	Return	Return Hungary Patient Parent Mens	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Petric Alois	42	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Austria	"	Grahovo	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 10	1902 1905 Ohio	Friend Jean Tradnick of Cleveland (Ohio) Calimond Ohio Box 370	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hrebar Johann	43	m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Export Pa	"	"	$ 20	1900-1906 Export	Brother Anton Hrebar at Export (Pa) Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	— " — Teresia	15	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schlatter Adolphe	32	m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother in Law Graffoul Chapuis 538 East 5 Street (Manhattan) New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gramapp Friedrich	25	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Baden	Holstein Va.	"	"	$ 35	no	Friend Jakob Hardter at Holstein (Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hirschmitt	21	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Heinberg	Wheeling W Va	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Jean Hirschmidt at Wheeling (Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Scheiblauer Franz	27	m	s	Cutter	"	"	Bavarian	"	Spalen	N. York	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Wilhelm Adalbert 515 E. 75 St. N. York. Jo Albany Weim.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kaufmann Carolina	52	f	m	Keeper	"	"	Austria	"	Biberek	Providence Utah	"	"	$ 12	no	4 Children at Providence Lotte Co (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Perce Marija	17	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rosezo	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 10	no	Bridegroom Franz Henrich at Cleveland Ohio 1264 155 St Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cekada Johanna	25	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Tibenschuss	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Matije Cekada at Calumet (Mich) N 4036 of Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Urbas Antonia	20	f	s	7-15-2477-505-9-13-40	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Tomo Urbas at Braddock Pa Rand 2 St N 4 Street N 155.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Matisic Agnes	21	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 10	no	Brother Matej Matisic of Braddock Pa Rand 2 St N 4 St. N 135	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curin 2 Off^r, of the SS. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Ch. Viané, Surgeon of the SS. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LI 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1905

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor within United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frisch Anna	22		f	m	Housepr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	St Pölten	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Husband Elias Frisch 1115 E. 71st st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— " — Ida	5		f	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kozjek Antonia	20		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tersovec	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$ 18	no	Husband Anton Kozjek 757 W. 18th st Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— " — Albina	4		f	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— " — Antonia	2	8	f	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— " — Ludmilla	1		f	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hrenz Rieta	25		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rakonsek	Milwaukee Wis	"	himself	$ 10	no	Husband Kasper Hrenz No 40 19 st Milwaukee (Wis)	Quarter (Insane)					
8	— " — Anton	10		m	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pretrel Vendel	32		m	m	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Kralovan	Detroit Mich	no	"	$ 80	no	Friend Mike Strabadas 25 Detroit (Mich) 26 Farmworth Ave 157.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	— " — Pauline	29		f	m	Housekeep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stefanac Maria	60		f	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Kradenec	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$ 40	no	Brother in Law Otto Mayerle Box 1005 Iron Mtn. (Mich)						
12	Lamm Filip	23		f	S.	"	yes	yes	"		Salzburg	New York	"	"	$ 25	no	Uncle Richard Browning Box 100 Fort 53 St. at New York						
13	Tegel Maria	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rakek	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 25	no	Husband Johann Tegel at Johnstown (Pa) Bradley Alley No 34						
14	— " — — " —	4		f	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Father — do —						
15	— " — Johann	3		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	— do —						
16	— " — Paulina	9		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	— do —						
17	Kati Johann	20		f	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Oberlaibach	Waukegan Ill.	"	"	$ 120	no	Brother in Law Frank Kotte Market St. No 714 at Waukegan (Ill.)						
18	Oboikovics Hedwig	16		f	S.	Laborer	9-15-6881	7/21/09	"	"	Debra	Nazareth Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Ernest Oboikovics Box 518 at Nazareth (Pa)						
19	— " — Maria	21		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Lorenz Oboikovics Box 518 at Nazareth (Pa)						
20	Züll Elisabeth	17		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kahalom	Kansas City	"	"	$ 8	no	Sister Josefa Züll 46 St. and Warwick Boulevard Kansas City (Mo)						
21	— " — Maria	22		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	— do —						
22	Konrad Aloisia	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dobra	Nazareth Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Franz Konrad Box 518 at Nazareth (Pa)						
23	Kubenak Biela	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lakenfels	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 28	no	Husband Josef Kubenak No 40 39 St. at Milwaukee (Wis)						
24	— " — Anna	9		f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Father — do —						
25	Klazzotta Josefa	30		f	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cerovca	Darragh	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Franz Klazzotta P.O. Darragh Box 32 Pa. Ward Moreland Co.						
26	Riconer Chane	21		f	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sambor	New York	no	"	$ 46	no	Cousin Franz Goldberg E. 3 St. 112 at New York						
27	Duckalonzaker Fanny	18		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	Aunt Goldie Roth 49 Common St. at New York.						
28	Yerko Theresia	33		f	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	Studa	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend Franciska Jabnik Cooper St. 3817 N. Y. at Cleveland (Ohio)						
29	Schelez Martha	19		f	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Malacyka	New York	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Gregor Maria at New York City E. 25. 88 St.						
30	Gregor Fanny	17		f	S.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no	Sister Maria Gregor 258. 88 St. at New York.						

Discharged to vessel (illegible)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gucin 2d Off.*, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kr Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitations, promise or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mlle Johanna	20	f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Lorbeberg Austria	Waukegan Ill	yes	Friend	# 22	no	Husband Frank Milk 1st Market Street W. 7th st Waukegan (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Josef	3	m	s						"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Franska	2	f	s						"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hekada Jacob	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Johnstown Pa			# 40	no	Brother-in-law Anton Brezic 48 Pine Johnstown (Pa.) Box 30.						
5	" "	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
6	Degen Josef	42	m	m	2-X137182 (505) 3-11-42					Russia	Hoboken N.J.			# 56	1902 1905 passage	Friend Louis Wolf Marshall 40 Newton Str. in Hoboken N.J.					Alopecia	
7	" Irene	15	f	s						"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —					Good	No
8	" August	12	m	s						"	"	"	"	#	no	— do —						
9	Kanduc Johann	26	m	m	Laborer					Austria	Pleasant Run			# 20	no	Friend Lenek Martin 48 Fleming Kansas Krautport (Ca)						
10	" Anna	24	f	s	none					"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
11	" Stefania	6	f	s	none					"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
12	Hacher Franz	30	m	m	Laborer					Austria	Pittsburg Pa			# 50	1905 at Milwaukee	Friend Josef Krosgel 15 Barony Place 9 and Callowhill st Philadelphia (Pa.)						
13	" Barbara	20	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"	"	"	# —	"	— do —						
14	Godec Jakob	30	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Austria	Cleveland Ohio		Friend	# 30	1904 1905 Cleveland	Friend Roman Mayer 6123 Clair Ave st Cleveland (Ohio)						
15	Longar Theresia	19	f	s						"	San Francisco Cal		Uncle	# 20	no	Uncle Franz Longar Folsom Str. 2592 st S. Francisco (Cal)						
16	Kroicher Karl	31	m	m					Bohemian	Hof	Schlegel Cleveland Ohio		Himself	# 20	no	Friend Franciska Balinek Cooper Str. 3717 U. S. st Cleveland Ohio						
17	" Ursula	26	f	m						"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
18	Laito Georgu	32	m	m					Slovak	Czilas	New York City	no	"	#360	no	Friend Sylvia Evans 48 st Theodore Str. 271 Long Island City N. Y.						
19	" Maria	26	f	m						"	"	no	"	# —	no	— do —						
20	Colloh Joseph	33	m	m					German	Wittingen	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	# 30	no	Uncle Nicolas Bibel 544 Oak Street st Buffalo N.Y.						
21	" Ivan	29	f	m						"	"	no	"	# —	no	— do —						
22	Haug [illegible]	24	m	s						"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
23	Weiss Escher	45	m	m					Hungarian	Slovak	Brunswick New York		"	# 30	no	Schwager Rinde 1710 Lexington Main E. 45 Str. 167 st New York						
24	" Regina	40	f	m	h. keeping					"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
25	" Karl	16	m	s	Student					"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
26	Elman Rebeca	45	f	w	h. keeping	no	no			Galatz	"	"	"	# 160	no	Family Kressing Elman & Lea Kohn 173 Orchard Str. of New York						
27	" Rachel	22	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
28	" Clara	19	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
29	" Sofie	8	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —						
30	Paolicek Adam	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Topolovac	Johnstown Pa	yes	Himself	# 8	no	Uncle Peter Paolicek Broadly 8th Ave st Johnstown (Pa.)						

12-33497-1/14/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2e Offic : of the SS la Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the SS la Lorraine : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas de Vigné

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lorraine" sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
																	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mesek Franz	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kraunburgh Chicago Ill		yes	himself	$ 32	yes	Friend Josef Kozima Ashley born Ave 263 at Chicago (Ills)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmarshal Max	22	m	s	—	—	—	—	Hebrew	Any London New York		yes	"	$ 45	yes	Uncle A.S. Hartmann 469 Suffolk St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Krause Joseph	17	m	s	—	—	—	Austria	German	Prussia Columbus Ohio		no	"	$ 22	Returned	Kellyn Brown Maine Street No 42 at Columbus (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martin Josef	21	m	s	Laborer	—	—	Austria	"	Innsbruck (Brooklyn N.Y.)		no	"	$ 15	no	Friend John Binder 59 Hausmann Str. at Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Krizic Anton	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Volarsko Buffalo (Co.		yes	"	$ 20	yes	Friend Jos. Matelic 1 Main Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wenzel Franz	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Becher Moreland Ohio		no	"	$ 10	no	Relation Jos. Kry Kava 566 Castellar at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rogic Josip	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Trnno Milwaukee Wis		yes	"	$ 30	1903 1905 Chicago Ill.	Brother Matteo Rogic at Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wagner Louis	22	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Warsaw Bridgeport Conn		yes	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Wagner Alland Hancock ave 348 at Bridgeport (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Segi Anton	23	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Mikovica Sharon Pa.		no	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Jacob Frauttmann Walking Hill 6 Sharon (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bahmer Stefan	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zakuta Trenton N.J.		yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend Hoffenberger Prentiss at Trenton N.J. Appleton Str. 21.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hemmig Nikola	25	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sisatovac Sacramento Cal		yes	"	$ 16	no	Brother Nicky Hemmig at Sacramento (Cal) Box 1605	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juracik Johanna	20	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Trebony Chicago Ill.		yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Albert Vascky 7503 North Hoyne Ave at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hicel George	25	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Spalin New York		yes	"	$ 15	1905 no	Friend Nikaru Schlosek 39 Allen St. at New York 515 E. 75 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Freund Gustav	22	m	m	—	"	"	"	Jew	Borbacz New York		yes	"	$ 24	no	Friend Lola Hoferbeier 252 Stanton St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Krall August	37	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	Zaber Lansford Pa.		yes	"	$ 20	yes	Friend Wenk Simon at Lansford Box 371.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Matusek Franz	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "		yes	"	$ 20	1905 at Lansford	Brother in Law Valent Valentin at Lansford (Pa) Box 685.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hlith Jacob	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Cleveland Ohio		yes	"	$ 14	no	Brother Ulc August St Clair Str. 1749 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rubenak Andreas	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Schlangalle Milwaukee Wis		yes	"	$ 30	yes	Brother Josef Kaljina 2240 39 Str. at Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chmela Konrad	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lab Chicago Ill.		yes	"	$ 60	no	Brother in Law Drahos Jakob 99 West 19 Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED Grill Lyic	40	m	m	X	"	"	Roumania	Slovak	Zwolen New York		yes	"	$ 100	no	Louis Grosel 229 East 2nd Ave. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. Cut. Hernia
21	ADMITTED Skrizzai Zo Btta	52	m	m	X	Norma	"	Austria	"	Pola		yes	"	$ 30	no	— no —						
22	— " — Pietro Lucas	24	m	s	X	"	"	"	"	"		yes	"	$ 2	no	— no —						
23	ADMITTED Subaetics Josef	50	m	m	X	Laborer	"	"	"	Rohelam		yes	"	$ 8	no	Family Theresia Subaetics 442 Hopkins Str. Kansas City (Mo.)						
24	Gruber Franz	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Burma Sharon Pa.		yes	"	$ 12	no	Friend Jakob Brauttmann Walking Hill 6 at Sharon (Pa)						
25	Fumics Mihaly	47	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hoperbach Gmeinsdorf		yes	"	$ 15	no	Uncle Josef Vatkovics Cincinnati (Ohio) Elm Str. 1810.						
26	Pribelic Lucija	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Zastrica Pittsburg		yes	"	$ 14	no	Cousin Bertola Marcus at Hillberg (Germany)						
27	Domescec Serafin	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sparkogla Woodbridge Hungary		yes	"	$ 50	no	Frank Horace Wood Bridge 149 Box 1141						
28	— " — Rosalia	39	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	" "		yes	"	$ —	1905 at Allentown	— do —						
29	Schuster Franz	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	Hagenbach Milwaukee Wis		yes	"	$ 28	no	Sister in Law Maria Lindenwitsch No. 543. 4 Str. in Ross at Milwaukee Wis.						
30	— " — Katarina	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "		yes	"	$ —	no	— do —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin & Cie, of the SS. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1904

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnian.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Franco-Canadians.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarians.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906 86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permission, or agreement, contract or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Struna Josef	27		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Sugovo	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	himself	$ 10	no	Friend Roman Haver 6123 Clair Ave at Cleveland (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Corekar Matthias	26		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sveticke	Forwards N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	Cousin Edmund Mich	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Navracic Lovro	17		m.	s.	Laborer	No	no		Croatian	Sveticke	Cleveland O.	Yes	"	$ 10	no	Friend Andreas Palcic at Penrose (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Groselj Anton	23		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	7-170797 - 4/23/41	Slovene	Sabach	Forwards N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gregorac Kaspar	25		m.	m.	do	"	"	"	do	"	do	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Logar Franz	18		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	24/5775-24/5736 4505	do	Trnovo	Lorain Ohio	"	"	$ 15	yes	Brother Jakob Logar 451 - 13 ave South Lorain (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zamljen Franz	21		m.	m.	do	"	"	"	do	Podcerkev	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 14	no	Friend Josef Hancar 416½ 4th st at Calumet (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	To Boston	
8	Kodljar Franz	23		m.	s.	X	X	"	"	X	Sabach	Muskegon Mich	"	"	$ 14	yes	Friend Franz Kayman Market House No 714 at Washington (Ills)	"	"	"	Yes	Went	Epileptic.
9	Miklic Martin	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	do	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Sister ana Krasovac 3954 St. Clair Ave at Cleveland (Ohio.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zaverl Janez	26		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Tesetice	Hostetter Pa	"	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Anton Zaverl Hostetter Box 115, West Moreland Co (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jare Josef	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Velendole	Ely (Minn)	"	"	$ 12	yes	Friend Josef Puceelj at Ely Box 110 (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vasso Halapa	30		m.	m.	do	"	"	"	Croatian	Javorovac	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Tomo Lausic at Allegheny (Pa) Street 1220	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Puceelj Franz	17		m.	s.	do	"	"	"	Slovenian	Sabach	Ely (Minn)	"	"	$ 10	yes	Brother Josef Puceelj at Ely Box 110 (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mozina Anton	40		m.	m.	do	"	"	"	"	Sodelanya	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother in law Jakob Zerlkra P.O. Jenhard (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Munzani Simon	28		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	Zara	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 60	no	Friend Franz Caleta 817 Hanabeck at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kaluza Johann	27		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Sodelanya	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Anton Zidan at Pittsburg P.O. Oakmont (Pa) Box 100.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Basa Johann	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windber	"	"	$ 26	no	Friend Josef Basa P.O. Windber (Pa) Box 1 Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simec Anton	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Hrpje	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 12	yes	Brother Frank Simec Rhue Jakat No 558 at Calumet (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lekove Johann	28		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Kranzberg	South Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 80	1902-1905 Chicago Ill	Friend Franz Pajer South Chicago Ave No 95 Da (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tomsic Josef	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sodelanya	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Anton Zidan Pittsburg P.O. Oakmont (Pa) Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Matisic Josef	32		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Sevina	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Franz Jenejen Conemaugh Pa Box 20.	"	"	"	Yes	Went Home	Sabkevia
22	Poljak Milos	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Brcko	Youngwood Pa	"	"	$ 4	no	Brother Philip Poljak at Youngwood (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rubcic Marko	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Nunjara	McKeesport Pa	Yes	"	$ 12	no	Uncle Stepan Rubcic at McKeesport Pa R.F.D. Jobnick Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—u— Luka	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	—u—	—u—	"	"	$ 12	No	Uncle —No—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grom Anton	33		m.	m.	X	"	X	"	X	Sairach	Gowando N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	2 Years previous	Uncle Frank Terry P.O. Box No 8 at Gowando N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rubcic Tomo	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Nunjara	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$ 19	no	Uncle Tomo Rubic McKeesport (Pa) R Street No 412	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Solovic Jure	18		m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	Sabljak	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 15	yes	Uncle Franjo Terstek at Cleveland (Ohio) Herkimer Ave No 77	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Blazim Franz	19		m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	Kranzberg	South Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 80	1903-1906 South Chicago	Friend Franz Pajer South Chicago Ave No 96 Da (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Umnik Michael	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Gloria Pajer 9524 Ave N South Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dolzan Johann	28		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 85	no	Friend Josef Kozina Sheyburn Ave 852 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin & Ff, of the SS La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June 1906 87

1	2½	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Landau Rob	28		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Lemberg	Cleveland O.		himself	$22	no	Friend Fanny Perino Fairmont Cleveland (Cuy) Box 570.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Walton Ernst	22		s.						Aberdeen	New York			$40	yes	Uncle [illegible] County (Pa)				Has R.R. ticket with Clerk of Court		
3		Koger Alois	20		s.						Tabor	Chicago Ill.			$40	no	Brother in Law Bjoerndorf 24-26 Taylor Court Avenue of Chicago (Ill.)						
4		Mathis Anna	20		s.	Servant					St Louis	Philadelphia Pa.			$20	no	Brother in Law Chas Holzmauth at 1252 Hollywood Str. Philadelphia (Pa)						
5		Kuhnic Franz	55		m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	Austria	Croatian	Mantua	46 Rockford Ill.			$75	1905 1906 Brother in Law Stjepan Zrakic at the Rockford (Ill.) W. 805 Jerome Street.							
6		Jerele Raul	21		s.			yes		Slovak	Tabor	Calumet Mich.		Friend	$15	no	Friend Josef Jancan 416 6th Street at Calumet (Mich.)						
7		Herman Stefan	26		m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Tabor	Crawford Co.		himself	$20	[illegible]	Cousin Valentin Valentin at Crawford (Pa) Box 685						
8		Perse Matija	16		s.				Austria	German	Freiheim	Export Pa.			$20	no	Friend Anton Hess Box at Export (Pa) Box 15						
9		Horac Johann	24		m.				Austria	Slovak	Kamenny Hradek	Hartleton Pa.			$40	no	Friend Frank Fraser of Hartleton (Pa) Box 54.				Dismissed Conjunctivitis		
10		Kete Josef	23		m.				Austria	German	Tirkanty	Johnstown Pa.			$40	no	Friend Anton Thuh Avoca Pa Box 32.						
11		Mrak Andrej	23		m.						Tabor	Hudson Pa.			$40	yes	Brother Valentin Mrak of Hudson (Pa) Box 51.						
12		Rok Mincaric	37		m.				Austria	Croatian	Kermek	Hartleton Pa.			$40	no	Friend Jakob Bezjak at Walton Pa Lower Str. No 15.						
13		Vjekoslav Lovcar	28		m.						Selo Zagorje				$6	no	Friend —do—						
14		Mazgon Anton	20		m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Slovak	Ternice No 5	Claridge Pa.			$50	1905 - 1905 Germany	Friend Lorenz Stevens of Claridge Box 454 Westmoreland Co (Pa)						
15		Matkar Lukas	24		m.						Jarne No 158				$20	no	Friend —do—						
16		Zagar Jakob	24		m.						Podreber No 51	Ely Minn.			$15	no	Brother Zagar Zanes at Ely Box 121 (Minn.)						
17		Mato Cwodek	18		s.					Croatian	Mihalic selo	Cleveland Ohio			$12	no	Brother in Law Ivan Mihalic at Cleveland (Ohio) Orrard Str. 137.						
18		Bombai Anton	49		m.				Austria	German	Rudek	Braddock			$40	no	Uncle Mathy Martini Hamilton Pa # H Street N° 135 at Braddock (Pa)						
19		Hanko Franicic	19		s.				Austria	Croatian	Mrsic Cer	Middleport			$75	no	Uncle Filip Mihanica at Middleport (Pa) Depot 78.						
20		Korsca Franz	23		m.				Austria	German	Rudek	Johnstown			$40	no	Friend Martin Udovic Conemaugh (Pa) Box 30.						
21		Fles Johann	43		m.				Austria	Slovak	Hob No 15	Kansas City Kans.		Schwester	$22	no	Sister in Law Fanny Hermolle Kansas City 93 North Holt Str. (Kans)						
22		Retelj Josef	19		s.						Rohtrova	Calumet Mich.		himself	$40	no	Uncle Johann Cesar Retelj Kansas Str. N° 205 at Calumet (Mich)						
23		Cajhn Franz	30		m.						Topolovec No 9	Kansas City Kans.			$15	no	Friend Fanz Hermolle 93 north Holt Str. Kansas City (Kans)						
24		Bohte Franz	24		m.						Hope No 88	Calumet Mich.		Brother	$42	no	Brother John Bohte at Calumet (Mich) Repetay S. Str. N° 2575						
U.S.C. 25		Hvalica Anton	45		m.	Farmer			Austria		Ivanec	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$40	Return	Brother in Law Jurak 88 Kansas Street at Cleveland (Ohio)				Circuit Court Indianapolis, Indiana Marion Co., Oct. 11, 1904.		
26		Kobi Franz	23		m.				Austria		Bo [illegible]	New York			$8	no	Friend Anton Kerovmane 135 Washington Str. of New York						
27		Volkar Alois	41		m.				Austria	German	Jarmigrad	Chisholm Minn.			$40	no	Friend Frank Fiwek P.O. Chisholm (Minn.) Box 747.						
28		Toma Kumak	29		m.	Farmer			Austria	Herzegovina	Mostar	New York			$40	yes	Cousin Mirko Skurla N° 35 Rutger Street at New York						
29		Dolenc Valentin	23		s.	Labourer				Slovak	Tabor No [illegible]	Claridge Pa.			$40	no	Friend Lorenz Stevens of Claridge Box 454 Westmoreland Co (Pa)						
30		Frohlich Josef	49		m.						Tabor No [illegible]				$40	no	1903 Sister Rosa Fetsch at Claridge (Pa)						

Charles F. McCue
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin [illegible], of the La Lorraine, from Havr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the S. La Lorraine; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S Arabic sailing from Hav. Jun. 23 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June , 1905

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Lanzoy Tasso	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Vrbici Austria	New York	yes	himself	# 14	no	Uncle Ilic Nicolas 90 Essex Stt. at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lanzy Steven	17	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Vrbici Austria	Los Angeles Cal	yes	"	# 17	no	Cousin Rambaud Albany 1636 North Main Stt. at Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lazarich Mr.	27	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vrbici Austria	Kansas City Kansas	yes	himself	# 50	yes	Brother Julius Lazarich 1314 5th Ave. at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lazarich Joseph	25	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vrbici Austria	New York	yes	"	# 50	yes	New York Cousin Lazarich 141 W. 29th Stt. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lisac Albina	25	f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vrbici Austria	Rockland Kansas	"	"	# 15	no	Brother Vidak Adolphe at Rockland (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mancheron Alex	20	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vrbici Austria	Shamokin Pa	"	"	# 100	1902 - 1905 Shamokin Pa	Return Home at Shamokin (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marcon Anton	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vrbici Austria	Jeannette Pa	no	"	# 28	no	Sister Rochefort Westmoreland Co. Pa. Box 291 Jeannette (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— " — Louise	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	# —	no	Sister in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— " — Claire	2	f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	# —	no	Aunt — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Canova Marcellina	26	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Vrbici Austria	New York	yes	Husband	# 43	no	Husband Canova Joseph 104 W 3th Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Levrin Moses	21	m	s	Tinsmith	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	Brother	# 12	no	Brother Levrin Jakob 238 Hammond Stt. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Friedman Henry	27	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	# 25	no	Brother Friedman Isaak 408 Johnson Stt. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Windtheber Isaak	40	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York	"	"	# 10	no	Brother Windtheber Frome 99½ Hester pl. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Resnikoff Isac Abram	20	m	s	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 8	no	Cousin Sherman Philip 268 E 4th Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karachitos Ismail	29	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Turk	Slovak	St Nocas Austria	Lawrence Mass	"	"	# 2	no	Brother Vasil Karachitos at Lawrence (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kaminsky Salomon	25	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	New York	"	himself	# 33	no	Brother in Law Jerome Herrer 776 Pacific Ave at Brooklyn N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— " — Sarah	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	— " — Fanny	3	f	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feigenbaum Chane	40	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son	# 19	no	Son Feigenbaum Kasny 169 Bonnie Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Manzanarez Manuel	35	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mercedita	New York	yes	himself	# 200	1901-1905 Frequently	Friend Peris Laraglo 93 Cherry Stt. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	— " — Eulalia	30	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sepic Josip	23	m	S.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	German	Karlsbad	Hibbing Minn	"	"	# 25	yes	Friend Medno Hukovaric 62 at Hibbing (Minn) No 112.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sepic Vinko	28	m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 10	1900-1903 at Hibbing	Cousin Anton Sepic at Hibbing (Minn) Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sirola Anton	25	m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hattinglia	Trinidad Col	"	"	# 23	yes	Brother Sirola Mate Primero at Trinidad (Col) Box 376	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mate Jugo	25	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Karlsac	"	"	"	# 15	yes	Friend Anton Sirola Primero Colo at Trinidad (Col) Box 376	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bozo Marcelin	22	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morelji Durango Col	"	"	# 15	yes	Friend Vincenz Jessin Durango (Col) Hesperus Col. Box 2 day (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pescico Anton	22	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Trinidad Col	"	"	# 10	no	Friend Jerom Jelonz at Trinidad (Col) Box 376	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sexeson Franz	25	m	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 17	1901-1904 Frequently	Friend Josip Lucan at Trinidad (Col) Box 376.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jugo Anton	19	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Morelji	Chicago Ill	"	"	# 13	yes	Friend Jean Marusly Chicago (Ill) at Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jourdos Mate	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durango Col	"	"	# 36	1901-1904 Frequently	Friend Jean Garro at Hesperus (Col) Hay 2 day (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2. Offr. *, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hedjazian (Arab).
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Sobel.																					
1	Dimitri Nakis	25	M	m			X	X	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	Friend Dimitri Nicola 1204 Canal St. at Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarich Bache	42		m					Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Worcester Mass	no	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Mahmud Ogle 103 Summer St. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Garrick Farhat	45		m					Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Michigan City Ind.	no	"	$ 50	no	Son Youssef Farhat 1014 Franklin Street Michigan City (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nahoum Ebanna	42		m	W.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Green Bay Wis.	no	"	$ 30	yes	Brothers Abdallah Ebanna & Louman Str. 313 Green Bay W.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bagharian Thomas	50		m	M.	Grocer	no	no	"	Armenian	Armenia	West Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$ 15	no	Son Bagharian Bagkos 705 Shippen St. W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— " — Boytzar	11				None			"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— " — Dikran	19		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 20	no	Friend James Demarthesian 114 Main St. at Aussonia (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vassilios Vayelos	38		m	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	Greek	Hadjilar Aussonia	Ansonia Conn.	no	"	$ 25	no	Brother Haralambos Caucos 110 Main St. at Aussonia (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefanos Caucos	26		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody (Mass)	yes	"	$ 25	no	Brother-in-law Stefanos Caviotis 38 Wallis St. at Peabody (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fotios Sotiriou	23		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 25	no	Brother Nicolas Sotiriou 38 Wallis St. at Peabody (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moustafa Abbas	40		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Montreal Canada	no	Father	$ —	no	Father Abbas Hassan 44 Cardinal Street at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Khalil —	40		m	S.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abra John	24		m	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Beaumont Texas	no	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother-in-Law Nicolas Boaysi at Beaumont (Texas) Orleans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— " — Abaria	27		m	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father	$ 20	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Labibia Baysar	40		f	S.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	himself	$ 500	1893-1905 Beaumont	Home Cousin Bombam & Orleans Str. at Beaumont (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abra Georges	31		m	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— " — Briana	15		f	S.	Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	— " — Nicolas	11		m	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Belo A. George	25		m	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$ 30	Citizen	Sister Nazha a. Bele 1450 5th ave at Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	— " — Zarifey	19		f	M.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	Sister-in-Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Melkonian Krikorian	38		f	M.	Keeper	no	no	"	Armenian	Armenia	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 10	no	Son Melkonian Dikran 53 Pond Str. at Horsham (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	— " — Haroutun	9		m	S.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Matza Simon Joseph	55		m	M.	Commercio	no	"	"	Hebrew	Jerusalem	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Helis Abraham Nahoum Henry Street N° 31-52 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	— " — Esther Simon	21		f	M.	Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	— " — Loula	5		f	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Warter Demirjian	18		f	S.	Keeper	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Jerusalem	Woonsocket R.I.	no	himself	$ 10	no	Bridegroom Tateos Demirjian Arnold St. Woonsocket (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sebastian Cranik	11		f	S.	keeper	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 5	no	Aunt Anna Cranikian 91 Washington Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kenftagian Gadar	20		f	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 25	no	Father Kenftagian 26 Atlantic ave at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cecoff Angel	30		m	M.	Labourer	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungary	Shelton (Pa)	yes	"	$ 16	no	Cousin Mike Yoreff N° 534 French St. at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schwartz Dora	16		f	S.	Keeper	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	New York	no	"	$ 15	no	Brother Philip Schwartz Clinton St. at 18 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

27 x 117297 (605) 6/30/42.

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin & Co : of the SS La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of the M[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shahabian Andreas	25		m.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Aspanadsag	Worcester Mass		himself	$8	no	Friend Soghomon Kazhounian 146 Boston Street at Lynn (Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bayassian Artin	18		m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Bahmun	Boston Mass	"	"	$14	no	Brother in law Hampartzoum Malleable Iron Co at Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mikran Avsanian	16		m.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Konsantag	New York	"	"	$8	no	Uncle Guevorg Kazanjian 344 4th Ave at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hanteurin Kalustian	23		m.	S.	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	no	Uncle Kazanjian 1 Warren Street at Charlestown (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agagian Artinian	18		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Hovahef Tarkeyan Malleable Iron Co Bank St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mordchai Hen Askinazy	27		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jamena	New York	"	"	$15	no	Friend David Samuel Isaac 158 Monroe St. 118 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Acurvousin Acurvos	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Greek	Yporeia	"	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Georgios Papaurgos 292 W 41 Street & 4th at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Batacoglias Vasilios	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Cousin George Athas W 71 ar 72 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—"	Georgios	25	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Brother Nacos Batacoglias 691-6 ar at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boudi Georges	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Constantinesco Christo # 691 6th Avenue at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Angoustides Panagiotis	30		m.	m.	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Pera	"	"	"	$20	no	Friend Kourtoulis Bo Greek Orthodox Church # 151 & 152 Sts at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lyrinias Panagiotis	23		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chatzicilias Panagiotis	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Retylene	Haverhill Mass	"	"	$16	yes	Brother Chacil Hadji Ela 15 Latte St. Haverhill (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Oghli Youh Ismail	26		m.	m.	Weaver	No	No	"	"	Smyrna	Providence R.I.	"	"	$12	no	Cousin Zafir Chaouroud 198 Church St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chonsaidis Aristotelis	30		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Metelene	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	Friend Demetrios Calfaotes 257 Pine Street at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ezimakis Zisis	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Prevesa	New York	"	"	$50	no	Friend Jean Arbi # 59 W. 4th Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Terzian Tandes Sarkis	23		m.	m.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Ranmalia	Evansville Ills	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Lazor Sarkisoff P.O. Box # 117 at Granite (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Minatis Demosthene	35		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chios	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	no	Friend Jean Arambides 136 4th Ave at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gryporion Theodoros	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Metelene	New York	"	"	$16	no	Friend Rev. Methodios Kourtoulis of the Greek Methodox Church 151 & 152 Sts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sakrapoulos Demetrios	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Prevesa	"	"	"	$16	no	Brother Athan Sakapoulos 242 Eldert St. 111 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Habib Fares	38		m.	m.	Farmer	No	No	"	Syrian	Baroudi	Dubuque Iowa	no	"	$53	1900 Iowa Eng Forest	Cousin Salom Hatter 1057 Washington St. at Dubuque Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nadia Salomon	26		m.	m.	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Jamena	New York	Yes	"	$15	no	Brother in Law David Samuel Isaac 158 Monroe St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boghossian Agop	28	X	m.	S.	Farmer	No	No	X	Syrian	Chyguen	Watertown Mass	—	Friend	$6	no	Friend Boghossian Yaghia at Watertown (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Podaras Anastasios	22		m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	Pera	New York	"	himself	$20	no	Friend Nathod Kamvouli # 151 & 152 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hoian Dirie	22		m.	S.	Farmer	No	No	"	Turk	Marcester	Dayton Ohio	—	—	$20	no	Friend Carig Dimatteo Mall Grounds at Dayton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Risto Nicolas	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City (Pa)	"	"	$20	no	Brother Ho Risto Box # 87 at Ford City (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hassim Suleiman Oglone	20	X	m.	S.	"	X	"	"	X	Cia Kay	Cambridge Mass	Yes	—	$6	no	Father Mamo pacha Oglone Suleiman 16 Forte St. Peabody (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moustafa Hadjirali Oglou	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Hassan Amin Oglone Suleiman 979 Westminster St. at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sandji Ali Oglou	20		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$16	no	Brother Sandji ali Calan Mehmet 103 Summer St. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Camas Petro	16		m.	S.	"	No	No	"	Macedonian	Monastir	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	Friend Pirvataki Costa 1204 Canal St. at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

DEPORTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2 Off. : of the SS La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the SS La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906

1	21	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Pratis Alexios	35		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Cousin La Fontenis 70 Liberty St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		" George	28		m.	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Cornarchis Emmanuel	21		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Seattle	Fall River Mass	"	"	$ 45	no	Uncle George Verginia N°55 Main Street Fall River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Harrianon Joseph	22		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Marmara	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Christos Agrianos N° 51 Jones St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Athanassopoulos Nicolas	22		m.	s.	Laborer	2-687405-1505		"	"	Calamata	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Jos Fontenis 70 Liberty St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Stavrou Achilleas	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Varina	New York	"	Friend	$ 12	no	Friend Jani Arachtsi 38 Washington St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Gochis George	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Corpsitia	Madison	no	Cousin	$ 20	no	Cousin Dem. Calogeropoulos 115 Co Box at Madison (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Verephinadi Constantine	22		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Calamata	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Bill Seganopoulos 5 Bakery Place at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Manuel Gournatis	49		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Stavalli Papadimos 236 West 55 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Grigoria Mellas	24		m.	s.	Factory work	"	"	"	"	Gorgos	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	Cousin	$ 20	1904-1905 New Rochelle	Friend G. Sackellas 257 Main Street at New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Haralamkos Andreakis	24		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Athens	New York	yes	himself	$ 23	no	Cousin Papadopoulos 213 W. 29 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Panagiotis Calogeris	45		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsa	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother James Kalogeris N°1114 Main St. at Los Angels (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Kallogiratos George	18		m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Greece	New York	"	"	$ 8	no	Cousin Louis Callageratos 631 East 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Verveson Constantine	29		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Argos	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	$ 25	yes	Cousin James Averyatis P.O. Box 1162 Salt Lake (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Canelopoulos Petros	26		m.	s.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Gortzyna	New York	"	"	$ 7	yes	Cousin Anagnostopoulos Elias Corner 4th & 36 Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Boulioukos Georges	20		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Athens	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 27	no	Brother in Law Jos Fontenis 70 Liberty Street at Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Romeos Smith	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Xeraphie	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Jos Fontenis 70 Liberty Street at Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Strouboules Georges	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Nashua N.H.	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Sakelarian Demetr. N° 138 Pearl St. at Nashua (N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Efstathiou Jean	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Metelin	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Psiaki Brothers 104 Wall Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" Sapho	30		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Naoumm Papa Heim	42		m.	m.	"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople	Scranton	"	"	$ 15	no	Friend Christ Frishka 314 E. 44 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Eadoradky Nako	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 20	no	Relation Colodzeibar S. Chisberis N° 311 S. 23d at St. Louis (Mo) (Ask Stephan)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Mandy Mikal	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 24	no	Cousin Fabi & Chaugi at New York N° 314 E. 44 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Naoumm Cachy Frishka	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother Christo K. Frishka 314 E. 44 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Badurgue Gulbenkian	21		m.	s.	Butcher	"	"	Armenia	Christian	Constantinople	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 36	no	Brother Gulbenkian 338 Washington St. at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Dikran Eghyazarian	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Batoum	New York	"	"	$ 80	no	Friend Arutyunoff Melkonian 309 Columbian Ave at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Matloobian Thomas	25		m.	s.	Weaver	no	no	"	"	Alexandria	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 7	no	Uncle Melkon Ken 1 Hejian 26 Atlantic Ave at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Hamparsoomian Sarador	40		m.	M.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Sivlina	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 15	no	Nephew Baghos Khazarian 84 Wheeler St. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Eachjian Louis	11		m.	s.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Alexandria	New York	"	"	$ 28	no	Father Karapet Eachjian Baker Building W. 19th Street & 4th Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Garbouchian Avedis	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Latakia	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 8	no	Father Hagop Garbouchian 396 Commercial St. at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	Blind of one eye	

REPORTED. B.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2 Cl[illegible], of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[r] Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1–[illegible]

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S.S. Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Vasco Marbeh	20	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Wallace Idaho	yes	himself	$ 30	1903 1905 Colorado	Brother Vasco Trebo at Colorado Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Estelli Nicolas	5	m																		
3	Boatto Constantine	21	m																		
4	Crestotte Antonio	32	m																		
5	Savio Giovanni	6	m																		
6	Hirschhorn Simon	28	m				Hebrew	Semitic		New York											
7	Marchetti Francesco	42	m				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
8	Pastore Lorenzo	23	m				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
9	Cordarelli Angelo	44	m																		
10	Rohmer John	27	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
11	Gazoli Jean	24	m																		
12	" Domenico	20	m				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
13	Dantzer Eugen	22	m				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
14	" Emelie	52	f				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
15	" Emelie	16	f				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
16	Demetrio Fortuna	49	m				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
17	" Maria	27	f				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
18	Di Polato Giovanni	36	m	Laborer			Italian	Bisallia	Mattyplan		yes	himself	$ 30	Citizen	Return Home at Mattyplan N.Y.						
19	" Grazia	33	f				Do								Do						
20	" Geralamo	11	m																		
21	Salem Sabadi	22	m	Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Syrian	Lowell Mass		no	himself	$ 40	Citizen	Brother K. Sabadi 377 Market St. Lowell Mass						
22	Bassila George	17	m	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Detroit Mich		no	"	$ 40	"	Nephew Youssef Brahim Bou Daoud 113 Brooklyn St. Detroit Mich						
23	Secopoulos John	33	m	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Lixuri	Astoria Oreg	yes		$ 20	1902 at Astoria	Return Home						
24	Joannidis M. George	25	m				Greece		Argostoli	New York		Brother	$ 15	no	Brother John M. Joannidis 135 Park Pl. 29 St. & 4 Ave. New York.						
25	Dimitri Pappas	24	m						Vrondatus	Hudson N.Y.	no	himself	$ 30	no	Father Georges Pappas 407 & 561 Warren St. at Hudson N.Y.						
26	Constantopoulos Athanasios	35	m						Blagonia	Ipswich Mass	no	"	$ 40	1900-1901 Ipswich	Cousin Demetrios Christopoulos East Street at Ipswich (Mass)						
27	" Jean	32	m						Calamata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother Constantopoulos Arnach. 70 Liberty Street at Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Amargyra Kotitango	21	m	Locksmith					Izan	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Andreas Zolio No 115 4th St. Ave at Pittsburg Pa						
29	Papanicolopoulos Jean	32	m	Farmer					Calamata	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 20	no	Brother-in-law Const. Fourtounis 70 Liberty Street at Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	" Constantine	40	m	Merchant											Uncle " Do "						

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:

- 1: Brother Vasco Trebo at Colorado Co
- 2: —no—
- 3: —no—
- 4: Brother & Brothers-in-law Henry Demonico at Rockvil (Col) Williamsburg Box 14.
- 5: Return Home at New York
- 6: —no—
- 7: —no—
- 8: Return Home at Son of Monmouth
- 9: Return Home at Chicago Ill.
- 10: Return Home at New York
- 11: —do—
- 12: Return Home at New York.
- 13: —do—
- 14: —do—
- 15: Return Home to Liberty Street Brooklyn N.Y.
- 16: —do—
- 17: Return Home at County Court House Westchester Co. N.Y.
- 18: —do—
- 19: —do—
- 20: Brother K. Sabadi 377 Market St. Lowell Mass
- 21: Nephew Youssef Brahim Bou Daoud 113 Brooklyn St. Detroit Mich
- 22: Return Home
- 23: Brother John M. Joannidis 135 Park Pl. 29 St. & 4 Ave. New York.
- 24: Father Georges Pappas 407 & 561 Warren St. at Hudson N.Y.
- 25: Cousin Demetrios Christopoulos East Street at Ipswich (Mass)
- 26: Brother Constantopoulos Arnach. 70 Liberty Street at Brooklyn N.Y.
- 27: Uncle Andreas Zolio No 115 4th St. Ave at Pittsburg Pa
- 28: Brother-in-law Const. Fourtounis 70 Liberty Street at Brooklyn N.Y.
- 29: Uncle —do—
- 30:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin L. H., of the St La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the St La Lorraine; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906

93

1	19	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 15 years of age, whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Canuti Agostino	41		m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italy	N. Italian	Lucca	Bow York		Himself	# 10	1903 at Chicago	— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Gherardi Cesare	24		m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"		"	# 20	1903 at Chicago	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Nannetti Pietro	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"			"		Father	# 10	no	Uncle Luigi St. Nannetti No 315 E 58 Street New York.	Can't read	"	"	"	"	"
4		Cassettori Anacleto	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"			Boston Mass		Father	# 15	no	Brother Cappellaro Candido at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Fabiani Fabiano	21		m.	M.	—			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York		Himself	# 10	1903 Bremen	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Paoletti Giacomo	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	# 25	1903 (Bremen)	Brother Comunico Paoletti (no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Cordiali Emmido	30		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	Cranesville Mass		"	# 20	1903	Brother Cordiali Candido at Rome (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Alecante Felice Luigi	24		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Calumet (Mich)		"	# 30	no	Brother-in-Law Gotta Giovanni at Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Campani Giulio	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Des Moines		"	# 10	no	Brother Campani Isato at Des Moines Box 456 (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Zanotti Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Centralia Ills	no	"	# 30	1901-1903 Columbus	Brother Bartolomeo & Stefano at Centralia (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Silvestri Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	no	"	# 30	1900-1901 Cartaria	Cousin Lenzini Anselmo at Centralia (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		— " — Angelo	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	# 30	1901-1905 Des Moines	Cousin Lenzini — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Logli Battista	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Des Moines Iowa	yes	"	# 10	no	Brothers Dionigio & Egidio at Des Moines Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Valla G. Batt.	44		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Modena	Chicago Ills	no	"	# 42	1903 Chicago	Brother Antonio at Chicago (Ills) No 102 S. Jeff.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Corti Anselmo	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Monticello	Farmington Conn	no	"	# 20	no	Friend Daniele Antonio at Farmington (Conn) Box 57.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Marsala Vito	28		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Chicago Ills	no	"	# 30	1902-1905 Chicago	Father in Law Francesco Parandiano Oak St. No 177 at Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Barletta Antonio	26		m.	S.	Rockmouth Ills	"	"	"	"	Palermo	New York	yes	"	# 40	no	Brother Salvatore Barletta No 2½ Monroe St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Crispe Rosario	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50	no	Brother Crispe Calondo 7th Ave car 118 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Baffo Francesco	43		m.	M.	Mason	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Vicenza	"	"	"	# 30	Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Negro Antonio	34		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italy		N. Italian	Cosenza	Hinsley Wis	"	"	"	# 30	1900-1904 Westfield	Sister Luigia — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Nezzaro San Antonio	41		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50	no	Sister Luigia — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Cavoretto Giovanni	18		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	# 30	no	Uncle Fratello Bartolomeo at Calumet (Mich) Box 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Beazzotti Andrea	25		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Modena	New York	"	"	# 30	1903 Hamburg	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Pozzan Ercole	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Rockford Ills	"	"	# 20	no	Sister Giustina at Rockford (Ills) Cedar Street Box 711.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Arsezzo Domenico	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Monticello	Farmington Conn	"	"	# 20	no	Friend Daniele Antonio at Farmington (Conn) Box 57.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Rossi Domenico	51	X	m.	m.	—	X	"	—	X	—	Sacco Fornato	X	Ercolett Minn	—	—	# 13	no	Sons Rossi Francesco & G. Batta Box 313 at Ercolett (Minn)						
27		Rossi Ugo	22		m.	S.	—	"	"	—		—	"		"	—	—	# 23	no	Cousin Nazzarano Ignatio B 382 at Ercolett (Minn)						
28		Domenici Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	—	"	"	—		—	"		"	—	—	# 19	no	Cousin Peppe Evoliachi B. 382 at Ercolett (Minn)						
29		Gambini Gaetano	26		m.	S.	—	"	"	—		—	"		"	—	—	# 27	no	Cousin Pagliarini Enrico do at Ercolett (Minn)						
30		Diodaro Luigi	35		m.	m.	—	"	"	—		—	"		"	—	—	# 19	no	Brother-in-Law Balbante do Box 313 at Ercolett (Minn)						

17-3184-404-C - 6/26/42

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2d Off. of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pi

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havr. Jun 23 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Her inability to understand the questions put to her, as shown by the answers thereto.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ecodolinda Voglia	20		f.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cocuzzo	New York	no	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Ernesto Voglia 204 Downing St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caterina Voglia	22		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 40	no	Brother Ernesto Voglia 204 Downing St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giorgi Caterina	24		f.	m.	Shaver			16-16447-MCH/A-1-21-43.			P. Rotway (N.Y.)	"	"	$ 50	yes	Husband Bonanno Pietro at P. Rotway (N.Y.) No 52.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— " — Maria	3		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franco Giulia	24		f.	m.	Shoper	yes	yes	12-17435-505-8/10/38		Cocuzzo	New York	"	Husband	$ 30	no	(Cousin Franco Giacomo at Work	Sick since 11-48	No	No	"	Sick since 11-48	No Cripple
6	Bonsano Lucia	23		f.	m.	Shoper	yes	yes	12-17442 " 8/10/38		Cocuzzo	Rochester	"	Husband	$ 25	no	Rochester (N.Y.) Husband Bonsano Carlo at Florence (Col.) Box 163.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— " — Filomena	2		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Buzzelli Letizia	18		f.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Montecilfone	Brownsville	"	Father	$ 30	no	Father Buzzelli Giovannis at Brownsville (Pa) Box 541.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fabrizio Anna	27		f.	m.	Cooper	no	no	"	"	Isernia	New York	"	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Giovanni Agnosto 1117 Hire Ave c/o Raffaelli Serapini at Williams Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Quirico Maria	33		f.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Morano	New York	"	Husband	$ 50	no	Husband Quirico Angelo 46 Cowgill Street No 128 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fidera Fiorindo	17		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	Uncle	$ 50	no	Uncle Carlo Voglicco 51 Lafayette Str. at Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Perotto Giovanni	29		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Cocuzzo	Boston	"	Cousin	$ 40	1903 1906 Cocuzzo (Ill)	Cousin Vallario Martino at Hoxsie (Ill) Box 219.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Furno Giacomo	40		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	12-29005 " 7/7/41	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Vallario Martino at Hoxsie (Ill) Box 219.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vallario Biagio	24		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Morano	New York	"	Brother	$ 24	no	Brother Antonio Ramella Box 233 W. 26 Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ramella Domenico	19		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$ 15	no	Uncle Panizzo Ricardo at New York c/o Spriggs 24 W. Houston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mondeferrario Ferdinando	15		m.	s.	Baker	"	"	"	"	Cocuzzo	Lockbourne Pa	"	Brothers	$ 50	1903 1906 Lockbourne Pa	Brothers Bulando Andrea & Battiz Pa. at Lockbourne (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Burlando Domenico	21		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Morano	New York	"	Cousin	$ 40	no	Cousin Cugnolo Lorenzo 235 W. 27 St. Box monta at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Orosa Mirchere	20		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Guardia	Pittston (Pa)	"	Brother	$ 5	1903 1905 Pittston Pa	Brother Micheletti Apolonio Paterville near Pittston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Micheletti Luigi	21		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$ 40	1904 1906 Pittston Pa	Friend — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Salletti Angelo	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	$ 20	1903 1905 Pittston Pa	Brother in Law at Evangelo Sebastiano at Pittston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fitterelli Giovanni	59		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Morano	New York	"	Friend	$ 50	no	Friend — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Colombo Carlo	30		m.	m.	Cockmaker	"	"	"	"	Bovazzo	"	"	Brazil	$ 20	no	Brazil - Barboni Alfonso - Victor Haven at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barboni Edoardo	19		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bellona	Rochester	"	Cousin	$ 25	1903 1906 Rochester	Cousin Dan Cimello at Rochester (N.Y.) Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Valmassoni Angelo	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia	Pittston Pa	"	Father	$ 20	no	Father Minelli Luigi at Paterville near Pittston (Pa) (52 Main St.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Minelli Anselmo	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Biscontini Feliziano	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia	New York	"	"	$ 50	Steam	Return Home at New York Division Street 171.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gavio Angelo	20		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	West Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$ 4	3 Years West Hoboken N.J.	Brother Giacomo at West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franco Giovanni	39		m.	s.	Cockmaker	"	"	24-1011-4-505-5/19/31	"	Cocuzzo	Munich (Mich.)	yes	"	$ 15	1900 1905 Munich	Father Domenico Fratelli at Munich (Mich.) Box 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rolando Lorenzo	23		m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Morano	Carrington Conn	no	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Pellisari Augusto at Carrington Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Costa Giacomo	33		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comm & Off* of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *June 23* , 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *30 June* , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Iner is prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	*Monti Alfonso*	21	m	—	*Laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Lorraine*	*New York*	*yes*	*himself*	*$ 22*	*no*	*Cousin Monti Giorgio E. 110 — 11 St No 302 at New York*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*
2	*— Isidoro*	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*yes*	"	*$ 1*	*no*	*— do —*	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	*Bertocci Maria*	5	f	m	*Child*	*no*	*yes*	"	"	"	*Villa di T.*	*yes*	"	*$ 4*	*no*	*Husband Guido Bertocci Box 104 W. Bek P. Allegheny Co*	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	*— Pino*	1	m	s	*Child*	*no*	*no*	"	"	"	"	*yes*	"	*$ —*	*no*	*Father — do —*	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	*Forni Antonio*	21	m	—	*Laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Borgo M.*	*Borgo M.*	*yes*	"	*$ 26*	*yes*	*Mother Maria Cor No April 17/06*	*Ans. Court Macon Co*					
6	*— Luca*	50	f	m	*Wife*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*$ —*	*no*	*— do —*	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	*Ferrero Ladomer*	29	m	m	*Miner*	"	"	"	"	*Cuneo*	*Chamber Texas*	"	"	*$ 40*	*1904 1905 Chamber*	*Family at Chamber (Texas)*	*County Court Grundy Co Ills 4/25/06*					
8	*— Bellero Lomenzo*	28	f	m	*Wife*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*$ —*	*no*	*— do —*	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	*Flecchia Giovanni*	48	m	m	*Baker*	"	"	"	"	*Mondovi*	*Danbury Conn*	*not*	"	*$ 15*	*1899 1905 Conn*	*Family at Danbury (Conn)*	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	*— Margherita*	49	f	m	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*not*	"	*$ —*	*no*	*Uncle Flecchia Giovanni — do —*	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	*Carrera Teresa*	21	f	s	*At Home*	"	"	"	"	*Bellano*	*New York*	*yes*	*Father*	*$ 25*	*no*	*Father Carrera Giacomo at Hanover (Pa) Box 1*	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	*Castelli Maria*	33	f	m	*Worker*	"	"	"	"	*Mammutura*	*Shirley Mass*	"	*himself*	*$ 20*	*no*	*Husband Castelli Luigi at Peace Wisc. Box 246.*	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	*Grassi Erminia*	25	f	s	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	*Parma*	*New York*	"	"	*$ 20*	*no*	*Cousin Brusoni Francesco 843 2nd Ave at New York.*	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	*Raccasi Luigia*	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*$ 15*	*1900 1904 New York*	*Husband Pedroni Francesco 843 2nd Ave at New York.*	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	*Federici Anna*	26	f	m	*At Keeper*	"	"	"	"	*Parma*	*Milwaukee Wis*	*yes*	"	*$ 30*	*no*	*Husband Bombelloni Giovanni 219 Street at Milwaukee (Wisc.)*	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	*Benandinucci Carolina*	21	f	s	*At Keeper*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*$ 50*	*no*	*Cousin Adolfo Bregini 219 Street at Milwaukee Wis*	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	*Ferraris Maria*	31	f	m	*Weaver*	"	"	"	"	*Novara*	*Patterson N.J.*	*yes*	"	*$ 40*	*no*	*Husband Giuseppe N 375 Straight Street at Patterson N.J.*	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	*— Argenti Rosa*	6	f	s	*Child*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*$ —*	*no*	*Father — do —*	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	*Mottura Maria*	32	f	m	*At Keeper*	"	"	"	"	*Cuneo*	*Hoboken (Minn)*	*yes*	"	*$ 60*	*no*	*Husband Mottura Domenico at Hoboken (Minn) Box 94*	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	*Struzzi Domenica*	20	f	m	*Worker*	"	"	"	"	*Verona*	*Mare di Grace Md*	*yes*	"	*$ 14*	*no*	*Husband Menaghini Pietro at Mare di Grace B. 265 (Md)*	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	*Alberdelli Giuseppina*	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	*Parma*	*New York*	"	"	*$ 50*	*no*	*Cousin Savina Guastalli N° 340 6th Ave. Strada at New York*	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	*Porcario Onorina*	27	f	s	*At Keeper*	"	"	"	"	*Parma*	*Grand Rapids Mich*	*yes*	"	*$ 30*	*no*	*Sister Brother in Law Natina Annibale at Grand Rapids (Mich) Box 211*	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	*Pizza Eugene*	36	f	s	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	*Milan*	*Kingston (Utah)*	*yes*	"	*$ 40*	*no*	*Nephew Angelo Mocchi at Kingston (Utah)*	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	*Barbieri Maria*	18	f	s	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	*Parma*	*Cambridge Mass*	"	"	*$ 15*	*no*	*Sister Barbieri Caterina Valenti N° 5 Brookford St. Mt. Cambridge (Mass)*	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	*Delsignore Rosa*	32	f	s	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	*Borto*	*Utica*	"	"	*$ 40*	*no*	*Cousin Mori Angela St. N° 5 at Borto (Italy)*	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	*Ranna Louisa*	30	f	s	*Cook*	"	"	"	"	*Marsciola*	*New York*	"	"	*$ 30*	*no*	*Brother in law Corato Angelo 434 N° 52 at New York*	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	*Orsi Rosa*	20	f	m	*Farmer*	"	"	"	"	*Albareto*	*New York*	"	"	*$ 30*	*no*	*Husband Schiabarretta Guiseppe N° 389 Wyd Street 39 at New York*	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	*Cerbio Teresa*	21	f	s	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	*Corina*	*Germinio Pa*	"	"	*$ 20*	*no*	*Brother Cunlio Guiseppe at Germinio (Pa)*	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	*Forni Luigia*	21	f	m	*At Keeper*	"	"	"	"	*Parma*	*Springfield Mass*	"	"	*$ 30*	*no*	*Husband Berti Domenico at Springfield (Mass)*	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	*Fiorenza Pellioni*	36	f	s	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	*Parma*	*New York*	"	"	*$ 50*	*no*	*Brother in Law Montevecchi Ottavio N° 229 E. 115 Street at New York*	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2e Lieut. of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or *Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the Lorraine, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S S La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gaeone Rosa Romana	1	f	—	Infant	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cuneo	Mad. Saved Cal	yes	Husband	$60	no	Husband Bonnardi Battista at Blue Lead (Cal)	no	no	Good	Goitre on front of face
2	" Lorenzo	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# —	no	Father " do	"	"	"	"
3	" Ignazio	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do	"	"	"	"
4	" Anna	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do	"	"	"	"
5	Gargani Romana	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo	New York	"	Himself	# 50	9 Sept 1903	— do —	"	"	"	"
6	" Elena	20	f	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"
7	Borsanti Enrico	25	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Mortara	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	# 20	no	Brother in Law Carlo Korbel Humboldt (Cal)	"	"	"	"
8	" Mariana	25	f	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do —	"	"	"	"
9	Brizzio Francesco	25	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	Himself	# 250	1899-1904	Brother in Law Rosino Antonio 740 Christian St. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"
10	" Laura	20	f	m	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do —	"	"	"	"
11	" Nicola	5	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	# —	"	" do —	"	"	"	"
12	" Angelo	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	"	" do —	"	"	"	"
13	" Antonio	2	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	"	Brother in Law do —	"	"	"	"
14	" Antonio	10	m	s	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	# —	"	Son in Law do —	"	"	"	"
15	Marotta Gaetana	50	f	W	Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 10	no	Husband Alessandro Forti 2246 Fontano Street at Waltham (Mass)	"	"	"	"
16	Forti Costantinetta	24	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Waltham Mass	yes	Husband	# —	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"
17	" Antonio	2	m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	yes	Brother in Law do —	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Candillo	41	m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	# 20	yes	Friend Roggi Giovanni Battista 80 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"
19	Pricarelli Carlo	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	# 50	no	— do —	"	"	"	"
20	Veani Vincenzo	33	m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	# —	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"
21	" Assunta	40	f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	# 40	no	— do —	"	"	"	"
22	Davini Attilio	32	m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	# 50	no	Husband Col Pietro at Cook County (Conn) Box 205	"	"	"	"
23	Col Teresa	34	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Cook County Mass	no	"	# —	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"
24	" Germano	13	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	# —	no	" do —	"	"	"	"
25	" Anna	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	# —	no	" do —	"	"	"	"
26	" Giuseppina	3	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	# —	no	" do —	"	"	"	"
27	" Luigi	1	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	# —	no	" do —	"	"	"	"
28	Cerone Maddalena	32	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Vicenza	Kennewick Wash	yes	Husband	# 20	no	Husband Segalla Pietro at Kennewick Box 1408	"	"	"	"
29	" Segala Serafino	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# —	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"
30	" Osvaldo	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	" do —	"	"	"	"

V/L 659 / 186

1-57665

2-79124

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ch Viané, Surgeon of the La Lorraine; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ five in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Viané

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—10

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin [illegible], of the *L. de Lorraine*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I b[illegible] charge, or is su[illegible] felony or oth[illegible] agreement, ex[illegible] of my knowle[illegible] correct and tru[illegible]

IGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D Ch Vioni*, Surgeon of the *L. La Lorraine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of Montpellier*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

05 – 1906

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before [illegible]

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *June 23*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York* *30 June*, 1906

97

*State whether Maste

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible] Maria	25		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 32	no	Husband Renato Angelo 432 West 53 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Fortunato	3		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fama Cecilia	18		f.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Brother-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Foraggi Teresa	28		f.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	New York	"	himself	$ 50	1901 1905 New York	Husband Foraggi Emilio 41 16 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
Foraggi Andrea	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	Citizen	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Nicola	25		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	"	Bari	"	"	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Nicola Amorosa 115 Thompson St. Brooklyn (Man) Friend Antonio Zagaria 37 Front ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Grazia	23		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Santis Emanuele	25		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother De Santis Luigi Mulberry St. N°71 of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Margherita	25		f.	m.	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maraglasso Antonio	32		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Miner	"	"	"	"	Lama Sannita	New York	"	himself	$ 50	1903 - 1905 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Lucia	21		f.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dalla Guerra Lucia 393/420	29		f.	m.	1-15151-10-11-37	"	"	"	"	Mondebello	Rec (Man)	"	husband	$ 30	no	Husband Biasio Ottavio of Rec (Man) Box 1440.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Domenico	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	8		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zocca Rosa	21		f.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cumia	New York	"	himself	$ 50	no	Husband Schiavetta Angelo N°3294 West 32 St. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Schiavetta Emilio	8		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Molinelli Pietro	26		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Siracusa	Washington	"	"	$ 15	no	Fabian Paggioli Giuseppe 512 East 14 St. of Washington (D.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Margherita	19		f.	m.	6-112953-4/23/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	1903 - 1905 New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ravina Fortunato	28		f.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 6-118410 3/17/42	"	"	"	"	Nevo	Philadelphia Ohio	"	husband	$ 30	no	Husband Ravina Domenico of New Philadelphia (Ohio) Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Nicola	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Angelo	2		m.	s.	6-118408 3/17/42 (500) noe/a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	19		f.	s.	6-118449-3/4/42-505 noe/a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Magnani Giovanni	26		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labourer 1-284376- N.O. c/A-505-4.15.40	yes	yes	"	"	Arcevia	Milford Conn	yes	himself	$ 12	1903 - 1906 Milford	Brother-in-law Vallaranti Francesco 26 Parck St. of Milford (Man)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Santa	27		f.	m.	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Pietro	17		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Angela	4		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1-249094-(500) 6/31/42																	
				s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2 Off^er, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 28, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1905

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
OMITTED																						
1	Carlini Ernesto	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Fivizzano	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lisi Giovanni	5	m		Returning								Wife	$ 20	1890-1904 New York	Wife Virgie Bella in Law 233 Bank St. N. York.						
3	Lepanto Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmer					Carrara	Grass Falls Mont		Brother	$ 30	no	[illegible]						
4	Rizza Antonio	20	m	s	Laborer					Catania	Butte, Mon		Brother in Law	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Marchio Ignazio of Butte (Mon) Box 326.						
5	Draghi Bartolomeo	19	m	s	Farmer					Lucca	New York		himself	$ 10	no	Sister Draghi anna 314 E 44th St. at New York						
6	Mosquera Hernandez Ramon	31	m	m	Farmer						Los Angeles Cal			$ 30	no	Friend Bignay Box 523 at Los Angeles (Cal).						
7	— do —	24	m	s	— do —						— do —			$ —	no	— do —						
X 8	Tamburi Pasquale	30	m	s	— do —						Nebraska City Neb			$ 30	no	Brother Tamburi Giovanni 27th Street at Milwaukee (Wis)						
9	Colombo Carlo	45	m	m	Laborer					Genoa	New York			$ 40	Italy	Return Home.						
10	Longo Nicola	31	m	m	Mason	no	no	Italy		Portogruaro	Toronto (Ont) Canada			$ 10	pro	Brother Vito Longo 93 Elm Street at Toronto (Ont) Canada						
11	Bronzini Virgilio	27	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes			Fabriano	Hancock Mich			$ 40	no	Brother Alberto at Hancock (Mich)						
12	Lazzari Cesare	21	m	s	— do —	no	no			Perosa Argentina	Hancock Mich			$ 10	no	Uncle Francesco Lazzini at Hancock (Mich)						
13	Pierini Guido	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no			S. Mauro	New York			$ 20	no	Brother Gaetano Friend Giusti 203 Thomas (Hotel) 9th Ave at New York						
14	Marcocini Natale	18	m	s	— do —	yes	yes			— do —	— do —			$ —	no	Friend — do —						
15	Martinelli Pietro	26	m	m	— do —	— do —	— do —			Lucca	S Clara Cal			$ 10	no	Brother Vittorio at S. Clara (Cal)						
16	Nesti Narciso Gior.	32	m	m	— do —	— do —	— do —			Buggiano	S Francisco Cal			$ 10	no	Cousin Nesti Oreste - Friend Bocci 235 Broad Ave Wm S Francisco (Cal)						
17	Nesti Giulio Francesco	30	m	s	— do —	— do —	— do —			— do —	— do —			$ 10	no	Cousin — do —						
18	Deste Giovanni	44	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Lucca	Latrobe Pa			$ 10	1902-1903 2 years	— do — 191 - 21st St						
19	Rastelli Virgilio	22	m	s	— do —	— do —	— do —			Lombardini	Chicago Ills		Father	$ 10	no	Uncle Rastelli Giuseppe 45 W. 24 St. at Chicago (Ills)						
20	Venturoli Antonio	19	m	s	— do —	— do —	— do —			— do —	— do —			$ 10	no	Cousin Venturini Orindolar 45 W. 24 St. at Chicago (Ills)						
21	Michelletti Umberto	18	m	s	— do —	— do —	— do —			S. Maria	Hancock Mich		Brother	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Antonio Federighi at Hancock (Mich)						
22	Cosatti Ferdinando	28	m	W	Carpenter					Bologna	New York			$ 20	5 Years at New York	— do —						
23	Montrone Lorenzo	37	m	s	Laborer	No	No			Bari	Toronto Ont Canada			$ 9	no	Cousin Longi Mariantonio 11 Hill Piedmont Street at Toronto Ont. Canada						
24	Giacomello Pietro	34	m	m	Miner	no	no			Cavasi	Birmingham Ala			$ 40	no	Cousin Segalla Giovanni at Birmingham Ala 2403						
25	Chiamolera Mariano	28	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cagliari	New York	yes		$ 60	7 Years New York	[illegible]						
26	Lea Lucia	24	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Keeper					Cumiana	Latrobe Pa			$ 40	1901-1904 Married (Pa)	Husband Cousin Giovanni at Braunwell						
27	— " — Maria	2	f	s	none	no	no							$ —	Citizen	Father — do —						
28	— " — Giuseppe	1	m	s	— " —	"	"			"	"			$ —	no	— do —						
29	Vignetto Domenica	43	f	m	Keeper	no	no			Cuneo	Salvaterra Ills	yes		$ 50	no	Husband Vignetto Michele at Auburn (Ills)						
30	— " — Bartolomeo	3	m	s	none	no	no			"	"			$ —	no	Father — do —						

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin E. F. [illegible], of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S [illegible] sailing from Havre June 28, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]	M																				
2	[illegible]	M																				
3	[illegible]	M																				
4	[illegible]	M																				
5	[illegible]	M																				
6	[illegible]	M																				
7	[illegible]	M																				
8	[illegible]	M																				
9	[illegible]	M																				
10	[illegible]	M																				
11	[illegible]	M																				
12	[illegible]	M																				
13	[illegible]	M																				
14	[illegible]	M																				
15	[illegible]	M																				
16	[illegible]	M																				
17	[illegible]	M																				
18	[illegible]	M																				
19	[illegible]	M																				
20	[illegible]	M																				
21	[illegible]	M																				
22	[illegible]	M																				
23	[illegible]	M																				
24	[illegible]	M																				
25	[illegible]	M																				
26	[illegible]	M																				
27	[illegible]	M																				
28	[illegible]	M																				
29	[illegible]	M																				
30	[illegible]	M																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin & Fils, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mch, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *June 23*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *30 June*, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description or nationality of individual (for rate and tendency to come, or suspected by agents). If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meneghon Eduardo	33	m.	m.	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Belluno	Conway Col	himself	himself	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daneli Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Covington Conn	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Daneli Antonio at Covington (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pedandola Giuseppe	28	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Bingham Utah	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Pedundola Luigi at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mattana Giuseppe	34	m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliari	Conway Col	"	"	$ 50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vascone Emilio	20	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Rastey Francesco Schoseck 220 East 35 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bardo Giacomo	38	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Cenomore Pa	no	"	$ 20	no	Friend Cecato Bortolo at Cenomore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bonghi Donato	22	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 50	no	Brother Bonghi Leonardo 237 Mead St Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Canebianco Giuseppe	41	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cuni	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Conte Antonio 166 E 107 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cesone Simone	38	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novara	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Berrone Pietro 250 West 37 St. Box Abbondi of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Allario Paolo	17	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Reiden Francesco Schneck 220 East 36 St. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pieropan Giulio	18	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello	Lowell Mass	no	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Pieropan Silvio of Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scaffone Francesco	15	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	New York	"	himself	$ 20	no	Friend Reiden Francesco Schneck 220 East 35 St. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	— " — Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Allara Livio	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Scucca 295 8th 7-8-27 Pietro	36	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Naranno Alexandro 107 W. Greenwich Ave. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mora Giacomo	34	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Falls Mont	"	"	$ 50	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dal Lotto Giovanni	39	m.	m.	Labourer	12 3341 585 10/10/34	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Cenomore Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Cecato Bortolo at Cenomore (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scaviat Vittore	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family	$ 50	yes	Cousin Cecato Bortolo at Cenomore (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lazzarotto Alexandria	25	m.	s.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Vicenza	Conway Col	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Brother Gaetano at Montrose (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cavalli Giovanni	33	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Gilberto at S. Barbara (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Campan Calixte	24	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	Leadville Col	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Bizzuay Box 523 at Leadville (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Manzinelli Giovanni	22	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Fratelli Cipriano at Calumet (Mich) 8 St. No 213.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barale Antonio	20	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Braidwood Ill	"	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Bagalo Giuseppe Jackson Wright Box 84.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	Zanni Ferdinando	47	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. m.	m.	Farmer	"	1/2 41600	(1905) 1/12/40	"	"	Salmon Pa	Fort William Ontario Canada	yes	"	$ 15	1902 1905 South Williamsport	Son Zanni Emanuele at Fort William Ont. (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Montagna Silvio	15	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	New York City	"	Family	$ 50	no	Brother Angelo + Brother in Law Zanetti Luigi at Bridgeport (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Canzano Pasquale	22	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Caprigadi	Philadelphia Pa	"	himself	$ 50	1903-1905 Philadelphia	Brother Rosario Calogero Pa at Christian Street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	12 mos. blind in one eye.
27	Rivarolo Secondo	44	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Son Ricardo + Verino No 339 West 39 St. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sostilio Santo	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Sister Domenica No 560 Morris Ave. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Raggi Nello	21	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Mountain Mich	no	"	$ 50	1905-1906 from "	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bernardi Angelo	43	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze	Atlsboro N.Y.	yes	Nephew	$ 20	no	Nephew Bonstella Giovanni at Altsboro (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cuvin [illegible], of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1905

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor within United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lazzarotto Giovanni	28		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pienza	Denver Col	Yes	Friends	$ 35	no	Cousin Pietro Pantarotti Montrose (Col.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Castellanelli Elyse	22		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	New York	"	Father	$ 30	no	Cousin Rocco Nº 254 W. 36 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Lorenzo Carlo~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Pienza~~	~~Denver Col~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friends~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Pietro Pantarotti Montrose (Col.)~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Saracco Miraglia Rosa	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									Catanza	Montreal	"	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother in law Biagio Montesano 1544 Notre Dame Street at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Roncolatte Giuseppe	19		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Hamburg (Utah)	"	Friends	$ 15	no	Brother Roncolatto Giovanni at Hamburg (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ruccia Francesco	25		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Mortagna	Toronto Canada	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Lungo Vitale 93 Palm Street at Toronto Ontario (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chiatti Giuseppe	25		m.					"		Cairo	Farmington Col	"	"	$ 50	no	Brothers Chiatti Pietro & Giovanni at Hedenberg & Route Box 95 Emma County.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cera Giacomo	31		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Calabria	St Catharines Canada	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin at St Catharines (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Crapanni Pietro	37	m.	S.					"		Gragnano	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Crapanni Salvatore Elizabeth Street No 175 of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bettini Battista	25	m.	S.	Farmer				"		Lucalo	Fresno Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Lorenzo Carnarali Fort Bragg Mendocino County Box 205 (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Renna Cristino	45	m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"		Mortagna	Toronto Canada	"	"	$ 40	no	Nephew Zanni Mariantonio Nº 142 Richmond St. Toronto ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Portoghese Carlo	35	m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"		Bari	Canada	"	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Oppio Giuseppe	17	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes		"		Lucalo	Fresno Cal	"	"	$ 50	yes	Brothers Oliva & Pietro at Fresno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Drago Romanoaldo	20	m.	S.					"		Cairo	Farmington Ill	"	"	$ 30	yes	Cousin Romanoldo Giuseppe at Farmington (Ill) Box 251.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	De Lazzer Vittore	24	m.	S.	~~2-1-1-3524~~ 22-96865				"		Longano	New York	"	"	$ 50	yes	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bordoni Carlo	24	m.	m.	~~12-1688~~ 8-12-96				"		Lombardia	S Francisco Cal	"	Brother in law	$ 50	no	Brother in law Dell'agostino Emilio at S Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Corso Prosdocimo	32	m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"		Longano	New York	"	Friends	$ 40	yes	Friends New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lazzarotto Pasquale	20	m.	S.	Excavator	"	"		"		Vicenza	Denver Col	"	"	$ 55	no	Cousin Lazzarotto Gaetano at Montrose (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bianchi Luigi	17	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"		"		Longano	Tappark Pa	"	Brother	$ 30	yes	Brother Pasquale at Tappark (Pa) Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chiurri Ruggio	17	m.	S.	~~2-1-1-1377~~ 2-19-4193		505		1-30-42		Aquila	Boston Mass	"	Friends	$ 40	no	Cousin Raffaele Di Santi at Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barengo Giovanni	24	m.	S.					1-9-43		Novara	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Villate Umberto	21	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"		"		Casargo	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Rachero Francesco Fabriale 250 East 36 St. of New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosson Giovanni	19	m.	S.	Miner	"	"		"		Voramonte	Bingham Utah	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Schena Luigi at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Crosio Alessio	24	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"		"		Novara	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rizzi Ugo	23	m.	S.	Mason	"	"		"		Italia	"	"	"	$ 40	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rasella Emilio	30	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"		"		Lombardia	S Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Rasella Pietro at S Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Corso Antonio	22	m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"		Longano	Lewis Pa	"	"	$ 50	3 years	Brother Angelo at Lewis (Pa) Box 219.	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED. 28	Bistolfo Domenico	17	X m.	S.	Barber	X	"		"	X	Cairo	X Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 51	no	Cousin Bistolfo Francesco at Chicago (Ill) Cannon Street No 76.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schena Osvaldo	28	m.	m.	Miner	"	"		"		Voramonte	Bingham Utah	"	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Schena Fontana at Binghams (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Del Din Eugenio	18	m.	S.	Miner	"	"		"		—	—	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Del Din Eugenio at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cerise C. [illegible], of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grasuele Rose	18		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Delliano	Chicago Ills.	Yes	Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Grasuele Giuseppe at Butler Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— " — Angelo	25		m.	S.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lea Giovanni	15		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cairo	Catholic Pa.	"	Himself	$ 50	1902 Italy	Father Lea Settimio at Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pellegrini Bartolomeo	41		m.	m.	Barber	"	"	"	"	Modena	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Bruselli Giovanni at Brownsville (Box 179)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sebben Luigi	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cavarzere	New York	"	"	$ 60	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arsenio Giuseppe	50		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Faro	Lawrence Kans.	"	Himself	$ 25	no	Brother Van Cassano Bartolomeo San Cosmo Box 1700 at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Becco Andrea	37		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cairo	New York	"	Himself	$ 60	1894 Italy	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	De Jordi Antonio	15		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Mt. Savage Md.	"	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Zoswedi Vittorio at Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Valesano Domenico	61		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cesana	Chicago Ills.	"	Himself	$ 50	1890 1903 Calumet	Brothers Van Isaino Giacomo Box 276 at Calumet (Michigan)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gotta Giovanni	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Van Andrea Gonvari Box 965 at Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	Corporal	"
11	Tomasi Dello Domenico	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Tomasi Del Andrea Box 955 at Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Perri Raffaele	22		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	Duquesne Pa.	no	"	$ 12	no	Brother Perri Giovanni Box 981 at Duquesne (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Meaghi Emilio	29		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cairo	Primero Col.	yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin — do — Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giovine Paolo	20		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cairo	New York	"	"	$ 35	no	Brother Giovine Eugenio at New York 313 E. 313th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gario Meco Liberto	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin — do — Cairo	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Segala Giuseppe	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo	"	"	"	$ 15	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	De Caro Giuseppe	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cagnano	"	"	"	$ 20	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bricalli Stefano	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo	Francesco Pa.	"	"	$ 50	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fava Benvenuto	35		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lorenzi Ernesto	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo	"	"	"	$ 15	no	— no — Beyond	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Malon Mario	24		m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									$ 50	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nicolato Pietro	37		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Montalto	Lincoln Neb.	"	"	$ 20	5 years	Family at Standish Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bartimello Francesco	27		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Hominyville Utah	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Bartimello Gabriel at Stoneanesville Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Boccia Giuseppe	22		m.	S.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Basilica	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Sister Carolina No. 214 Col 38 St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spagnoli Giovanni	33		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									$ 50	1902 1905 New York	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ebaldi Antonio	19		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ventasso	Amsbaugh Utah	"	"	$ 15	no	Brother Nadalfo at Amsbaug (Utah)	"	"	"	"	Blind of right eye.	
27	Riccia Pietro	31		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Montagna	Toronto Canada	"	"	$ 45	no	Cousin Vik Lango 93 elm Street at Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bima Francesco	37		m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cairo	Verchberg Pa.	"	"	$ 50	1905 1903 Verchberg	Brother Bartolomeo at Verchberg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	Good	No
29	Nocciti Angelo	24		m.	m.	[illegible]					Montebello	Barrington Penn.	no	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Daniele Antonio at Barrington (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maglio Joseph	18		m.	m.	Work	"	"	"	"	Cairo	New York	yes	"	$ 60	no	Pasquale Avallone 9 Mulberry St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin L. [illegible], of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the sur[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promis[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therei[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Offi[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 28, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1905

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Cucci Massimo	24		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Rivarossa	Brigham Utah	yes	himself	$ 50 +	no	Brother Cucci Giuseppe of Brigham (Utah)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maccadanie [illegible]	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Edgeburg Pa	"	"	$ 50 +	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Molaboiocchi [illegible]	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15 +	no	Brother in law Battista of Bordale [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Piasente Giuseppe	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20 +	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fontanagna [illegible]	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	New York	"	"	$ 25 +	no	Cousin Fontanagna Lorenzo at New York Box 3731 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lorengetti Vittoria	19		f	s		"	"	"		Rivarossa	Edgeburg Pa	"	"	$ 15 +	no	Cousin Anna Lake P. O. B. 119 Hazleton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margagna [illegible]	18		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Racco	"	"	"	$ 40 +	1902 1905 Hazleton Pa	Brother Margagna Fortunato of Hazleton (Pa) Liberty Hotel 57-59 South Canal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Piasente Cesare	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Edgeburg Pa	"	"	$ 20 +	no	Brothers Giovanni & Pietro at Nelson (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grossi Fiorello	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Guibbo Cal	"	"	$ 50 +	no	Brother in law Mercandio Nonni at Guibbo (Cal) B Box 7 Box 761.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alessandri Achille	25		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 50 +	no	Brother Alessandri Faustino at Hazelton (Pa) B. 1763	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nani Giovanni	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Bergamo	Attleboro (Mass)	"	"	$ 20 +	no	Brother Nani Carlo R. 55 Attleboro (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertolotti Arcangelo	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Asti	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 10 +	no	Brother Isidoro Bertolotti of Hazleton (Pa) Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bramafanna Giovanni	17		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Asti	Berlin Conn	"	"	$ 30 +	no	Friend Brignolo Giorgio of Berlin (Conn) Care Box 44 Brick Church.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gini Giuseppe	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Asti	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 15 +	no	Uncle Rev. Riccardo Varengani 1 Ford Alexander St. 18 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Caldebella Pietro	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Attleboro Mass	"	"	$ 15 +	no	Father Giovanni Pietromarchand Cuneo (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Porro Roberto Luigi	24		m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	"	"	$ 40 +	1902 1905 New York	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Panetta Francesco	21		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	"	"	$ 50 +	1901 1904 Grand Island	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alessi Giuseppe	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Nebraska	"	"	$ 30 +	no	Cousin Lucchesini Vicenza 317 Main at Nebraska (Neb)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Morella Michele	47		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Cuneo	New York	"	"	$ 40 +	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rossi Angelo	65		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuolumne County Cal	no	"	$ 80 +	1896-1898 Tuolumne	San Raffaele of Tuolumne County (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Panetta Giacinta	41		f	m	Farmer			"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30 +	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Pietro	12		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martì Filippo	29		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Lombardy	New York	"	"	$ 20 +	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Facinelli Giovanni	19		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rivarossa	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 10 +	no	Brother Facinelli Bortolo of Tructon (Pa) B. L. 125.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Prola Giovanni	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Belgrat	New York	"	"	$ 20 +	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ravina Domenico	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	N. S. C.	"	Racco	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 50 +	Citizen	Rahway Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alfonsi Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Verona	Toronto Canada	"	"	$ 12 +	no	Cousin Vito Longo N 93 Shuter Street at Toronto (Ont) Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Possen Domenico	25		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Piemonte	Brigham Utah	"	"	$ 20 +	no	Brother in law Sammaruga Giorgio of Brigham Canon (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paranello Pietro	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Montour Pa	"	"	$ 30 +	no	Zabetti Angelo of Montour (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mostachetti Adalgiso	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 60 +	no	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

W 288280 (505) 1/15/41

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2 Off^er, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1970

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

1	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, payment, or assistance of any person or corporation, or in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Capriceri Domenico	40		M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Varese	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	# 30	1899 1903 S. Francisco	Friend Riani Enrico 26 Mac Street S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Riani Domenico	29		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	"	"	# 14	no	Brothers Riani Enrico 26 Mac Street #159 ch S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Anzolli Gaetano	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Varese	Columbus Ohio	"	"	# 20	no	Cousin Antonio Anzolini a/c Columbus (Ohio) Charles St. 330.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Salvatorra Quinto	10		M	S							Kensington Pa		Brother	# 30	no	Brother Salvato 2411 ch Kensington (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Pratico Natale	22		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Pittston Pa	"	himself	# 15	no	Brother Gratia Concepto ch Pittston (Pa) #295 21- 100 Maine Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Merusi Giuseppe	19		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Grande (Grand) Cayman	Jo.	"	himself	# 25	1903 1901 marriage	Sister Marussi Dirici 26 P.O Box Clairton (Pa) — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		— " — Ettore	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 25	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Paietta Giovanni	36		M	M	do	"	"	"	"	Cerro	Pozzi (Piemonte)	"	"	# 20	1903 ch Brothermonte	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Carelli Ottaviano	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Recanati	Montrose Col	"	"	# 25	no	Brother Angelo ch Montrose (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Fresio Alexandra	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Kensington Pa	"	"	# 30	no	Friend Torgarella Vincenzo at New York Bx 2350.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Antolini Giuseppe	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Ithaca N.Y.	"	Uncle	# 85	no	Cousin Salvatorra Celesto 2414 at Kensington (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Zoanetti Ludovico	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Ithaca (N.Y.)	"	"	# 50	no	Uncle Abbruzzi Luigi ch Ithaca (N.Y.) 301 Hth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		De Stefano Agostino	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Avellino	New York	"	himself	# 50	no	Cousin Pasquale Pagliano at New York 193 Kenter Street 169 Fulton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Fratenalli Francesco	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	# 30	no	Brother Alberto Fratenalli 247 - 5th Street ch Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Manna Luigi	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 30	no	Brother in law Lorenzo Raffaelli 217 - Hood ch Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Alessandrini Paolo	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Pueblo (Col)	"	—	# 50	1903 1904 yesterday	Friend Mastrario Mariano Belmont #18 (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Cian Giovanni	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Colorado Springs Col	"	"	# 15	no	Cousin Giovanni Cian ch Colorado (Sp) Box 127.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	X	Moggia Roberto	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Hamilton Mo	"	"	# 50	no	Brother Gaetano Giuseppe B 41 ch Hamilton (Mo) Steamfitter Hr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Russo Vincenzo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bovino	New York	"	"	# 25	no	Friend Quaraglia Pietro ch New York Box 1790	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Gianotti Paolo	39		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	# 20	no	Friend Nigro Federico 26 Mac Street #159 ch S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Marcini Gio Batta	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lucchi	New York	"	"	# 30	no	Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Costeccia Pietro	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Denver Col	"	"	# 35	no	Cousin Motta Luigi # 302 E 12th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Cavalli Umberto	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo	Denver Col	"	"	# 30	no	Box Rivarde - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Pozzoni Antonio	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lombardo	S. Francisco Col	"	"	# 30	no	Brother Cavalli Giulio ch Montrose (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Del Din Ludovico	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	Bingham Utah	"	"	# 50	no	Brother in law Sorvini Giovanni ch S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Fadiga Giovanni	18		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 30	no	Brother in law Del Din Domenico at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Schena Giov. Batta	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50	no	Uncle Fadiga Battista ch Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Gosek Paolo	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50	no	Brother in Law Cavra Giacomo ch Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Capirito Alfonso	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alga	New York	"	"	# 14	no	Richard Sossen Father ch Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Custulo Giacomo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 49	no	Friend Lo Biondo Pietro 35th Elizabeth St ch New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

R. L. Tucker
Ch. U. Immigr. Insp.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]						Husb. & father, Angelo Chiavetta, 339 W 39 St. NYC	Ehlert	6/30	5 40 pm	—	1	1
1	[illegible]						Father, Mercura, 71 Washington St.	"	"	"	5 55 pm	—	1	1
1	[illegible]						Bro-in-l. Angelo Cenate, 432 W. 52 St,	"	"	7/1	3 35 am	1	2	1
1	[illegible]						Bro. Philip, 327 E 101 St,	"	"	"	10 50 am	1	1	1
1	[illegible]						Niece Giovanna Lusardi, 229 E 45 St	"	Tuttle	"	11 25 am	1	1	1
1	36 Lorenza Fallon	2					Husb, Eugenio Gio., 313 E. 113 St.	"	Piazzo	6/30	5 52 pm	—	—	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Lorraine (French Line) arrived, June 29 St, 1920. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Otto Julia [illegible] bro	14	14, 14	1	[illegible]	Bro. George Altre, 969 Lenox St, Baumont Ter. Piaggio Made St. 7/6/20 at 1.30 pm.	Piaggio	6/30	4.30 pm	—	2	—
✓	2	Edwards Alexis	[illegible]										
✓	3	Singer Yetta	[illegible]				sons, Seymour [illegible] & Leon VI [illegible] C	Pehart	6/30	2.47 pm	—	1	—
✓	4	Vogel Frida [illegible]	[illegible]				sister & bro Leon, 3 & 71 St. 7 Y C.	"	"	2.45 pm	—	1	—
✓	5	Nieto Tibor	[illegible]				Hungarian Home, 3 State St, 7 Y C.	Green	7/3	2.20 pm	3	4	3
✓	6	Jozsva [illegible] Otto	[illegible]				[illegible] Louis, [illegible]	Piaggio	6/30	3.05	—	1	—
✓	7	Abrahler Fyda	[illegible]				Bro & bro in law, Geo. Bonz 2 East [illegible] St.	Tuttle	7/3	3.25 pm	2	4	3
✓	8	Priest [illegible]	[illegible]				Sister father Emil, 411 E 2 St. 7 Y C	Pehart	6/30	2.45 pm	—	1	—
✓	9	Rona Agnes	[illegible]				Hotel, Jackal Island 21 Harper St. 7 Y C	Tuttle	7/1	12 pm	1	2	1
✓	10	Singer Rosa	[illegible]				[illegible], Mary 23 E 88 St, 7 Y C	Piaggio	7/3	9.40 am	3	3	3
✓	11	Friedrich Rosika	[illegible]				husb. Dior. Perosti, 1169 Clinton Ave. Williamsville	"	6/30	5.30 pm	—	1	—
✓	12	Rosenthaul [illegible]	[illegible]				St Isaac Society [illegible]	Green	7/2	5 pm	2	3	2
✓	13	Schmidt Anna	[illegible]				" " " " " " "	"	"	"	2	3	2
✓	14	Rona Julia	[illegible]				Bro in l. Angelo [illegible], 942 [illegible]	Pehart	7/1	3.25 pm	1	2	1
✓	15	Klein Johann [illegible]	[illegible]				Sister & aunt, Mrs Cohen, 178 Orchard St, 7 Y C.	"	"	11.22 am	4	4	4
✓	16	Rossi Luigi	[illegible]				[illegible], Bro. Bruzzini, 926 - 2d Ave. 7 Y C.	"	6/30	2.45 pm	3	4	3
✓	17	Wiesner Hugo	[illegible]				cous, Franz Friedberg, 112 E. 3 St	"	"	5.45 pm	—	1	1
✓	18	Schlesinger Max	[illegible]				Aunt, Sadie Voth, 79-81 Cannon St, 7 Y C	Piaggio	"	4.22 pm	—	1	—
✓	19	Grassi Attilio	[illegible]				Bro & Bruzzini 926-2d Ave	"	Pehart	"	2.45 pm	—	1	—
✓	20	Nelovic Theo	[illegible]				Hung. Home, 3 State St,	"	Green	7/3	10.45 am	5	5	5
✓	21	Schafer Martha	[illegible]				" " " " " "	"	"	7/3	10.25 am	3	3	3
✓	22	Bonbori Luigi	[illegible]				[illegible], Mateo Natalie, 35 [illegible] St, Braddock Pa	Tuttle	"	3 pm	3	4	3
✓	23	Albertelli Vito	[illegible]				Bro, Mr. Lavinia Bernardi 94 [illegible] C	Piaggio	"	11.25 am	3	3	3
✓	24	Orsi Rosa	[illegible]				Aunt, Luis. Guarella, 351 E 55-54.	"	"	6/30 7 pm	—	1	—
✓	25	Turilli Italo	[illegible]				[illegible], Bro Catholic, 11 Conrad & Cleveland St.	Tuttle	7/2	4 pm	2	3	2
✓	26	Tonkari Angelo	[illegible]				Italian Society 25 St. Winston St. 7 Y C.	Green	7/2	5 pm	2	3	2
✓	27	Cafiero Angelo	[illegible]				Aunt, Angelo, 28 Macdougal St	"	Piaggio	6/30	4.05 pm	—	1	—
✓	28	De Santis [illegible]	[illegible]				Bro & Bro in l, Luigi & Tintis, 25 Cornell St. 7 Y C.	Pehart	"	5.42 pm	—	2	2
✓	29	Maggio Alberto	[illegible]				M. M. C. & Bro, Parisi Chas., Box 41 Stonington Me	Tuttle	7/5	8.16 pm	5	6	5
✓	30	Angelo Archolina [illegible]	[illegible]				Bro, Ernesto [illegible] Corning St, 7 Y C	Piaggio	6/30	4.17 pm	—	2	—

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 187

WD S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived June 30 1918., 190, M., , from

	Issue No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. Date	DEF. Page	DEF. Sec'y	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 52 m	29	Palucci, Giacomo	5	15	1	I E C	Sullivan																				3	4	3
✓ 19 m	30	Kolok, Steve	88	17	1	C L	Lam.																				3	4	3
✓ 17 m	31	Galel, Steve	88	16	1	"	"																				3	4	3
✓ 27 m	32	Ljubibratic, Gjuro	45	19	1	"	"																				3	4	3
✓ 30 f	33	Youssef, Jamide	14	25	1	I P C	Mc. [illegible].	Sullivan																			—	1	—
✓ 32 m	34	Metslon, Jud	19	27	1	"		Potts																			3	3	3
✓ 55 m	35	Gross, Alter	84	7	1	"	Dr. [illegible].	Scarich																			1	2	1
✓ 45 m	36	Giegio, Gaspare	6	16	1	"		Domenic																			1	2	1
✓ 31 f	37	Scaretti, Rosa and niece																									2	2	2
✓ 4 f		Lasic, Gerdina	19	14/15	1	"		Jones																			1	2	—
✓ 17 f	38	Trabuley, Mary Josef and chi	77	78/4	2	"		Dill.																					
✓ 28 f	39	Peringotti, Ernesto	14	20	1	"		Sullivan																			3	3	3
✓ 20 m	40	Ounicek, Natlja	28	8	1	"		[illegible]																			3	2	3
✓ 21 m	41	Toussereau, Giuseppe	9	8	1	"		[illegible]																			1	1	1
✓ 28m	42	[illegible]	7	1	1	"		[illegible]																			3	4	4
✓ 44f	43	De Martin [illegible]	1	4	6			[illegible]																			2	4	3
✓ 22m	44	Cannon Ale	85																								2	2	2
																											60	47	61

TOTALS.

Form 1515.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 108

WD S. S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived June 3, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
65 f	1	Visintainer, Fortuna	2 cabin 3	4	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Odeneal							6/3	62	M.S. 11	00							—	—
49 m	2	Zanetti, Johany	2 cabin 5	3	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Odeneal	6/4	57	Lehr				6/4	57	14								3	4
16 m	3	Karakibson, Constante	2 cabin 4	10	1	"		Odeneal							6/4	102	Lehr	12.50							1	2
62 m	4	Zlatopolsky, Pincus	2 cabin 3	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Odeneal							6/4	137	1.	40							1	2
21 f	5	Julien, Leontine	15	17	1	"		Reynolds							6/3	105	Lehr	6.5							—	—
36 m	6	Marsili, Francis Xavier	2 cabin 1	26	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Macatee							6/5	200	B.	10.00							2	2
32 m	7	Schwartz, David	2 cabin 4	29	1	"	Placed in hosp.	Odeneal														3rd	6/6	La Lorraine	Phoa	—
11 f	8	Balocco, Beatrice	13	23	1	"		Leonard							6/4	24	Lehr	11.25							1	1
28 f	9	Varzone, Teresa (Image)	13	22/23	2	"		Leonard							6/4	24	Lehr	11.25							1	1
16 m	10	Farsiko, Risto	25	23	1	C L		Mann														2nd	6/6	La Lorraine	Phoa	3
17 m	11	Lugonja, Vukan	25	15	1	"		"														3rd	6/6	"	"	3
18 m	12	Elakovic, Vaso	25	16	1	"		"														2nd	6/6	"	"	3
17 m	13	Sekulovic, Niko	25	22	1	"		Mann														3rd	6/6	"	"	3
32 m	14	Trifko, Kovac	25	14	1	"		Mann														2nd	6/6	"	"	3
17 m	15	Trklja, Giorgio	25	20	1	"		"														3rd	6/6	"	"	3
36 m	16	Ruzic, Simo	25	7	1	"		"														2nd	6/6	"	"	3
26 m	17	Ruzic, Bozo	25	8	1	"		"														3rd	6/6	"	"	3
18 m	18	Putica, Vule	25	21	1	"		"																		2
55 m	19	Quadrelli, Domenico	6	4	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz							6/5	32	M.S.	12.00							5	5
30 f	20	Hadad, Mousa Sada	22	29	1	"		Jankovski	6/	78	Lehr				6/8	62	M.S.	11	00						—	—
40 f	21	Khamar, Labibe 2 ch and neph	22	13/14	4	"		Dill.							6/3	53	Ellis	4.00								
17 m		Zebak, Mahim																								
50 f	22	Torcoumian, Hripsime and ch	22	24/25	2	"		Jankovski							6/5	32	Marie	16.55							2	2
11 m	23	Morello, Sederino	4	1	1	"		Jones	6/	153	Lehr				6/8	117	Lehr	11.25							6	—
40 m	24	Skinazi, Israel	22	13	1	"		Jankovski							6/6	173	Lehr, N.Y.	11.25							3	3
23 f	25	Durand, Suzanne	15	18	1	"		Reynolds	6/	117	Marie				6/6	1	Marie	11.30							1	1
27 m	26	Wertz, Hippolyte and mother	2 cabin 3	5/6	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Cahnsel																	2	2
24 m	27	Basili, Germino wf and neph	10	3	1	"		Schluar							6/	165	Lehr	11.00							15	15
9 m		Mazza, Giuseppe																							—	—
11 m	28	Theofilis, Georges	16	24	1	"		Jankovski	6/	154	Lehr				6/	39	Ellis	3.25							8	8
		TOTALS.																							77	77

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
BD. OF APPEAL
6/9 125 N.S. 1.00

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S.S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived June 30, 190 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained Date	Detained Page	Detained Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Class.	Remarks.
11 f	1	Delabian, Franck Deranick	16	27	1	L P C	Lacor										7/2	19	Kron	11.00							
60 f	2	St Jame, Maria	22	11	1	"	Schlaer	7/2	95	Y							7/3	28	Dred	10.35							
24 f	3	Forti, Antonietta ch and bro(Cardillo)	9	15/18	3	"	Diss										7/2	148	Lloyd	11.10							
47 m	4	Venturini, Santo	24	13	1	"	Thiess										7/1	138	Moran	4.25							
24 m	5	Collini Ernesto	7	1	1	"	R										7/3	70	E	9.25							
27 f	6	Rossi, Maria and ch(Renato)	8	1/2	2	"	Illegit. ch	Mearich	7/1	29	E						7/4	29	E	3.20	Not accepted.						
28 m	7	Boghassian, Arop	13	24	1	"	Dr. Exmc.	Schtell	7/3	99	E										11.30 am	7/4	La Lorraine	Mexico			
41 m	8	Finetta, Giacinto and ch	2	21/22	2	"		Mearich	7/1	136	Moran						7/2	170	Lloyd	3.20							
51 m	9	Rossi, Domenico	12	26	1	"		Schlaer									7/2	24	K	5.00							
52 m	10	Sbrizzai, Giov. Battista and son	2	21/22	2	"		Thiess	7/1	133	Moran						7/10	169	Moran	5.25							
11 m	11	Pastore, Giovanni	3	21	1	"		Dem.	7/3	197	Lloyd						7/5	136	K	3.25							
24 m	12	Bertino, Stefano	6	23	1	"		Secured	7/3	197	Lloyd						7/5	136	K	3.25							
47 m	13	Morello, Michele	2	19	1	"		Mearich									7/2	26	K	2.55							
40 f	14	Feigenbaum, Chane	17	21	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.									7/1	78	H.T.	80							
48 m	15	Grill, Ewig	20	10	1	"	" "	Thiess									7/1	126	Lloyd	1.03							
23 m	16	Skodljar, Franz	19	8	1	"	" "	R S	7/2	94	E										2.35 pm	7/3	La Lorraine	Inter.			
33 m	17	Grom, Anton	19	25	1	"	HOLD (Ar. 7/1, 22, 10 pm) Feltdian	R S									7/2	93	E	4.55							
20 m	18	Cascini, Saleiman, Oglou	15	27	1	"	HOLD ✓ 7/5 Cert.	Schtel	7/6	172	E						APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				3 pm	7/6	La Lorraine	Inter.			
50 m	19	Subacsics, Josef	20	23	1	"		Thiess									7/4	84	K	3.00							
17 m	20	Briatolfi, Domenico	4	28	1	L P C		Thiess	7/2	5	E										2.35 pm	7/3/06	La Lorraine	Inter.			
65 f	21	Schnepf, Magda	14	12	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Thiess									7/2	139	Lloyd								
25 m	22	Naky, Demeter	16	1	1	D. C. D.	Dr. Hop. Trachoma	Trans	7/2	24	K										2.35 pm	7/3	La Lorraine				
22 m	23	Pratico, Natale	1	5	1	"	" "	Dairy	7/3	12	Lloyd										"	"	"				
25 m	24	Lacoste, Pierre	17	3	1	L P C	S. 7/8 Trach.	Alex	7/8	55	Dis	7/10	10	Exc	7/10	87	C	3.25							6	7	6
11 m	25	Vachyan, Leon	14	29	1	D.C.D.	Dr. Hop. Trachoma	Dairy	7/10	191	M.K.										2.35 pm	7/11	La Lorraine	Inter.	71		
																									10	3	10

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1642

June 30-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... 194 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1643

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-30-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-30	Republic	Naples	81
	Pretoria	Bermuda	2
	Ripley	———	2
	Condon	———	1

1643

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1643

June 30 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 18 1944, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, a physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 29 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md. 13. Ch. 13., Baltimore University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 29 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6/30/06.

33
11

33 11 44
11 242 353

I. C.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
D. & A.
R. & O.
D. & O.

INDEXED

Manifest No. 11 | S.S. 33 | Page 44
242 11 253

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

U. S. "Republic" sailing from Gibraltar 16th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on June 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Albert L. Nelms	42		m	m			U. Kingdom								Tudor Pass.				
2	Mr Hayward Nelms	15		m	S			do								do				
3	Mr Llewellyn Nelms	17		m	S			do								do				
4	Mr Alexandr Mercati	31		m	m	Merchant		France		Greece	Athens	Cleveland	No	self	Yes	1401 Euclid Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs Harriette Mercati	27		f	m	wife		do		do	do	do	do	husband	"	do					
6	Mr Leonardo Mercati	11/12		m	S	Child		do		do	do	do	do	father	"	no					
7	Mr Atalanta Mercati	2/12		m	S	do		Greece		Greece	Athens	Cleveland	No	father	Yes	1899 N.Y.					
8	Mr Geo H. Putnam	60		m				U.S.A.		Citizen						1401 Euclid Avenue Cleveland Ohio					
9	Mrs Putnam			f				do		do						do					
10	Mr Josiah O. Ripley	60		m				do		do						Union League Club New York N.Y.					
11	Mr Henry Armond Riddell	24		m	m			do		do						Tucson A.T.					
12	Dr Edward A. Rich	30		m	m			do		do						Brigham Utah					
13	Mrs Rich			f	m			do		do						do					
14	Miss Mary Munden	30		f	S	Nurse	Yes	England		Great Britain	Cleveland	No	Mr Mercati	—	No	Mr Mercati 1401 Euclid Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

vide No 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mongolian, etc. (See back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, of the Republic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is under [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

JUN 29 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 29 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 29 1906

4 II—III. S. S. "Republic" sailing from Naples on 16th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on 22d June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Girolamo Bosco	30		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	more	fam[illegible]	30 Prince St	New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincenza Bosco	5		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4050 Lindell Blvd	St. Louis	Mo				
3	John Bull	30		m	m				U.S. Citizen								do						
4	Mrs. Bull Eleanor	30		f	m				do								do						
5	Mr. William Beam	40		m	s				do								Philadelphia						
6	Mr. Fidiantino Cibotti	37		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	1904 Philadelphia	523 S 19th St	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs. Virginia D. Cibotti	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Austria			do						
8	Mr. Pedro L. Clark	67		m					U.S. Citizen								Kennebunk Port	Maine					
9	Mr. Royal Miller Davies	40		-	m				do								Lock Haven	Pa					
10	Mrs. Davis Edna A	28		f	-				do								do						
11	Helen Robinson Davies	5		-	s				do								do						
12	Dorothea Davis	4		-	-				do								do						
13	infant Margherita Davis	10		-	-				do								do						
14	servant Lisa Female	26		-	-	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN servant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Lock Haven Pa	Lock Haven Pa	yes	Mrs Davis	yes	yes	Mrs Lockhaven	with Mrs Davis	do				
15	Mrs. George W. Van Dyzen	36		-	-				U.S. Citizen								1751 1st St	Washington D.C.					
16	Miss Gladys Van Dyzen	11		-	-				do								do						
17	Miss Hazel Van Dyzen	11		-	-				do								do						
18	Mr. Ed Ganter	44		m					do								1st & Spruce Sts	Reading Pa					
19	Mrs. Ganter	40		f					do								do						
20	Revd Joseph Schade	25		m					do								Home 339 Mineral Spring Rd	Reading Pa					
21	Mr. Clyde E. Leighty	24		m					do								Washington D.C.						
22	Mr. Gaetano Gallo	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Messina	New York	yes	self	yes	1904 New York	15-25 Whitehall St	NY	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mr. James Duncan Smith	28		m	s				U.S. Cit.								63 W 51st St	New York					
24	Mr. John F. Fowle	49		m	m				"								56 Helen Parkway	Jamaica Plains	Mass				
25	Mrs. Fowle Margaret	32		f	-				"								do						
26	Miss Jocelyn Foulkes	37		-	-				"								Baker City	Oregon					
27	Mr. Augustus G. Heaton	62		m					"								16 19 17th St	N W Washington D C					
28	Dr. John F. Farrell	45		-	-				"								Home 16 Hesser St	Providence R.I.					
29	Mrs. Farrell Louise	45		f	-				"								do						
30	Mrs. Gertrude Thomasian	-		-	-				"								212 N. 11th St.	Richmond Ind.					

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring [illegible] see the example [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAuley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUN 29 '01, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David [illegible], Surgeon of the Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B., Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 '01 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

INDEXED

By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from PALERMO, 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 29 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carro Benedetto	45	m	m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Motta d'Affr.	Passaic N.J.		self	$ 50	no	sister Carro Grazia 34-36 State St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marrancini Rosaria	19	f	m	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	S. Biagio Pl.	Tampa Fla.		self	50	no	husband Vaccaro Salvatore Box 188 Ybor City Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Billanti Andrea	63	m	m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Grafeo Provvidenza	57	f	m	civil	no		Italian	South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		from child	50	no	child Giovanni Billanti 111 Harrison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Billanti Francesco	14	m	s	civil	no		Italian	South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		from child		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giunta Agostino	28	m	s	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Ganci	New York		self	50	no	sister Giunta Maria 336-38 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Parlatore Eleonora	42	f	m	civil	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	New York		self		no	mother Parlatore Empedocle 83 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Palmeri Camillo	11	m	s	civil	yes		Italian	South	"	New York		self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cerami Concetta	19	f	s	civil	yes		Italian	South	Petralia Sotta	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	50	no	mother Cerami Giuseppe 894 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Matafia Francesco	33	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Cefalù	Baltimore M.D.		self	30	99-906 Balt.	brother Giovanni Matafia 1001 Union St. Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ferrante Paolo	32	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Caltabelotta	New York				96-905 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cortese Giuseppa	29	f	m	civil	no		Italian	South	"	New York					brother Salvatore Ferrante 958 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferrante Isidoro	7	m	s	civil			Italian	South	"	New York		self	100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferrante Ignazio	8	m	s	civil			Italian	South	"	New York				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Denaro Salvatore	18	m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Campobello di	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	50	no	brother Denaro Vito 5417 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Denaro Luigi	22	m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	30	no	brother Denaro Vito 5417 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barbera Francesco	17	m	s	barber	no		Italian	South	"	St. Louis Mo.		self	50	no	Cousin Crefina Vito 716-9 8th Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Crefina Francesco	30	m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	"	St. Louis Mo.		self	50	1901-905	brother Crefina Vito 716-9 8th Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Federico Giuseppe	36	m	m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Petralia Sopr.	New York		self	50	no	brother Federico Calogero Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Inserra Giunta	21	f	m	civil	yes		Italian	South	Resuttano	New York		self		no	brother Inserra Santo 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Inserra Liboria	19	f	s	civil	yes		Italian	South	"	New York		self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Albanese M. Antonia	20	f	s	civil	no		Italian	South	Petralia Sopr.	New York		self	50	no	brother Albanese Santo 14 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Albanese Giuseppa	14	f	s	civil	no		Italian	South	"	New York		self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cacchiara Vincenzo	24	f	m	civil	no		Italian	South	Sciacca	New York		self	50	no	husband Baldassare Bono 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bono Cristina	8	f	s	civil	no		Italian	South	"	New York		self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marrancini Rosaria	18	f	m	civil	yes		Italian	South	S. Biagio Pl.	Tampa Fla.		self	50	no	husband Vaccaro Salvatore Box 188 Ybor City Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vaccaro Baldassare	2	m	s	civil			Italian	South	"	Tampa Fla.		self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Crefina Francesco	30	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Campobello	St. Louis Mo.		self	50	1901-905	brother Crefina Vito 716-9 8th Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James McAuley * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas McAuley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I David L. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David L. Young

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **REPUBLIC** sailing from PALERMO, 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 29 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mappola Michele	57		m m	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italian	South	Castelbuono	New York	=	self	$ 50	1898-906	child Santo Mappola 147 E. 57th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2								Italian	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Quattrucci Pasquale	36		m	civil	yes		Italian	South		New York	=	from brother	40 30	no	brother Eugenio Quattrucci 213 Grant St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dragone Angela	9		f. =	civil	=		Italian	South		New York	=			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cicero Nicolo	35		m m	merchant	no		Italian	South			=	from brother	50	no	brother Cicero Giuseppe 73 King St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anniro Salvatore	23		m m	NON-IM. ALIEN merchant	yes		Italian	South	Castellamare	New York	=	self	$ 100	New York 1901-906	cousin Salvatore Lapio 16 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Morsiglia Antonina	44		f. m	civil	no		Italian	South	Campobello	Chicago Ills.		self			husband Boro Marco 324 W. Polk St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Boro Bernardo	13		m. =	civil	no		Italian	South		Chicago Ills.		self	$ 50			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Boro Calogero	4		f. =	civil	=		Italian	South		Chicago Ills.		self				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Graziano Antonino	28		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Termini	Toronto Can.	=	self	100	Toronto 98-904	brothers Graziano Agostino e Giovanni 151 Bellevue St. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giovanni Andrea	65		f. m	civil	no		Italian	South	Sambuca	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	50	no	child Giuseppe Francesco Baldassare 1944 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Quattrucci Giovanni	42		f. m	NON-IM. ALIEN civil	yes		Italian	South	Naples	New York	=	self	$ 50	905-906	brother Eugenio Quattrucci 213 Grant St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lala Giovanni	19		m s	baker	yes		Italian	South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	=	self	50	no	brother Lala Antonino 1944 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Profeti Rosa	74		f. widow	civil	no		Italian	South	Partanna	New York	=	self	50	no	child Vincenza Mafara 196 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Frisina Giovanna	21		f. m	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italian	South	Sciacca	New York	=	self	$ 60	900-905 N.J.	husband Calogero Tornino 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cucchiara Vincenza	24		f. m	dressmaker	no		Italian	South		New York	=	self	50	no	husband Boro Baldassare 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Morreale Pietro	36		m m	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Partanna	New York	=	self	500	99-906 New York	Has gone at his own house 177 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Morreale Anna	32		f. m	civil	yes		Italian	South		New York	=					no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Morreale Gilda	9		f. =	civil	yes		Italian	South		New York	=					no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Faria Vincenzo	66		m m	NON-IM. ALIEN merchant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Baltimore	=	self	$ 250	Baltimore 1901-906	Has gone at his own house 598 Union St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Giovanni Rosalia	52		f. m	NON-IM. ALIEN civil			Italian	South		Baltimore	=	self	$ 50	1901-905	brother in law Giovanni Maltese 260 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alonge Domenico	45		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Sciacca	New York	=	self	200	900-904 N.J.	father Cascio Luigi 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cascio Antonino	14		f. s	civil	no		Italian	South		New York	=	self	30	no	child Asario Giuseppe - Giacchino 432 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Francesca Domenico	55		m widow	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Motta D'Affe	New York	=	self	$ 45	no	brother Emanuele Marraccini Box 158 Ybor City Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marraccini Camillo	29		m m	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	S. Biagio Pl.	Tampa Fla	=	self	$ 100	no	brother in law Schiapani Antonino 167 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lombardo Carmela	21		f. m	proprietor	yes		Italian	South		Tampa Fla	=	self		no	sister Vincenza Chiarenza Box 188 Ybor City Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fulino Leonardo	39		m m	barber	yes		Italian	South	Sciacca	New York	=	self	$ 50	no	husband Chiffalo Gagliardi 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Chiarenza Letizia	17		f. s	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	S. Biagio Pl.	Tampa Fla	=	self	$ 50	no	child Gaetano and Angelo 28 Clinton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Manicalco Diana	49		f. married	NON-IM. ALIEN	no		Italian	South	Sciacca	New York	=	self	$ 50	96-906 N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Manicalco Rosalia	53		f. widow	civil	yes		Italian	South	Motta d'Affe	New York	=	self	$ 65	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morrivian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 10 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from PALERMO, 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 29 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catalanno Giuseppe	34		m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Partanna	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 30	no	uncle Marchese Pasquale 131 Wallabout [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Picciotto Filippo	24		m	s	proprieta	no		Italian	South	"	Blair Pa		self	20	no	brother Picciotto Antonino Box 205 Blair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Varraro Guglielmo	44		m	m	proprieta	no		Italian	South	"	Allegheny Pa		self	$ 40	no	brother Paolo Varraro [illegible] Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Guzzo Santo	20		m	s	merchant	no		Italian	South	S. Caterina	Whinston Conn		self	50	no	uncle [illegible] Inglese [illegible] Whinston Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barranco Salvatore	16		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Cefalu	Baltimore M.D		self	30	no	uncle [illegible] Arsario 1323 [illegible] Baltimore M.D	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Longo Domenico	25		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	"	New York	=	self	$ 30	no	uncle Vincenzo Alaccia 645 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Barranco Rosaria	25		f	m	civil	yes		Italian	South	"	New York	=					no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Citrano Domenico	23		m	s	barber	yes		American		American	Baltimore M.D		self	100	Baltimore	brother Salvatore Citrano 518 Columbia Av. Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sardo Carmela	28		f	m	civil	yes		Italian	South	Calascibetta	Kreby Ind. Ter.		from husband	$ 50	no	husband Bruno Antonino Box 197 Kreby Ind. Ter.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bruno Carmelo	2		m	=	civil	=		Italian	South	"	Kreby Ind Ter						no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bruno Giovanni	=	5	m	=	civil	=		Italian	South	"	Kreby Ind Ter						no	no	no	no	good	no
12																		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cancasci Mario	15		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Caccamo	Cleveland Ohio		self	$ 20	no	uncle Gammino Giorgio 2229 Cherry St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andolina Carmela	28		f	m	civil	no		Italian	South	Calascibetta	Bellaire Ohio				no	husband Pietro Fonaia Box 103 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fonnica Francesco	4		m	=	=	no		Italian	South	"	Bellaire Ohio		from husband	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fonnica Mario	3		m	=	=	no		Italian	South	"	Bellaire Ohio				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Domina Giuseppe	73		m	m	proprietor	no		Italian	South	Ganzo	New York		from child	$ 50	no	child Santo Domina 28-30 Bedford Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pinello Carmela	60		f	m	civil	no		Italian	South	"	New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ricca Alessandro	43		m	s	proprieta	yes		Italian	South	Cacalamato	New York		self	100	no	brother Giuseppe Ricca 313 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Manganello Leonardo	31		m	m	proprieta	yes		Italian	South	Termini Im.	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 50	Pittsburg 95-906	nephew Charles Agostino 16th Park Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Trattini Gaspare	47							Italian	South	Palermo							no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Trattini Giuseppa	17							Italian	South	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fardella Teresa	25		f	m	civil	yes		Italian	South	"	W. Hoboken N.J.		self	$ 40	no	husband Benedetto Ciaffo 408 Stevens Str W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Merlo Giuseppa	16		f	s	civil	yes		Italian	South	"	New York	=	self	20	no	father Merlo Giuseppe 408 Stevens Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gammino Pietro	31		m	m	proprieta	yes		Italian	South	Caccamo	Cleveland Ohio		self	$ 50	Cleveland 900-906	brother Giorgio Gammino 2229 Cherry St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cancasci Mario	75		f	m	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	"	Cleveland Ohio		self	$ 50			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	D'Amorino Salvatore	23							Italian	South	Sinacuzo							no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Amendola Aurora	20		f	m	civil	no		Italian	South	Cammarata	New York		from husband	$ 50	no	husband Luigi Vincenzo 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Guglielmini Salvatore	19		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Cefalu	Baltimore M.D		self	$ 30	no	Cousin Citrano Salvatore 518 Columbia Av. Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giunta Vincenzo	22		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Termini Im.	Connellsville Pa		self	$ 50	no	mother in law Cariolo Antonino 129 South Pooley St Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YO[illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. B. Leh. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this JUN [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YO[illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, 15th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 29 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cangemi Benedetto	25		M	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Morreale	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother Cangemi Salvatore 38-40 Cuyler Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Lucia~~ Vincenzo	25		M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 40	no	Brother in law Vasallo Salvatore 240 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Liberante Francesco	52		M	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	Brother in law Benedetto de Francisi 160 East 108 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liberante Angela	47		F	S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother in law Benedetto de Francisi 160 East 108 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pistone Rocco	19		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rieti	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Peligne Vincenzo 1438 Cuyler Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lazagnino Salvatore	46		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	cousin Saviano Michele 21 Cuyler Place street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spera Rosolino	55		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	Son Lorenzo Spera - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Turata Gioramma	24		F	M	Lady	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	yes	husband	$ 100	no	husband Madera Carmelo 264 Elizabeth street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Madera Antolino	4		M	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	yes	Father		no	the same person (father)	no	no	no	no	good	no
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 29 190

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md. B. Feb. 13, 1 Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 29 '90

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8,

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 8 11—1116

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 29 1906, 1906

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Berruto Luigi	32		M	NO	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Corino	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	New York 1902-1906	Wife Laura, 121 W. 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	" Giuseppe	6		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Cannavaccinolo Roberto	36		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother in law, Mariano Rosano 223 Lockman St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Mariconda Angelo	47		M	M	Merchant	No	No	"	"	Avellino	Maddison N.J.	No	"	$20	No	Brother Salvatore De Blasi 38 Park Av. Maddison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Cicchetto Leonardo	33		M	NO IMM. ALIEN		"	"	"	"	Foggia	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$20	Brooklyn 1902-1905	Brother in law Giuseppe Berardi 36 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Negrin Giorgio Cardelli	37		F	M	Housekeeper	No	Yes	"	"	Lucera	South Norwalk Conn	No	Husband	$20	No	Husband Domenico Cardelli 30 So. Main St. South Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Rosalia Salvatore	17		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Di Franco Marco	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Camporeale	Joliet Ill.	No	Self	$60	Cleveland 1901-1903	Friend Giovanni Ferrito 215 Hacker Av. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Di Meo Isaia	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere	New York	Yes	"	$30	New York 1901-1904	No one 64 months	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

M 11

Passed 6/29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 29 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 29 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1316

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List № 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Republic sailing from Naples 16th, - 6 -, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Talvo Giovanni	39		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Italian	Italian So	Catanzaro Pittsburg Pa		No	Self	$ 7 [illegible]	No	Cousin Molinari Pietro 108 Wylie Ave - Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	~~Madaio Vincenzo~~	38							Italian		Satriano Philadelphia Pa						Brother Antonio Madaio 525 Pine st - Philadelphia Pa						
3	Manza Pietro	30				Farmer	NON-IM. ALIEN				Figline Vigliatino Bronville Maine				$ 40	1896-1905 Boston	Brother Stanislao Manza Bronville Maine						
4	Crocco Pietro	21				Workman	NON-IM. ALIEN								$ 24	1898-1905 Bronville M.	Cousin Manza Tommaso Bronville Maine						
5	Sac: Todino Carmelo	44			S	Priest					Montemarano Brooklyn N.Y.		Yes		$ 50	No	Brother Todino Dionigio 607 President st - Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Guaranta Lucia	68		F	M	Housekeeping					Alfedena Benwood W. Va		No		$ 40		Daughters Cesonia and Maria D'Aquila Post Office Box 9 - Benwood						
7	Ottavia Ontonucci	31			S	Seamstress									$ 20								
8	Scamecchia Emilio	18		M		Dealer	NON-IM. ALIEN				Barrea				$ 12	1902-1905 Benwood W.	Uncle Orazio Scamecchia 5 Main st - Benwood West						
9	~~Loiacono~~ Ontonia	41		F	M	Housekeeping	No	No			Palermo W. Hoboken		Yes	Son	$ 50	No	Son Antonio Olegsio Loiacono 12 Robbins St W. Hoboken Ny						
10	~~Cavicchiello Giorgio~~	49									Avellino Brooklyn			Husband			Husband Cunzo Michele 64 st. 13 Avenue - Brooklyn						
11	Son Cunzo Ciro	7		M	S	-								Father	$ 20		do						
12	~~daughter~~ Vittomena	1		F		-											do						
13	D'Aquila Salvatore	42		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes			Alfedena	Benwood W.V.		Brother in law		1891-1897 Benwood W.	Brother in law Loreto Witt Post Office Box 9 Benwood W.						
14	wife Assunta	33		F		Housekeeping											do						
15	daughter Lucia	2				-									$ 40		do						
16	" Matilde					-											do						
17	Coberon Sophia	37			M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Marysville Cal	No	Husband	130 [illegible]	No	Husband Mr. A Coberon 313 Third st. Marysville Cal.						
18	" Angelo	2		M		-									$ [illegible]		do						
19	Concetto Grillo	13			S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Roccavaldina Boston Mass		Yes	Self	$ 20		Brothers Grillo Cristofaro and Pasquale 114 Eliot st. Boston Mass						
20	Pinizzotto Salvatore	50			M	Workman					Monforte S. Giorg. Butler Pa				$ 30	1903-1904 Penn.	Son Pinizzotto Nunzio 143 Elm st. Butler Pa						
21	Albano Raffaele	19		M	S	Dealer	NON-IM. ALIEN				Raccipiano Springfield M.		No		$ 20	1892-1905 Springfield	Father Giovanni Albano 5 Union st - Springfield Mass						
22	~~Rossacco~~ Natalina	46		F	M	Farmer	Hab No	No			S. Catarina Alb Chicago		Yes		$ 5	No	Husband Filla Annibale S. R. street 187 - Chicago Ills						
23	~~Diodati~~ Francesco	10		M	S						Vaguano Castello Paterson N.Y.		No				Father Diodati Filiberto 38-40-42 Cross St. Paterson N. Y.						
24	Massucci Gaetano	26		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	NON-IM. ALIEN		S. Lucia Chicago Ill		No		$ 90	1898-1905 Chicago Ill	Friend Filippo Vinzi 107 W 3rd st - Chicago Ill						
25	wife Gogliannella Luigia	21		F		-																	
26	Carillo Francesco Paolo	46		M	M	Musician					Grottaminarda Newark		Yes		$ 12	1899-1902 Newark	Son Carillo Arturo 40 Fourteenth Av. Newark						
27	Gandioni Diodati	49				Merchant	NON-IM. ALIEN				Colliano New York				$ 50	1885-1905 New-York	Son Pasquale Gandioni 91 Avenue C - New-York						
28	Gizzi Domenico	51				Farmer	Hab NON-IM. ALIEN					Rock Haven Pa			$ 40	1895-1905 Rock Haven Pa	Brother Giuseppe Gizzi Sterling Bank Capitin Alguisco & Co (Bankers) 209 Broadway N.Y. Rock Haven Pa						
29	Epifani Giovanni	21			S	Dealer						New-York			$ 50	No	Friend Greco Antonio 6th Ave No 91 New-York						
30	Iannotta Pasquale	54			M	Farmer	Hab No	No			S. Agata dei Goti Brooklyn				$ [illegible]		Brother Iannotta Clementz 2359 Atlantic Ave - Brooklyn						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. 13. Ch. 13., Glasgow [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JAN 31 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—1115 S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, 16 June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 29 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Antonia Palmina	3[illegible]		M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italian	Italian	Castelbrate	Philadelphia	Yes	Son	$80	No	Relatives 737 So. 7th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Concetta Bocella	24		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giuseppa Balduzzi	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erastus A. Barnes	55		M	S	—	—	—	American Citizen			Chicago	—	—	—	—	7814 Union Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Clementina Saiziano	65		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Daughter Rosina De Simone 240 Broad Sullivan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Galiani Filippa	56		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	"	"	Sons	$25	"	Sons. Leonard, Giovanni + Girolamo Agans. C/o Consolino, Money Exchange Friend Pitter Stefalo. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Menelaos Koutos	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	"	"	Self	$30	"	140 W. 66th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pitter Kustio	22		M	S	Waiter	NON-IM. ALIEN								$25	No	Friend Louis Despi 140 W. 66th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefano Stefano	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Friend Sergio Sonocchio 9 Jones St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Christos Dalury	24		M	S	Merchant	NON-IM. ALIEN					Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$50	1905-1906	Brother Costantino Dalury 411 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eugenia "	27		F	M	Housewife	2-53776										do						
12	Mary "	10		F	S	Child	2/23/06										do						
13	Pinelo "	8		F	S	"											do						
14	Viscusi Raffaele	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Dolgeville	"	"	$20	No	Brother Carlo Viscusi Dolgeville	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cocuzza Alessandro	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sprule Falls	"	"	$50	"	Brother Cesare Raffaele Sprule Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salvo Antonio Maria	33		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro	New York	"	"	$30	1902-1905	Bankers Cantoni & Co. 30 Wall St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Manguso Francesco	19		M	S	Merchant	No	No	"	"	"	Wilkinsburg Pa	No	"	$20	No	Brother Pietro Manguso 5 Thomas St. Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Roberto Campolongo	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lenola Vinea	New York	Yes	"	Yes	1905	Cousin Enrico Rizzaro 112 E. 103rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Santo Salzo	19		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Aurora	No	"	$40	No	Uncle Diego Bonocci Box 53 Aurora Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Denaro Nicolo	65		M	M	Proprietor	X	"	"	X	Catania	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	New York 1905	Friend Pasquale Cata 28 Post Office 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gigliotti Antonio	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Utica N.Y.	No	"	$40	Utica 1901-1904	Cousin Pietro Folero 24 Catarina St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Izzio Carolina	48		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pittock Pa	"	"	$20	No	Son Francesco Izzio Box 142 Allegheny Pittock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Donadio Francesca	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallatzin Pa	"	"	$20	"	Husband Pasquale Nicolozzo C/o Amos D.R.A. Lino Gallatzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nicolazzo Maria	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salvo Antonio	62		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$60	Utica 1883-1905	Cousin Giuseppe Gomasino 6-8 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cicone Celestino	42		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Tonnica	Providence R.I.	"	"	$20	No	Brother Cicone Francesco 99 Pall St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leonelli Giovanni	44		M	M	Butcher	No	No	"	"	Caserta	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	"	$50	Italy 1901-1903	Brother in Law Giovanni De Lima 411 Bonfield St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	De Lanna Giovanna	38		F	W	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Babicchio Antonio	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Serutorasse Pa	No	"	$30	No	Brother Antonio Seliziosio C/o Clas. Co. Box 8, Serutorasse Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Scanga Giovanni	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Cal Gt. Can.	"	"	$20	Colorado 1894-1904	Cousin Francesco Ciccarelli Box 16, Grand Calcet Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 1 1905

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J Young, Surgeon of the Republic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md. B. Feb. 13, 1894 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 1 1905

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 29 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cuonzo Domenico	46		M	M	Musicfiddler	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New York	Yes	Self	50	New York 1898-1906	Wife Cristina Cuonzo Mocker 87 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gaetano Cuonzo	0		M	S	—										No							
3	Luigiana Santoro	26		F	S	Tacker					Avigliano			Friends	10		Brother Vito Santoro 145 Mulberry St. New York						
4	Fortini Teresa	44		F	M	Housekeeper					Sant'Arcangelo			Husband			Husband Prospitelli Antonio 227 E. 2nd St. 115 St. New York						
5	Passarello Luigi	11		M	S	—								Father	20	No	Father do						
6	" Ludovico	7		M	S	—											do						
7	Angela Laurica	73		M	M	Housekeeper	No	No			Potenza			Sons	20	No	Sons Vincenzo Michele & Melchiorre Lauria 223 E. Second St. New York						
8	Guaglia Pasquale	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tramutola			Bro. in law	50	New York 1902-1905	Brother in law Lucido Volpe 144 Jerry St. New York						
9	Serpico Pietro	36		M	M	Laborer					Caserta			Wife	20	New York 1903-06	Wife Pescal Maria 229 Hudson St. New York						
10	Mele Costantino	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes				Bari			Self	30	No	Brother Della Cicola 3 East 113th St. New York						
11	" Fedele	14		M	S	—											do						
12	Rachele Castaldo	40		F	Wid	Housekeeper					Napoli			Broker	22	No	Brother Domenico Castaldo 229 Mott St. New York						
13	Nicola Scarano	22		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes			Isolapia			Brother		New York 1905-06	Brother Vincenzo Scarano 231 Mott St. New York						
14	Rachele Irace	20		F	M	—										No	do						
15	Angelosanto Scarano	58		M	M	—	No	No							25	No	do						
16	Michelina "	13		F	S	—	Yes	Yes								No	do						
~~17~~	~~Pagliaro Ludovico~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sailor~~			~~American Citizen~~								~~680 Elton St. New York~~						
~~18~~	~~" Francesca~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~												~~do~~						
~~19~~	~~Mele Michele~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~S. Giovanni~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~New York 1901-1905~~	~~Cousin Pasquale Lauro Self 26 Jacke New York~~						
~~20~~	~~Laura Lazzaro~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~												~~do~~						
21	Villa Giovanni	25		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes			Napoli			Self	20	New York 1900-05	Brother Pigio Vela 182 Broadway New York						
22	Di Iano Elvira	17		F	M	—										No	do						
23	Caraccido Salvatore	23		M	S	Blacksmith					Cercasano	Pittsburg Pa.		Self	10	New York 1901-1906	Brother Annibale Carsosolo 80 Webster Avenue Pittsburg						
~~24~~	~~Ojeute Margherita~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~					Napoli			Son	20	New York 1902-1904	Son Giovanni Gustiana 229 Mott St. New York						
25	~~Giovanni Gioia~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Proprietor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Massimo~~	~~Bangor Pa.~~		~~Brother~~	~~20~~	~~Chicago 1898-1905~~	~~Brother Gerardo Gioia Box 234, East Bangor Pa.~~						
26	Castello Filippo	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American Citizen								93 Broadway New York						
27	~~Giorge Concetta~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Seamstress~~			Italian	Italian	Lacchiarella	New York	Yes	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	No	~~Husband Vincenzo Carusso 229 Elizabeth St. New York~~						
28	De Santis Francesco	58		M	M	Farmer					Giovinazzo			Self	50	New York 1906	Son Giovanni De Santis 189 Hester St. New York						
~~29~~	~~Garofalo Giuseppina~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~					Marzi	Bridgeport Conn.		~~Husband~~	~~$14~~	No	~~Husband Santo Lupo 20 Howard St. Bridgeport Conn~~						
~~30~~	" Fortunato	4		M	S	—											Teacher do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 9 1905

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 9 1905

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 29 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Farini Rosina	22	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian		Potenza	New York	Yes	Brother	$12	No	Brother Clemente Contessa 291 Mott St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giovanni Contessa	8	M	S	—	No	No								—		do						
3	~~Vazquez Balmazo~~	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Bezevento			Self	$20		Cousin Pellegrino Baldassare 550 Cutting Av. New York						
4	Abbamonte Vincenzo	30	M	S	Merchant						Salerno				$50	New York 1887 1906	Uncle Abbamonte Felice 7th St. 3rd Av. 232 New York						
5	Marco Carriero	50	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No				Baranello	Cleveland O.	No		$20	Cleveland 1902 - 1904	Brother Giovanni Carriero 77 Hudson St. Cleveland Ohio						
6	~~Federico Francesco~~	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Avellino	New York	Yes		$20	No	~~Brother Pasquale Federico~~ 266 Avenue, New York						
7	Pasquale Michele	45	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No				Campobasso				$45	New York 1895 1904	Nephew Francesco Mezzacappa 310 Yates Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
8	Mezzacappa Venturina	21	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes								$40	No	Brother Francesco Mezzacappa Stard 310 Yates Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						Go to Brother
9	Guiliano Antonio	62	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No								$20	Chicago 1882 - 1905	do						
10	Procario Carmine	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Molise				$50	New York 1902 - 1905	Uncle Vincenzo Procario 147 - 113th Stt New York.						
11	Di Nicola Anacleto	17	M	S											$0	No	Brother Filippo Di Nicola 147 - 113th Stt New York						
12	Mazzucca Diletta	23	F	S	Housewife						Melfi				$20		Father Mazzucca Felice 423 E. 118th Stt. New York.						
13	Cacchione Biase	18	M	S	Labourer						Molise				$70		Uncle Giovanni Scalzitti 1011 Cascade Stt Erie Pa.						
14	~~Mazzo~~ Marra Clemente	42	M	M	Proprietor						Avellino				$30	New York 1899 1906	Wife Giovanna Marra 292 Pleasant View New York						
15	Calvano Vincenzo	24	M	M	Farm Lab						molise				$20	No	Brother in law Felice De Filippo 1076 Poplar Stt Erie Pa.						
16	Mannarelli Pietro	40	M	M	Mason										$50	New York 1902 1905	Friend Filippo Procario 147 113th Stt. E. New York						
X 17	Procario Pietro	28	M	M	Laborer										$40	No	Uncle Vincenzo Procario 147 113th Stt. E. New York.						
18	Fabrizio Filippo	22	M	M											$60	New York 1900 - 1903	" " do						
19	~~Simoni Luigi~~	37	M	S	Farmer	No	No				Montepetino	Xenoska Pa.	No			Xenoska 1902 - 1905	~~Cousin Nicola Nicola~~ Box 52 Xenoska Pa.						
20	Grossi Francesco	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Caserta	New York	Yes		$30	No	Friend Alessandro Pengio 508 E. 149 Stt. New York						
21	Franceschini Maria	24	F	M	Housekeeper						Rosula	Pittsburg Pa			$60		Austanza Francesco Meta 477 Fourth Av. Pittsburg Pa						
22	Meta Neo	4	F	S	—												Father do						
23	~~Dabole Nicola~~	20	M	S	Merchant						Napoli				$20		Uncle Danza Giuseppe New York						
24	Delle Donne Giovanni	19	M	S	Electrician										$40	No	Friend Cerrone Salvatore 240 Elizabeth Stt New York						
25	Dangelo Francesco	60	M	M	Merchant	+	+	+	+		Campobasso	Hartford Conn	No		$100		Brother Giuseppe Dangelo 343 Front Stt. Hartford Conn.						
26	De Nicola Giuseppe	25	M	M	"										$200	Hartford Conn 1902 - 1905	Family Giuseppina Cerrone 210 Front Stt. Hartford Conn						
27	Gianei Lerzinazo	20	F	M	Nurse										"		do						
28	De Nicola Gennaro	5	M	M	Schuyler										"		do						
29	Colavito Francesco	28	M	M	Farm Lab						Bari	New York	Yes		$12	New York 1903 1905	Cousin Campis Michele 346 E. 121st Stt. New York.						
30	~~Di Benedetto~~ Felice	21	M	S	Stoner						Caserta		No		$40	No	Friend Giovanni Di Carlucci 217 First Av. New York						

2X-P45473 (505) 9-16-42

Caserta Prof

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McA. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Loh. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 29 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Previti Francesco	51		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Reticina	Greenwich Conn.	No	Self		New York 1905	Brother in law Carmelo Zinnato 55 West Putnam Ste, Greenwich	No	No	No	No	Good No
2	" Fiorestini	15		M S										$25	No	do					
3	Del Monte Luigi	22		M S												do					
4	ADMITTED Ciccona Gaetano	48		M M	General Dealer	Yes	Yes			Scilla	New York	Yes	Self	$120	New York 1899-1906	Brother in Law Nicolangelo Rufalo, 229 Morris Ste Newyk					
5	ADMITTED Caratozzole Vittoria	36		M M												do					
6	ADMITTED Ciccona Angelo	14		S S										$75		do					
7	" Catarina	12		S S												do					
8	" Henico	8		S S		No	No									do					
9	" Giacomo	5		S S												do.					
10	Perdichizzi Filice	29		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Messina	Fort Wayne Ohio		Self	$30	New York 1903-1906	Wife Tefferina mercati, 316 6/12th Ste. New York					
11	Luciano Raffato	24		M M	Shoemaker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Martino di Taurio				$50	New York 1905-1906	177 Centre ave Jersey City N.J.					
12	Clementina Lanzilotta	24		F M		No	No									No one					
13	Napoliello Michele	38		M M	Tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Avellino	Newark N.J.			$50	New York 1886-1906	Family Napoliello Maria 9 Ste Jefferson Av. Newark N.J.					
14	Sica Angiolina	50		F M	Civil					Potenza	New York			$500		Brother Vincenzo Emmanuele 301 E. 38th Ste. New York					
15	" Giulia	24		F M												do					
16	" Erminia	22		F S										Yes	No	do					
17	Ambino Pastino	24		M M												do					
18	Sica Maria	34		F S	Civil	No	No									do.					
19	Giovinale Pietro	58		M M	Farmer					Baranello	Cleveland Ohio	No		$40		Brother in law Francesco Vuelfo					
20	Jacobucci Angelo	49		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes			Colledanchise	Schenectady	No		$20		821 Quincy Ste. Cleveland Ohio					
21	" Domenica	23		F S						Colledanchise	Schenectady	No		$60		Son Emilio Jacobucci 13 John Ste, Schenectady N.Y.					
22	" Guido	11		M S										Yes		do					
23	~~Francesco Longano~~	~~28~~		M M	Farmer	No	No			Col di Chiusa	New York	Yes		$20		do					
24	Villella Giovanni	16		M S		Yes	Yes			Catanzaro	Pittsburg	No		$15	Pittsburg 1904-1906	Brother Salvatore F. Villella Wilson Ste. Pittsburg					
25	Pietro Elia	38		M M	Merchant					Bari	Chicago Ill.			$10	No	Cousin Nicola Cipriani 61 W. Ohio Ste. Chicago Ill.					
26	~~Carmelo Gallo~~	~~45~~		M M						Roccella	New York	Yes		$20		Brother Antonino Loriana 238-240 Elizabeth Ste. New York					
27	Nicastro Eduardo	27		M M	Tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Salerno				$40	New York 1902-1906	Cousin Filomena Nicastro 16 Floid Ste. Corona N.Y.					
28	Bruni Carmela	28		F M												do					
29	~~Pellone~~ Michele	25		M M	Shoemaker					Salerno				$20	No	Uncle Pietro Bruno C/o F. Mezza 131 Hamilton St. New York					
30	Sabina Maria	20		F S	Housekeeper	No	No							$20		Future husband Pietro Bruno 131 Hamilton St. New York					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 29 1906

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the Republic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11—1115

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 29 1906, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Giordano	29	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Gaetano Manlio						
2	Raffaele Gaetano	8	M	S	—											Father 135 Pon. Office Box New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	~~Petrea Salvatore~~	~~68~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~					~~Napoli~~						do						
4	Fortunato Angelo Michele	70	M	M	Musician					S. Angelo a Lombardi				$20		Son Raffaele 1st Washington Pl. New York						
5	Pinto Maria Raffaele	60	M	M	—					Casamassima						Sons Michele and Vito 519 East 13th Stt, New York						
6	Fortunato Maria Giovanna	30	F	S	2x-112973	No	No	37505-4/15/41														
7	" Maria	28	F	S	2x-112972	No	No	805-4/15/41						$340		Brothers do						
8	" Giovanna Rosa	32	F	S	—	3x 44676	505	10/2/16								do						
9	De Alberti Giovanni	27	M	M	Barber					Bella						do						
10	Venosa Serafina	27	F	M	—											New York 313 East 103rd Stt, N.Y. City 880 1905 167	No	No	No	No		
11	Teresa De Alberti	3	F	S	—									$100		— No do						
12	Di Fazio Francesco Paolo	36	M	M	Painter											No one						
13	Bonanno Giuseppe	60	M	M	Peddler									$20		New York 1903-1905 Brother-in-law Luigi Labadello 325 East 11th Stt, New York						
14	" Domenica	34	F	C	—			2x 50364-505-9/12/36		Lucca del Nel.						Sons Benedetto and Silvio Bonnano 10th Stt, New York						
15	" Angela	15	F	S	—											Brothers do						
16	" Pietrina	11	F	S	~~2x 6312~~			2-569516-5/3/38						$60	No	do						
17	Michele Florio	48	M	M	Dealer	No	No			Pala del Colo				$10		nephew Vito Nicola Casano 25 East 104th Stt New York						
18	Falconi Eleonora	36	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Pietrasante				$2		Husband Falconi Alessandro 211 Houston Stt, New York					Dis to hands	
19	Roncoli Cardina	10	F	S	—											Father do						
20	~~Balzac Giovanni~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Doctor~~					~~Francavilla~~												
21	Fiuoli Serafino Guelfo	28	F	M	Housekeeper					Canoglie						Husband Giacomo Guelfo						
22	Ernesto Rivolta	28	M	M	Cook					Roma Lexington				$50	No	98 Mott Stt New York						
23	Malvina "	28	F	M	—									$60		Friend Mrs. S. Wolcott Hillcrest Farm Craigslow, Lexington, New York						
24	Coiro Antonio	49	M	M	Proprietor	No	No			Caserta Hartford Co.		No	Self	$40		do Son Coiro Giacomo 90 Stt, Hartford Conn						
25	Tommasini Antonio	25	M	M	—					Sessa Aurunca				$20		Cousin Angela del Mastro 96 Villa Stt, Hartford Conn						
26	Tocco Giovanni	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Aquila Pittsburg Pa				$50		Brother Carlo Tocco Box 267 Uniontown Pa						
27	Bertino Francesco	34	M	M	Dealer					Rometta Philadelphia				$30		Brother Dante Bergo 9th & Eighth Stt. Philadelphia						
28	Mangeri Felice	33	M	M	Laborer	DEPORTED				Messina New York		Yes		$38	No	Family 562 Greenwich New York						
29	Rascona Domenico	32	M	M	Sculptor									$15		New York 1898-1905 Brother Giuseppe Rascona 49 East 6th Stt New York						
30	Astoni Filip[illegible]	63	M	M	Mirror	No	No			Caserta				$20		New York 1898-1905 Son Salvatore De Filippo 28 Beacon Avenue Jersey City, NJ						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic sailing therewith; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Edinburgh, B. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 1 11—1116

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 26 1906, 1906

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lorin Andrew Shephard	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		born	New Jersey					54 Hoag yer Ltt, East Orange New Jersey						
2	Joseph Mollrasio	35		M	S	Decorator	"	"	Italian	Italian	No	Milan	New York	Yes	Self	$60 —	New York 1896-1906	is bro Manuello 318 Brook Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Athanass Kantjas	18		M	S	Student	"	"	Greek	Greek	Sparte	Schenectady NY	No			$10 —	No	Brother Kanellas Stasinakes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Panagiotis Bourantonis	35		M	M	Laborer	NO	T	M	ALIEN		New York	Yes	"		$20 —	Hotel Mess 1889-1905	Friend John Stasinakes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Palomba Egidio	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	So	Naples				$10 —	No	"Atlantic Greek Newspaper New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Egidio Ciaglella	24		M	S	Merchant	NO	T	M	ALIEN		Formia	Albany	No	"	$10 — $80 —	No Albany 1901-1906	Cousin Michele Coscione Amsterdam $46 New York Brother Erasmo Giuseppe 74 Hudson avenue, Albany.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Correca Giuseppa	62		M	M													do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ciccolella Augusto	21		M	S													do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Fazio Domenico	38		M	M	merchant	No	No			Nicastra	Pottsville Pa				$20 —	1900-1902	Cousin Antonio Di Fazio (385 Main St)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	La Scola Francesco	38		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			"	Wilmington Del				$20 —	Wilmington 1900-1905	Mrs Pasquale Fiocale Banker Pottsville Pa. God father Vincenzo Saldenza (737 ½ St. 6th Ltt Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mussaro Vincenza	19		M	S	merchant					Cerrano	Aultman Ohio				$6 —	No	Uncle Joe DeLuca Stanton Aultmann Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Placio Nicola	30		M	S				NON-IM	ALIEN	Cosenza	New York	Yes			$40 —	New York 1896-1906	Home 339-113th Ltt New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bellusci Nicola	35		M	S				NON-IM	ALIEN						$15 —	No New York 1896-1906	one Home 225 E. 111th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pellegrino Luigi	33		M	M						Cerisano	Rochester NY	No			$75 —	No	Brother Lorenzo Pellegrino 182 Davis Ltt. Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Fortunata	23		F	M													do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Maria	28		F	S		No	No										do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Angela	21		F	S													do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Muoio Raffaele	29		M	S	Merchant			NO	ALIEN						$20 —	Rochester 1900-1906	Brother Pasquale Muoio 69 Davis Ltt. Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Vincenzo	25		M	S	"										$20 —	do	Brother Vincenzo Sanzella Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sanzella Francesco	35		M	M				American Citizen	Sworn						$20 —	No	Sister Maria Mandarino Economy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Luigi Mandarino	37		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	So	Cerisano	Economy Pa			$20 —	Economy 1889-1906	Box 91 Economy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jim Tomaros	24		M	S	Merchant			Greek	Greek		Tripoli	New York			$14 —	Wilkesbarre 1901-1905	myself No 1 South Main St. Wilkesbarre Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	George "	10		M	S													No 1 South Main St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Macfoven Michele~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Merchant			Italian	Italian	So	Bari				~~$20 —~~	~~New York 1900-1906~~	~~Brother Luigi Mallefton 338-81st Ltt, New York.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~De Marco Antonio~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		No	No										do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rella Michele	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					New York 1901-1905			$40 —		nephew, Giorgnni Volersi 257 West 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lo Giudice Onofrio	25		M	M	Laborer					Messina							Father Giorgnni Lo Giudice 435 E. 13th Ltt, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Maria	21		F	M											$55 —	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosa Allegra	48		F	S		No	No										do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Scalese Rosa	19		F	S	Farmer					Catanzaro	Charlera Pa				$20 —		Brother Francesco Scalese 1114 Lincoln Av. Charlera Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

67

Allen

Oct 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24409

INDEXED

RU

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

15

11–1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes ... when? ... Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Galanopoulos [illegible]																						
2	Demitrakopoulos [illegible]																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David S. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC : Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David S. Young

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 23 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Libero	Pietro	17		m	s				Italian	South Italian	East Hampton	New York	NY	himself	$ 50	no	father Vincenzo — 202 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Asaro	Vincenzo	14									Mazzara	Stamford Conn	Yes		80		brother-in-law Pietro Libero 202 8th Ave New York						
3	Alberti	Vincenzo	16				Shoemaker	Yes				Terni	Boston Mass	Yes	father	8		uncle Alberti Salvatore 29 Att St Boston Mass					travelling with father	
4	Ognibetti	Alessandro	26		M		Labor					Sciddalous	New York	NY	himself	12		brother Guiseppe — 274 Clinton Ave N.Y.						
5	Gianelli	Concetta	14		f							Rapagnetta	Patterson	Yes	father	5		father Giovanni — 404 Liberty St Patterson						
6	Cucciarone	Alfonso	15		m							Chiusano	Allerton Mass	no	himself	12		father Antonio — Box 847 Allerton Mass						
7	Pirolozzi	Guiseppe	25		M								New Brighton NY			20		brother-in-law Ignazio Mazzucco — 47 Box New Brighton NY						
8	ADMITTED Mazzucco	Antonio	28		M				X							20		father						
9	Gaito	Alessandro	13										Utica N.Y.			12		brother Pasquale — 29 Catherine St Utica NY						
10	ADMITTED Mazzucco	Ludvig	15		M								New Brighton NY			12		father Ignazio — Box 47 New Brighton NY						
11	Pirolozzi	Nicola	21		M		NON-IMMIGRANT						Bedford Ohio			14	Yes	brother-in-law Alessandro Gaito Box 338 Bedford Ohio						
12	Sfrone	Salvatore	15					Yes					Utica NY	Yes	brother	12	no	father Guiseppe — Utica NY						
13	Cucciarone	Giovanni	5										Allerton Mass	Yes	brother	12	no	father Guiseppe — Box 847 Allerton Mass					Consumptive	
14	Cucciarone	Giuseppe	43		M		NON-IMMIGRANT						Youngstown Ohio	Yes	brother-in-law	12	Yes 1902	brother-in-law Antonio Gaito Box 338 Youngstown Ohio						
15	Forte	Roberto	17		M								Brooklyn NY	no	himself	20	no	uncle Pasquale Mazzucco 1911 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY						
16	D'Angiello	Guiseppe	21									Napoli	New York NY			21		cousin Luigi Salvatore 180 Mulberry St NY						
17	ADMITTED Sabbana	Luigina	16		F				X							20		cousin Giuseppe Mazzucco 116 E 3 St New York NY						
18	Gallicchio	Giovanni	24		M		Shoemaker	Yes				Ellwood City	Ellwood City Pa	Yes	himself	30	no	friend Gennaro Cerone 1 Penn Ave Ellwood City Pa					Consumptive	
19	ADMITTED Mazzucco	Luigi	32		M				X							20		cousin Pietro Libero 202 8th Ave New York						
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUN 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David S. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79 — 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ercole	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Rotterdam NY	no	himself	$ 11	no	brother Giuseppe 204 Pine Rotterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scarbagaro	Giuseppe	26		M.	"	"				"	Utica Pa	"	friend	" 11	"	friend Nicola Cuccaro 1744 Hamilton Utica Pa						
3	Palamaio	Filippo	22		"	"	"				Cosenza	Altoona Pa	"	himself	" 16	"	cousin Rosa G. Mattuzza 20 N 8th Altoona Pa						
4	D'Urso	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"				Potenza	Utica Pa	"	"	" 12	"	uncle D'Urso Chirgillo 1724 St Utica Pa						
5	Cuccaro	Maddalena	36		f	M	domestic				"	"	"	himself	" 16	"	husband D'Urso Raffaele						
6	daughter	Domenica	7		"	s	"				"	"	"	cousin	" 4	"	father 706 Grand St. N.Y.						
7	99674/753	Maria	6		"	s	"				"	"	"	"	" 1	"	father Utica Pa						
8	"	Carmela	11		f.	s	"				"	"	"	"	" 1	"							
9	D'Urso	Lucia	31		f	M	"	yes			Potenza	"	"	himself	" 20	"	husband Cuccaro Giuseppe						
10	son	Raffaele	2		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	mother	" 1	"	father 706 Carp Utica Pa						
11	De Marco	Raffaela	26		f	M	"	no			"	"	"	himself	" 12	"	husband Francesco De Marco 932 Bg South Eighth Utica Pa						
12	Bruno	Mauro	48		m	M	stone cutter	yes			Rocca	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	" 11	"	nephew Mauro Fontana 932 50 Brooklyn NY						
13	Marrone	Vincenzo	26		"	NO MALE ALIEN					S. Maria a Vico	New Haven Conn	no	himself	" 11	yes $4	uncle Pasquale Sabatino 1420 East 2 New Haven Conn						
14	Cascia	Pasquale	17		"	s	"	no			Cerreto	Bayonne NJ	"	"	" 12	no	brother Maria Cascia 548 Broadway Bayonne NJ						
15	Staccione	Felice	24		"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	" 12	"	cousin Marcello Cascio 548 Boulevard Bayonne NJ						
16	Corina	Giovanni	16		"	s	farmer	yes			Vallanzara	New York	"	"	" 10	"	cousin Borzelli Giovanni 81 Christopher St NY						
17	Mastrichio	Raffaele	21		"	M	mason	yes			Bellona				" 10	"	brother Stefano Bianco Bellona						
18	Polera YL-416/410	Vito	18		"	s	general lab	"			Vitopoli	Bayonne NJ	no	"	" 17	"	cousin Antonio Speranza 54 Boulevard Bayonne NJ						
19	Maria	Maria	34		f	"	"	"			Cancellara	Brooklyn	yes	father	" 17	"	sister Chiara 448 Johnson Brooklyn						
20	Bizzarro	Antonio	1		m	"	"	"			"	"	no	himself	" 10	"	uncle Francesco 448 Johnson Brooklyn						
21	Tarsia	Raffaele	50		M	married	yes				Serrara	Boston Mass	yes	"	" 15	"	cousin Pasquale Antonio 99 Endicott Boston Mass						
22	Clarizia	Vincenzo	25		"	NO MALE ALIEN					Salerno	New York	"	cousin	" 10	1903 Italy	relative Guiseppe Barbuto 30-12-39 St New York						
23	wife	Esther	21		f	"	labor	"			"	"	"	"	" 7	no	husband Clarizia Guiseppe						
24	Ciofpa	Maria	34		"	"	"	no			Bellizia	Christopher NY	"	husband	" 20	"	father Carrino Guiseppe						
25		Gabriele	12		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	father	" 7	"	father 81 Christopher NY						
26	Son	Michele	10		"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	" 7	"	father						
27		Serafino	8		"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	" 7	"	father						
28		Giovanni	5		"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	" 7	"	father Christopher NY						
29	Melfi	Antonio	15		"	s	farm labor	yes			Buccino	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	" 12	"	cousin Ruggiero Leuzzi 60 Cogswell Ave Bridgeport Conn						
30	Schiavi	Salvatore	34		M.	"	"	no			Bisaccia	Chicago Ill	S	"	" 27	"	uncle Pasquale Bonaventura 12 Britton Ave Chicago Ill						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCulloch, * of the REPUBLIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. B. Ch. B., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from [illegible] 16 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 25 1906 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Castaldo	Raffaela	9		X	Sch	[illegible]			Discharged	Italian	South Agnone	Agnone			no	[illegible]	yes	no	husband	Castaldo Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Tony	Gelsomina	4		X															father	Mt. Jace						
ADMITTED 3		Chiarco	2		X															father	Chiarco Vincenzo						
4	Colasanto	Giuseppe	5				[illegible]					Castelchiodato	Auburn			no	[illegible]			uncle	Giuseppe Greco						
5	Perone	Alessandro	20				[illegible]					Canelle	New York					10			Alfonso Perone						
6	Michani	Costantino	23				NON-IM. ALIEN					Liberi	Cortlandville					11			cousin Giuseppe Bruni						
7	Olivato	Antonio	17				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					11			brother Gaetano						
8	Carasow	Saverio	19				[illegible]					Pontelatone	Girard Ohio					11			brother Angelo						
9	Margotta	Nicola	19				Tailor					Tadelfia	Utica					12			brother Francesco						
10	Ejirino	Alfonso	20				Laborer					Chiriano	White Plains					12			brother Salvatore						
11	Changarella	Vincenzo	36		M							Grimaldi	New York					20			husband	Vito Mercadante					
12	[illegible]	Maria	13															1			father	2330 Boston Ave Bronx					
13	Long	Margherita	7															1			father						
14		Antonio	11															1			father	New York					
15	Latronico	Vincenzo	23		M		Shoemaker					Strigno	Landsville			no		12			aunt-in-law	Benjamino Abbruzzese					
ADMITTED 16	Grosso	Salvatore	12	X			Laborer	X		X		Galdo	Brooklyn					11			brother	Raffaele					
17	Bezzi	Luigi	27		M		NON-IM. ALIEN					S. Andrea	Ohio					11				397 Sutter St Brooklyn					
18	Ostti	Nicola	23				carter					Generale	Fort Chester					12			brother-in-law	Giuseppe Negro					
19	Mannetta	Vincenzo	16				Laborer											12			brother	Mannetta Luigi					
ADMITTED 20	di Giovanni	Pasquale	21	X	M		Laborer	X		X		Castelchiodato	Chicago					20			brother	3 S. Clara St. Fort Chester NY					
ADMITTED 21	Vitale	Emilio	24	X				X		X								1			brother-in-law	Giovanni di Giovanni					
22	Chiarchiaro	Giovanni	21		M							Chiarchiaro	New York					12			cousin	3213 Bronx Ave					
23	Sansò	Francesco	25									Cerreamezzo	Cleveland Ohio					11			brother	Raffaele					
24	Costa	Caterina	16															11			uncle	Nicola Costa					
25	Rocco	Vincenzo	16									Agropoli	New York					12			uncle	Nicola Sabella					
26	Sabina	Filomena	24				Seamstress					Spezzano	Chelsea					11			brother	111 Bleecker St. N.Y.					
27	Primiano	Angelo	22									Benevento	Orange					11			brother-in-law	113 Hickory St. Orange NJ					
28	Giovannini	Salvatore	19				Baker					Solofra	Ohio					11			uncle	Carmine Fiorentino					
29	Giannetti	Pasquale	23				Laborer						Southington Conn					11			brother-in-law	Pasquale Capobianco					
30	Coletta	Angelo	18										Ohio					11			cousin	Vitale Nicolantonio					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James [illegible] * of the REPUBLIC from [illegible] 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David S. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B.; [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Le Hav[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of labor agreement, assisted, expenses or inducement by others to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Kopiale Resse	15		M	laborer			Russian	Russian	Odessa	Brooklyn NY	yes	herself	$ 30	no	brother Lije Bodnaman	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	daughter V/L 99650 84 Esther	4											mother			mother 11 Huron St						
ADMITTED 3	nephew Berle	9											grandmother			country Brooklyn NY						
4	Schefcenko Benedict	34	m		laborer		yes					New York		himself	25		no one						
5	Gusarof Nicolai	25													15		no one						
6	Constantinos Efstheni	20								Kithera	Lynnehoy	no			90		cousin P. Constantinou Lynnehoy						
7	Trukli Panagotton	22								Messina					20		brother Efstratios Lynnehoy						
8	Meyery Louis	30		M			no			Bekala	Greenwood Okla		himself		40		husband Alex Meyers						
9	Saw Hudein	9	m										mother				yes Greenwood Okla						
10	Girayad Thomas	20			laborer		yes				W. Hoboken NJ	no	himself		20		cousin A. Sedakimian 482 Central Ave Hopkins NY						
11	Zaghiani Mateo	23								Patras	New York	yes			19		friend Christo Nicolaou 30 W. 116 St NY						
12	Mouradian Ingad	17								Constantinople	Lynnehoy	no			20		brother Bedros Mouradian						
13	Seferian Gulut	20					no								4		brother [illegible]						
14	Gozmozian Koka	18					yes								4		father [illegible] Lynnehoy						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on the reverse of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAulay, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YOR[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David L. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. H. Ch. B., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 31—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Chiri	Alfredo	49		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	Marino	Newark	N.J.	himself	$ 30	1899 Ellis Island N.Y.	father in law Salvatore Starbuzzo 334 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	Donato	Bernardo	39		M	stone mason	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	"	Melfi	Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	"	10	1891 Ellis Island N.Y.	father in law Salvatore Starbuzzo 174 Ellis Ave Bedford Park N.Y.						
✓ 3	Campano	Michele	37		"	farm laborer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 20		family Pacific 2243 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 4	Mop	Giuseppina	23		"	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	do	do	do	"	husband	10	1904 Ellis Island N.Y.							
✓ 5	Arcari	Hugo	31		M	barber	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	Cyprus	New York N.Y.	no	himself	10	1898 Ellis Island N.Y.	cousin Arcari Antonio 138 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
✓ 6	Cusanelli	Giovanni	48		M	farm laborer	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	Sicilia	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	himself	20		brother in law Cusanelli Michele 220 Cherry St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 7	Wife	Marianna	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"							
✓ 8	Son	Nicola	12		/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"							
✓ 9	Costanzo	Antonio	22		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	Potsdam N.Y.	Potsdam N.Y.	no	himself	12	1899 Ellis Island	uncle Costanzo Morello 12 Hamilton St Potsdam N.Y.						
✓ 10	Domenico	Paolo	51		"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	10	1896 Ellis Island N.Y.	brother in law Francesco Romeo 109 Ellis St. N.Y.						
✓ 11	Ruffino	Francesco	40		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	Astoria N.Y.	Astoria N.Y.	no	himself	10	1894 Ellis Island N.Y.	brother in law Gregorio Fiaddario Berg & 72 Astoria N.Y.						
✓ 12	Campano	Elvio	43		"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	"	"	"	"	"	10	1894 Ellis Island N.Y.	bros. Amerling Anna 37 Berg St. Astoria N.Y.						
✓ 13	Mele	Giuseppe	38		"	"	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	Naples Italy	New York N.Y.	"	"	10	1904 Ellis Island N.Y.	father Antonio Perrotti 137 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
✓ 14	Son	Carmine	11		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	/	"							
✓ 15	Toledo	Lucrezia	43		M	merchant	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Italian	Potsdam N.Y.	Potsdam N.Y.	no	himself	50	1878 Ellis Island N.Y.	brother Costantino Toledo 28 Stewart St. N.Y.						
✓ 16	Abbea	Salem	42		M	shipwright	yes	yes	Greece	Hebrew	Volo	Richmond Va.	no	himself	40	1906 Ellis Island N.Y.	family						
✓ 17	Son	Eugenio	8											father	/		family						
✓ 18	Brother	Joseph	20		S									brother	/		family						
✓ 19	"	Fabrizio	16		"									"	/		family						
✓ 20	Alese	Salem	39		M		yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Greek	Volo	Richmond Va.	no	himself	60		family						
✓ 21	Wife	Marianna	28		F		no	no						husband	/		family						
✓ 22	Brother	Ferid	9		/	/	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	brother	/		family						
✓ 23	Koblan	Cabib	32		M	carpenter	yes	Turk	Greek	Hebrew	Bergonda Asiatic Turkey	Accept 1/5. 1/12. 15 Charles					106 Assad Bull Hesch. St. Mercedes Tex.						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

Westchester County, N.Y. County Court. Nov. 6th 1903.

Dist Court 6th Jud. Dist Oklahoma Oct 16, 1905

Creemore Ont.

XX

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley * of the REPUBLIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JUN 25 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75 41—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 6 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 23 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any labor contract, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Perreca	Geronimo	17		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torrico	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Michele Carrafiello 28 E. 31st st Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Calendo	Arcangelo	18		f	"	/	y			Alvarano	Montclair Co	yes	father	" 10	/	uncle Giuseppe 2276 Wash. St Hoboken, Penn						
✓ 3	Basto	Ferdinando	22		m	S	/	y			Cosso di Maro	New York	ny	himself	" 20	"	brother-in-law Francesco Olas 34 Hudson St N.Y.						
ADMITTED 4	De Santis	Luisa	35		f	W	/	y			Stella Cilento	"	"	himself	" 40	"	sons { Nicola Coniglio / Raffaelina " } Paterson N.J.						
ADMITTED 5	daughter	Carmela	11		f	/	/	n			"	"	"	mother	" /	"							
✓ 6	Spadacchia	Achille	20		m	M	smith	yes			Cicciano	New York	"	himself	" 12	"	friend Waldorio Felice 241 Broome St N.Y.						
✓ 7	Del Grosso	Domenico	18		"	S	barber	y			Motta Monte Corvino	Montclair Penn	no	himself	" 16	"	uncle Giovanni di Maio 13 Gilbert Pl. Montclair N.J.						
✓ 8	Di Leo	Agostino	20		"	"	carpenter	"			"	"	"	yes	" 12	"	cousin Antonio Cimarelli 41 Gilbert Pl. Montclair N.J.						
✓ 9	Bruno	Francesco	26		"	M	NO-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cicciano	Roseberry Co	no	"	" 12	200 Paid	brother-in-law Nicola Cimarello 6th Ward Montclair Penn						
✓ 10	Cosenza	Cesare	18		"	S	"	"			Nocera	New York	ny	"	" 40	Motorby Co no	cousin Enrico Cuccaro 259 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
✓ 11	Tesoro	Mecandonio	24		"	S	farm lab.	yes			Sorgo di Sotto	Port Morland	no	"	" 12	"	brother Francesco 824 Ave West Orland Co						
✓ 12	Rocco	Ruvello	24		"	S	"	no			di Cicciano	Wallerville Ohio	"	"	" 10	"	brother-in-law Carmine Degania 28 Ave Millwood Ohio						
✓ 13	Ducci	Nicola	20		"	M	"	yes			"	"	"	wife	" 10	"	cousin Cosmo Febbo 208 Wallerville Ohio						
✓ 14	Lovaglio	Ignazio	24		"	S	"	no			"	"	"	himself	" 10	"	cousin Cosmo Falco 208 Wallerville Ohio						
15	Lospinoso	Salvatore	19		m	M	"	"			Nocera Inferiore	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	" 20	20 Apr 1906 Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law { Antonio Pittsburg Pa.						
16	Mysi	Ortola	22		f	W	"	"			"	"	"	husband	" /	no							
✓ 17	Forzo	Attilio	24		m	S	"	yes			Stravola Salerno	New York	N.Y.	himself	" 12	"	76 Gilbert St N.Y.						
✓ 18	Castellano	Antonio	30		m	NO-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no			Nocera	"	"	cousin	" 10	1902 yes	cousin Fabrizio Rodriguez 48 Rutland ave N.Y.						
✓ 19	Casciaroli	Serafino	24		"	NO-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes			Cocozzaviera	Jacksonville Fla	no	himself	" 20	1901 Wilmington Del	brother Pietro Victorville Pa Box 28						
✓ 20	Stefano	Michele	32		"	"	"	no			Castellone	Port Richmond	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Renato Angelantonio Box 220 Port Richmond Pa						
✓ 21	Albano	Vincenzo	30		"	"	NO-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	New York	N.Y.	"	" 10	1900 yes	brother-in-law Pellegrino Giovanni 61 Christopher N.Y.						
✓ 22	Carlo	Nicola	38		"	"	NO-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	Valley Park Mo	no	"	" 40	1901 Kansas	brother Giovanni Carlo Valley Park Mo.						
✓ 23	son	Liberantonio	17		"	S	"	"			"	"	"	father	" 4	yes	uncle						
✓ 24	Ciccarelli	Michele	25		"	"	"	ny			Sperandio	New York	N.Y.	brother	" 12	"	brother Gennaro 181 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
25																							
✓ 26	Sirna	Mario	32		f	S	seamstress	yes			Sperandio	New York	N.Y.	brother	" 12	no	brother Giovanni 181 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
✓ 27	Galli	Nicola	24		m	"	laborer	"			Roma	Cattlesville Pa	no	himself	" 12	"	brother-in-law Angelo Cattlesville Pa						
✓ 28	Di Pietro	Paolo	24		"	M	"	"			Nocera	Connellsville Pa	"	brothers	" 12	"	brother-in-law Paolo Rozzi Connellsville Pa						
✓ 29	Castaldo	Febbraio	25		f	S	seamstress	no			Atrella	Grand Kenawha	no	himself	" 12	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Gabalone 146 H. Ave Kanawha Penn						
✓ 30	Chiovetti	Pietro	25		m	M	laborer	yes			Cornicella	Bellaire Ohio	yes	cousin	" 10	1903 Ohio	cousin Pasquale Di Luzio 11 Exchange St Bellaire Ohio						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from [illegible] 19[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I, and each and all of the surgeons of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David N. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC from Piraeus via Patras 16 GIU 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether Having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Bekas Jiorgis	21	m	s	gambler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Lyrnichon	no	money	$ 25		cousin Christos Bekas Lyrnichon					
✓ 2	Demetriou Georgios	30		M						Ionia	Charleston WVa			90		brother-in-law Panagiotis Kalamaki Charleston WVa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Jorgou Vasaw	22								Le Vivra	Buffalo NY			40		cousin Dimitrios Stefanou 418 Washington St Buffalo NY					
✓ 4	Nerakis Emanuel	23		S						Turkey	Danville Va			25		friend Christos Jorgou 418 Charlotte Buffalo NY					
5	Deamantopoulos Athanasios	16				no				Piraeus	Brooklyn NY			10		brother Jorgos Deamantopoulos 178 W 61st St Brooklyn NY					
✓ 6	Saroudopoulos Christakis	35		M						Kerpeti	Boston Mass			30		brother-in-law Efstratios Christou 178 Pell St Boston Mass					
7	Exarkos Jann	17		S						Bitolia				20		father Vasilios Exarkos 98 Second St Boston Mass					
✓ 8	Hagiopanos Than	20								Mesolonghi	Lynnehaven			15		brother Panagiotis Hagiopanos 9 Forest St Lynnehaven					
✓ 9	Chitiris Panagiotis	26		M						Athens	Pawtucket RI		steerage	20		husband					
✓ 10	Same Panagiotis	4	m													father Christos Chitiris 178 Pell St					
✓ 11	Same Evrosini	5		S												father					
12	Mellissaratos Stefanos	4	m		laborer	yes				Mesolongi	New York	NY	steerage	20		friend Christos Papageorgiou Boston Mass					
✓ 13	Hagiandreou Theodosios	27		S							Lynnehaven	no		20		friend Christos Dimitriou 5 Pond St Lynnehaven					
✓ 14	Lasaris Stefanos	24		S										15		friend					
✓ 15	Gikas Panagiotis	20		S			1-386143-505 - Wash.							11		friend Georgios Antonopoulos 178 Eagle St Lynnehaven					
✓ 16	Tsoutsias Antonios	20		S										5		friend					
✓ 17	Tsagkarakis Giovanni	21		S							Haverhill			20		friend Theofanis Tsitsiris 11 Jewett St Haverhill Mass					
✓ 18	Paleologos Patroklos	28		S							Lynn	Mass		1		friend G. P. Papadopoulos Lopulos Mass 3 Chestnut St					
✓ 19	Christakis Demetrios	22		S							Saratoga	NY		20		brother Jannis Christakis 196 Bridge St Saratoga NY					
✓ 20	Tsilkos Georgios	18		S				no		Piraeus	Brooklyn			30		father Christos Tsilkos 394 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn					
21	Tsilkos Chris	22		S				no						50	1902 Feb Brooklyn	brother					
✓ 22	Giannitsiotes Thom	15		S			yes			Aetolikon	Jersey City	NJ		12	no	uncle Georgios Protos 60 Ogden St Jersey City NJ					
23	Kanapp Beppa	40	f	marr		no				Bitolia			steerage	12	1902 Feb	daughter Rasard Aspa 5 North St Newark NJ					
24	Rasard Aba	23	f											10	no	husband					
25	Same Magdalena	6		S			yes	yes								father Rasard Aba 5 North St Newark NJ					
26	Same Helen	1	m	S			yes	yes					mother	4		father					
27	Same Marie	6		S			yes	yes						4		father					
28	Bakas Giovanni	25		S	laborer	yes				Athens			steerage	25		cousin Athanasios Platsopoulos 9-21 Ave A Newark NJ					
✓ 29	Manaschis Alexandros	32			22x26 118 (805) 1442					Piraeus				11		friend Nicola Papazoglou 418 Charlotte St Rochester NY					
✓ 30	Nazzoro Giorgio	38		M				no		Calavrita	Rochester NY	no		32		friend Giorgio Zarafonos 201 Exchange St Rochester NY					

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dorrit V. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. St. L.,

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Gibraltar JUNE 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 25 1906 1906 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Marino Giuseppe	41		M	Miller	yes	yes		Italy		Altavilla	Greensburg Pa	no	himself	18	no	Step brother Giuseppe Tezzano 29 Sullivan Lane Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Crescibelli Angelo	39	"	M	Laborer	"	"		"		"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	13	"	brother Vincenzo 107 Butler Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED ✓ 3	Calicchio Daniele	10	"	S	"	no	no		"		Cerreto Sannita	Jersey City NJ	"	"	10	"	father Felice 163 Sec St Jersey City NJ						
✓ 4	Ciardella Antonio	24	"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"		Ciorani	"	"	"	20	200-304	cousin { George 110 Congress cousin { 339 Colegate Jersey City NJ						
✓ 5	wife Barbara	21	"	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	husband	4	no							
✓ 6	son Vincenzo	1	11	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	father	4								
✓ 7	Capone Arcangelo	38	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy		Cerreto Sannita	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	20	no	brother in law Antonio Pepe 183 Sackett Brooklyn NY						
✓ 8	Farina Agostino	37	"	"	"	no	no		"		"	"	"	"	20	"	brother in law Luigi Pepe 183 Sackett Brooklyn NY						
✓ 9	Perrino Carmela	31	F	"	"	yes	yes		"		Morcone	Revere Mass	no	husband	10	"	husband { Luigi Rossi 239 Mott Cleveland NY						
✓ 10	daughter Antonietta	8	F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	mother	1	"	father {						
✓ 11	" Alessandra	6	F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	1	"	brother Domenico						
✓ 12	Cavaccolo Carmine	46	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"		"	"	"	himself	100	200-90 Cleveland NY	brother-in-law { 310 Mott St						
✓ 13	wife Rosa	48	F	"					"		"	"	"	husband	1	no							
✓ 14	Angelo Antonio	14	M	"	26 11 484 12/30/38-305-no 9a—(c.b 205-9/20/39)				"		"	"	"	father	1	"	mother { Provenzano NY						
✓ 15	son Luigi	13	M	"					"		"	"	"	"	1	"							
✓ 16	Anastasia	8	F	"					"		"	"	"	"	1	"							
✓ 17	Filomena	6	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	1	"							
✓ 18	Caldarone Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy		Cerreto Sannita	Paterson NJ	"	"	10	"	brother 38 Ogden St Paterson NJ						
✓ 19	Cuelli Salvatore	23	"	M	Stonemason	"	"		"		S Agata de Goti	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	10	"	brother in law { Cecilia Caldarone 284 Raleigh Brooklyn NY						
✓ 20	wife Rosa	27	F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	husband	1	"							
✓ 21	step daughter Mariannina	9	"	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	father	1	"	mother Felice Cuelli						
✓ 22	Sgamato Vincenzo	39	M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes		Italy		Cerreto Sannita	"	"	himself	12	"	27 26 Bay St Brooklyn NY						
✓ 23	Vecchio Gaetano	28	"	M	Stonemason	"	"		"		Sligato Cerreto Sannita	Jersey NJ	no	"	80	"	brother in law Donato Richard 60 Henderson Jersey City NJ						
✓ 24	Polzonelli Lenorzo	28	"	"	Farmlabor	"	"		"		Cerreto Sannita	"	yes	"	10	"	brother in law Donato Matteo 790 Sackett Brooklyn NY						
✓ 25	Pirelli Michele	29	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	brother in law	10	90 205 returned	brother in law Ignazio Mazzeo 790 Sackett Brooklyn NY						
✓ 26	Carbone Pasquale	20	F	S	Tailor	"	"		"		Cerreto Sannita	Chicago Ill	no	"	12	no	brother in law Giovanni Carbone 187 Bissell Street Chicago Ill						
27	Pastore Domenico	55	M	M	Farmlab	no	yes		"		Cerreto Sannita	Hackensack NJ	yes	"	30	"	mother { Pasquale Antonio 33 Hackensack NJ						
28	daughter Filomena	22	F	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	mother	1	"							
✓ 29	Pirelli Vincenzo	18	M	"	"	yes	yes		"		Cerreto Sannita	Utica NY	"	brother	10	"	brother Domenico 2163 84 Utica NY						
✓ 30	Verderame Lenorzo	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Emanuele 1807 Genesee Utica NY						

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. U.; Surgeon [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples JUN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Vaccaro	Salvatore	11	m					Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe 67 Park st. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Vena	Emilia	5	f							Castrogiovanni	Brooklyn	no		20		husband Rosario Vaccaro 67 Park st. Brooklyn						
✓ 3	Giulio	Antonia	25	f	m							Brooklyn			10								
✓ 4	Adolfo	Carmela	9	f											10		brother Vaccaro 67 Park st. Brooklyn						
✓ 5	Lorenzo	Giuseppe	11	m							Italy	New York	N.Y.		20		cousin Vaccaro Giuseppe 443 Bond st. N.Y.						
S.A. 6	Mannello	Pasquale	19	m	m							Hartford	no		15		cousin Vaccaro Giuseppe 67 Park st. Hartford Conn.						
✓ 7	Angelo	Castaldo	12	m								New York	N.Y.		20		uncle Vaccaro Giuseppe 67 Park st. N.Y.						
✓ 8	Alfonso	Antonio	3	m								New Rochelle	no		20		brother-in-law Capri Giuseppe 1161 Bway N.Y.						
✓ 9	Cioce	Salvatore	30	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Arpaise Italy	Canada			20	1902 yes	cousin Capriccio Giuseppe Canada						
✓ 10	Zambogna	Gesuele	39	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Castle	Utica			20	1901 yes	brother Vaccaro Giuseppe 67 Park st. Utica N.Y.						
11																							
✓ 12	Bagordino	Giuseppe	17	m		laborer					San Fele	New York	N.Y.	himself	17	no	father Angelo 2 Centre Sq. N.Y.						
✓ 13	Anna	Anthony	1	f		baby									17		uncle Rocco Anna 98 Elizabeth st. N.Y.						
14	Luca	Christiana	20	f		laborer									12		cousin Bagordino Teresa 141 Chrystie st. N.Y.						
✓ 15	Pellicciari	Girolamo	11	m							Pistoia	Jersey City	no		12		uncle Rocco Angelo 10 Wilton st. Bonnypeter Italy						
✓ 16	Olivieri	Francesco	19	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						S. Paolo Albola	Scottdale	N.Y.		10	1902 yes	cousin Pellicciari Girolamo 2312 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 17	Cardino	Giuseppe	21	m							Ottaviano				12	no	brother Salvatore 19 Elizabeth st. N.Y.						
✓ 18	Prestia	Antonino	17	m								Wallingford	N.Y.		20		Book Mfr. Wm Jarvis at N.Y.						
✓ 19	Levi	Rocco	22	m							Isernia	New York			12		cousin Pericolo Felix 76 Baxter st. N.Y.						
✓ 20	Bellandino	Angelo	30	m	m										12		brother Rocco 98 Elizabeth st. N.Y.						
21	Ferrari	Giovanni	52	m							Brescia	Stamford	no		12		sister Stamford Conn.						
✓ 22	Trau	Raffaele	19	m								Coppo Italy			12		brother-in-law Caporale Nicola Bond - Coppo Italy						
✓ 23	Bova	Domenico	28	m	m							Stamford Conn.			12		brother Giovanni Stamford Conn.						
✓ 24	Cazzo	Rocco	21	m							Guardia	Pittsburg			12		brother Giovanni Pittsburg Pa.						
✓ 25	Mammolito	Angelo	24	m	m						Isernia	New York	N.Y.		12		brother Pericolo Felix 76 Baxter st. N.Y.						
✓ 26	Adornato	Francesco	29	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN										12		brother-in-law Mammolito 98 Elizabeth st. N.Y.						
✓ 27	Ridenti	Carmelo	21	m							S. Angelo Broca				20		brother Francesco 98 Elizabeth st. N.Y.						
✓ 28	Chiavini	Alberto	33	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								brother	12	1902 yes	brother Bruno 466 E. 187 st. N.Y.						
✓ 29	Pezzalonga	Emma	35	f	m						Bojano			husband	20	no	Alfredo Annunziata 67 Grand st. New York						
✓ 30	Mammolito	Grazia	21	f	s									mother	4								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

56
57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James d'Auria, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. B. Rd. Bs, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71 43—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
OMITTED 1	Albanese	Francesco	21		X		Farmer	X	Italy	Italian	Guiliopoli	Brooklyn			$ 40	no	brother	Domenico and Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no
OMITTED 2	Vito	Augustino	19		X			X																
OMITTED 3	Joseph	Francesco	18		X			X																
4	Albanese	Angelo	35					X							12	1901	brother	175 Sullivan St						
5	Cerezzo	Pasquale	30					X							16	no	cousin	Barbara Pasquale						
6	Lafrancesco	Salvatore	45		M			X			Recusa				20		cousin	Angelo Cerezzo						
7	Cudizio	Paolo	24		S		Farmer	X							17		brother	Salvatore Lafrancesco						
8	Calcinari	Giuseppe	34				Labor	X			Bisignani				10		brother	Antonio Colarco						
9	Sigari	Antonio	19					X							17		cousin	Raffaele Colarco						
10	Sanona	Rosa	34	F	M			X							17		husband	Giuseppe Cudizio						
11	Locandro	Antonino	24	M	S			X			S Pietro Amato	Cantalupa			20	1902	cousin	Raffaele Giuseppe						
12	Colosi	Pietro	40		M			X			Ucria	Cantalupa				1903	brother	Giuseppe Agosta						
13	Polizzano	Francesco	40								S Pietro Amato	Tschiarotta			30	1902	cousin	Francesco Antonucci Tschiarotta						
14	Arcangeli	Tortunato	30								Bisaccia	New York			12		husband	cousin Arcangeli Francesco						
15	Farace	Cosimo	24					X			Siderno				12	1903	cousin	Pasquale Angelo						
16	Genaci	Vincenzo	17		S			X							12		cousin	Pasquale Antonucci						
17	Comunale	Cosimo	32				NON-IMMIGRANT								30	1891	father	Francesco Comunale Box 491						
18	Crupi	Cosimo	17		S		NON-IMMIGRANT								32		cousin	Box 491						
19	Costanzo	Agostino	11					X				New York			12		brother	Francesco						
20	Trimboli	Tortunato	14		M			X				North Germany		brother	10		brother	Pasquale						
21	Pedace	Francesco	20									N.Y.		husband	12		husband	Domenico Arcuri						
22	Terrepi	Francesco	45	M			Barber	X			Guardia			husband	17		son	Terrepi Vincenzo						
23	Son	Giuseppe	12		S									father	4		brother	244 E 116 St						
24	Terrepi	Vincenzo	23				Labor	X						brother	17		brother	New York						
25	Chiarella	Giuseppe	36		M									brother	Rocco									
26	Previto	Antonino	24		S			X			S Pietro Amato	Vibo	no		20	1902	cousin	Box 233 Vibo NY						
27	Defazio	Tortunato	11									Trumbull Ct			25		brother	Pasquale Giuseppe						
28	Mustacchio	Vincenzo	17					X			Gallico	Acciarello			12		brother	Box 109 Tschiarotta						
29	Zito	Carmelo	30					X				Archbald Pa			15		cousin	Box 254 Archbald Pa						
30	Andreo	Nunzio	25								S Pietro Amato	New York			20		cousin	Giuseppe Scarfo						
												Troia			17			Box 178 Troia Fa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David S. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo B. Ch. B., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State who they Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Liverpool 16 JUN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2[illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mondora	Carolina	18		F	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Naselli Sicily	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 10	no	father	Antonio 346 East 118 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isabel	Antonio	15		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Enrico	D'Errico	14		M	"	"	yes		"	"	Cannolano	Waddock Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	"	uncle	Pasquale D'Errico 928 Waddock Pa						
4	Pepe	Pietro	Mrs	23	M	M	baker	no		"	"	Oliveto	Waddock Pa	"	father in law	12	"	father in law	"						
5	Wife	Filomena	19		F	"								"	father			father	Mariano Ruggiero 67 Pike Station						
6	Baby	Antonio	3		M	/		1X-93752 7/21/41-505						"	grandfather			grandfather	"						
7		Ruggero	1		"	/	/	1X-638277 10-10-39-505						"	grandfather			grandfather	" 108 Adams Conn						
8	Tolano	Carmela	17		F	S		2-9559 Mich 5-25-06				Cattano	New York	N.Y.	father	10		brother	Carmine 116 William St E.N.Y.						
9	Vuocolo	Maria	21		F	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Jersey City	yes	husband	10	/	husband	Guglielmo Carbonaro 128th Jersey N.J.						
10	Son	Onofrio	1		M	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	father	/	"	father	"						
11	Tammaretta	Giuseppe	28		"	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	himself	12	903-908	brother	Sabato 207 [illegible] N.Y.						
12	Carollo	Maria	29		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	10	/ no	brother	Luigi 1867 E. 4 Rochester N.Y.						
13	Cavallo	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	12	903-908	brother	David 1867 E. 4 Rochester N.Y.						
14	Tarmato	Onofrio	11		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Canandaigua N.Y.	"	father	12	no	father	Fornato Carbone 88 Gaylord St Canandaigua N.Y.						
15	Mauro	Vincenzo	33		"	M	carver	"		"	"	"	New York	"	himself	10	"	brother in law	Fornato Gallando 88 Gaylord St Canandaigua N.Y.						
16	Ciollo	Mario	17		"	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	"	uncle	Fabato Ciaccio 116 William St N.Y.						
17	Tuocolo	Guglielmo	22		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	"	husband	Rocco Carmine 116 William St N.Y.						
18	Le Pera	Vincenzo	22		M	S	NO LONGER ALIEN								brother			brother	Sabato 107 Fox Hanson N.Y.						
19	Sorio	Carlo	28		"	M	"	yes		"	"	St Martino	Hanson N.Y.	no	himself	10	"	sister	Adelaide 107 Fox Hanson N.Y.						
20	Annuntagnio	Pasquale	48		"	M	Shomak	no		"	"	Pietradefusi	New York	N.Y.	"	16	"	brother	Gennaro 839 East 2 N.Y.						
21	Bassenito	Nicolas	40		"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Rotondo	"	"	brother	20	"	brother	Gennaro 60 Mulberry St N.Y.						
22	Son	Domenico	10		"	/	"	"		"	"	Cannolano	"	"	himself	80	889-908	brother	William Felice 173 Elm St N.Y.						
23	Costa	Domenico	9		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	uncle	"						
24	Biscotti	Giovanni	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Pedesano	"	"	himself	12	"	brother	Angelo 112 Park St N.Y.						
25	Annunciapone	Maddalena	29		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin	Angelo Cagia 113 Park St N.Y.						
26	Coiro	Teresa	6		"	S	"					"	Jersey N.J.	yes	husband	12	"	husband	Guiseppe Adelizio 402 Vapor St Jersey N.J.						
27	Episcopo	Guiseppe	17		M	"	"	2X133081-9/30/41-(505)				"	New York N.Y.	"	himself	10	"	uncle	Arsenio Quadro 88 Grove St Newark N.J.						
28	Naso	Angela	22		F	"	"	"				"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10	"	father	Nicola 42 Lincoln Av Rochester N.Y.						
29	CANCELLED Costono	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	10	"	brother-in-law	Nicola Quaranno 99 Decatur Boston Mass						
30	Annunzato	Luisa	31		F	S	housework	"		"	"	Attrella	Phila Pa	"	brother	10	"	brother	Guseppe Quelli 1713 S. 8th St Phila Pa						
												Positamania	New York	N.Y.	brother	10	"	brother	Attucci 117 Grand St N.Y.						

Clarke
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. Ch. B [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, 16 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 1906, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Real permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether has ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of labor offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caverida	Luigi	27	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caverida Cava Prov Caserta	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$ 30	903 906 returned	Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife	Carmina	23	f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1	no	husband						
3	Negro	Maria	24	f	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Negro	Cascia	New York	N.Y.	herself	11	"	father	Raffaele Greco 170 Mott st to Box 140					
4	son	Luigi	3	m	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"							
5	Greco	Pasquale	13	"	S	farm lab	no	"	"	Negro	Cascia	Roseville Park NJ	no	mother	20	"	sister	Carmina 32 Orchard st Roseville Park NJ					
6	Carejale	Giovanni	23	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Newport Ky	"	"	20	906 906 Ret.	brother in law	Carmina 200 Franklin st Newport Ky					
7	Lepiane	Raffaele	30	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	Cascia	Arpino Italy	"	"	100	1847 903 returned	brother	Francesco 338 Box Arpino Italy					
8	Spadafora	Luigi	18	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	cousin	Francesco Spadafora 1247 Box 247 Oscoma Miss					
9	Greco	Teresa	32	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oscoma Miss	"	himself	200	"	husband						
10	son	Raffaele	5	m	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"	father	Luciano Lazzo 1214 Box 247 Oscoma Miss					
11	"	Rocco	2	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father						
12	di Luca	[illegible]	17	"	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	Negro	Cascia	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	20	/	cousin	Giovanni Cocco 609 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa					
13	di Luca	Luigi	25	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin	Giovanni Cocco 609 W Webster Av Pittsburg Pa					
14	Nanno	Leonardo	44	f	W	"	no	"	"	Negro Italian	Columbia Falls Mont	"	"	himself	186	1898 906 Columbia Falls Mont	husband	Zedilia Morino					
15	daughter	Cascia	7	"	S	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"	father	Columbia Falls Mont					
16	son	Giuseppe	7	m	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father						
17		Enrico	6	m	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father						
18	Di Cicco	Paolo	42	"	M	farm lab	NON-IMMIGRANT	no	"	Negro	Agropoli Princip Ult	"	"	himself	20	906 906 Princip Ult	son	Angelo					
19	son	Matteo	14	"	/	-	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	1	no	brother	Mariano 9 Princip Ult					
20	Bellieni	Angelo	23	X	S	"	"	X	X	Negro	Agropoli Princip Ult	Boston Mass	no	himself	12	"	brother	Paolo Cicco 120 Box 1 Boston Mass					
21	Carnevale	Carmela	21	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn N.Y.	no	husband	11	"	son	Raffaele 12 Clark Auburn N.Y.					
22	nephew	Luciano	7	m	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	1	"	father						
23	Castle	Domenico	14	"	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Wilmerding Pa	yes	father	11	"	father	Luigi 9 Main Wilmerding Pa					
24	Carucci	Amedeo	11	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	no	himself	12	"	uncle	nephew 9 Mr Stefano Wilmerding Pa					
25	Bianco	Luciano	38	"	M	"	/	no	"	"	Orsomarso	Newark NJ	"	"	11	"	brother in law	139 Franklin st Newark NJ					
26	Bella	Luigi	21	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Negro Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Rensselaer Wis	"	"	28	"	cousin	Pasquale 240 Front St Rensselaer Wis					
27	Pascale	Edoardo	24	"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	"	Orsomarso	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	16	903 906 Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin	Pasquale Accetta 1 Rush Alley 6 Wilkesbarre Pa					
28	Moscarosa	Nicola	42	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	Williamsburg Pa	"	"	16	no	cousin	Francesco Di Nardo 6344 Cy St Williamsburg Pa					
29	Di Nardo	Antonio	24	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Cascia	New York	NY	"	11	"	uncle	Giovanni Fabrizio 544 East 116th St New York					
30	Arena	Alfonso	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsia	Woodbridge Pa	no	"	11	"	uncle	Giovanni Fabrizio 636 1st St Woodbridge Pa					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCluin, * of the REPUBLIC, from [illegible] 1902, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1902 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, David S. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Ch. B., Glasgow [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

41—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Liverpool 16 GIL 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 25 1905, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or other institution for care and treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simonini	Enrico	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	Yes	Italy	Schiavonia	Cormano	Jeffersonville Ind	no	himself	15	no	brother Luigi 123 Harris St Jeffersonville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Murgida	Onofrio	22			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Contrada	Bridgeport Conn	yes		14	1902 yes Boston Mass	brother-in-law Salvatore Giovanni 234 e 7th St Bridgeport Conn						
3	Debizia	Francesco	45	m	m	farmlabor	no	no			Livri	Newark N.J.	yes	cousin	17	no	cousin Nello Carmine 140-82 Ellis Newark N.J.						
4	Lobiato	Francesco	33			barber	yes				Cerdrado	New York	yes	himself	14		cousin Salvatore Bayonne 104 Seventh Ave N.Y.						
5	Talarico	Pasquale	24				no				Tagliacozzo				12		friend Francesco Costanzo 130 Bleecker St. N.Y.						
6	Greco	Nicola Jacob	21	m	s	Laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chiaromonte	Cornwall on H	no	himself	30	1902 yes	brother Vito 104 Ninth St Cornwall on H.						
7	Corapi	Vincenzo	35		M	laborer	no				Sarconi	Boston Mass	yes		14	1902 yes Boston Mass	friend Pasquale 324 Hooker St Boston Mass						
8	Talarico	Luigi	24			shoemaker					Tagliacozzo	Southington Conn	no		16	no	friend Pasquale 25 Liberty St New Britain Conn.						
9	Lanzone	Angelo M.	20	m	s	laborer	no				Livri	Newark N.J.	no	himself	20	no	brother Vito 134 Seventh Ave Newark N.J.						
ADMITTED	Castrenia	Luigi	64	X	M.			X		X	Chiaromonte	Utica N.Y.	yes	son-in-law	25		son-in-law Orazio Sandone						
ADMITTED	Luis	Gaetano	24	X	S.		yes	X		X				brother-in-law	7		brother-in-law 5 3/4 C. Rensselaer St						
12	Aurrello	Antonio	33		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							no	himself	20	1902 yes Utica N.Y.	brother-in-law						
13	Wife	Gertrude	20	f										husband	7	no	cousin Giuseppe Arcadoro 534 C. Rensselaer St Utica N.Y.						
14	Casso	Enrico	21	m	S		yes							himself	12		wife Filomena Carlucci 14 Sullivan St Schenectady N.Y.						
15	Caporto	Salvatore	44		m	IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Cerabona	Schenectady N.Y.		wife	15	1895 yes	friend Antonio Chiarello 334 East 111th St N.Y.						
16	Chiarello	Gaspare	18		sing						Chiarellona	New York	N.Y.	himself	15	no	friend Francesco Carusso Box 48 Camerota Salerno Italy						
17	Carofalo	Domenico	43		M										30	1899 yes	husband Francesco Carusso Box 48 Camerota Salerno Italy						
18	Cerasa	Angelo Rosa	39		M.	laborer	no				Sandonato	Camerota Salerno	no	herself	12	no	friend Antonio Chiarello 334 East 111th St N.Y.						
19	daughter	Domenica	9											father	4		friend Francesco Costanzo 130 Bleecker St N.Y.						
20	Lipri	Domenico	45	M.	M.	laborer	yes				Chiarellona	New York	yes	himself	12		friend Francesco Costanzo 130 Bleecker St N.Y.						
21	Chitaro	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	yes				Cadenzano	Lanchmont N.Y.	no	himself	17	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Lubello Box 336 Lanchmont N.Y.						
22	Chadis	Umberto	36		M.							New York N.Y.			8		brother-in-law Giovanni Lubello 553 E. 10th St N.Y.						
23	Scalzo	Mo Costantino	25								Gaglianello	Empire Conn	yes	husband	17	1904 yes Empire Conn	husband Francesco Lubello 334 E. 11th St N.Y.						
24	Esposito	Saverio	16	m	s		yes				Cadenzano	Lanchmont N.Y.	no	father	12	no	father Salvatore Chiarello Box 336 Lanchmont N.Y.						
25	Talarico	Luigi	22		M						Crapani	Orange Conn	yes	himself	30		cousin Candelaspada 104 Ninth St Cornwall on H.						
26	Wife	Saverio	20	f										husband	7		cousin Pasquale Talarico 104 Ninth St Cornwall on H.						
27	Zatto	Clemente	22	m	s						Cavera	Pittsburgh Pa		himself	20		cousin Angelo Cosenino 104 Ninth St Cornwall on H.						
28	Lapachina	Annibale	47		m						Tagliacozzo	East Pittsburgh Pa	yes	son	12		friend Rocco Nardo 3 Jon Pittsburgh Pa						
29	D'Annibio	Giovanni	19		S						Livri	Newark N.J.	no	himself	10		317 Webster St East Pittsburgh Pa brother-in-law Guglielmo Zatto 140-82 Ellis Newark N.J.						
30	Ceti	Vincenzo	27		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Cerasa	New York	yes		12	1902 yes Canada	cousin Giovanni Ceti 179 Canal St N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James [illegible] [illegible], * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am the Master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. 13. Ch. 13., [illegible] Surgeon [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 2 3 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fiuta	Vincenzo	56		M	labour		yes	Italy	Italian	Bartolomeo	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	8 20	1902 Bos	nephew Giuseppe Tamaro Akron O. Newburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cipriano	Carmina	24		F			no			"	West Ohio	"	husband	20	no	husband Edoardo Sacconi 221 W. 3rd West Ohio						
3	Son	Giovanni	3	m							"	"	"	father	1	"	father						
4	Saporito	Giuseppe	32		M	farmer		yes			Cattolica	New York	No	himself	12	1902 Bos	brother Filippo Antonio 64 Spring Newburg N.Y.						
5	Cannarsino	Salvatore	16		M	"		yes			Cattolica	New York	no	"	12	no	cousin Cipriano Tudisco 446 Pine Pa						
6	Cacciatello	Giovanni	46		M	shoemaker		yes			Cattolica	Cooper N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	cousin Frank Francesco 64 Jefferson Hoboken N.J.						
7	Cincarre	Vincenzo	21		M	farmer		yes			Cattolica	Chippewa Falls Wis	no	"	30	"	cousin Eugenio Cincarre Chippewa Falls Wis						
8	Felice	Francesco	24		M	"		"			"	Waiawa Pa	"	"	40	"	cousin Francesco Cavagnaro 1142 William Braddock Pa						
9	Passarra	Cosmo	19		M	"		"			"	Grafton W.Va	"	"	20	"	friend Agnello Giovanni 462 Main Grafton W.Va						
10	Tripaldi	Leonardo	33		M	"		"			Roccabernarda	Keusak W.Va	"	"	40	"	husband Agnello Giovanni 216 Church Keusak W.Va						
11	Fragnito	Carlo	20		M	"		"			"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Fragnito Vincenzo 220 Church Keusak W.Va						
12	Bonofiglio	Francesco	19		M	"		"			"	"	"	"	40	"	husband Fragnito Vincenzo 220 Church Keusak W.Va						
13	Rotella	Angela	25		F	M			Ca 2498- 505- 4/11/06		Cattolica	Carnegie Pa	"	husband	20	"	husband Nicolandrea Crocco						
14	Son	Cosmo	4	m							"	"	"	father	1	"	father 186 Pine Carnegie Pa						
15	Daughter	Natalina	1		F						"	"	"	"	1	"	cousin Lena Nicola 490 Pine Cockeville Pa						
16	Odoardo	Giovanni	34	m	M	farmer		no			Cattolica	Cockeville Pa	yes	no one	16		friend Antonio Nicola						
17	Guido	Edoardi	24		S	labour	X	yes	Italian	Italian	Bergantino	Long Creek Conn	no	friend	20		brother Angelo Long Creek Conn						
18	Montini	Dante	20				X	no			Pavia	Derby Conn	yes	brother	17		brother Stefano Derby Conn						
19	Cavicchia	Rocco	31		M		X	yes			Mormile	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	13		brother Angelo 195 Sanford St Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Cipriano	Italo	22		S		X	no	1-346894	505- 5/23/06	Cattolica	Gallitzin Cambria	no	himself	10		friend Antonio 201 Vine Gallitzin Cambria						
21	Sammarello	Gaetano	26		M	merchant		yes	Italian	South Italian	Cava dei Tirreni	New York	yes	"	12	1902 Bos	friend Pelli Biagio 254-58 [illegible]						
22	Delle Chiaie	Giuseppe	20		M	labour		yes	"	Italian	Ovilla	Coal Run W.Va	no	himself	20	no	brother Gaetano Box 56- Coal Run W.Va						
23	Montani	Vazzaro	22								Bergamo	Lee Cambria	"	"	30	"	friend Pelli Biagio Box 241- Lee Cambria						
24	Sabia	Pietro	22								"	Adams Cambria	"	"	40	"	cousin Angelo 210 Columbia Adams Cambria						
25	Salvatore	Giovanni	22								"	Lee Cambria	"	"	30	"	brother Pietro Box 241 Lee Cambria						
26	Spinitello	Enrico	24		M						Cattolica	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	30	"	friend Giuseppe 208 Champlain St Utica N.Y.						
27	Chelli	Giuseppe	20					yes			Ovilla	Chicago Ill.	no	"	20		brother Antonio Pedrini Severino 37 Grandowski Chicago Ill.						
28	Capolazzi	Antonio	27					no			Gore	Blackpark Ireland	"	husband	20	1902 Bos	husband Capolazzi Pietro Box 21 Blackpark Kildare Co Ireland						
29	Son	Giuseppe	3	m							"	"	"	mother	4	"							
30	Pizzabi	Clorinda	29		F	no		yes			Chiana	New York	yes	brother	7	no	brother Angelo 336 86th St Brooklyn N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I David F. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 A—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 25, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bianco Epifanio	40	m	M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Saladrino Nicola 348 Hoyt-Schlitz Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferrita Guiseppe	30	m	"	laborer		no				Pietrelcina	"	no	himself	17	1897 Boston Mass	brother Salvatore 209 Stone Ave Baltimore Md						
3	Barbaria Emanuele	39	"	M	farm lab		yes				Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	30	1901 Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Barbaria Giuseppe 418 Milton Ave Chicago Ill						
4	wife Carmela	28	f	"	"		no				"	"	"	husband	1	no	uncle						
5	son Salvatore	9	m								"	"	"	father									
6	Mardilli Salvatore	18	"	S	farm lab		yes				Bonea	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	30		uncle Alfieri Ignazio 66 Mulberry Middletown Pa						
7	Randazzo Vincenzo	21	"	S	barber		"				Calascibetta	Scranton Pa	yes	"	26		cousin Giuseppe 337 14th NY						
8	Accordo Michelangelo	39	"	M	farm lab		"				Carbonara	Brooklyn NY	"	"	18	1901 Phila Pa	brother Antonio 82 Quincy Brooklyn NY						
9	Talluna Guiseppe	20	"	"	carpenter		"				Marsala	"	"	"	20	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cangelosi 218 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY						
10	Tobia Vincenzo	21	"	"	laborer		"				Calascibetta	"	"	"	30	"	brother 170 Johnson Brooklyn NY						
11	D'Giovanni Matteo	20	"	S	stone mason		"				Mezzojuso	"	"	"	20	"	cousin Vincenzo Cangelosi 168 Central Ave Brooklyn NY						
12	Marello Antonio	24	m	M	laborer		yes				Pratteggiano	New York	yes	himself	20	no	cousin Pasquale Cangelosi 12 John Newark NJ						
13	Petrella Vito	15	"	S	"		no				S. Stefano di Camastra	Rochester NY	no	"	20		father Petrella Antonio 209 Exchange Rochester NY						
14	D'Clemente Giuseppe	22	"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes				Lercara	Rochester NY	"	"	20		brother-in-law Jerome Cecci 24 Ferrell Ave Rochester NY						
15	Bonito Raffaele	32	"	S	"		yes				Cinquefrondi	Pittston Pa	"	"	50	1904 Pittston Pa	brother-in-law Ignazio Cantone 14 Rock St Pittston Pa						
16	Lombardi Domenico	28	"	M	"		yes				S. Pietro	Scranton Pa	yes	"	20	no	husband Concetta Lombardi 1 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa						
17	Ciampi Gelsomina	42	f	"	"		no				"	Washington NJ	no	husband	50		father Ciampi Cristoforo Castrovillari Cosenza Italy						
18	Rosa	15	"	S	"		"				"	"	"	mother	1		father						
19	Son Giovanni	14	"	S	"		"				"	"	"	"	1		father						
20	Carmine	7	m	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	1		father						
21	Nunzio	5	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	1		father Ciampi Cristoforo W Arlington NJ						
22	Ferrara Vincenzo	21	m	S	laborer		yes				Bisaccia	Brooklyn NY	no	father	12		father Ferrara Antonio 55 Walworth Brooklyn NY						
23	Centrella Guerino	20	"	M	shoemaker		"				Trapi	Cranford NJ	"	himself	12		brother-in-law Alfonso Romano 82 Randolph Orange NJ						
24	Bonnarumma Pasquale	28	"	S	laborer		"				Corleone	Hoboken NJ	"	"	12		brother-in-law Giacinto Buscemi 170 Monroe St Hoboken NJ						
25	Calabrese Teresa	29	f	"	"		no				Lercara	Goffstown NH	"	husband	12		husband Angelo Calabrese 10 Wagner Goffstown NH						
26	Son Ernesto	3	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"				"	"	"	father	1		father						
27	Ramzone Tobia	21	"	S	carpenter		yes				Robbinsdale	Charleroi Pa	"	himself	20	1902 Pa	brother-in-law Giovanni Cangelosi Box 176 Charleroi Pa						
28	~~Rocco~~ McCostantino	56	~~X~~	W	~~labor~~		~~yes~~				"	New York	NY	transient	40	no	son-in-law Giovanni Tarzia 187th St Amsterdam Ave New York NY						
29	Campana Domenico	24	m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"				"	Bedford Ohio	no	himself	10	1903 Bedford Ohio	brother-in-law Carmine De Carlo 60 N 37th Bedford Ohio						
30	De Meo Francesco	30	"	S	"		yes				Nocera	New York	NY		20	1906 Mulberry NY	friend Basilio Tondreau 44 Mulberry NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David I. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B.; Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

50 51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B.,

Glasgow [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 15 GIU 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity. (Which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malbone Giovanna	30		f	M	W[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian North	Mallia	Delargo Sicily	Delargo Sicily	no	Husband	$ 30	no	husband Noto Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Pietro	4	m											father	4		father Delargo Sicily						
3	daughter Guiseppa	9	f											father	1								
4	Marrone Grazia	24	f	M		yes			Italy		Brooklyn NY	NY	no	Herself	50		husband Ruggiero Gaetano						
5	son Michele	6	m			no								mother	4		father 114th So						
6	dau Angela	6	f											father	1		father Brooklyn NY						
7	dau Rosetta	2																					
8	Ferraro Angelo	28	m	M	carpenter	no								himself	20		brother in law Ruggiero Gaetano						
9	Rocca Gaetano	28	f	M							Navarro Mo	no		husband	50		husband Motta Calogero 210 E 5th St Navarro Mo						
10	son Stefano	4	m											mother	1								
11	Principato Peppe	23		M	laborer	no					S Stefano Provincia Italy			cousin	20		cousin Principato Guiseppe 1030 Miller St Springfield Ill						
12	Napoli Bartolomeo	20		S							Carapobello Brooklyn NY	NY		himself	20		brother Lucrezia 218 Johnson St Brooklyn NY						
13	Presti Francesco	53		M		yes					S Stefano Provincia Italy		yes	son	30		son Rocca 102 Packanack Ave Passaic NJ						
14	Scozia Pasquale	24				no					Samantha Briccia	Buffalo NY		himself	30		brother in law Valgora Ercadio 38 Fob St Buffalo NY						
15	Orlando Salvatore	18		S		yes					Waleshale St Louis Mo				20		cousin Filippo Scozia 62 1/2 Fob St St Louis Mo						
16	Seconaro Vito	26		M		no					Mazzara				20		friend Vito Nigro 970 Fob St St Louis Mo						
17	Simone Guiseppe	21		S		yes					Termini Provincia Italy				30		brother in law Nicolo Scozia 111 Scott St Jersey City NJ						
18	Matranga Maria	42	f	M							Waleshale St Louis Mo			husband	20		brother in law Scozia 713 Fob St St Louis Mo						
19	husband Vito	20	m		shoemaker									himself	20								
20	Mondello Michele	31									Montemaggiore	New York	NY		100	$72	98 NY						
21	wife Domenica	23	f											husband	1	no							
22	Graziano Crocifisso	9		S		yes								himself	20								
23	Aguglia Gaetano	22		S	laborer	no						Buffalo NY	no	himself	20								
24	Mondello Giacomo	29	f	M	seamstress	yes						New York	NY		100	18	98 NY						
25	son Emmanuele	15	m											mother	1		17 1/2 Morton NY						
26	dau Vincenza	8	f			no									1								
27	Mondello Ignazia	34	f	S	seamstress									herself	200	18	97 98 NY						
28	Saporena Antonio	24	m	S	farm lab	yes						Buffalo NY	yes	brother	20		brother 17 Vapona St Buffalo NY						
29	Mondello Concetta	29	f	S	seamstress							New York		herself	20		uncle Graziano 17 1/2 Morton St						
30	Campisi Francesco	25	m		farm lab	no					Vapona	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	28		uncle Graziano 1st Nationality Naples Italy Last Residence Naples Italy						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Tuke, [illegible] of the REPUBLIC from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and medical examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the result of said medical examination, from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aliens excluded by law, except as specified in the following certificate, or by reason of any special exemption or by any treaty or convention now in force between the United States and any foreign country, except as follows: None; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests touching the several aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David A. Young

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit through the country, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of filling out the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by particular directions for answering each column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M for Male or F for Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M for married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether laborer, servant, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, seamstress, typewriter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land they operate, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shearsmen, carpenters, etc., whose trade is incidental to the management and operation of a farm should be returned as such, and not as farmers or farm laborers.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should not be returned as laborers, but according to the special occupation, if any, followed during the greater portion of the time during which they have been employed on board ship.

Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, and other dependents, should be returned as "none."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No," according as the alien can or can not read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people who have their home in the Islands of the West [illegible] and in the continent of Africa. They have a distinctive appearance [illegible]

ENGLISH, SCOTCH.

The people who are native to the British Isles [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] Portugal [illegible]

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between several members of the family.

[illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Answer Yes or No in the United States. The answer in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year or period of years and place or [illegible]. The answer in column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 3 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Cherbourg, 16 GIU. 1905 1890 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1905 1890

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether in possession of a draft, express order, or a sum of money exceeding $100, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Milazzo	Biagio	42	m	M	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cerbera	Los Angeles Cal		yes	brother-in-law $ 50	no	no	no				
2	Wife	Carmela	30												brother-in-law							
3	Daughters	Rosa	7												uncle							
4		Agata	2												uncle							
5	Russo	Girolamo	24	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Villagrati	New York		yes	brother	30						
6	Calderone	Fabiano	32								Cerami	Pittsburg	no			50	yes	yes	yes	Pittsburg Pa		
7	DiPaola	Gioacchino	50				yes				Bivona	Trinidad Col				30	no	no	no			
8	Amato	Francesco	31								Alcamo	Brooklyn		yes								
9	Ferro	Domenico	20								Roccapalumba	New York				50						
10	Zucchero	Giuseppe	27	m	M			no								30						
11	Lobolo	Angelo	16				yes									26						
12	Castata	Francesco	25	m	M		no									50						
13	Wife	Antonina	23													41						
14	Borruso	Salvatore	24	m	M	laborer	yes				Castellammare					30						
15	Messina	Giovanni	36		M		no					Albion	NY	no	brother	50						
16	Porcelli	Pietro	31			laborer					Palermo	New York	NY		brother	30						
17	Calderone	Giacomo	38				yes				Caccamo	Cleveland	Ohio	no	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	Cleveland Ohio		
18	Saporito	Antonio	34								Bafetriate	New York		yes		30	no	no	no			
19	Rizzo	Calogero	11		S		no				Sciacca	Reading Pa			brother	30						
20	Guida	Giuseppe	25		M		yes				Roccapalumba	Reading Pa				50						
21	Wife	Rosalia	22												brother-in-law	41						
22	Son	Salvatore	2	m											niece	1						
23	Guagliana	Calogero	14		S	farm laborer	no								brother							
24	Di Pieri	Calogero	58	X	M	laborer	X				Castrodaina	New York			brother	12						
25		Calogero	16	X	Single		X					Rochester NY	no		brother	50						
26	Son	Sebastiano	14	X			X								brother	1						
27		Salvatore	9	X			X									1						
28	Simonetto	Rosa	28	f	M						Mezzoiuso	Chicago Ill			husband	20						
29	Rotolo	Alfonso	11	m	S										father	1						
30		Giuseppe	2		S										brother	1						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People." Set down definitely as to race or people (not as to nationality). Thus: Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Magyar, Celt, Latin, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, etc., but not as to nationality, such as American, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Russian, Ital

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McCullough [illegible] from REPUBLIC [illegible] 1st

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] with the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful medical examination of [illegible] and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. B Co. 15.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which each item is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the number appearing in the column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the condition of each person named, as for example, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due allowance for the manifolds and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 7 and 8 (can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) in each of the two columns, as the case may be. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on said manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Neither, however, Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the head of [illegible] therefore should be [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible] should be [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes) descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether natives of Africa or of the West Indian islands or of [illegible] America, [illegible] apparent admixture of white blood [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy, Republic of San Marino, Departments of Ticino and [illegible] Republic of Switzerland, and the Province of Istria, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Italian [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of [illegible] Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Africa, Asiatic Russia, Turkestan, Bokhara, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, India, China, Japan, Corea, Siam, Farther India, Malay Peninsula, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, Hawaiian Islands, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies, [illegible] Hebrew [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible] the [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 18 GIU. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (City, Town or Village, and Country)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, which one?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Castagna Alessandro	41	m	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Calascibetta	Baltimore Md	no	friend	$ 30	no	no	no				
2	Spilla Giuseppe	20	"	"	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	Newport	Pa	"	"	30	"	"					
3	Bruno Carmelo	25	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	"	35	"	"					
4	Lima Giovanni	21	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	Kans	"	"	30	"	"					
5	Piazza Benedetto	42	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	30	"	"					
6	Luzzo Michele	40	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	35	"	"					
7	Franchina Giuseppe	51	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	daughter	"	30	"	"					
8	daughter Angela	16	f	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	4	"	"					
9																						
10	Bellario Angelo	33	m	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italian	Torre Annunziata	Pa	wife	"	30	no	no	no				
11	Calderone Agostino	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	"	50	"	"					
12	Chiaravalle Leonardo	29	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Pittsburg Pa					
13	Chiaravalle Raffaele	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	50	"	"					
14	Lau Calogero	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	4	"	"					
15	Genisio Alfonso	27	"	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Lusa	Pennsylvania	"	"	30	no	no	no				
16	Piscitello Giuseppe	29	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Cuccurano	Pennsylvania	"	"	30	"	"					
17	Nunzio Antonio	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnegie	Pa	"	"	20	"	"					
18	Biancardi Vittorio	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"					
19	Calcea Antonino	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"					
20	Vazzana Gandolfo	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare	New York	"	"	30	"	"					
21	Mendola Pietro	34	"	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Pa	"	"	30	"	"					
22	Bongiorno Ippolito	33	"	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Roccamena	New York	N.Y.	"	30	"	"					
23	Wife Rosaria	31	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Vicari	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	30	"	"					
24	Son Giuseppe	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"					
25	Son Antonino	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	"	4	"	"					
26	Di Salvatore Rosa	20	f	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"					
27	D'Amato Maria	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newburg	New York	N.Y.	"	30	"	"					
28	Sister Anna	15	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"					
29	Capoti Vincenzo	41	m	M	mason	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"					
30	Son Pietro	5	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Castellammare	Pa	"	"	30	"	"					
											"	New York	N.Y.	"	4	yes	Pittsburg Pa					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the immigrant, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Slavic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, etc., as commonly classified.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James [illegible], of the REPUBLIC from Sept.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused [illegible] to be taken of all persons employed by the owners thereof [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful medical examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from [illegible] and such examination [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] said Lists or Manifest [illegible] is in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Inspector in Charge.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M. [illegible] Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is as follows, [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] relates.

Column — Age.—The return of age in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those [illegible] year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible]

Column — Married or single.—The entry in [illegible] single, Wd. (widower), or D. (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation.—[illegible] ratelyas possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, mattress [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, specifying the amount of [illegible] thereof, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs a [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Strictly [illegible] should be made [illegible] checks be made [illegible] the correct [illegible]

Column — Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided into [illegible] should be [illegible] No. Yes and not write. No. No. [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] No. No. [illegible] be recorded.

Column — Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] so that by [illegible] readily [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] race or people, and similarly [illegible] "French" apparently [illegible] does not [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] with [illegible] German, or Hebrew might properly come under the [illegible] United Kingdom or any other [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

HEBREW.

The people [illegible]

Where [illegible] by the head of a family, [illegible] the nationality [illegible] generally.

[illegible] the United States [illegible] Yorks Note in the [illegible] immigrants [illegible] separate [illegible] 1899, Pennsylvania [illegible] Slovak, and [illegible] The [illegible] Slovak, [illegible] Slavonian, and [illegible] Slovenian.

[illegible] Slovenian [illegible] subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch and Flemish.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 15 GIU. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 26 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Name of City, Town, or Village)	Country	Final Destination (State)	City or Town	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	By Whom Passage Was Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause
1	Campo	Giovanni	25		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples	New York	N.Y.	New York			$30							
2	Abbate	Calogero	33		M	carpenter	"																	
3	Favone	Rosario	50			laborer	no				Palermo	Louisiana	Kenner					husband						
4		Giuseppe	9		m													father						
5	Ung	Filippo	8															father						
6		Luis	9															father						
7	Franco	Francesco	17			laborer	no				Cosa	Sicily			no	friend	$20							
8	Richardo	Lorenzo	28		M								Alexander Cass				$30							
9	Di Grandi	Rosario	33			mariner	"				Castellammare	Sicily	Newark		yes		$30	no	no	no				
10	Saverina	Giuseppe	21				yes										$30							
11	Sondera	Michele	20				no										$32							
12	Borrusso	Antonio	18														$30							
13	Borrusso	Leonardo	24				yes										$30	yes	1905	1906				
14	Castiglia	Alberto	34		M	barber										brother	$30	no	no	no				
15	Jardone	Rosario	20			mariner	yes									brother								
16	Chiapalo	Giovanni	47		M	laborer																		
17	Annibeli	Biagio	15				yes									brother	$30							
18	Strazzera	Angelo	27																					
19	Vejata	Vincenzo	27		m								Newark			brother-in-law	$30	yes	1905	1906				
20	Calmaro	Calogero	28				no									brother	$30	no	no	no				
ADMITTED	Casetta	Alfredo	24		m	barber	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cerda	Sicily	Boston		yes	brother-in-law	$30	yes	1905	1906	Boston	Mass.		
22	Amatore	Antonino	56		f	laborer	no									husband	$30	no	no	no				
23	daughter	Adelina	18				yes									father								
24	Vella	Concetta	25		M								Newark			husband	$30							
25	daughter	Giuseppa	1	9	f											father								
26	Richaggio	Carmelo	23		m	laborer	yes				Cefalu	Sicily			no	brother	$30							
27	Barbaria	Maria	30		f	W.																		
28	Volpe	Santo	26		m	M.										brother	$30							
29	Guglinezza	Vincenzo	18				yes				Castelbuono	Sicily			no		$30							
30	Savina	Francesco	27								Fratello	Alberto	N.Y.				$30							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

V-27839-7-24-39

* Race or People. "It is to be carefully noted that under the caption of 'Race or People' no such answers as 'American,' 'negro,' 'foreigner,' 'laborer,' 'servant,' 'gentleman,' or 'lady' will be permitted on this sheet."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of all the aliens on board the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to be taken, signed, and sworn to before the proper officer; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

JUN

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., [illegible] Glasgow Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 101, 101A, and 5-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who should be under it, in accordance with the following classifications. The number of [illegible] is given in these special instructions as [illegible] followed by parentheses, [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] which it relates.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be composed of years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be [illegible]

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary and [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *carpenter* and *joiner*, *engineer* and *fireman*, etc., as the amount of [illegible] such, as follows:

A *carpenter* is one who [illegible]

A *joiner* is one who [illegible]

Similar distinctions should be made [illegible] should be made, in connection [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 10 and 11 (Can read and write).—Column 10 is to be used [illegible] should be entered "Yes" for each adult alien who can read [illegible] "No" for each adult who cannot read [illegible]

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or record [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] alien manifests [illegible] primarily mean "France" as a race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, [illegible] alien who is [illegible] (German, or Hebrew, as the case might properly come under the language of United Kingdom or any other [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Continental and Insular [illegible] Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro [illegible] aboriginal [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who were [illegible] Palestine [illegible] Hebrew race, [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, GIU. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 2 3 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether Ticket Is Through	Relationship	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deaf, Dumb, Blind, or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colosi	Simone	39	m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	New York	N.Y.	married	$ 12	fare	—	—				
2	wife Capra	Rosaria	30	f	"									husband	1	"	—	—				
3	Mogavero	Francesco	28	m	S.	laborer	"							single	20	"	"	"				
4	Mirka	Maria	18	f	S.	seamstress	"				Cerreto Sannito	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
5	Alberti	Giuseppe	34	m	M.	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cerreto	Boston Mass	yes	"	20	yes 188 90 New Orleans						
6	Guglielmarelli	Antonio	41	"	"	"	yes				"	Aberdeen Wash	"	"	20	" 189 90 do do						
7	Curpenia	Gerardo	26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	20	" 90 90 "						
8	Colletta	Salvatore	20	"	"	"	yes				S. Marcellino	New York	N.Y.	cousin	30	yes no — —						
9	Marcellino	Antonio	18	"	"	"	yes				Cerreto	Boston Mass	yes	brother	20	" " "						
10	Consolo	Aspio	40	"	M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cerreto	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	20	yes 900 90 Cleveland						
11	Son	Gaetano	15	"	S	"	yes				"	"	"	uncle	1	no —						
12	Cresta	Filippo	30	"	M	"	"				Arpaia	Paris Ill	no	brother	12	" " "						
13	Cifelli	Abbramo	21	"	S.	laborer	no				Cerreto	Charleston S.C.	"	father	20	yes 90 90 Charleston						
14	Guglielmi	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"				Marzano	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	30	no — —						
15	Monachella	Giovanni	17	"	"	"	"				Campobello	Bristol R.I.	"	"	30	no — —						
16	Napoli	Pietro	44	m	M.	laborer	yes				Circello	San Francisco Cal	no	cousin	30	no — —						
17	Cipolla	Camillo	51	m	M	laborer	yes				Cerreto	New York	N.Y.	brother	200	yes no — —						
18	wife Mastrilli	Anna	44	f	M									husband	1	" " "						
19	daughter	Rosaria	21	f	S									father	1	" " "						
20	"	Teresa	20	f	S									brother	1	" " "						
21	"	Giovanna	18	f	S									brother	1	" " "						
22	"	Agata	13	f	S									brother	1	" " "						
23	"	Lucrezia	12	f	S									brother	1	" " "						
24	son	Francesco	9	m	S									brother	1	" " "						
25	daughter	Giuseppa	7	f	S									brother	1	" " "						
26	"	Marianna	4	f	S									brother	1	" " "						
27	son	Antonio	2	m	S									brother	1	" " "						
28	Monno	Vincenzo	36	"	M	carrier	no				Mischetta	Cleveland O.	yes	cousin	30	" " "						
29	Cammarosana	Giuseppe	29	"	M	farmer	"				Monte Madonna	Philadelphia	Pa	married	30	" " "						
30	Ruggerello	Antonio	21	"	S	"	"				"	New York	"	"	30	" " "						

2x-80042-3/3/39-F505 (c.o.205-5/13/39)

2x-79438-3/3/39-F505-(c.o.205-5/14/39)

2x-82291(501)-(c.o.205-5/23/39)
4-19-39
2x-89751-1/16/40-505

2x 31641 9/3/ 505

Antonio Colosi
522 E 11th St
New York

*** "Race or People" to be determined by the stock to which each belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, English, Scotch, etc. Lack of races will be United on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley [illegible] REFUSED [illegible] 1st

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to pay for [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

46

I, David L. Young, Surgeon of [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a graduate of [illegible] Medical College; that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S. Feb. 13, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500 A and 2500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, preceding Plate 11, is to be entered and recorded in accordance with the following instructions. The [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the column to which it relates.

Column 1 (Ages.)—The return of age in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to [illegible] S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] Civil engineer, clerk, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, wheelwright, [illegible] turner, or other building or handicraft.

A good deal should be done between persons and [illegible] amount of money they have in their possession.

A person [illegible] in the United States is [illegible]

A person [illegible] in the West Indies, or the [illegible]

Steerage passengers should [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] could be done. The [illegible] Yes or No, [illegible]

Column 7 (Can read and write.)—Column 7 should be answered by [illegible] which means that a person is [illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence.)—Column 8 should be answered in detail. The [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] as given by the immigrant. [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Persons should be described according to race, not nationality. For instance, "France" [illegible] race or people, and should [illegible] mean "France" by nationality [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] Central and South American [illegible]

AFRICA [illegible]

A native [illegible] Negro [illegible]

HEBREW.

The Jewish [illegible] Hebrew [illegible]

[illegible] Jews in the [illegible] Jews or Negro Jews [illegible] Jews [illegible] Jews [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 — S. S. REPUBLIC — sailing from Naples — Belgium — 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — JUN 30 — 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether Ticket Reads Through.	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before.	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before.	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before.	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before.	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before.	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before.	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cavoto	Carmela	21	m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	Italian	Greenville Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perboni	Raffaele	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tolpicello	Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nicola	Palermo	11	m			yes				Brooklyn NY										
5	Fuchiano	Gerardo	18	"	"	"	"		Switzerland		New York										
6	Crocina	Erasmo	32	m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy		Catskill NY	no									
7	Bentuna	Alessandro	30	"	"	farmlab	yes														
8	Bellomo	Salvatore	32	"	"	mason	no				Rochester NY										
9	Vingenti	Anna	44	f	"	laborer	yes		Germany		New York	NY	he								
10	Vingenti	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	"		"		"	"	"								
11	Joy	Raffaele	5	m	S	"	"		"		"	"	"								
12		Luigi	1	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"								
13		Lina	2	f	"	"	"		"		"	"	"								
14	Biondo	Francesco	24	m	M	laborer	no		Sicily		East Utica NY	no									
15	Vacco	Elisabetta	38	f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy		Chicago Ill										
16		Antonio	13	m	S																
17	Joy	Carmela	10	f	"																
18		Orsola	5	m	"																
19		Vincenza	3	f	"																
20	Pandolfi	Domenico	31	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Rochester NY										
21	Wife	Luigia	21	f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
22		Elvira	4	"	S																
23	Son	Sabatino	1	m	"																
24	Di Benedetto	Antonio	29	m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy		Pizzone										
25	ADMITTED Mauceri	Giuseppe	14	X		X		X	Italy		S. Vincenzo	Castelvetrano	no								
26	ADMITTED Jacovetti	Angelo	43	X	M		X				Pizzone										
27	Santucci	Donato	16	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Chicago Ill										
28																					
29	Cristino	Pietro	23	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Scalea Cosenza Prov		no								
30	Gino	Francesco	50	m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Chicago Ill										

* "Race or People" to be answered by inquiry as to each alien as to which nationality he belongs, whether Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, African (negro), or other race or people. Persons born in the United States will be entered as natives of the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McKinley, of the S.S. REPUBLIC from N.Y. to N.Y. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to visit and examine, previous to the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing hereunto, all the aliens who are to be transported in the said vessel to the United States, and who are mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that no alien has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place other than the port of departure, except as follows: None; and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the sickness or infirmity, if any, found to exist among any of the said aliens by the said examination, and have entered in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, opposite the names of the aliens affected thereby, the words "Sick" or "Defective," as the case may be, and the nature of such sickness or infirmity, so reported to me; and that I have personally made such inspection of the said aliens as to enable me to answer truly the questions contained in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, touching the said aliens; and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of the said aliens, and have read the certificates of the said surgeon as to the physical and mental condition of the said aliens; and that I have satisfied myself by personal examination of the said aliens, and by inquiry of the said surgeon, that no person has been omitted from the said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets the mental and physical condition of each of the said aliens; and that I have satisfied myself by personal examination of the said aliens, and by inquiry of the said surgeon, as to the moral character and history of the said aliens, so far as the same can be ascertained; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets the moral character of each of the said aliens; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each of the said aliens is coming to the United States under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and whether each has the means of paying his passage, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, and whether he has been in the United States before, and whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and how much money each alien has with him, and whether he is going to any particular place, and if so, where; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each alien is in possession of a ticket over the railroads or other conveyances by which he is destined to his final destination within the United States; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each alien has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor in this or any other country, and whether he has been in prison or in any almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each alien is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each alien is a female, and, if married or single, and the name of the husband; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each alien is under sixteen years of age, and if unaccompanied by father or mother, and the name of the person on whom he or she has a relative in the country whence he or she came, and the name and address of such relative; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each alien is over sixty years of age, and if accompanied by relatives, the name of the relative with whom he or she is coming, and the name and address of such relative in the United States; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each alien is a person who has been deported at any time within one year preceding the sailing of the vessel; and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets whether each alien is a person who has been deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person who has been returned within one year after deportation at the expense of the United States

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 — REPUBLIC — S. S. — sailing from [illegible] — [illegible] — 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — JUN 29 1906 — 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Place and Country)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Paid For by Self or Others	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards Self or Others	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When?	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	17 Height	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
1	Astella	Nicola	23		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Coughnawaga, Bridgeport Conn		no	himself	$ 10	yes	yes	yes Pittsburg	cousin Ernesto Cannonica 420 of Willard st Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no
2	Schiavo	Giuseppe	18				laborer					Rose Matarra Pittsburg				20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Schiavo Chicago 708 Wylie ave - Pittsburg						
3	Vosso	Francesco	38			sh						"	Chicago Ill			20	yes	1894	yes Chicago Ill	brother Domenico 127 Ewing st. Chicago Ill						
4	Esposito	Michelangelo	18			s						Giovanni Cast	Pittsburgh			20	no	no	no	brother Eugenio - Pittsburg 611 Webster ave - Pittsburg						
5	Proto	Modesto	16									"	"			20	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Sandonato 612 Webster ave - Pittsburg						
6	Arena	Michelangelo	11									"	"			20	"	"	"	cousin Arena Vincenzo 612 Webster ave - Pittsburg						
7	Bruno	Luigi	20			w						S. Colantuoni	Newburgh	N.Y.	brother	12	yes	1904	yes N.Y.	brother Giovanni 2153 First Ave - N.Y.						
8	Quintini	Pasquale	24			sh	tailor					Giovanna with Patterson NJ		no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Lenis 28 - Grooms st. Paterson NJ						
9	Cuccetta	Gennaro	24			boy	laborer					Ognibene	New York	yes		15				brother Vincenzo 2659 Lorkin Ave - N.Y.						
10	Bruno	Antonio	39			sh						"	"			15				Gennaro Vincenzo 2659 Lorkin ave - N.Y.						
11	Sciutto	Domenico	16			s						"	Bedford N.Y.		uncle	10				uncle Domenico Chiarizza 3111 Crosstown - Bedford N.Y.						
12	Rossi	Giovanni	24									"	New Haven Conn			10				uncle Carmine Schiavone 27 Legion st. New Haven Conn						
13	Comaino	Mo Carolina	50		f	mw			no			Ercolatura	Danbury Conn	no	himself	50				father Saverio Comaino -						
14		Rosa	18			dau						"	"			15				father 192 Juarez st						
15	Dau	Angelina	7			f						"	"			7				father						
16		Angelantonio	5	0	m	f						"	"			7				father Danbury Conn -						
17	Assisi	Pellegrino	18			s	laborer		no			Schiavo Castle	Greenwood		himself	12				cousin Ruggero Schiavo 99 Bush - Greenwood N.Y.						
18	Gianni	Gerolamo	52				shoemaker	yes				"	Pittsburg Pa			20	yes	1899	yes Scottsdale	brother Bernardo Gianni 1211 Liberty st. Pittsburg Pa						
19	Cesari	Giovanni	17				farmer					"	New York N.Y.			12	no	no	no	cousin Cappellucci Ognibene 347 - 1st st						
20	Cocca	Angelo	33			sh	laborer		no			"	Elmira N.Y.	no		12				brother Biagio 622 Langdon st. Elmira N.Y.						
21	Colarusso	Giovanni	23			s		yes				"	Waterbury Conn			11				brother Domenico 56 Jackson st. Waterbury Conn						
22	Cornicello	Barbara	24		f	sh			no			"	Green Island N.Y.			12				husband Luciano Pasquale 69 Pawling st. Green Island N.Y.						
23	Tramonte	Angelo	15	10	m	s						"	New Haven Conn			12				brother Pietro 29 Olive st. New Haven Conn						
24	Di Sessio	Widow	25									"	Easton Pa			12				brother-in-law Piacquadio Vincenzo 44 Union st. Easton Pa						
25	Verzino	Domenico	41			sh						"	Allentown Pa			20	yes	1901	yes Easton Pa	cousin Di Sessio Nicola 820 Allentown st. Allentown Pa						
26	Piacquadio	Giovanni	29									"	Easton Pa			12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo - 44 Union st. Easton Pa						
27	Petrocini	Pasquale	23					yes				"	"			10	yes	1901	yes Easton Pa	brother-in-law Schiavo Pasquale 44 Union st. Easton Pa						
28	Ricci	Pietro	39									"	"			12		1904	yes Allentown Pa	cousin Piacquadio Vincenzo 44 Union st. Easton Pa						
29	Di Sessio	Widow	40									"	Allentown Pa			20	no	no	no	brother Nicola 820 Allentown st. Allentown Pa						
30	Cocca	Widow	42									"	Nazaret Pa			35	yes	1886	yes Nazaret Pa	brother Cocca Nicola Nazaret Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be described by inquiries from which [illegible] nationality, color, and ancestry of each person, as Negro, Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Ethiopian, Cuban, Mexican, Finnish, Dutch, French, Scotch, English, Welsh, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro-American, Mexican-American, or other race or people. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a correct and true account of the several matters contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the best of said master's knowledge and belief, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or has come into the United States in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for that purpose, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are in all respects true, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

44

I, David S. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David S. Young

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501A and 501B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreigners entitled to admission in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the entry of information is given in these special instructions and is followed in part by [illegible] all cases indicated including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side (race), material.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the hearing of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] African, Negro, or native race [illegible] Islands, [illegible] African, French, or American [illegible] appearance, [illegible] Negro blood [illegible] classed as Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the [illegible] Piedmont, Parma, Modena, Lombardy, Venetia, including Istria, Trentino, Udine, Trieste, Gorizia, Gradisca, Carniola, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Linosa, Lipari, Stromboli, Filicudi, Alicudi, Salina, Panarea, Vulcano, Ustica, Pelagie, Egadi, Trapani, Marsala

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. REPU sailing from Napoli 16 GIU. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 25 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Through.	By whom Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50	Whether in possession of Ticket	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Nero	Rosario	22	m	S	farm lab	/	no	Italy	Italian North	Cross Italy	Johnstown	Pa	no	Friend	$	10	no				
ADMITTED 2	Nicolosi	Luigi	54	X	M	"	"	"	X	X	"	Cleveland	O	"	"	"	10	"	"	"			
3	Villella	Giovanni	17	"	S	"	"	yes			"	Canton	Pa	"	"	"	10	/	"	"			
4	Marotto	Domenico	11	"	S	at home	"				Cross Italy	Boston	Pa	yes	"	"	10	/	"	"			
5	Sciaraamm	Giovanni	34	"	M	shoemaker	yes				"	New York	NY	"	"	"	10	"	"	"			
6	Rubino	Antonio	34	"	"	farmer	"				"	Washington	Pa	no	brother	"	10	"	"	"			
7	Mastroianni	Antonio	17	"	S	shoemaker	yes				"	Chicago	Ill	yes	cousin	"	10	"	"	"			
8	Calerino	Nicola	19	"	S	farm lab	no				"	"	"	"	cousin	"	10	"	"	"			
9	Rubino	Domenico	26	"	"	"	/				"	"	"	"	uncle	"	10	"	"	"			
10	Lupolo	Natalia	17	/	S	"	"				Trevia	Tyler	Pa	"	brother	"	10	"	"	"			
11	Pegrunis	Cesare	18	m	S	"	"	yes			Cross	Empornia	Pa	no	cousin	"	10	/	"	"			
12	Sava	Paluma	21	/	S	"	"	no			"	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	brother	"	10	/	"	"			
13	Cerone	Rosaria	28	"	"	/	"				Santa	Northern	Penn	no	cousin	"	12	"	"	"			
14	Mastroni	Giuseppe	48	m	M	farm lab	no				Cross	Tyler	Pa	"	"	"	10	yes	905	908	Pittsburg	Pa	
15	D'Guaconio	Nunzio	21	"	"	"	yes				Cassino	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	20	"	905	908	Pittsburg	Pa	
16	De Gregorio	Nicola	18	"	S	"	"				Campobasso	Trinidad	Col	"	"	"	10	no	—	—			
17	Morello	Sergato	45	"	"	"	"				Cassino	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"			
18	De Gregorio	Luigi	18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"			
19	Colecchi	Sergato	18	"	"	"	no				Cross	Monaco	Italy	"	brother	"	10	"	"	"			
20	Silvestri	Paolo	16	"	"	"	"				Cassino	Pittsburg	Pa	"	cousin	"	12	"	"	"			
21	Bosi	Salvatore	21	"	"	shoemaker	yes				Potenza	Newark	NJ	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Pellicciona	Alfonso	33	"	M	carpenter	"				Chearo	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"			
23	Molinaro	Domenico	25	"	S	farm lab	"				Cross Italy	Pittsburg	Pa	no	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Cucci	Rosaria	22	f	S	"	no				"	Corry	Pa	"	"	"	12	"	"	"			
25	Scalzo	Francesco	20	m	M	"	yes				"	Providence	RI	"	"	"	20	yes	908	908	Providence	RI	
ADMITTED 26	Gallo	Tommaso	61	X	"	"	X	no			"	X	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	10	"	881	908	Pittsburg	Pa	
ADMITTED 27	Nitz	Giovanni	58	X	"	"	X	"			"	X	"	"	"	"	1	no	—	—			
28	Cazzara	Ferdinando	17	m	S	stockmaker	yes				Spagnola	Brooklyn	NY	NY	brother	"	10	no	—	—			
29	Cammiara	Maria	38	f	M	farm lab	no				Cassino	Utica	NY	yes	husband	"	10	"	"	"			
30	daughter	Giuseppa	3	f	/	/	/				"	"	"	"	father	"	4	"	"	"			

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
father Nero Cesare 137 Market Connellsville Pa		no	no	no	good	no
son Giovanni Cammarata						
father Pellato — Canton Pa						
cousin Giovanni Di Vitella 1038 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
cousin Nicolo Calerino 19 Main st Cle						
brother Vincenzo 132 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
uncle Raffaele Mastroianni 138 Cherry st Cleveland O						
cousin Raffaele Mastroianni 138 Cherry st Cleveland O						
uncle Pasquale Mastroianni 138 Cherry st Cleveland O						
brother in law Pietro Gallo 77 Cliff st Pittsburg Pa						
brother Pegrunis Giovanni 866 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
brother in law Vito Magnacavallo 344 Glenway st Dunkirk NY						
father Nicola Sava 1561 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
nephew Giuseppe Domenico 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa						
father Nicola 116 Park Murrysville Pa						
cousin De Gregorio Rocco 1149 S 13th st Pittsburg Pa						
brother Rocco — 116 Park Murrysville Pa						
uncle De Gregorio Giuseppe 116 Park Murrysville Pa						
brother in law Pietro Pascarella 1114 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
uncle Gaetano Casangelo 238 Park Duquesne Pa						
uncle Filippo Ferrazzo 1414 Wallace st Pittsburg Pa						
cousin Gaetano Mastro 2618 Carson st Pittsburg Pa						
cousin Giovanni Colonna 908 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa						
brother Luigi — Corry Pa						
father in law Raffaele Perri 39 Cliff st Providence RI						
bro-in-law Cesare Giovanni 26 Avon st Pittsburg Pa						
uncle Pasquale Russo 606 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY						
husband Raffaele Graziano 6-8 Mechanic st Utica NY						
father Nicola — Utica NY						

* "Race or People" to be answered by inquiries as to nationality, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Celtic, Bohemian, Slavonic, Scandinavian, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REPUBLIC

I, James McCaig, [illegible] of the [illegible] Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] of the [illegible] employed by the owners to carry the vessel [illegible] to the United States, [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and have [illegible] and subscribed the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests touching the several aliens therein mentioned is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, David L. Young, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a duly [illegible] 131 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including in-coming transit aliens), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in which information is given in these special instructions and followed by explanations or descriptions, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be expressed by either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be expressed by M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as nearly accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, barber, cook, clerk, servant, tailor, steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," "turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or operator.

Steamship companies should notify the alien, at the time of booking, that a certificate will be issued, if necessary, by inspectors upon personally examining the alien, for exemption from examination of aliens abroad.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 calls for whether each alien can read and write. Not every person who can read can write, and vice versa, but for the purpose of this return a person who can write his name in any language is to be returned as able to read and write. No—No" can neither read nor write. Yes—Yes" means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be concerned to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected if improperly executed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (nationality) and "French" (race or people) are entirely different terms, the former meaning "a citizen of France," while the latter, "French," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, but an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in point of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Africa, whether born in the United States, Islands, or West Indies, or in Africa, and who are of the Negro race, as indicated by the appearance.

HEBREW.

This people, who are native to the [illegible] in northern Europe, [illegible] Hebrew, Jewish, Russian Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, German Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, Portuguese Hebrew, Roumanian Hebrew, Turkish Hebrew, Arabian Hebrew, Persian Hebrew, Syrian Hebrew, Egyptian Hebrew, Abyssinian Hebrew, Hebrew Negro, and Hebrew Mulatto.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Liguria, Sardinia, Corsica, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Malta.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to the [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Malta.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country in which each alien has last resided, and not the place from which he last sailed, unless he has resided in that place for a year or more.

Column 12 (Destination).—Money in possession of an alien should be stated in the column, whether it belongs to himself or to the family.

The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years (not more than three) when last admitted.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ability to deposit).—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspector engaged in the examination of alien arrivals.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bungarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from [illegible] via GIBRALTAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 30 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grillo Angela	29		F	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Sharmonica	New York	brother Geo Grillo 211 First Ave								
2	Lou Pasquale	5	mo										father					no	no	no	no
3	Madonna Arcangela	25		F		Laborer		yes					211 First Ave							good	no
4	Correra Francesco	35		M		mason							brother in law Antonio Esposito 21 First Ave								
5	Correra Raffaele	25		M		shoemaker		no			Montclair	Newark NJ	brother Raffaele Bella Venturo 15 Cutler St. Newark N.J.								
6	Amodeo Pasquale	23		M		mariner		yes													
7	Carbone Vincenzo	10		M		Laborer		no			Cross Roads	New York	cousin Gaetano 211 First Ave N.Y.								
8	Fiorello Alfonso	35		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							New Haven Conn	cousin Alessandro Carano 116 Cutler St New Haven Conn								
9	Del Greco Carmine	14		M							Cross Roads	Waterbury Conn	cousin Pasquale Estrajunto Waterbury Conn								
10	Cosetta Giuseppe	27		M		machinist		yes				New Haven Conn	father Domenico 26 Union St New Haven Conn								
11	Castella Antonio	27		M		Laborer					Ansano		cousin Domenico Pepe 84 Hill St.								
12	Del Prete Pietro	19		M				no					uncle Domenico Pepe 84 Hill St. New Haven Conn								
13	D'Alessandro Giuseppe	41		M	shoemaker			yes			Arpino	Ansonia	cousin Domenico Pepe 84 Hill St.								
14	Pekow Benedetto	18		M									father Flemburg St.								
15	Bertozzi Giuseppe	49		M		Laborer		yes			Ansonia		wife Filomena Pepe 84 Flemburg St. N.Y.								
16	Tempesta Giovanni	25		M		shoemaker															
17	Costanzo Giuseppe	35		M		Laborer		no			Cattolica Sicula	Bridgeport	uncle Gaetano Notarianni 177 Cogey Bridgeport Ct								
18	Rinnovato Francesco	36		M									brother in law Antonio Esposito 21 First Ave								
19	Grandinetti Giuseppe	30		M									nephew								
20	Pugliano Carmine	51		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								cousin Bridgeport Ct								
21	Son Alessandro	13		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								son Giuseppe								
22	Andino Giacomo	31		M	shoemaker								brother Port Arthur Ont.								
23	Scalzo Santo	17	11	M		Laborer		no			Cattolica Sicula	Bridgeport Conn	cousin Vincenzo Rubino 155 Church St. Bridgeport Conn								
24	Paola Giovanni	29		M									cousin Pugliano Giuseppe Port Arthur Ont.								
25	Andino Vincenzo	20	8	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								brother Nicola 208 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa								
26	Di Sano Maria	18		F		Laborer	no					Pittsburg Pa	cousin Biagio Chiappetta Box 24 Port Williams Ont.								
27	Primavera Luigi	32		M	M	carpenter		yes			Cattolica Sicula	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Antonio Scoglio 2238 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa								
28	Di Giorgio Giuseppe	16		M		Laborer					Alcara	Stamford Conn	brother in law Vito Stagnaro 230 Harrison Ave Stamford Conn								
29	Pascuzzi Pietro	20		M		Laborer					Cattolica Sicula	Berwind Colo	brother Michele Mistretta Box 110 Berwind Colo								
30	Bonacci Carmine	14		M		Laborer	no				Basicò Valdina	Chicago Ill	brother Rosario Bonacci 361 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.								
												Sault Ste Marie Ont	father Giuseppe Bonacci 220 Abbott Ave Sault Ste Marie Ont								

4 trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley — Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I believe that to one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1904 day of , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

David D. Young, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C.S. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glas.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms Nos. 101A and 101B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), will hereafter be given in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered column to which reference is given in these special instructions will be followed by parentheses containing the heading including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is to be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 is to be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 is to be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as actor, artist, author, baker, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter and joiner, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer), farmer, fireman, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miner, musician, painter, physician, salesman, sawyer, scientist, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, teacher, tinner, tobacco worker, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "agent," "operator," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should insist that the statements as to occupations of aliens should be made with accuracy, by inspection and inquiry of the alien during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes (can read) and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Canadians who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian refers to the people of Armenia, a district partly in Asiatic Turkey, partly in Russian Transcaucasia, and partly in Persia. Armenians are found in large numbers in Constantinople, Smyrna, and other parts of Asiatic Turkey, and also in Russia, Persia, Egypt, and the United States. Armenians are generally of the Christian religion, and can usually be distinguished by their appearance.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, except Palermo and Trapani.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Rome, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, 11 GIU. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 30 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (City, Town or Village and Country).	Final Destination. State or Town.	Country.	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the U. S., and when. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reveglia Angelo	23		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torre Annunziata Italy	Brooklyn NY	USA	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother Michele 347 Manhattan ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Rachela	22		M										husband	1						
3	Palmerosa Alfonso	25		S	farmlab					Sorrento	Naples			himself	10		cousin Salvadore Carbonfiore 149 E 3rd St NY				
4	Lubbo Antonio	24		M	farm lab					Capua	Hillsdale NY	no		cousin	20		cousin Angelo Mosesso Hillsdale NY				
5	Lepina Nicola	16									Brooklyn NY	NY		himself	12		father Vincenzo 390 3rd St Brooklyn NY				
6	Colluccio Vito	28		M						Cerreto	New York			himself	10	yes 1899	wife Rosa Cuoco 165 4th St NY				
7	daughter Maria	9												father	1	no	mother				
8	Schirald Orazio	23		S		no								himself	12	yes 1899	brother in law Raffaele Giuseppe 46 St 11 Ave NY				
9	brother Michele	16													1	no	cousin				
10	Russo Stefano	24		S						Castellammare	Meriden Conn	no		himself	14		brother Giuseppe 3 Box Chatfield Rock Conn				
11	Russo Michele	23									Rock Conn				12	1898	brother in law Antonio Rocco 21 Ave Rock Conn				
12	Barrasa Michelangelo	39		M		no				Cerreto	New Rochelle			himself	10	yes 900	brother in law Gaetano Capobianco 8 Rochelle Ave New Rochelle NY				
13	Cracellone Guglielmo	18		M		yes				Scandale	Spokane Wash			himself	16	no 900	son in law Giovanni Mezzi 329 Spokane Wash				
14	Nicola Rico	33		M		no				Roccamonfina	Newark	NJ		himself	20	900	cousin Raffaele Barra 428 Bloomfield St NJ				
15	DiMarco Cesare	24									Newark NJ			himself	10	900	brother Marco Pichardo 103 Ave Newark NJ				
16	Francesco Maria	25									Rock Hill Co	no		himself	16	no	cousin				
17	son Filippo	3	m											mother	1		father Francesco 61 Ave Rock Hill Co				
18	Pinelli Felice	32		M	laborer	yes					Newark NJ			himself	20		cousin Innamorato Giuseppe 68 Market St Newark NJ				
19	Lillo Giuseppina	29		S	manufacturer	no				Sedungano	New York	NY		himself	10	yes 1898	cousin Scianna Orsola 59 East St NY				
20	Cirillo Domenico	36		M	farm lab					Torre Annunziata	Jersey NJ	no		brother	50	no	brother Davide 133 Bramhall Ave Jersey NJ				
21	Laudangelo Raffaele	32												himself	11	yes 900	brother Giuseppe 123 Grasso St Jersey NJ				
22	Nicolo Antonio	24				yes								himself	11	no 900	brother Michele 123 Grasso St Jersey NJ				
23	Conde Marco	40		M		no				Castellammare	Scranton Pa	NJ		himself	20	no	brother Gaetano 1st Ave Jersey NJ				
24	Barbarello Alessandro	18		S						Pacitella	Baltimore Md	yes		father	12		cousin Pasquale Bisignano 308 Fremont Ave Baltimore Md				
25	di Greco Gaetano	22		S		yes					Pittston Pa	no		himself	20	yes 900	mother Carolina di Greco 138 Luzerne St Pittston Pa				
26	Cuomo Francesco	28		M		no				Nocera	New York	NY			40	900	cousin Angelo Nicola 1844 Penn St 28 NY				
27	Crescenzo Antonio	32		S											12	900	brother Giuseppe 103 St 4th Ave NY				
28	Rocco Pietro	28		M		yes									40	no	cousin Angelo Nunzio 2093 Penn St NY				
29	Costanzo Pasquale	26		S	farmlab					Marcianise				himself	10	yes 88/98	brother Giuseppe 2027 Penn St NY				
30	Migliore Filippo	21		S	barber						Bayonne NJ	no		himself	17	no	brother Domenico 28 Ave Bayonne NJ				

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE

410-34 Dec 10-1-36

? "Race or People" is to be determined by language (if any) spoken, national [illegible] and [illegible] of the immigrant [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCulley, master of the ELPUEBLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the best of said master's information and belief each of the aliens named therein is not an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service under any contract or agreement, express or implied, inducement to the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David R. Young, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Solace, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enlisted to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 101 A and 101 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, must be made in accordance with the following classification. The method of recording the required is given in these special instructions and is followed in printed forms, in the correspondence including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 4 (Age).—The returns of age for infants must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hotel engineer, engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should show whether each alien can read and write. Yes (Y) or No (N) can be either read or written in answer to the question, "Can he read and write?" No (N) can be either read or written should be entered if he can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant as a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy collectors in this regard. For instance, "France" and "French" are not necessarily interchangeable terms. "France" is a nationality, while "French" is a race or people, and similarly "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "Holland," etc., mean "France" by nationality. So alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country is of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish).

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race. Should not be confused with "West Indian," which refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HEBREW.

The people who were native to Palestine, and their descendants, who were scattered throughout the world after the Captivity. Should not be confused with "Jew," which refers to religion.

JEW.

The people who profess the religion of Judaism, and who may belong to any race. The entry in column 10 should give the race or people, and not the religion. Where a family is mentioned in column 10 should give in each case individual or family. The exception to this is in the case of children under 14 years, unless they are married, when they should be entered separately.

Names brought by the head of a family should not be changed, even though several members of the family.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has resided before. If so, the country, or countries, and the last place of residence should be stated. The entry in column 11 should show where each alien (Yes or No) in the United States has resided before. If so, the country, or countries, and the last place of residence should be stated. The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, what is the last place of residence.

Columns 12, 13, 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector also in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 11-115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU. 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of JUN 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Smaldino Francesco	20	m	M	labor	no	yes	Italian	Latin	Castellamare	Brother in law Gennaro Cocle	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Russo Filippo	29									Brother Giuseppe Cassandro	Arcola								
3	a Vecchio Nicola	33									Nephew Pasquale Vecchio	Troy								
4	Pandarino Nicola	14									Brother Pietro	Mt Pleasant								
5	Pasquelli Raffaele	45				yes					Brother Angelo	Brooklyn								
6	Valentino Giovanni	22			machanic					Bagnoli	Friend Gaetano Valentino	Brooklyn								
7	Cuccillo Saverio	26		M	mason			NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Brother in law Onorato Francesco									
8	Vespoli Pasquale	19		S	labor	yes				Potenza	Brother Giuseppe	Potenza	no	no	no					
9	D'Onofrio Pasquale	25		M						Castellabate	Cousin Vincenzo Mazzacano	New York								
10	Donato Vincenzo	17		S		no				Capaccio	Brother Raffaele	Brooklyn								
11	Batone Pietro	20			tailor	yes				Castellabate	Brother in law Giovanni Russo	Newark	no							
12	Ciuffi Francesco	26		M	labor						Brother Vincenzo	Brooklyn								
13	Cocil Pasquale	29		M	labor	yes				Erica Inferiore	Brother Vincenzo	Pelo	no							
14	Bruno Maria Cristina	17	F	S	labor	yes				Cori	Husband Antonio Cocco	Riverside Conn	no	husband				yes		
15	Scalerio Francesco	42		married		no				Bisignano	Brother in law Giovanni	Harrison	no	herself						
16	Scarfello Natale	38	M							Nuoro	Brother Edoardo	Harrison		husband						
17	Vellotti Innocenzo	17		S		yes				Cori	Uncle Pasquale Campisi	Brooklyn	no	husband						
18	Fernando Pasquale	16	M								Father Giuseppe and Raffaele Cantalupo	Newark								
19	Grocco Maria Luisa	28	F	M		no					Brother	158 Prospect St	no	husband						
20	Scarfello Maria Filomena	16	F	S		yes					Cousin	Brooklyn								
21	Cori Maria Francesca	11				no					Step father Guiseppe	Harrison	no							
22	Zedda Costanza	5									Father Francesco	Florida								
23	Ranieri Antonio	18	M	S		yes				Rapino	Brother Vincenzo	Florida	no	husband						
24	X Carbone Vittoria	16		S		yes		2X-99364-10/29/41		Cori	Brother Pietro Cocco	New York	yes							
25	Catrone Vito	19	M								Brother Carlo									
26	Benedetto Vincenzo	25	M					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Brother in law Giovanni Francesco		no	no	no					
27	Varacchi Giacomo	17	M			no					Father Giuseppe									
28	Pucarelli Filippo	11				yes					Brother Gaetano								with gear 42#	
29	Scarfello Nicola	23				no														
30	Mancantonio Luigi	63	M	M						Cori	Son Rochelle	Rochelle	no	son						

* "Race or People" is to be answered by the question, "What is his race or people?" and not by the birthplace or nationality. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the [illegible] from Sligo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear * that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] S. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible] PUBLIC Sailing Vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from [illegible] 16 GIU. 1908 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ruccardi	Antonio	32	m	M	priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Naples	New York	N.Y.	friend	$20	no	cousin Del Sesso Francesco 203 East 3rd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Messacape	Paolo	Antonio	26	"	S	Labour	yes	no	"	"	Aderadella	"	"	brother	$10	"	brother Buonazuolo 211 First St NY						
3	Collucci	Clemenzina		54	f	W	"	"	"	"	"	Cona Piccelli	Providence RI	no	cousin	$30	"	cousin Ricardi Giuseppe 391 W Exchange Providence RI						
ADMITTED 4	Landieri	Pasquale		73	m	W	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cohoes NY	yes	son in law	$30	"	son in law Schillo Angelo Cohoes NY						
✓ 5	Marino	Virginio		22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Coppaloni	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	$12	"	brother in law Cross Federico 2127 Bergen St Brooklyn NY						
6	Carrocio	Pietro		39	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	Chiavaro	New York	"	"	$10	"	brother Angelo 3 Pekins Av NY						
✓ 7	Marino	Raffaele		40	"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Coppaloni	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$10	1901 1903 Brooklyn NY	brother Magliaprincipe 2317 Fairfield St Brooklyn NY						
8	Marano	Rosa		43	f	W	"	"	no	"	"	Morreale	Williamsburg NY	no	husband	$10	"	husband						
9	daughter	Anna		12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$1	"	father Castellano Domenico 214 St Williamsburg NY						
10	"	Maria		9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	father						
11	[illegible]	Carolina		6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	father						
✓ 12	Marone	Antonio		22	"	S	shoemaker	no	2-77454 (505) 9-13-40 (Refunded C.L.-205-12-17-40)		Cervinello	Newark NJ	no	himself	$10	"	brother in law Lamarco Leopolda 5 Rutherford NJ						
✓ 13	Raffaele	Nicola		29	"	M	barber	yes	1+100779-505-4/29/40		"	"	"	"	$10	903 1903 NY	uncle Pasquale Domenico 181 Bleeker St NY						
✓ 14	Cello	Mariannina		32	f	M	"	yes			Corporano	Yonkers NY	no	himself	$10	1903 1906 Yonkers NY	husband Carmine De Mello 253 Nepman St Yonkers NY						
✓ 15	Daughter	Maddalena		9	"	S			2-629355 (505) 11/27/39		"	"	"	mother	$1	no							
✓ 16	Carucci	Michele		21	m	S	farmlab	yes			Montrone	New York	NY	himself	$7	"	cousin Augustto Angelo 154 Mulberry St NY						
17	Buono	Agostino		16	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle Laccetta Pasquale 170 Mulberry St NY						
18	Morisi	Michele		18	"	"	coachman	"	337 26935 405 5-25-40		"	"	"	himself	$2	"	uncle Morisi Pasquale 219 E 38 St NY						
19	Laccarella	Michele		16	"	"	farmlab	"			Camerlo	San Diego Calif	no	uncle	$20	"	uncle Laccarella Vito 837 5th St San Diego California						
✓ 20	Radogna	Vito		40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$20	"	brother in law Lamarche Waldas Jara 51 W 64th St Chicago Ill						
✓ 21	Bibis	Guiseppe		18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Sammarcando	St Paul Minn	"	"	$20	"	cousin Spano Lamarco 185 East 3rd St St Paul Minn						
22	Cucurello	Francesco		17	"	S	"	"	no	"	Rocco	San Angeles Calif	"	"	$14	"	brother Rocco 502 Buena Postros Aureles Calif						
23	De Cresio	Guiseppe		42	"	M	smith	"	"	"	Mario	Hoboken NJ	"	"	$12	"	brother De Cresio Sergio 314 Gazette St Morgan NJ						
24	Bleet	Federico		24	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	New York	NY	"	$20	"	brothers Capt. Cimmiello Guiseppe 9 Church St NY						
25	Astolico	Nicola		2	m	M	farmlab	no			Camerlo	Diego Calif	no	himself	$14	no	brother Magno 837 5th St San Diego Calif						
26	Maceni	Vincenzo		17	"	S	"	yes			"	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	$14	"	cousin Maceni Epifanio 839 Gale St Los Angeles Calif						
✓ 27	Cabellarte	Francesco		29	"	M	stonemason	no	(!)		Montrone	New York	NY	"	$14	"	nephew Cabellarte 170 Mulberry St NY						
✓ 28	Calabrese	Michele		21	"	S	farmlab	no			Rocco	Chicago Ill	no	"	$10	"	uncle Carone Vito 237 North Hoffman Chicago Ill						
✓ 29	Carone	Sergio		15	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$29	"	brother Carone Vito 237 North Hoffman Chicago Ill						
✓ 30	Son	Stefano		48	"	W	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	$1	"	uncle						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McCarthy, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3c in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David S. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Lond. B. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3c in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 21—1115 S. S. HERTEL sailing from Naples 16 GH June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 23 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an institution interested in the importation of the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization advocating overthrow of Government, or opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tucci Teresa	21		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Grumo Appula	New York	yes	money	$ 20	no	husband Cipriano Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cipriano Filomena	8							2-565478 4/20/38 (505) (C.O. 205-7/19/38)					mother	1		father						
3	Cipriano Giacomo	1	M												1		father						
4	Cipriano Aurora	11	M						2-828071-3/3/41 505						1		father						
5	Tucci Antonio	21	M	M	Laborer	no								money	$ 20		brother						
6	Poffredo Filomena	20	F	S							Biccari	Boston Mass	no	husband	12		Boston Mass Antonio Lupo						
7	Pallone Vincenzo	11	M	M					2-85009 4-22-39 505		Grumo Appula	New York	yes	money	12		cousin Pasquale Nicola — Boston Mass Angelo Nicarello do						
8	Battista Francesco	11	M	S					(C.O. 205-1/28/40)		Grumo Appula	New York	yes	money	12		cousin Pasquale Nicola — Boston Mass Angelo Nicarello do						
9	Battista Raffaele	24					yes				Stigliano Matera		no		20		cousin Vincenzo Lo Rosa 54 Graham St. Saratoga N.Y.						
10	Pizzoni Antonio	34	M	M			no				Stigliano Matera		yes	cousin	10		cousin Pasquale Angelo — 54 Graham St. Saratoga N.Y.						
11	Sons Francesco	4	M										no	husband	20	1895 Stamford	husband Giacomo Bartolomeo —						
12	Pietrantonio	2	M										yes	father	1	no	father 658 Clinton St						
13	Sons Mario	9	M				yes	yes							1		stepfather						
14	Giuseppe	7	M				yes	yes							1		stepfather Syracuse NY						
15	ADMITTED Pallato Nicola	66	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					Columbastro		money	40		son Vittorio Giacomazzo Columbus Ohio						
16	Pallotta Nicola	29	M	M								Syracuse NY			10		husband Pasquale Pallotta 538 Spruce St Syracuse NY						
17	Vettese Giuseppe	21	M	S							Pozzilli	Philadelphia		money	20		brother in law Eugenio Tozzo 520 to 8th St Philadelphia						
18	Chiavaria Pietro	20					yes								20		brother Nazario 520 to 8th St Philadelphia						
19	Accampora Pasquale	19									Pietrapaola	New York	NY		12		uncle Angelo Accampora 5 Anthony St NY						
20	Nafarrate Vincenzo	23	M			no					Torreciana	Forest Park NY			12	1903 yes NY	brother-in-law Gaetano Nafarrate 337 9th St NY						
21	Brussotto Saverio	39									Serramezzana	Chadwick NY	no		10	no	brother-in-law Bernardo Calabrese 56 Chadwick NY						
22	Colosetto Giovanni	18		S								Elizabeth Park New York			12		uncle Giuseppe Rizza — 520 to 8th St Philadelphia						
23	Di Salvia Giuseppe	27	M	M								Jackson N.J.	no		5	yes	(cancelled) Antonio Lupo 53 North St Madison N.J.						
24	Guarnaccia La Vecchia	24	M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Mariniano	New York	NY	money	240	1903 yes NY	sister						
25	wife Mary Loretta	22	F											husband		no	sister Maria Grand						
26	Angelo	18	M											father	1		brother 174 Mulberry St NY						
27	Sons Filomena	16	F												1		brother						
28	Antonio	14	M												1		brother						
29	Carmela	12	F												1		brother						
30	Crisenzo Anna	21	F	S	Laborer	no					Agerola	Babylon	NY	money	12	no	uncle Pietro Villano 5111 Grand Ave Maspeth L.I. NY						

* "Race or People" refers to the race or people from which the person and his language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McMullen, * of the REPUBLIC, from Kap. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David L Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc 15 tek. 13.

Glasgow [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, 16 GIU. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 30, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cagan Angelo	11					yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sant'Agata	Elizabeth N.J.			no	husband Pasquale Materazzo Box 1 Elizabeth Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Iacono Giacomo	30		M	M		yes	yes			Lavezza	Boston Mass			no	brother in law Carlo Amanzo Box 21 Bronco Pa.					
3	Iacono Anna Camilla	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Breno	Boston Mass			no	husband Pasquale Materazzo Box 21 Bronco Pa.					
4	Di Cagno Angelo	26		M	M						Lavaniscia										
5	" Gaetano	10		M	S											Father Box 21 Broncho Pa.					
6	" Filippo	8		M	S											Father Box 21 Broncho Pa.					
7	Di Gio Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Frigento	Pittsburg Pa				uncle Crescenzo Sacco 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa					
8	Mazzella Giuseppe	40		M	M		no	no								brother in law Giuseppe Berg 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa					
9	Iacco Domenico	16		M	S							Williamsport				brother Crescenzo Box 211 Williamsport Pa.					
10	Iacco Giuseppe	16		M	S		yes	yes				Williamsport				brother Crescenzo Box 4 Hallstead Pa.					
11	Di Pasquale Emilio	19		M	S							Pittsburg Pa				brother Antonio 1613 Sawmill Av. Pittsburg Pa.					
12	Abbate Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Jamestown N.Y.				Brother in law Frank Pucci Box 16 Grand Island Nebraska					
13	Chiotto Pasquale	20		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									brother Francesco Ciccarelli Box 16 Grand Island Nebraska					
14	Mazzotta Giovanni	19		M	S							Pittsburg Pa				brother Domenico Giordano 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
15	Abate Raffaele	17		M	S							Phillipsburg N.J.				brother Crescenzo Box 211 Phillipsburg Pa.					
16	Procopio Luigi	18		M	S							Williamsport				brother Francesco Box 211 Williamsport Pa.					
17	Valle Gaetano	17		M	S											brother Francesco Domenico Box 211 Williamsport Pa.					
18	Di Nunno Giuseppe	19		M	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Pittsburg Pa				brother Lorenzo Giovanni Gaeta 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
19	Fedele Michele	33		M	M							Pittsburg Pa				brother Pasquale Fedele 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
20	Di Paolo Rosa	18		M	S											brother Pasquale Pasquale Box 1 Elizabeth N.J.					
21	Procopio Angelo	39		M	M											brother Luigi Procopio 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
22	Iacobone Piero	38		M	M											brother Pasquale Iacobone 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
23	Iario Pietro	17		M	S											brother Francesco Iario 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
24	Cagaro Rocco	28		M	M											brother Domenico Sacco 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
25	Di Vito Rosa	20		M	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									brother Antonio Di Vito 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
26	Educatico Orazio	23		M	S											brother in law Carmine Zaccaro 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
27	Carullo Domenico	39		M	M											brother in law Carmine Zaccaro 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
28	Di Girolamo Michele	19		M	S											brother Pasquale Di Girolamo 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
29	Dell'Armato Pietro	30		M	M											brother Giuseppe Dell'Armato 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					
30	Abbatiello Domenico	23		M	S		2 - 102429 - 505 - 17/22/42 no C/A									brother Pasquale Abbatiello 1613 Sawmill Av Pittsburg Pa.					

* Race or People—Give the distinctive race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, Scotch, English, Irish, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Armenian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.). Do not enter such terms as Caucasian, Mongolian, Black, White, Brown, Yellow, Red, Hebrew, Semitic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Celtic, Slavonic, Hamitic, Saxon, Aryan, Keltic, Iberian, Slavic, Teutonic, Latin, Alpine, Ethnic, Colored, Mulatto, Oriental, Asiatic, Africa, Pacific Islander, Native Race, Native Born, Foreign Born, Citizen, Subject, Refugee, Emigrant, Immigrant, Traveler, Visitor, Tourist, Stranger, Transient, Permanent, Temporary, Resident, Nonresident, Alien, Native, Naturalized, Declarant, Denizen, Ward, Colonist, Convict, Exile, Expatriate, Deportee, Tramp, Vagrant, Pauper, Servant, Laborer, Farmer, Clerk, Merchant, Gentleman, Lady, Scholar, Student, Soldier, Sailor, Officer, Noncommissioned Officer, Private, Civilian, Prisoner, Criminal, Fugitive, Offender, Delinquent, Insane Person, Idiot, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Deformed, Aged, Infirm, Helpless, Dependent, Destitute, Orphan, Unaccompanied Child, Head of Family, Wife, Widow, Husband, Widower, Single Woman, Married Woman, Mother, Father, Grandmother, Grandfather, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Relative, Friend, Guardian, Ward, Apprentice, Master, Employer, Employee, Passenger, Through Passenger, Cabin Passenger, Steerage Passenger, Deck Passenger, Alien in Transit, Contract Laborer, Assisted Alien, Skilled Laborer, Professional Man, Tailor, Seamstress, Milliner, Servant, Cook, Waiter, Barber, Porter, Mason, Painter, Baker, Carpenter, Engineer, Farmer, Agriculturist, Fisherman, Shepherd, Herder, Stockman, Miner, Manufacturer, Mechanic, Artisan, Machinist, Printer, Bookbinder, Cabinetmaker, Tinsmith, Locksmith, Weaver, Dressmaker, Butcher, Shoemaker, Boilermaker, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Turner, Founder, Moulder, Riveter, Glassblower, Wheelwright, Stonecutter, Stonemason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Rigger, Sailmaker, Cooper, Tanner, Upholsterer, Potter, Glazier, Compositor, Typesetter, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Clerk, Cashier, Agent, Salesman, Merchant, Peddler, Gentleman, Author, Editor, Reporter, Lithographer, Photographer, Engraver, Musician, Actor, Actress, Artist, Sculptor, Painter, Dancer, Showman, Clergyman, Missionary, Preacher, Lawyer, Physician, Surgeon, Chemist, Druggist, Dentist, Veterinary Surgeon, Nurse, Midwife, Scientist, Astronomer, Electrician, Engineer, Architect, Draftsman, Contractor, Builder, Foreman, Overseer, Inspector, Miner, Driller, Prospector, Explorer, Mariner, Navigator, Aviator, Chauffeur, Teacher, Professor, Governess, Tutor, Librarian, Interpreter, Secretary, Stenographer, Typewriter, Accountant, Auditor, Actuary, Statistician, Economist, Broker, Banker, Collector, Messenger, Porter, Janitor, Watchman, Detective, Policeman, Soldier, Sailor, Officer, Scout, Herder, Driver, Chauffeur, Hostler, Horseman, Rider, Cowboy, Herdsman, Shepherd, Stockman, Fisherman, Oysterman, Sponger, Diver, Hunter, Trapper, Guide, Pilot, Aeronaut, Aviator, Acrobat, Gymnast, Wrestler, Boxer, Pugilist, Athlete, Champion, Contestant, Player, Musician, Singer, Composer, Author, Artist, Painter, Sculptor, Actor, Actress, Dancer, Clown, Showman, Lecturer, Orator, Preacher, Missionary, Evangelist, Reformer, Socialist, Communist, Anarchist, Nihilist, Criminal, Thief, Burglar, Forger, Counterfeiter, Smuggler, Robber, Murderer, Highwayman, Pickpocket, Gambler, Pimp, Prostitute, Procuress, Beggar, Tramp, Vagrant, Prisoner, Convict, Fugitive, Offender, Delinquent, Insane Person, Epileptic, Idiot, Imbecile, Feebleminded Person, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Deformed, Aged, Infirm, Helpless, Dependent, Pauper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James [illegible], * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible]LIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. & H. B., [illegible] Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 41—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Fernando	22																			
2	Sabatino	24																			
3	[illegible]	17																			
4	[illegible]	14																			
5	Angelo	21																			
6	De Lucia	30																			
7	Lucia	22																			
8	Ruggiero	16																			
9	Liviano	15																			
10	Ruggiero	54							ITALIAN.												
11	Casa	30																			
12	Compare	[illegible]																			
13	Maria	31				NON-IMMIGRANT															
14	[illegible]	6																			
15	[illegible]	11																			
16	[illegible]	3																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
✓ 18	Albanese	Gaetano	14		m			yes													
19	Fagate	Antonia	24																		
20	[illegible]	Dalia	[illegible]																		
21	Farino	Gaetano	21					not													
✓ 22	Ciccarelli	Angelo	27		m			yes													
✓ 23	Ciccarumolone	Antonio	29		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 24	Esposito	Domenico	19		m			no													
25	Scandolaro	Antonio	14					yes													
✓ 26	Fania	Gaetano	23		m																
✓ 27	Di Giannacchi	Luigi	26		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
28	Di Giamberardino	Maria	24					no													
EXAMINED 29	Mazzaro	Pasquale	13		m			yes			2A - 25486	4 1/2	(40f)								
✓ 30	Bianchi	Francesco	28		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														

* "Race or People." Include determined [illegible] which they speak and the country or people to [illegible] they belong as Hebrew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the REPUBLIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 - 8* day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, 16 GIU 1907 Arriving at Port of, JUN 2 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is deformed or crippled, or who has evident marks of physical infirmity, or who appears to be destitute, or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Caiazzello Sabatino	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian		Jersey City, N.J.	no	himself	$ 10		Cousin Francesco Romano 223 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Pizzella Pasquale	41		"	"	"	"		"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 15		Employer William Reginald Lawrence 19 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	De Simone Maria Anna	30		F	"	"	"		"	"		Jersey City N.J.	"	husband	$ 10		Husband Salvatore Gentile		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Gabriele	11		F										father			251 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.						
✓ 5	" Rosa	3		F										father									
✓ 6	" Carmela	10		F										father									
✓ 7	Fiore Carolina	32		F	Married	Laborer								husband	$ 10		Cousin Ferraro Erasmo 251 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.						
✓ 8	Ferraro Pasquale	6		M										father									
✓ 9	" Carmen	3		M										father									
✓ 10	Pizzella Pasquale	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian		Jersey City, N.J.	no	himself	$ 10		Friend Antonio Zaccaria 19 Berkman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Zaccaria Francesco	21		M	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 12	1902 York Cent Railway	Cousin Antonio Zaccaria 19 Berkman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Di Domenico Ercolano	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	+	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	1900 - 907 Brooklyn	Brother Luigi Pepe 146 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Di Domenico Achille	24		M	M	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 12	1901 - 907 Brooklyn	Cousin Giuseppina Pagnotta		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Wife Maria Cristina	20		F	M	"	"		"	"		"	"	"			Brother-in-law 146 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	D'Ascoli Andrea	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	+	"	"	"	$ 12		cousin Giuseppina Pagnotta 146 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Ciavarrone Annunziata	21		F	M	"	"		"	"		Utica N.Y.	no	husband	$ 12	no	husband Luigi Terza Utica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Lau Terza Teresa	51		F	W									father									
✓ 18	Perone Antonietta	14		F	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"		"	"	Brother-in-law	$ 12	no	Brother Antonio 36 Pine Terrace Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Pizzino Annunziata	33		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"		Boston Mass	"	Brother	$ 10	"	1903 Brother Antonio 36 Pine Terrace Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Graziano Luigi	14		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"		Cleveland O.	"	Brother	$ 10	"	1903 Brother Antonio 36 Pine Terrace Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Lorecchio Rosario	20		M	S	Lumber	"		"	"		Cleveland O.	"	Brother	$ 10	"	1903 Brother Antonio 36 Pine Terrace Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Di Pasquale Virginia	25		F	M	Laborer	"		"	"		Jersey City N.J.	"	husband	$ 10	"	1903 Brother Antonio 36 Pine Terrace Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Novelli Rosa	18		F	S	"	"		"	"		Jersey City N.J.	"	Brother	$ 10	"	1903 Brother Antonio 36 Pine Terrace Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Colucci Brigida	33		F	M									husband									
✓ 25	" Concetta	10		F	S									father									
✓ 26	" Bartolomeo	6		M	S									father									
✓ 27	" Antonio	3		M	S									father									
✓ 28	Gazzillo Giuseppe	21		M	M	"	"		"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	$ 30	1903-907 Brooklyn	Brother-in-law 146 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Wife Giovanna	23		F	M																		
✓ 30	Fernandes Desiderio	30		M	M	"	"		"	"		Lower Cedar Creek Newfoundland	"	"	$ 10	1903-907	Friend Salvatore Compagnone Bronx N.Y. 128 St. & 3rd Ave.		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which they speak. † Insert here "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. ‡ Insert here "Admitted" or "Detained."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James [illegible]*, of the [illegible]LPUBLIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible]PUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. B. Ch. B.,
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149 [illegible] S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from [illegible] GIU. 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 28 1908 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Luigi	11		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 10	no	[illegible] Salvatore 114 Elizabeth St Verbal Cousin Rocco Cancello	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vanise Domenico	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	12		229 Mackay ave Brooklyn NY						
3	Di Tonis Francesco	33		M	"	"					"	"		"	12		229 Mackay ave Brooklyn NY						
4	Buono Domenico	17		S	Laborer	[illegible]					Capistrello	Knowlton Ohio	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Salvatore 39 Lowerville Ohio						
5	Cipriano Giovanni	[illegible]		m	"	"					Isola [illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	Cousin	10	"	Uncle Antonio Mariano Box 73 Chicago Ill.						
6	[illegible] Giovanni	21		"	"	"					Capistrello	Knowlton Ohio	"	Husband	20	"	Brother in law Pasquale Francesco 39 Lowerville Ohio						
7	Chapchiano Salvatore	50		m	m	"					"	"		[illegible]	10	"	San Francesco 39 Lowerville Ohio						
8	Allegro Francesco	17		m	S	"		no			"	"		Father	20	"	Pasquale Salvatore 39 Lowerville Ohio						
9	Ruonne Angela	30		m	M	Tailor					"	New York City	"	"	11	"	Cousin Mario Rocco Romano 6 months ago 239 E 116th St New York						
10	Bucchiere Raffaele	17		m	S	Stonemason					"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	La Bruna Michele	25		m	S	Laborer					Bisaccia	Cincinnati Ohio	no	Cousin	10	"	Cousin Pietro Nicoletta 9 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio						
12	Greco Antonio	28		m	M	Stonemason					Cicciano	Nelson N.Y.	"	Husband	20	"	Cousin Francesco Jonesdale Pa						
13	Cassellini Luigi	34		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	Cleveland O.	"	"	40	yes	Brother in law Girolamo Badaforca 23 Richfield St. Cleveland Ohio						
14	Lanese Maria Giovanna	34		f	m	Laborer					Bisaccia	New York City	"	Husband	10	"	Husband Carmine Giuseppe 348 N Tenth St New York City						
15	Son Cosmo Cosmo	6		m	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Nicoletta Giuseppe 348 N Tenth St New York City						
16	Cicolli Giovannina	25		m	m	7X39790-12/9/43					"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	10	"	Brother Giuseppe Cicolli 1.0 Cleveland Ohio						
17	Di Cicolli Gaetanino	3	6	s	j	j					"	"	"	"	j	"	Brother Giuseppe Cicolli 1.0 Cleveland Ohio						
18	" Angelina	1	4	s	j	j					"	"	"	"	j	"	Brother Giuseppe Cicolli 1.0 Cleveland Ohio						
19	Brandini Cecilia	25		s	Laborer		no				"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother in law Pasquale Cicolla 1.0 Maggiolini St. Cleveland Ohio						
20	Pizzolanni Antonio	17		m	S	"	yes				"	"	"	Father	10	"	Cousin Pasquale Pasquale 339 Mulberry St. Cleveland Ohio						
21	Cataldo Luigi	28		m	m	"	no				Isernia	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	"	Brother in law Pasquale Sacchi 368 South 1st St Utica N.Y.						
22	Pizzari Giovanni	20		m	S	barber	yes				Barletta	New York City	"	Husband	10	"	Friend Pasquale Cardarelli 819 Grand St New York						
23	De Guidice Carmela	29		f	m	Laborer	no				Bonito	Brooklyn	"	Husband	12	"	Husband Mario Felice 49 Bethune St New York City						
24	Ciaramella Maria	28		f	m	"					"	"	"	"	10	"	Husband Francesco Romano						
25	Son Barbera Carmelo	1		s	j	j					"	"	"	Father	j	"	Father Pasquale 223 Second Ave. Jersey City N.J.						
26		11		s	j	j					"	"	"	"	15	"							
27	Ambrosino Felice	18		m	S	Laborer					"	Long Island N.Y.	"	Brother	10	"	Brother Giuseppe Ambrosino 308 228 West Bway Long Island City						
28	D'Apice Luigi	22		s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Bonea	Wash. D.C.	"	Husband	12	1903 Wash. D.C. 906 68	Husband Francesco Ambrosino 1.0 Bond St Washington D.C.						
29	Alcaro Maria Rosa	24		f	Mar	"					Sessano	New York City	"	"	10	"	Father Giuseppe Ambrosino 228 West Bway Long Island City N.Y.						
30	Colombo Pasquale	2		m	j	j					"	"	"	Father	j	"							

"Race or People" should describe distinctly the race or people from which they sprang and the language spoken. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McL[illegible], * of the REPUBLIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible]PUBLIC sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Ch. 5, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Liverpool, 16 GIU, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if person is an inmate of an institution for the insane or for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lucano Nicola	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York			$40		Brother Gaetano Abbadessa 176 Jackson St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abbonizio Antonio	40		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10		65 E. 16 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caccioppoli Gennaro	24		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	12		Brother Salvatore Caccioppoli 133 First Ave Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pinto Guerra Antonio	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	15		Cognato Angelo Antonio Pinto Guerra via Fairmont Cooper W.Va. Box 320 Andrew Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosso Antonio	21		"	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cairo N.Y.	New York N.Y.	"	10		Cognato Carlo Ciccarazzo Route R.F.D. # 2 Cairo New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Clemente Maria	24		F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinna	"	"	20		Husband Nazzaro Clemente	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lia Giuseppe	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		Uncle Nicola Lia 292 Roosevelt Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mazza Nazzario	24		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60		Brother Mazza Giuseppino 292 Pleasant Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fiorillo Michele	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20		Brother Guglielmo Fiorillo 1 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Addesso Leonardo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esperia	New York N.Y.	"	"	10		Friend Ernesto Di Costanzo 261 Morris St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Nunzio Girolamo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		Brother Salvatore Di Nunzio 166 E. 149 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Nunzio Luigi	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		Brother Rocco Di Nunzio 261 Morris St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Garofalo Paolo	18		M	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	"	12		Brother Salvatore Garofalo 116 Ward St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barra Filippo	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Esperia	New York N.Y.	"	Himself	12		Cognato Alessandro Esperia 261 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Corelli Enrico	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	no	Friend	10		Cugini Corelli Filippo 130 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ugolo Nunzio	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Himself		30		Cognato Alessandro Esperia 261 Morris St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Colucci Giuseppe	20		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	Brother		20		Brother Compagno 129 Fulton Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Colucci Carmine	17		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				Cognato Compagno 129 Fulton Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cipollaro Domenicantonio	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Himself		10		Brother Filippo Alessandro Utica 308 E. 149th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sparano Pietro	39		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Esperia	Buffalo N.Y.	"		30		Cognato Antonio Sparano 25 Commercial St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
ADMITTED 22	Vergine Carmelo	18		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Catania	New York N.Y.	Himself		10		Cugino Salvatore Vergine 116 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Perrone Ignazio	17		M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		10		Cugino Leonardo Perrone 367 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cupaiuolo Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Sciacca	Derby Conn.	Brother		10		Brother Leonardo Cupaiuolo 67 Elizabeth St Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cangello Rosario	17		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		10		Cugino Leonardo Giacomo Cangello 67 Elizabeth St Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bellanuovo Giovanni	30		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	Contessa Entellina	"	"		10		Cugino Leonardo Giacomo Cangello 67 Elizabeth St Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Siragusa Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Sciacca	"	"		10		Friend Salvatore Cupaiuolo 116 Lucas St Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																							
29																							
30																							

2100-3631—8-27-12—No C/A (95)

ADMITTED

ALIEN.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James McAuley * of the REPUBLIC from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I David S. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. (Glasgow); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Napoli 16 GIU. 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination or admission, or not liable for examination, treatment or deportation, unsupported by charity? (Give which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid subscription, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
1	Angelilli Antonio	2	11	M	Child				Italian	Italian	Cerreto	Cleveland Ohio	No	Brother		Brother in law Carlo Colarusso box 2 Magill and Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pepini Antonio	22		S							S. Andrea	Brooklyn		Brother		Brother Pepe 164 Wyckoff St. B'klyn						
3	Di Pietro Luigi	26		M	3-123603 505 NO C/A 1.28.07											Wife Concetta Di Pietro 164 Wyckoff St. B'klyn						
4	Chiarazzo Gabriele	27		M							Lauria					Brother Francesco 164 Wyckoff St. B'klyn						
5	Guidoboni Giuseppe	28														Brother Carlo 6 Cornelia St. N.Y.						
6	Sauli Luigi	27									Lauro	Utica N.Y.				Cousin Carlo Cappolazzo 6 Carth St. Utica N.Y.						
7	Cassel Domenico	24		S							Sala Consilina					Brother in law Carlo Cassese 6 Carth St. Utica N.Y.						
8	Cappiani Luigi	16		S							Vaccarizzo Cerreto	York Pa.		Brother		Brother Bernardo 39 Franklin St. B'klyn						
9	Pascali Giuseppe	17									S. Arsenio Salerno			Uncle		Uncle Pasquale Pascali 21 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn						
10	Giangrande Antonio	17														Brother Vito 23 St. Lawrence Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.				Deformed: Congenital		
11	Falcinelli Pietro	26		M												Brother in law Pasquale Pacifico 164 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Rosso Pasquale	18		S							Riccia	Utica Pa.				Cousin Giuseppe Fabio 918-7th St. Utica Pa.						
13	Pietro Mario	27		M								Altoona Pa.		Uncle		Uncle Domenico Sansone 921-9th St. Altoona Pa.						
14	San Giuseppe	6		M												Trader						
15	" Giovanni	5		M												Trader						
16	" Domenico	2														Trader						
17	Di Pietro Pasquale	36		M	M	Laborer						Utica Pa.		Uncle		Cousin Michele Fanelli 933 Seventh St. Utica Pa.						
18	Scoppa Pasquale	24														Cousin Giuseppe Sansone 1202 Seventh St. Utica Pa.						
19	Del Grasso Nicola	28		M	M							Altoona Pa.		Husband		Husband Antonio Reali 702-11 St. Altoona Pa.						
20	Son Pasquale	5		M										Trader		Brother Vincenzina						
21	Scapinello Ludovico	30		M	M	Laborer					Carapelle	Passaic N.J.		Husband		Box 102 Passaic N.J. Cousin						
22	Bernardo Giuseppe	30									Ariello	Passaic N.J.				Brother in law Gaetano Cannaro 208 Hill St. Passaic N.J. Cousin Angelo Michele Pasquale						
ALLOTTED 23	Boccia Giuseppe	39		M	M						Torrecuso	New York	N.Y.			To be met by one Brooklyn N.Y.						
ALLOTTED 24	Maria	11												Father		do						
ALLOTTED 25	" Pasquale	8														do						
26	Benevento Salvatore	18		M	S	Farmlab	no				Vero	Cohoes N.Y.	no	Friend	12	cousin Domenico Panzera 67 Mohawk Cohoes N.Y.						
27	Fustillo Natale	24													12	cousin Domenico Panzera 67 Mohawk Cohoes N.Y.						
28	Bruno Raffaele	27		M	M	Laborer	no				Sessa	Lawrence Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother	40	Brother in law Cesare Andreano 1905 Bruno Park Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Rizzo Mario	33		M	M									Husband								
30	Rizzo Rosa	4		F										Trader								

"Race or People" is to be described by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McClung, * of the REPUBLIC from Naples, arr... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 day of , 190

at NEW Y...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (U. S. Pub. St.) ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Tuscan.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 2500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 a—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1901. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jun 2 1901.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination.	By whom Passage Paid.	Whether in Possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend in the United States, and if so, Name and Address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	d'Biroli	Bruno	17		S	barber	Yes		Italy	Italian*	Patrignano	New York	N.Y. Brother	$	Yes	brother Bernardo 220 E. 110th St						
2	Pellicella	Angelo	23		S	tailor	Yes				Pietrasa	Brooklyn	no	friend		10	yes	brother Ugo 350 E. 58th St						
3	Pricciagno	Pio	17		S	laborer	Yes					New York	N.Y.	uncle		10		uncle Gaetano Bolognese 137 Division St	N.Y.					
4	Arduini	Andrea	28		M		Yes							friend		10		brother Guiseppe 41 Mulberry St	N.Y.					
5	Capuano	Giacomo	20		S							Brooklyn	no			10		cousin Zaccari Pietro 230 Sackman St	Brooklyn					
6	Lomastro	Guido	23								Lucca	Bridgeport				10		friend Guiseppe Debuca 9-20th St	Bridgeport Conn					
7	Pigia	Benigno	25			carpenter	Yes					Brooklyn	N.Y.			10		friend Ignazio Rosario 201 1st Ave	Brooklyn					
8	Cattola	Sabato	19			laborer	Yes				Frosinone	Rockville Ctr	no			12		cousin Vincenzo Catalano 17 Park Pl	Rockville Ctr N.Y.					
9	Catalano	Teodosio	22			shoemaker	Yes				Cerqui	Brooklyn	N.Y.			12		cousin Gaetano Pappacena 245 E. 115th St	N.Y.					
10	Bernardino	Felice	33		M	tailor					Pietrasanta			brother		12		brother Salvatore Grossi 17 Christy St	N.Y.					
11	Grossi	Bernardino	35			laborer								friend		20		brother-in-law Box 11	Hatboro Pa					
12	Grossi	Camillo	23								S. Chiara	Hatboro Pa	no			12		brother-in-law Box 11	Hatboro Pa					
13	Quirici	Luigi	17		S						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			20		brother-in-law Box 11	Hatboro Pa					
14	Casanini	Angelo	16								Carrara	Pittsburg Pa				12		brother Bello Angelo 1276 Ellsworth St	Pittsburg Pa					
15	D'Alessandro	Bartolomeo	20								Gombaren	New York	N.Y.			10		cousin Riguellino Bartolomeo 247 Park Ave	N.Y.					
16	Russo	Michele	35		marr						Montecastello	Wallkerton	Va	brother		20		brother Vincenzo Box 219	Wallkerton Va					
17	Bellino	Alessandro	24		M	S	mason	Yes			Brienza	Broad Brook	Conn	no	brother	12	no	cousin Pasquale Box 368	Broad Brook Conn					
18																								
19	Lipina	Giovanni	17		S						Brienza	Hartford	Ct	no	brother	12	no	brother Antonio Box 216	Benton Pa					
20	Ficchiella	Gennaro	18								Barzana	Broad Brook	Ct	no	brother	12		brother Giovanni 875 Box	Broad Brook Conn					
21	Esposito	Francesco	18		S						Cosenza	Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.	friend	10		uncle Nunzio Ricardo 14 Union St	Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	Salvia	Giovanni	29		M											10		brother-in-law Pietro 14 Union St	Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	Carnello	Giovanni	14		S	laborer					Nocera Inf	New York	N.Y.	friend		10		cousin Antonio Carlotta 31 Crosby St	Maria N.Y.					
24	Carello	Nicola	28		M							Brooklyn	N.Y.			12		brother Ignazio 194 Grand St	Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Sammarco	Nicola	16		S							New York				10		cousin Michelle de Luca 9 Crosby St	N.Y.					
26	Cecere	Domenico	35		M						Cerreto	Brooklyn	N.Y.	friend		10		brother-in-law Pietro 1894 Grand St	Pietro Carello Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Son	Lucano	9													1		uncle						
28	D'Angelo	Luigi	16		S	marble	Yes				Sessano	Hartford	Ct	friend		10		brother Alessandro 11 Cherry St	N.Y.					
29	Bisetti	Domenico	23			fireman	Yes				Cerreto N.Y.	Cerreto N.Y.	no	himself		20	1903 yes	brother Pietro 1894 Grand St	Brooklyn N.Y.					
30	Bisetti	Vitaliano	55			mason										30								

OBJECTED
SEARCHED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or tribe to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCarthy, * of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David L. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 41—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 18 GIU 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 9 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Zanuto	Stefano	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Torremaggiore	Hoboken NJ		no	much	12	no	mother Concetta Zelino	Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no
✓	2 Boccuto	Stefano	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Bisceglie	Hoboken NJ	"	"	much	12	"	wife Angela Lerzo 67 Grand St New York City					
✓	3 Di Biase	Nicola	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Northumberland Pa	"	"	[illegible]	12	"	brother Nicola Northumberland Pa Box 67					
✓	4 Borgia	Nicola	20	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Bisceglie	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	12	"	husband	Giacomo Salvemini 44 Bex St N.Y.					
✓	5 Cunningham	Angela	18	F	S	"	"	2-852805-10/29/41	"	No Ita						father						
✓	6 Lasta	Luigi	33	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	Bisceglie				mother	8							
✓	7 Sons of Nicoletti	Vincenzo	7	M	S		Yes							husband	12	100-Gpp	Giovanni Agnes - 44 Bex St N.Y.					
✓	8	Domenico	11	M	S		Yes							father	4							
✓	9 Colucci	Luigi	24	F	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Trani	"	"		husband	12	no	Biagio Bragonetti 44 Bex St N.Y.					
✓	10 Son	Riccardo	6	M	S		Yes	"	"		"	"		mother	4							
✓	11 Bracaglia	Giacomo	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"		"	"		husband	12		Antonio Bragonetti 44 Bex St N.Y.					
✓	12 Son	Riccardo	4	M	S		Yes	"	"		"	"		mother	4							
✓	13 Di Berizzi	Carlo	26	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	Bisceglie	"	"		husband	12	100-Gpp	Ignazio Lyno - 44 Bex St N.Y.					
✓	14 Sons of	Domenico	7	M	S		Yes	"	"		"	"		mother	4							
✓	15	Giacomo	3	"	"		Yes	"	"		"	"		father	4							
✓	16 Rutigliano	Rosa	33	F	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"		Brooklyn	NY	no	husband	20	no	Jacinto Francesco - 124 Greenberg St Wilkesbarre Pa					
✓	17 Sons of	Angelo	12	M	S		Yes	1885371-40A-3/6/08	"		"	"		mother	4							
✓	18	Francesco	1	M	S		Yes		"		"	"		father	4							
✓	19 Bellomo	Isabella	33	F	M	Laborer	no	"	"		New York	N.Y.	no	husband	12	150-Gpp N.Y.	Antonio Lyno - 44 Bex St N.Y.					
✓	20 Son	Leonardo	8	M	S		Yes	"	"		"	"		mother	4							
✓	21 Latino	Rosa	23	F	M	Laborer	no	"	"		"	"		husband	12	100-Gpp N.Y.	Nicola Lyno - 44 Bex St N.Y.					
✓	22 Sons of	Domenico	3	M	S		Yes	"	"		"	"		mother	4							
✓	23	Antonio	1	"	"		Yes	"	"		"	"		father	4							
✓	24 Festa	Pasquantonio	33	no	M	NON-Immigrant	Yes			Petrangelo	Bisceglie	Italy	yes	brother	16	100 Gpp	Francesco Festa 42 Newbrook Boundary Pa					
✓	25 Dell'Orso	Eustachio	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Castellaneta	Mount Carmel Pa	no	brother	12	no	Francesco Carmel Pa						
✓	26 Buonvino	Pietro	22	"	"	"	"			Sotto Gennaro	Scranton Pa	N.Y.	[illegible]	16	"	[illegible]						
✓	27 Bruno	Stefano	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes			Putignano	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	10	no	cousin Lafrazza Pasquale - 44 Bex St N.Y.						
✓	28 Lisboa	Domenico	21	"	"	"	"							10	"	brother						
✓	29 Albano	Mrs. Nicola	19	F	S	Seamstress	"							10	"	brother in law	Domenico Albano 32 E. 112th St N.Y.					
	30 Albano	Federico	15	M	"	Barber	"						brother in law	10	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation or tribe to which they severally belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCluskey, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Sch. R.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State "another Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

444 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lenone	Antonio	35	M	M	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Sicily	Newark	self	self	17	no	wife Rosa Vincenzo 211 Jackson St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Vassallo	Francesco	22			yes	yes			Cuccia	Worcester Mass	no	himself	10		brother Giuseppe Vassallo 153 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass						
✓ 3	Colamarino	Giuseppe	19							Cuccia	Boston Mass	yes	"	12		cousin Leonardo Antonio 1 Mork Sq Boston Mass						
✓ 4	Bruno	Francesco	20								Vanmeter	no	"	12	no	cousin Bruno Grisodo Vanmeter Ky						
✓ 5	Lepore	Christelle	34	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Roxbury Mass	yes	brother	20	1903 Roxbury Mass	brother Carlo Lepore 108 Village St Roxbury Mass						
✓ 6	Costrangelo	Giuseppe	50	M	M	mason	yes				Hartford Conn	no	himself	12	1901 Hartford Conn	wife Angelina Costrangelo 118 Sheffield St Hartford Conn						
✓ 7	Zechichele	Raffaele	21	M	S	laborer					Boston Mass	yes	"	12	1903 Boston Mass	N Cattolica Sicily Boston Mass						
✓ 8	DeLuca	Guglielmo	19	M	S		yes				Brooklyn NY	no	"	12	no	cousin Caccianda Francesco 6 Lucania Block Brooklyn NY						
✓ 9	Rotzano	Vito	29	M	M		yes			Barletta	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20		cousin Guiseppe Antonuzzo 534 Hudson St NY						
✓ 10	Abbruzzese	Vincenzo	42	M	M					Castellamata	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20		cousin Raffeo Buonuomo 186 Steuben St Brooklyn NY						
✓ 11	Fazio	Francesco	23	M	S	tailor	yes			Vicciano	New York	"	"	20		brother-in-law Vincenzo Chiaramonte 288 Grand St NY						
✓ 12	Wife	Virginia	18	F	M	housework	yes					"	husband	1								
✓ 13	Bellofatto	Vittorio	23	M	S	laborer	yes			Potenza		"	uncle	44	1903 NY	uncle Bellofatto Raffaele Leonardo 180 Chestnut St NY						
✓ 14	D'Alia	Francesco	11	S	S		yes			Nola	Brooklyn NY	"	himself	12	no	brother Antonio D'Alia 240 Clarke St 52 St Brooklyn NY						
✓ 15	Tufano	Angelo	30	M	M					"	"	"	"	12		brother-in-law Enrico Guglielmo cousin 334 Union ave Brooklyn NY						
✓ 16	Almaturri	Antonio	24	M	M					"	"	"	"	12		uncle Pasquale Gruosato 240 Clarke St 52 St Brooklyn NY						
✓ 17	Cigeone	Paolo	14	S	S		yes			"	"	"	"	12		cousin Guglielmo Enrico 304 Union ave Brooklyn NY						
✓ 18	Guerino	Francesco	19	S	S		yes			"	"	"	"	20		cousin William Pasquale 137 W 61 St Chicago Ill						
✓ 19	Di Palma	Antonio	25	M	M					Giovinazzo	Chicago Ill	no	"	12		cousin Cosato Agostino 636 E 168 St NY						
✓ 20	Cannato	Febro	18	S	S		yes			"	Newfork	yes	"	12		brother Angelo Cannato 1 W 5 St Hoboken - Edmund Vernon NY						
✓ 21	Chianca	Pasquale	35	M	M					Castellamare	Vernon	no	"	12		father Chianca 15 Sullivan St NY						
✓ 22	Virginano	Elena	9	F	S	seamstress	yes			Vicciano	Newfork	yes	"	12		father Virginano 15 Sullivan St NY						
✓ 23	Virginano	Giovanni	45	male	M	laborer				"	"	"	"	12		nephew Sabbo Angelo cousin 54 Elizabeth St NY						
✓ 24	Nappi	Emanuele	15	M	S		no			Lucera	Italy	"	father	20		uncle Andretta Nicola 291 Grand St NY						
✓ 25	Son	Giuseppe	15	M	S					"	"	"	"	12		husband Vincenzo Vincenzo 345 Boulevard St Bayonne NJ						
✓ 26	Montanaro	Francesco	25	M	M		yes			Vicciano	"	"	himself	12		brother-in-law Lombardi Febro 219 Washington St Hoboken NJ						
✓ 27	Addeo	Gennaro	21	M	S		yes			"	"	"	"	12								
✓ 28	Pizzo	Charlotte	44	F	M					Lucera	Bayonne NJ	no	husband	12								
✓ 29	Cousin	Giuseppe	33	M	M		yes			Vicciano	Hoboken NJ	yes	brother	20								
✓ 30	Wife	Veronica	23	F	M					"	"	"	brother	1								

** Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, of the PUBLIC, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the PUBLIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Ch. 23.) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 2500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 16 GIU. 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption of deportation, prohibition for age and condition, and treatment of the same, unsupported by charity. Person which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with the proposed immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	11																			
2	[illegible]	22																			
3	[illegible]	23																			
4	[illegible]	19																			
5	[illegible]	21																			
6	[illegible]	22																			
7	[illegible]	11																			
8	[illegible]	11																			
9	[illegible]	24																			
10	[illegible]	11																			
11	[illegible]	24																			
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]	63																			
13	[illegible]	16																			
14	[illegible]	14																			
15	[illegible]	19																			
16	[illegible]	25																			
17	[illegible]	20																			
18	[illegible]	33																			
19	[illegible]	4																			
20	[illegible]	34																			
21	[illegible]	21																			
22	[illegible]	24																			
23	[illegible]	24																			
24	[illegible]	14																			
25	[illegible]	30																			
ADMITTED	[illegible]	23																			
ADMITTED	[illegible]	3																			
28	[illegible]	11																			
29	[illegible]	14																			
30	[illegible]	22																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley of the REPUBLIC from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the persons employed by me as owners hereof and who have severally signed the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That, to the best of my knowledge and belief, after careful investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an anarchist; that none of them is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that none of them is a polygamist nor believes in or advocates polygamous practices; that none of them is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor; that the ages, sex, and nationality of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifests conform to the best of my knowledge and belief to the facts; and that said Lists or Manifests contain a correct enumeration of all aliens who have been employed by me as owners hereof during the past month, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Young, Surgeon U.S.N. 30 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the heads of [illegible] relates to aliens only. [illegible] accordance with the following classification. The [illegible] is given on these special instructions [illegible] including column 20, be a descriptive [illegible] races.

Column 1. Line 1.—The [illegible] months, the latter applying only [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

as given in list on [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] For instance, "[illegible] mean "France." By [illegible] might properly come [illegible] nationality. In this case [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. REPUBLIC sailed from Liverpool 16 GIU 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Paid By	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether in Possession of Ticket	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name	Relationship	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Brother	Francesco [illegible]						
2	[illegible] Carolina	21	f	S.																						
3	Bruno Nicola	18	m	S.																						
4	Guglielmo [illegible]	20		S.																						
5	Margherita Maria	19	f	M.																						
6	Gennaro Luigi	8	m																							
7	" Teresa	7	f																							
8	" Giuseppino	6	m																							
9	" Domenico	2																								
10	Pasquale Domenico	24	X	M.	Laborer																					
11	Giannone Maria	24	f.	M.	Laborer																					
12	[illegible] Antonio	4	m																							
13	" Rosa	6	f																							
14	Pugliese Luigi	29	m	M.	Laborer																					
15	Trabelli Gaetano	31			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
16	Blocco Antonio	27		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
17	Cavalieri Francesco	18																								
18	Sabatini Cesidio	24		M.																						
19	De Paulis Bernardo	20																								
20	Gabriele Raffaele	17																								
21	Caiano di Enrico	22																								
22	De Claudio Euridio	20			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
23	Cassanello Domenico	19																								
24	[illegible] Antonio	21		M.																						
25	Carrino Teodosio	22		S.																						
26	Vitta Giacomo	20		M.																						
27	Carnevale Domenico	32			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
28	De Cesare Luigi																									
29	Raffaele Giuseppe	20		S.																						
30	Di Giovanni Vincenzo	18																								

22-114199-11/3/41-505-no c/w

Boca 122 Fox River Valley, Illinois

Son Antonio Grazzi

Fox River Valley, Illinois

Antonio Zachorico

Brother Antonio Zachorico

Boca 122 Fox River Valley, Illinois

Brother Gaetano Cassanello

Boca 122 Fox River Valley, Illinois

Brother Pasquale Cassanello

Boca 122 Fox River Valley, Illinois

Brother Gaetano Cassanello

Boca 122 Fox River Valley, Illinois

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, David F. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 41—115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUN [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Cannino Giuseppe	1	-	M.	S.	Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian Race.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
✓ 2	Fanno Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	[illegible]					
✓ 3	Del Bosco Evangelista	"	"	"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]					
4	Scarpulla Vito	14	"	"	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible]					
✓ 5	Leodori Vito	19	"	M	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible]					
✓ 6	Conti Giovanni	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capriati	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]					
✓ 7	Cozzucchi Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]					
✓ 8	Candeloi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	"	Father	10	"	[illegible]					
✓ 9	Candeloi Carmine	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	20	100	[illegible]					
✓ 10	Cardoni Donato	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capriati	Capriati	"	himself	30	no	[illegible]					
✓ 11	Giannerini Edoardo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					
✓ 12	Di Fazio Agostino	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]					
✓ 13	Fergilli Giovanni	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]					
✓ 14	Lepregno Gaetano	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]					
✓ 15	De Luca Antonio	53	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]					
✓ 16	Berardino Domenico	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]					
✓ 17	Arabeli Giuseppe	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]					
18	Bertolini Giuseppe	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]					
✓ 19	Arpano Domenico	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]					
✓ 20	Micoli Michele	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					
✓ 21	Cassetti Maria Grazia	14	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					
✓ 22	Cappiello Carmine	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					
✓ 23	Carelli Nicola	14	"	M.	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					
✓ 24	Capozza Angelo	14	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					
✓ 25	Lucrezi Nicolino	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	100	[illegible]					
✓ 26	Sergiovi Sergiovanni	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	[illegible]					
✓ 27	Stefanelli Francesco	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	[illegible]					
✓ 28	De Paulis Antonio	29	"	"	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	50	[illegible]					
✓ 29	Francesci Vincenzo	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					
30	Arcelo Alfonso	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCabe, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Exh. B.,

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 11—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 26 GIU. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Salerno	Catena	3		S		Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	New York N.Y.	himself	$ 40	no		nephew Carlotta Salvatore 236 - 2nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Parisi	Agata	21														uncle Francesco Rizzo 2 Bethune St. N.Y.						
3	Scotto	Giovanni	15	M		Farmer							brother	$ 4									
✓ 4	Salerno	Serafina	29		wife	Laborer							himself	130									
5	Scotto	Gaetano	15		S								father	4			Carlotta Salvatore 236 - 2nd St. N.Y.						
6	Scotto	Nicolotta	14	M									father	4									
✓ X	Calabrese	Giovanna	25		Wife								herself	$ 60			husband						
✓ X	Clay	Marianna	4	F									mother	4			father Carlotta Salvatore 236 2nd St. N.Y.						
X 9	Clay	Francesca	6	F									father	4									
✓ 10	Rosetta	Domenico	44		Wife	Farmer	no			Calabrese	Acquaviva	no	himself	$ 35			brother Salvatore 203 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa.						
✓ 11	Cervarto	Giuseppe	36			Laborer	Yes			Torregrotta	Charlotte			20			friend Angelo Francesco 5 Christie St. Pittston Pa.						
✓ 12	Calderone	Pasquale	39			Tailor					Charlottesville	Virg.		60			brother Luigi 29 Howard St. Charlottesville Va.						
✓ 13	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	26			Laborer				Palermo	Johnstown Pa.			20			friend Agnes Salvatore 116 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa.						
✓ 14	Palmieri	Ernesto	20		S					Salvatore	Citta di Castello	Italy	husband	17			husband						
✓ 15	Sciacchitano	Caterina	4										father	4			father Cosmo Siracusa 203 Catherine St. Philadelphia Pa.						
✓ 16	Sciacchitano	Maria	2										father	4									
17	Scacchitano	Raffaele	22	M		Laborer								4			brother Salvatore Via Francesco Crispi 203 Catherine St. Philadelphia Pa.						
✓ 18	Bartolomeo	Angelo	22					Yes		Calabrese	Tolosa	Italy	himself	15			uncle Pasquale Bartolomeo Box 45 Roseto Pa.						
✓ 19	Postiglione	Rocco	20		M			no		Potenza	Newark	N.J.		17			cousin Gerardo Postiglione 5 Wing St. Newark N.J.						
20	Apicello	Rocco	28					Yes		"	Scandriglia	"		20	40	Yes	uncle Pasquale Apicello 115 Christopher St. New York City						
✓ 21	Cesare	Pasquale	32		M	Laborer		no		Potenza	Newark	N.J.	himself	20	1899	Yes	father Nicola 58 Roosevelt St. Newark N.J.						
✓ 22	Spera	Rocco	27											10		no	brother Milan Rocco Christiano 27 Oak St. Newark N.J.						
✓ 23	Bonelli	Rocco	31		Wife									17			cousin						
✓ 24	Pasquantonio	Giovanni	23																				
✓ 25	Marotta	Angelo	22		S			Yes		Potenza	Newark	N.J.	himself	14			brother Domenico Bartolomeo Box 28 Roseto Pa.						
✓ 26	Antonucci	Francesco	28							Calabrese	Windsor	Va.	no	20			uncle Pasquale Bartolomeo 1113 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.						
✓ 27	Antonucci	Vincenzo	21		M			no									uncle Luigi Rocco Box 39 Wind Gap Pa.						
28	Ursini	Nazzario	15		S			Yes					brother	20	1900	Yes	brother Antonio Ursini Wind Gap Pa.						
✓ 29	Montano	Giuseppe	34		Wife			no		Agnone	Windsor Va.		himself	12		no	friend Luigi Orlando 203 E. Locust St. Johnstown Ohio						
✓ 30	Marinelli	Biagio	24		S									20	1903	Yes	friend Domenico Pacciarelli 367 E. Water St. Sandusky Ohio						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCluskey, * of the REPUBLIC, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the lists of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Vance, Surgeon of the ...TIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mch. Feb. 95, ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 11—1115

S. S. REDITE, sailing from Naples, JUNE, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 28 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having been in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Casamento	Carmelo	29	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Pa	no	himself	$ 14	yes	cousin Ferraro Giuseppe 29 Pine Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	
✓ 2	Grillo	Vincenzo	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	no	"	"	1903 Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law, Ferraro Giuseppe 29 Pine Pittsburg Pa					
ADMITTED 3	Zulla	Grazia	50	f	W		no	no			Palermo	New York	N.Y.	son	20	no	son					
ADMITTED 4	Grazio Ester	Concetta	22	f	S						"	"	"	brother	1		brother Caruso Carmelo 8th House do N.Y.					
ADMITTED 5	Son	Guiseppe	14	m	S	barber	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	1		brother 8th House do N.Y.					
ADMITTED 6	"	Pietro	7	"	S						"	"	"	"	1		brother 8th House do N.Y.					
✓ 7	Cunsolo	Salvatore	34	✓	M	laborer	"	"			"	"	"	himself	30		son Carmelo 346 Lenox Av N.Y.			Weak sight in one eye		
✓ 8	Vitalissi	Salvatore	26	✓	"	mariner	no	"			Giardini	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12		brother-in-law Ferraro Giuseppe 29 Pine Pittsburg Pa			Weak abdomen	Walks	
✓ 9	Anastasio	Giuseppe	19	✓	S	laborer	yes	yes			Spadafora	New York	yes	"	11		brother Longuino 2060 Lexington Av N.Y.					
✓ 10	Fortelli	Carmelo	21	✓	"	"	"	no			Milena	"	"	"	10		cousin Cataldo Antonino 1776 Park Av N.Y.			Corneal opacity		
✓ 11	Crescenzio	Paolo	25	✓	"	"	"	"			"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12		brother Paolo Carbone 9 Pine Pittsburg Pa					
✓ 12	Puglisi	Antonio	19	✓	M	"	"	"			"	Rockwood Pa	"	"	20	yes 1903 Rockwood Pa	brother Antonio Puglisi Rockwood Pa					
13	La Rosa	Luciopio	19	"	S	"					Floridia	Watsontown Penn	"	"	60	no	friend Cataldo Giuseppe 78 Egan Av Wilkesbarre Penn					
✓ 14	Quattrone	Luca	44	✓	M	"					Pellaro	Harrison N.J.	"	"	150	yes 1904 Italy Pa	brother-in-law Cunsolo Salvatore 118 Penn St Harrison N.J.					
15	Caravella	Antonio	38	"	"	"					"	Mount Vesuvius N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	nephew Antonio Longhitano 1 Box Mount Vesuvius N.Y.					
✓ 16	Casella	Rosario	18	"	"	"	yes	"			Marcellina	New York N.Y.	"	"	40	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Lupacchino 257 Eagle N.Y.					
17	Spada	Paolo	38	✓	"	"	"	"			Marcellina	"	"	"	10		cousin Calabrese Giacomo 1536 Pacific N.Y.					
✓ 18	Minnito	Giuseppe	19	✓	"	"	no	no			Cosoleto	South Pittsburg Pa	no	"	20		cousin Monaco Ulisse 130 Pine Pittsburg Pa					
✓ 19	Rosello	Gennaro	18	"	"	"	yes	"			"	Schenectady	"	"	12		cousin Scipio Cirelli 32 Liberty Schenectady N.Y.					
✓ 20	Polumo	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	no	"			"	"	"	"	12		cousin Valaro Giovanni 32 Liberty Schenectady N.Y.					
✓ 21	Filiarchi	Francesco	16	✓	"	"	"	"			Rocca	"	"	"	16		cousin De Pasquale Gerolamo 106 8 Ave Schenectady N.Y.					
✓ 22	Chiarello	Antonio	42	"	M	"	"	"			Cosoleto	Providence R.I.	"	"	31		brother Cataldo Luigi 10 Bruer Av Providence R.I.					
✓ 23	Calderone	Cosmo	23	"	"	"	"	"			"	Schenectady	"	"	40		brother-in-law Mauro Mauro 106 8 Ave Schenectady N.Y.					
✓ 24	Trifolo	Gennaro	19	"	"	"	"	"			"	South Pittsburg	"	"	12		brother Cirelli Carmelo 130 Pine Pittsburg Pa					
✓ 25	Catalfamo	Giuseppe	18	✓	M	"	"	"			"	New York N.Y.	"	"	40		nephew Catalfamo Salvatore 26 Elizabeth N.Y.					
✓ 26	Riccobene	Michele	21	✓	"	"	"	yes			Mineo	"	"	"	1		brother-in-law Cuno Salvatore 1536 Pacific N.Y.					
✓ 27	Cipriano	Antonino	32	✓	M	"	"	no			"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12		cousin Cataldo Carmelo 2324 Pine Pittsburg Pa					
✓ 28	Trovato	Santo	24	✓	S	"	"	yes			Chiaramonte	Mount Olive Ill.	"	"	12		brother Giuseppe 186 Ave A Nova Bklyn N.Y.					
✓ 29	Cuzzuris	Giuseppe	23	✓	"	"	"	"			Ravanusa	New York N.Y.	"	"	13		brother-in-law Francesco Box 1100					
✓ 30	Cagliardi	Guerrino	23	✓	"	"	"	no			Chiaramonte	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12		cousin Vigano Giuseppe 186 Ave A Nova Bklyn N.Y.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation or race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REPUBLIC

I, James McCullagh, * of the ... from ... to ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUN ... 190

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward [illegible], Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6.006 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT'N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 21—115 S. S. R[illegible] sailing from [illegible] GIU 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the physical or mental defect enumerated in the following list: Idiots, Insane persons, Epileptics, Persons who have been insane within five years previous, Persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, Persons who have been confined in any institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, Paupers, Persons likely to become a public charge, Professional beggars, Persons afflicted with tuberculosis, Persons afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, Polygamists, Anarchists, Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, Persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, Persons who advocate the assassination of public officials, Persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, Persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the foregoing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V 1	Genaro Ettorei	Rosario	40		F W.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Patti	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 20	no	sons Vincenzo and Salvatore 115-40th St. Fort Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Son	Salvatore	11		ch			yes						mother									
✓ 3	Cosso	Angela	35		F	now laborer	no				Piane	Newyork		herself		12	no	husband Liva Giuseppe 180 Chestnut St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
✓ 4	Son	Michele	7		ch									mother				father					
✓ 5	Cirach	Salvestro	21		M	painter	yes				Prestigia	Patterson	no	himself		12	no	brother Antonio 914 to 917 Ferry St. Patterson					
✓ 6	Isaija	Serafina	31		F M.		no							herself		12	"	husband Francesco 840 Christian St. Patterson					
✓ 7	Greco	Salvatore	25		M.		yes				Giovinazzo	Newyork	yes	himself		20		father Cabitto Giuseppe 237 Johnson St. N.Y.					
✓ 8	Viola	Giuseppe	21		M	carter	no					Wrentham Mass	no			12		nephew Rimi Viola 17 Chestnut St. Wrentham Mass					
✓ 9	Zerra	Guiseppe	20				yes									12		father Angelo Serafino 296 Cherry St. Wrentham Mass					
✓ 10	Calato	Sebastiano	27		M.	mason										28		nephew Carmelo Calato 67 Chestnut St. Wrentham Mass.					
✓ 11	Cancellire	Antonino	29			carpenter										12		brother in law Sebastiano Cornelio 296 Cherry St. Wrentham Mass.					
✓ 12	Bordonaro	Paolo	41			farmer		yes			Solarino	Johnstown Pa				50	yes 1903	cousin Paolo Gozzo 116 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa					
✓ 13	Bordonaro	Salvatore	18		S.			yes								15	yes 1903	friend Agnello Nicola 116 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa					
✓ 14	Siciano	Paolo	31		M.	shoemaker										20		friend Sabina Sebastiano 730 R.R. St. Johnstown Pa					
✓ 15	Chiangiatico	Sebastiano	33			carter		yes								14		cousin Tommaso Cangeri 116 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa					
✓ 16	Chiano	Giuseppe	22		S.	laborer	no									12		cousin Giovanni Francesco 116 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa					
✓ 17	Coco	Sebastiano	32		M.	shoemaker	yes					Newyork	city			14		brother in law Carlo Giacomo 239 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					
✓ 18	Coco	Sebastiano	16		S	barber						Utica	no			12		brother Paolo 914 to 917 Ferry St. Patterson					
✓ 19	Gibbona	Salvatore	40		M	laborer	yes					Gallazzo	Pa			20		brother Antonino Gallazzo Pa					
✓ 20	Sipala	Giuseppe	29			shoemaker						Newyork	yes			14		cousin Sipala Corrado 239 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					
✓ 21	La Rosa	Paolo	29		S.	farmer	no					Johnstown Pa	no			12		nephew Chiaramella Paolo 730 R.R. St. Johnstown Pa					
✓ 22	Bongiovanni	Santa	21		F Wid.						Chiaramonte Gulfi	Utica Pa				14		brother in law Gaetano Gonzarez Box 17 Utica Pa					
✓ 23	Lavecchia	Giovanni	46		M. M.	laborer					Roccavaldina	Patterson				40		brother-in-law Lucia Giacomo 914 to 917 Ferry St. Patterson					
✓ 24	Di Pieri Santi	Bruno	16		S.	barber	yes				Champorcino	Boston Mass	yes			16		uncle Giacomo Ambrogio 14 Chestnut St. Boston Mass					
✓ 25	Ferrera	Giovanni	23			laborer	no				Roccavaldina	Patterson	no			26		friend Spanetti Pietro 914 to 917 Ferry St. Patterson					
✓ 26	Corsetti	Guiseppe	32		M.		yes					Johnstown Pa				16		friend Spinetti Pietro 730 R.R. St. Johnstown Pa					
✓ 27	Antonazzo	Rosa	44		F		no							herself		25		husband Antonazzo Andrea 730 R.R. St.					
✓ 28	Son	Nicolo	16		S		yes							mother		7		father Johnstown Pa					
✓ 29		Giacoma	21		F																		
✓ 30	De Marco	Giuseppe	26		M. M.							Elmira Pa		himself		16		brother Rosario Box 29 Elmira Pa					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] PUBLIC from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Me. B. Ch. B.,

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 18 GIU 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether to be returned to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe Lanuzza	1	M			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sciara Palermo Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.		Himself	18.	No	Figueria Rocco Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Mordecca Mc Rosa	44	M	F	Wife		No							Himself	5		Father Giovanni Rosa 197 Canal St.						
3	Son Nicola	25												Himself			Brooklyn NY						
4	Moradini Giuseppe	40		M			Yes										Brother in law Rosario Giuseppe 54 Bayard St						
ADMITTED 5	Mandracchia Salvatore	38	M		M	Laborer	Yes								20		Son Domenico 24 3rd Ave 3rd story						
ADMITTED 6	Lupo Rosaria	52	F		M												Wife Same as above						
ADMITTED 7	Romano Maria Cristina	0	F														Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Scandaglia Vincenzo	24	M			Laborer		Yes							12		Friend Gaetano Pace 254 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Sabarone Francesco	30	M	M											12		Cousin Michelina Brandetto 1 Mulberry Street N.Y.						
10	Scalia Francesco	23	M					Yes							20		Cousin Miguel Scimeca 1 Washington Place N.Y.						
11	Mosano Antonietta	25	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Italian	Cantania Catania				12	No	Aunt Angela Di Bella Bronx Catania						
12	DeGuia Vincenzo	22	M					No			Cantania Catania	Bronx N.Y.			20		Brother Salvatore Di Bella Bronx N.Y.						
13	Albanese Vincenzo	42	M	M	Laborer			No			Cantania Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	No	Friend Salvatore Di Bella Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Piccionelli Francesco	19	M	S							Hartford Conn				18	No	Brother Francesco Piccionelli 197 Grand St. Hartford Conn						
15	Maiale Vincenzo	46	M	M				Yes			Cattania Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	No	Wife Grazia Maria Maiale Box 25 Bath N.Y.						
16	Piccionelli Cosimo	17	M	S				No			Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn			20	No	Brother Francesco Piccionelli Box 25 Bath N.Y.						
17	Maiale Vincenzo	39	M	M	Laborer			Yes			Cattania Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	No	Brother Salvatore Di Bella 9 Bobbie Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	Pisano Domenico	16	M	S				Yes			Cattania Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	No	Uncle Nunzio Francesco Di Bella 9 Bobbie Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Lombardo Maria	26	F	M				No			Cattania Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	No	Friend Pasquale Scalia 9 Bobbie Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Piccolo Carlo	26	M	M				Yes			Cattania Catania	New York N.Y.			20	No	Same as above						
21	Pappalia Vincenzo	44	M	M				No			Cattania Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	No	Brother Salvatore Pappalia 649 and 651 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.						
22	Son Francescantonio	19	M	S				No			Cattania Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	No	Same as above						
23	Lanzalone Domenico	21	M	M			Yes				Cattania Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	No	Brother Salvatore Lanzalone 649 and 651 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.						
24	Lombardo Angelo	22	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			No			Cattania Catania	Bronx N.Y.			20	No	Cousin Salvatore Di Bella 9 Bobbie Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Pandolfo Giovanni	16	M	S							Bisaquino Palermo	Bristol Pa.			12	No	Brother Francesco Pandolfo 309 Jackson St. Bristol Pa.						
26	Scibona Maddalena	19	M	S							Cattania Catania	Bronx N.Y.			12	No	Cousin Salvatore Di Gregorio 334 East 60th St. Bronx N.Y.						
27	Consiglio Gabriele	20	M								Cattania Catania				12		Cousin Antonio Consiglio 1 Washington Place N.Y.						
28	Cipolla Vincenzo	38	M	M							Cattania Catania				12		Brother Salvatore Cipolla 334 East 60th St. Bronx N.Y.						
29	Cuntrera Carlo	5	M	S							Cattania Catania				12		Cousin Salvatore Cipolla 334 East 60th St. Bronx N.Y.						
30	Cavadino Filippo	26	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Cattania Catania	New York N.Y.			12	No	Brother Salvatore Cavadino 334 East 60th St. Bronx N.Y.						

* Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, of the U. S. PUBLIC, from Cuba, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this day from that port to survey employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the U. S. PUBLIC Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Geh. 13., Lawson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 41—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Liverpool, 16 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 2[illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country where last Citizen or Subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country where last Citizen or Subject.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify kind.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Cangelo [illegible]	33																			
✓ 2	Errera [illegible]	31																			
✓ 3	Costantino Carlo	19																			
✓ 4	Virgilio [illegible]	19																			
✓ 5	Barresi Giuseppe	40	9	M.																	
✓ 6	Rosso [illegible]	19																			
✓ 7	Capitanio Pasquale	19																			
✓ 8	Costanzia Giuseppe	43																			
✓ 9	Amari Giovanni	19																			
✓ 10	Amari Giuseppe	28	9																		
✓ 11	Galliani Antonia	37																			
✓ 12	Piccolo [illegible]	19																			
✓ 13	Speciale [illegible]	19																			
✓ 14	Brizzi Giuseppe	43																			
✓ 15	[illegible]	19																			
✓ 16	[illegible]	21																			
✓ 17	Alfieri Giuseppe	16																			
✓ 18	Protogo [illegible]	32																			
✓ 19	Nicolello [illegible]	20																			
✓ 20	Spaziante [illegible]	18																			
✓ 21	Cavallo [illegible]	24	9	M.																	
✓ 22	[illegible]	5																			
✓ 23	Bosco Ferdinando	19		M.	Laborer																
✓ 24	Carbone Antonio	18																			
✓ 25	Pugnino Domenico	19																			
✓ 26	Bruzzese [illegible]	2		M.																	
✓ 27	La Angela [illegible]	26		M.																	
✓ 28	Calzo Raffaele	19		M.																	
✓ 29	Sigedi [illegible]	19																			
✓ 30	[illegible]	20																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cabin Passenger.

[illegible] FEB 11 2/15/03

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owner [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a member [illegible] of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Signature.)

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1903 day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible] (Immigration Officer.)

State whether New York, Philadelphia, Boston, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the same [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to examine aliens as such by, and under the authority of Me. 13 : Feb. 13 [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] (Signature.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible]

[illegible] (Immigration Officer.)

* Strike out Chief Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] 30 and 30A and 30B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including [illegible] in accordance with the following explanations. [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of [illegible] months, the latter apparently to [illegible] months.

Column 5 (Sex). This entry is [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single). [illegible] S (single). Widowed [illegible]

Column 7 (Occupation). [illegible] ratively, a specific trade [illegible] Civilized races, [illegible] steel puddler, [illegible] turner, or office [illegible]

A [illegible] between [illegible] amount [illegible]

.I [illegible]

.I [illegible]

Stowaways [illegible] shown [illegible] [illegible] Nova Scotia [illegible]

[illegible] which [illegible]

[illegible] as given in [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] manifests should [illegible] For instance, "French" [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] mean "France" by [illegible] might properly come [illegible] nationality. In this connection, [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] (Signature.)

Witness:

[illegible]

The [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 REPU[illegible] S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] GIU. 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 9 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People [illegible]	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (State)	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Paid For	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an Assisted Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 Race or People [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the U.S. surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David O. Young, Surgeon of the [illegible]PUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. & Ch. 13. Glasgow, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

21—1115

S. S. REPUB[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 16 GIU[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YO[illegible] JUN 2[illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Town, province, or country. Country not City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exclusion or deportation. Whether ever before refused admission, or deported, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Merlo	Domenico	19	m	S	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	himself	10	no	brother Salvatore						
2	Lauria	Francesco	38	m	M	"	yes			Sardinian	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother and wife Mr. Francesco Mrs. 33 East 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	Giovanna	23	f	m	"	"			"	"	"	husband	"	"	"							
4	Mardo	Caterina	26	f	m	"	no			"	"	"	husband	"	20	"	brother Francesco 338 East 8th St N.Y.						
5	" daughter	Maria	8	s	c		yes			"	"	"	mother	"	1	"	uncle						
6	"	Guiseppa	5	s	c		no			"	"	"	"	"	1	"	uncle						
7	Mesiabeda	Paolo	24	m	M	farm laborer	yes			Italian	Salerno	Westfield Mass	himself	himself	20	"	brother Salvatore 87 Main St Westfield Mass						
8	Genna	Maria	30	f	m	domestic	no			"	"	"	husband	"	100	"	husband						
9	Macaluso	Vincenzo	11	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	father	"	1	"	father Marcaluso Guiseppe 107 Forsyth St						
10	"	Adolfo	10	f	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father						
11	"	Guiseppe	9	m	s	"	yes	2-598675	8/21/38	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father 1 Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	"	Alberto	8	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	1	"	mother						
13	"	Rosalia	2	f	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father						
14	DeMatteo	Ignazio	20	m	S	farm lab.	yes			Italian	Catania	"	"	himself	10	"	brother Giuseppe 44½ Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	De Matteo	Maria	23	f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother Vincenzo 44½ Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Dilia	Cristina	21	f	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Bartolomeo 733 Johnson Av Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Falso	Salvatore	37	m	M	"	yes			"	New Orleans	"	"	"	18	"	father-in-law Barry Costanzo 131 Decatur St New Orleans La.						
18	DeMaggio	Vito	24	m	S	"	no			"	Catania	New York	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Bruno 12 Pearl St NY						
19	Verdinella	Nunzio	16	m	S	"	yes			"	Catania	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	uncle Gabbo Domenico 437 West 12 Chicago Ill						
20	Donnello	Ferdinando	20	m	S	"	no			"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	12	"	cousin Francesco Conlisi C/o Lo Alessandro 52 Ferry St Wilkesbarre Pa						
21	Alongi	Giacomo	34	m	M	"	yes			"	Marsala	New York	NY	"	10	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Bruno 240 Wooster St New York City						
22	Cardillo	Domenico	31	male	mar	ret	yes			Italian	Chiusa	Scalea	Brooklyn NY	himself	20	no	wife Giovanna Cicero 233 Sackman St Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Bilotta	Maria	45	female	widow	no occupation	no			"	Agrigento	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	30	"	Bro-in-law Vincenzo Bruno 12 Pearl St NY						
24	"	Maria Teresa	21	"	single	"	"			"	"	"	"	father			father Vincenzo Bilotta 11 Webster Ave						
25	Bilotta	Antonia	17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			mother						
26	"	Lucia	11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			brother						
27	Scalia	Vincenzo	17	m	S	farm lab.	yes			Italian	Palermo	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	21	"	brother Giuseppe 322 Jungle Pittsburg Pa.						
28	Oliveri	Salvatore	21	m	m.	"	yes			"	Palermo	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	husband	9	"	brother-in-law Antonina Bruno						
29	Son	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	yes			"	Palermo	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	father	40	"	uncle						
30	Rosa	Giovanni	27	m	m.	"	no			"	Palermo	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	1	"	brother Vincenzo Bruno 12 Pearl St NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCluskey, * of the REPUBLIC, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David A. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Feb. 13, ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ort in the United States.

33 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC — sailing from [illegible] 16 GIU 1° . 190 Arriv at Port of NEW YO JUN 2 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which belongs.	Race or People.*	Last Residence, or permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane or treatment of the insane; if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	Vincenzo	33	male	M.	labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Prov	Ansonia Conn	no	himself	$ 16	no	Pascal Leonardo Briggio 37 Pendleton St	Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zanetto	Rosario	13	"	S.		yes				Belmonte	Ansonia					Father Michele - 37 do Pendleton St						
3	Cocchelli	Antonio	18		M.						Abruzzi Prov	New York	N.Y.		20		uncle Filippo Giggino - 230 Elizabeth St	Italy		guardian			
4	Chiocchi	Francesco	22		S.						Lecce				60		uncle Gaetano Chiodo - 307 E. 14th St	N.Y.					
5	Di Pizzo	Carlo	24			13X-1864-505 8/22/[illegible]						Hoboken	no		20		brother Vincenzo - 909 - 7th St	Hoboken -					
6	Liberato	Vincenzo	35		M.		yes				Cardito	New York	N.Y.		20		brother Calogero Consiglio 230 E. 14th St	N.Y.					
7	Caccamese	Giuseppe	17		S.						Lecce				12		brother Rosolino - 345 E. 34th St	N.Y.					
8	Di Modica	Giuseppe	21		M.	13-8065-505 8/5/[illegible]	no				Villafrati	New Orleans La	no		20		father-in-law Nicolo Ribaudo -	New Orleans La					
9	Wife		30	F										husband			father Nicolo						
10	daughter	Chiara	3														Grandfather						
11	Ribaudo	Chiara	15		S.	labrer	no								12		father Nicolo	New Orleans La					
12	Nugara	Giuseppe	26		M.												friend Giuseppe Cocco - 87 Park St	New Orleans La					
13	Rizzuto	Gaetano	33				yes				Vicara	New York	N.Y.	himself	12		brother Pietro - 5-11 Charlotte St	New York					
14	Lati	Francesco	34		M.		no				Cancellara	Rochester	no		20		husband Giovanni Ruffetti - 374 North St	Rochester N.Y.					
15	Sons	Antonino	4								Pignanti	Rochester	N.Y.	husband	10		father						
16		Alfonso	1											father			father						
17	Mollica	Vincenzo	37		M.	labrer	yes				Piazza	New York	N.Y.	himself	30		brother-in-law Bastiano Antonino - 2079 First ave	N.Y.					
18	wife	Rosaria	32											husband			brother						
19	son	Giuseppe	8											father			uncle						
20	Di Chiarli	Agostino	51		W.	labrer	no										son						
21	Alerino	Luigi	21		M.						Caltanissetta			himself	30		cousin Tristano Di Cristofano 370 E. 15th St	N.Y.					
22	Caruso	Rocco	39								Palermo			himself	12		brother Salvatore -	Glasco N.Y.					
23	Boccaccio	Caterina	50		M.						Scandalepe	Glasco	N.Y.	no	30		husband Sciortino Giovanni - 371 Third ave - N.Y.						
24	Sons	Federico	14								Cangiello	New York	N.Y.	himself	20		father						
25		Benedetto	8											mother			father						
26	Arena	Vito	19		M.	labrer	no	yes			Villafrati			himself	12		uncle Luca Milazzo - 347 E. 2nd ave	N.Y.					
27	Ribaudo	Cristofano	51		M.			no							20		brother Santo Ribaudo						
28	Sons	Nunzio	22					yes									uncle 206 Broadway Brooklyn						
29		Francesco	16														uncle Stratford						
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley,* of the REPUBLIC from [illegible] 23, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAuley
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 '98 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 21—1115 S. S. REPU[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 16 GIU[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2[illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Cabonia	Domenico	20	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Pagata	Mansfield Ohio	yes	himself	8 72	no	brother Cabonia Lucaconnia 217 West Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Valord	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	72	"	father Antonio 1379 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio						
✓ 3	Cusomano	Giovanni	43	"	M.	Capmak.	yes		"	"	Castelbuono	Brooklyn NY	NY	"	20	"	brother Felice 218 Johnson Av Brooklyn NY						
✓ 4	lo Vano	Maria	19	f	S	farm lab	no		"	"	Naara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	herself	72	"	uncle Lo Vano Antonio 202 Orange St Cleveland Ohio						
✓ 5	lo Vano	Nicolo	27	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	72	903 Bolivar	uncle Do						
6																							
✓ 7	Cuzzo	Graziano	20	m	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Caldaradaro	New York	NY	himself	72	no	brother in law Vacca Francesco 37 Monroe St NY						
✓ 8	Migliaro	Calogero	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	72	"	cousin Cusmano Vincenzo 206 Christie St NY						
✓ 9	Milazzo	Ignazio	29	m	M	"	"		"	"	Calamonaci	"	"	himself	72								
✓ 10	Esposito	Leonardo	20	m	S	"	yes		"	"	Roccapalumbo	"	"	father	40	no NY	son Esposito Antonio 18 Stanton St NY						
✓ 11	Mile	Rosa	39	f	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	72	no	brother						
✓ 12	"	Giuseppa	21	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother						
✓ 13	"	Ignazio	18	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother						
✓ 14	"	Lucia	8	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother						
✓ 15	"	Nunfa	5	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother						
✓ 16	"	Calorbo	3	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother						
✓ 17	Brocato	Giuseppe	27	"	M	laborer	no		"	"	Cefalu	Alabama	"	himself	24	"	cousin Francesco Carlino 53 Bayard St						
✓ 18	son	Giovanni	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	father		"	uncle Bayard St						
✓ 19	Zappetta	Paola	31	f	M				"	"	"	"	"	husband									
✓ 20	Lapenti	Rosario	16	m	S				"	"	Roccapalumbo	New York	"	himself	30	"	father Labria Giuseppe 64 Alacia St						
✓ 21	Dang.	Maria	12	f					"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father NY						
✓ 22		Agostino	4	m					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father						
✓ 23	Cudomo	Nunzio	42	"	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	"	"			brother in law Gaspar Zaccone 156 Columbia St Brooklyn NY						
✓ 24	Amato	Gaetano	28	"	"	Machinist	no		"	"	Monreale	Detroit Mich	"	himself	72		cousin Vicenzo Vico 124 Marcellus St Detroit Mich						
✓ 25	Caruso	Giuseppe	18	"	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12		cousin Ignazio Cucio 88 1/2 Henry St Brooklyn NY						
✓ 26	Lucia	Gaetano	16	"	"	tailor	"		"	"	Castellammare	New York	"	"	72		brother Lucia Vito 8 Grove St NY						
✓ 27	Albanese	Gaetano	31	"	M.	laborer	no		"	"	Cadaracatano	"	"	"	20		cousin Giuseppe Gallo 214 Bleecker St NY						
✓ 28	Accardo	Francesco	43	"	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Lisca	"	"	"	12		cousin Pallacco G Pasquale 228 Mercer St NY						
✓ 29	Imperato	Gerardo	18	"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Pedalicio	"	"	"	72		brother Giuseppe 23 Elizabeth St NY						
✓ 30	Mogis	Carmelo	50	"	M	"	"		"	"	Cardaci	Palagonia Sicily	"	"	72		son in law Riccardo Giuseppe Mr Acci Palagonia Sicily						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC © Nov. 6s, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAuley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1901 day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 al—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples BELGIUM, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20, 190 65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Siracusa	Augustino	26		mw		labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Race	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn NY	NY	Himself	12	no	father Giuseppe 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pollaro	Carmela	22		f	M.		yes				Petrolia	Paterson NJ	no	husband	20		husband Bongiorno Leandro 12 Maria ave Paterson NJ						
3	Bongiorno	Antonina	2		f							do	do		father	1								
4	Bongiorno	Salvatore	50		m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	ITALIAN ALIEN.		do	do		himself	20	1892-1905	father Pietro 12 Maria ave Paterson NJ						
5	Gatti	Saverio	29				laborer					Sharon	New York	NY		12		brother Cosmo Raffaele 444 E. 116th NY						
6	Fiorentino	Aleppo	17				Laborer					Poland	do			20		male Romano Vincenzo 335 Elizabeth St. NY						
7	Butera	Michelangelo	17			M						Arizona	St Louis Mo			20		brother Gesnaldo 1029 Park St St Louis Mo						
8	Sau	Calogero	11			child									father	1		male						
9	Di Maio	Nicolo	35				Shoemaker	yes	yes			Castelvetrano	Newyork	yes	himself	20	1900 1903	brother Gaspelo 10 Jay St NY						
10	Trovatino	Antonino	17				barber					do	do			20		male Salvatore Guzzetta 30 Johnson ave NY						
11	Giacomida	Giovanni	51		m	M	laborer	no	yes			S. Ninfa	Brooklyn NY			12		son Stefano 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY						
12	Glorioso	Pasquale	25					yes	yes			Lascari	Chicago Ill	yes		10		brother Francesco 906 Clark St Chicago Ill						
13	Ventarella	Giuseppe	33					no	yes			do	do			15		brother Giovanni 906 Clark St Chicago Ill						
14	Abbate	Francesco	14					yes	yes			do	do			10		father Domenico 906 Clark St Chicago Ill						
15	Giacomida	Giacomo	25					no	yes			S. Ninfa	Rochester Ohio	no		20		brother Stefano 44 Oakland St Rochester Ohio						
16	Fatti	Rosario	22					yes	yes				Kansas	No		30		brother Felice 900 E. 22nd St Kansas City						
17	Sciortino	Catalda	28					yes	yes			S. Catalda	Tabertino	Sa		30		brother Salvatore Box 61 Tabertino Sa						
18	Russ	Lorenzo	40			M		yes	yes				do			60		cousin Seminatore Salvatore Box 61						
19	Di Giovanni	Maria	17					yes	yes				do			7		male Antonio Salvatore Box 61 Tabertino Sa					Lgt. E. a. F.	
20	Piccirillo	Giuseppe	24			M						Catanzaro	Buffalo NY	No		22		male Nicodemo Cologero 317 Genoa St Buffalo NY						
21	Bentivegna	Annibale	24									Valguarnera	Rochester NY	S		20		brother in law Bernardo Salvatore 379 Clinton St Rochester NY						
22	Lentini	Salvatore	47									Villarosa	Riverbrook Mo	no		66		son Santo Riverbrook Mo						
23	Bonomo	Paolo	33									Chiusa	Detroit Mich	S		20		brother in law Vincenzo Giacalone 119 Orleans St Detroit Mich						
24	Puma	Pietro	38											S		26		brother in law Andrea Tria						
25	son	Andrea	11											S		7		male Salvatore Detroit Mich						
26	Magri	Ignazio	20			S.	laborer	yes	yes			Castelvetrano	Pekagueste	S	himself	12		brother in law Ricapodotti Chiuza Petagueste						
27	Russo	Michelina	23				do	yes	yes			Valledemuza	Chicago Ill	S		30		cousin Palermo Giuseppe 2 Carlton Ave Chicago Ill						
28	Moscato	Gaetano	24					yes	yes				Newyork	S		25		male Alessi Giuseppe 228 Bergen St NY						
29	Sabatino	Salvatore	17					yes	yes				Chicago Ill	no		20		brother Simone 911 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						
30	Patti	Gaspare	43		m	M	laborer	no	no			S. Ninfa	Easton Pa	no	himself	30	1902 1903 Easton Pa	cousin Carmelo Spatafora 2 Chancellor St Easton Pa					2 years Compartments	

R. J. Trucklen
U. S. Immigrant Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC from N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James McAuley
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1902 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples GIU. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 30, 190 66

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cocco	Cesarea	20		S	laundry	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Naples	New York	N°	Herself	$ 1 20	no	brother Salvatore 176 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Indelicato	Giuseppe	28				yes			Marsala	"	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Francesco Nicosia 239 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
3	Ramazzisi	Vincenzo	20		M	Wife	no			Polizzi	"	"	herself	12	"	husband Emanuele Ramazzisi 239 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						
4	Sandretta	Francesco	37		M	barber	yes			Marsala	"	"	"	20	"	cousin Alfonso Giovacchino 266 Grand ave N.Y.						
5	Magna	Giovanni	31			laborer					Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	22	"	brother-in-law Antonino Lizza 176 Chrystie St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Rabito	Antonina	19	F		Wife				S. Margherita	"	"	herself	20	"	husband Gaetano Gagliano —						
7	daughter	Anna	1								"	"	mother			father Vincenzo Rabito — 176 Chrystie St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Piastra	Lucia	21				yes				"	"	herself	5	"	mother Giuseppa Piastra 184 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Forti	Giovanni	25	M	M		yes			Tsuello	Chicago Ill	no	himself	20	"	brother-in-law Concesetti Giacomo — 21 Newberry St. Chicago Ill.						
10	Forti	Nicolo	30								"	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Sicily Sebastian — 2120 Clark St. Chicago Ill.						
11	Alberti	Mario	43								"	"	"	22 50	"	brother Alessandro — 1624 Orange St. Cleveland O.						
12	di Bartolo	Francesco	21		S		no			Alcara	Cleveland Ohio			12	"	mother Biroto — 428 Spruce St. Easton Pa						
13	Todaro	Grazia	16	F			yes			S. Stefano	Easton Pa	no	herself	50	"	husband Gaetano Nicola — 428 Spruce St. Easton Pa						
14	Todaro	Calogero	26	M	M	Wife	no							17 50	"	father Gaetano Nicola — 428 Spruce St. Easton Pa						
15		Antonino	4		S	Child							mother		"	father						
16	Son of	Maria	3		S										"	father						
17		Domenico	1	M	S										"	father						
18	Sabou	Santo	49	F	Wid	Laborer	no				Hartford	N.Y.	herself	30	"	son Alberto Salvatore — 116 E. 11th.						
19	son	Calogero	4	M	S	Child							mother		"	brother						
20	Merlo	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Laborer	yes								"	brother						
21	Merlo	Giuseppe	14												"	brother New York						
22	Brancatelli	Francesco	21	M			no				Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	40	"	cousin Brancatello Giovanni 84 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio —						
DIS'D	Fargione	Francesco	26	M	M		yes			S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		20	"	son Salvatore — 48 Hamburg ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						Dis. H. Hernia
24	Salvieri	Giovanni	24				no				"	"		12	"	brother-in-law Calogero Francesco 570 Willoughby St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Inspina	Pasqua	42	F	M	Wife							herself	20	"	husband						
26		Vincenza	11	M	S	Child									"	father Fargione Vincenzo — 48 Hamburg ave.						
27	Son of	Francesco	6		S								mother		"	father						
28		Vito	3		S										"	father						
29		Giuseppe	12		S										"	father						
30		Giacomo	9		S		yes								"	father Brooklyn N.Y.						

Chicago

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. McAuley
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 99 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had REPUBLIC nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mch. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Laudicina	Francesca	19	m	M	laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Kansas City	no	friend	$20	no	✓ cousin Albert Picha 618 Independence St Kansas City	no	no	no	no good	no	
✓ 2	D'Alberti	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	brother Filippo 618 Independence St Kansas City	no	no	no	no good	no	
✓ 3	Regina	Vincenzo	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	20	"	uncle Bortolo Bruno 440 Front St Elizabeth N.J.						
✓ 4	Cammillo	Tommaso	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"	cousin Nicolo Jacobson 248 Thompson St Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 5	Leocca	Nunzio	22	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	4	"							
✓ 6	Lenza	Guiseppe	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rebera	Tulsa Okla	no	friend	12	"	brother in law Gregorio Caetano Tulsa Okla.						
✓ 7	di Maria	Sebastiano	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare	New York	N.Y.	"	12	"	brother Leonardo 124 Stanton St N.Y.						
✓ 8	Calendo	Vito	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	brother in law Carmelo Scoparrini 240 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
✓ 9	Rizza	Guiseppe	18	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Caterina	"	"	"	11	"	uncle Rizza Gaetano 3 Mulberry St N.Y.						
✓ 10	Russo	Guiseppe	21	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	brother do						
✓ 11	Cadalusino	Alfonso	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castelbermuda	"	"	"	20	"	uncle Vitale Antonio 114 E 8th St N.Y.						
✓ 12	Lombardo	Luigi	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pettino	Easton Pa	yes	"	14	yes	brother in law Rosario Tyrrenno 440 Bruschell St Easton Pa.						
✓ 13	Liberti	Rosario	24	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother Angelo 440 Bruschell St Easton Pa.						
✓ 14	Pellicane	Vito	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easton Pa	"	"	14	"	brother Benedetto Pellicane 600 East 8th St Plainfield N.J.						
✓ 15	Barbalotta	Gaetano	22	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Rufo	Kansas City	yes	"	12	"	brother in law Salvatore Rosario 600 East 8th St Plainfield N.J.						
✓ 16	Di Piano	Salvatore	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	12	"	brother Giuseppe di Biago 34 Kossuth St Pittsburg Pa.						
✓ 17	Vicari	Mariolino	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	12	"	brother Giuseppe 1414 Penn Ave N.Y.						
✓ 18	Adragna	Angelo	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	New York	"	"	12	"	Father Michelangelo 19 Parker St N.Y.						
✓ 19	Arimas	Gaetano	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarico	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Arturo Siberio 19 Monroe St N.Y.						
✓ 20	Verrillo	Giuseppe	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Antonio Frankie 76 Bayard St N.Y.						
✓ 21	Cammarano	Gaspar	32	✓	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Marsala	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Vito Marsarone 687 Flushing Av Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 22	Debaro	Pasquale	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	brother in law Gerardo Mirabello Mobile 28 Adalia St Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓ 23	Parrinello	Caterina	48	✓	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	12	"	son Nicolo Parrinello 240 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
✓ 24	Buffa	Francesco	46	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	12	"	brother Giuseppe 467 Main St Rochester N.Y.						
✓ 25	Cocco	Salvatore	39	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lesina	New York	N.Y.	friend	20	"	brother Pasquale						
✓ 26	Mc Pelo	Rosa	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	4	"	brother in law 111 East 107th St						
✓ 27	Di Angelo	Vincenzo	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	4	"	uncle						
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
24-139180
E 4045/442.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley,* of the REPUBLIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 9 A. day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C. Edr. 13., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2[illegible], 190[illegible] 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chicca	Lucca	11	ng	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Lucca Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	$18	no	brother Pasquale 27 Nassau town Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gandolfo	Comunno	31								Marsala	Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	himself	20		brother-in-law Francesco Pelaggio 238 Bridge ave Brooklyn NY.						
3	Lichitella	Giuseppe	36		M							Bristol Pa	no		20		cousin Giovanni Belo Box 176 Bristol Pa						
4	Tamburello	Nicolo	26												20		brother-in-law Giovanni Belo Box 176 Bristol Pa						
5	Polizzi	Salvatore	27				no								20		brother-in-law Giuseppe Bonafede 116-2nd St. Bristol Pa						
6	Clemente	Rosario	23									Brooklyn NY	N.Y.		20		cousin Antonino Impastato 653 Liberty ave Brooklyn NY						
7	Ganaffa	Pietro	25				yes								20		brother-in-law Giuseppe Flori 164 Brunswick ave Brooklyn NY						
8	Sutera	Carlo	21									New York			20		friend Vittorio Giuseppe 239 Gardenville ave N.Y.						
9	DiCaymo	Vito	33		M		yes					Brooklyn NY			20		cousin Gerardi Francesco 91 Albany ave N.Y.						
10	Pedone	Salvatore	17									New York			20		brother Antonino 238 Bridge ave Brooklyn NY						
11	Stelli	Francesco	39									Brooklyn NY			20		cousin Bonfiglio Antonio 238 Bridge ave Brooklyn NY						
12	Seraceo	Giacomo	28									Brooklyn NY			20		cousin Bonfiglio Antonio 238 Bridge ave Brooklyn NY						
13	Scaturro	Francesco	21												20		brother-in-law Bonfiglio Antonio 238 Bridge ave Brooklyn NY						
14	Zerilli	Stefano	19												20		cousin Salvatore Piacatore 73 Belmont ave Brooklyn NY						
15	Angileri	Francesco	22												20		brother-in-law Bonfiglio Antonio 238 Bridge ave Brooklyn NY						
16	Alagna	Antonio	22				yes								20		cousin Alagna Vincenzo 197 Spotswood ave Brooklyn NY						
17	Marino	Calogero	19		M										20		Via Gagliastro 248 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY						
18	[illegible]	Filippo	17														brother Gagliastro 248 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY						
19	[illegible]	Antonio	15														brother-in-law Capo Antonino 248 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY						
20	Licari	Salvatore	25		M												brother-in-law Capo Antonino 248 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY						
21	[illegible]	Maria	16														cousin Antonino Pastiglione 192 Stowell St. Brooklyn NY						
22	Catalomatto	Matteo	21				yes										married Brigida 250 North St. Brooklyn NY						
23	Meolo	Mariano	22														married Brigida 250 North St. Brooklyn NY						
24	[illegible]	anna	16														cousin Vincenzo Bogatz 48 Jamaica ave Brooklyn NY						
25	Giorino	Vincenzo	22		M												married Pietro Bonfiglio 170 N. 4th St Brooklyn NY						
26	Pellegrino	Guglielmo	27		M												brother-in-law Pietro Bonfiglio 170 N. 4th St Brooklyn NY						
27	DiGiovanni	Francesco	22									Chicago Ill			30		brother-in-law Pietro Bonfiglio 170 N. 4th St Chicago Ill.						
28	Sister	Anna	19																				
29	Reyna	Antonino	43		M							Detroit Mich		himself	50		cousin Di Pisa Andrea 462 Rozella Detroit Mich.						
30	Angileri	Antonino	24									Sandusky Ohio			20		uncle Bordonaro Nicolo 179 Depont St Sandusky Ohio						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James McAuley,* of the REPUBLIC from Nap, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2[illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 90 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Genua	Mario	43		M	M	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	20		nephew Stephen Francesco 23 Adams ave Brooklyn NY	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	LiVigni	Caterina	30		F			no					Steubenville Ohio	no	husband	10	no	husband Badalucco Nicolo	✓						
✓ 3	Badalucco	Vincenzo	9		M										father			father New Rochelle NY	✓						
✓ 4	Tony	Maria	8		F		8/167566	✓	✓	Naples - Italy - to Ala					mother			father	✓						
✓ 5		Antonino	4		M													father	✓						
✓ 6		Rosina	1		F													father Steubenville Ohio	✓						
✓ 7	Marcera	GioBatta	20		M	S	carpenter	no					Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	himself	20		cousin Panno Antonino 233 Stark St Brooklyn NY	✓						
✓ 8	Marcera	Vincenzo	30			S	labourer					Palermo				20									
✓ 9	Galia	Giovanni	21			M	barber									20		brother Antonino 288 Riverside Brooklyn NY	✓						
✓ 10	Bonito	Salvatore	30				labourer	yes				Marsala				20		cousin Bello Vincenzo 209 Fulton ave Brooklyn NY	✓						
✓ 11	Chetta	Biagio	25					no								20		cousin Paolo Cremo 104 North St Boston Mass	✓						
✓ 12	Palmerini	Enrico	21			married	shoemaker	yes				Castiglione	Boston Mass	yes	himself	10	no	brother Belosa Giuseppe 34 Coffeth Place Utica NY	✓						
✓ 13	Palmerini	Pasquale	14												father	8		step-brother Nicola Caprazzo 34 Coffeth Place Utica NY	✓						
✓ 14	Palmerini	Guerino	25												step-brother	10		brother-in-law Rosario Caccheano 557 Charles St Providence RI	✓						
✓ 15	Caprara	Carmela	22			married						Castiglione	Providence RI	no	himself	10	no	friend Carmo Luigi 557 Charles St Providence RI	✓						
✓ 16	Son Belosa	Nicola	2															mother Lucia Nicola 557 Charles St Providence RI	✓						
✓ 17	Sellitto	Buonaventura	47			Widow	shoemaker					Celano	Waterbury Conn	no		14		wife Lucia Nicola 629 Bank St Waterbury Conn	✓						
✓ 18	Cerone	Pasqua	46			married	farm lab	yes								30	100	brother Nicolo Sarg 56 Riverside St Waterbury Conn	✓						
✓ 19	Castellucci	Domenico	24			married	farm lab	no				S. Elia	Providence RI	no	himself	20	no	mother Francesca 629 Bank St Waterbury Conn	✓						
✓ 20	Cerone	Marco	17			single	shoemaker	yes				S. Elia	Providence RI	no	brother	10		brother Gaetano Bosco 56 Riverside Verplanck NY	✓						
✓ 21	Rossi	Francesco	44			married	laborer	yes				Celano	Waterbury Conn	no		10		cousin Vincenzo Spinazzo 209 Fulton ave New Rochelle NY	✓						
✓ 22	Rossi	Vincenzo	44					no								10		son Ferdinando ad Concetto 1348 North Chester Chicago	✓						
✓ 23	Son	Pasquale	14			single										7		brother Crandon Ct	✓						
	Balsano	Giovanni	14					yes							father	7		son Antonio Cambuzzo Argenzio Box 2 Columbus Ohio	✓						
	Bizzotto	Gaetano	30			married		no							himself	12									
✓ 26	Falcone	Camillo	22			single		yes				Cagnoti	Verplanck NY	yes	brother	10									
ADMITTED	DiCesare	Pasquale	58			married		no	+			Roccamandolfi	Newburgh NY		cousin	10									
ADMITTED	wife	Maria	59						+			Ypsilodacqua	Scranton Pa		son	50									
ADMITTED	daughter	Giovanna	20			single			+																
✓ 30	Schiavo	Giuseppe	50			married			✓				Columbus Ohio	no	himself	40	1000								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been the regular surgeon of said vessel during the entire voyage, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 06 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mett. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 31—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Tiaroida Marco	17	9	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian Race	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 11	no	Sister Margherita Tiaroida Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Petrino Giorgio	26	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Collesano Palermo Italy	"	"	"	12	"	Uncle Ignazio Balsamo 39 Clarkson Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Scalia Antonino	29	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sudera near York City N.Y.	"	"	"	12	"	Brother Felice Tocci 47 Clinton St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Guddemi Gioacchino	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribera near York "	"	"	"	12	"	Cousin Guddemi Gioacchino 320 Jackson St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Lugo Salvatore	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serradifalco Caltabellotta "	"	"	"	12	"	Wife Rosaria Lugo 2 Bond St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Vareo Giuseppe	55	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Calascibetta near York City N.Y.	"	"	"	50	"	Son Tommaso Tiaroida 45 Sullivan St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Guercio Salvatore	53	M	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	(Refunded C.L.-205-12-11-40)	"	"	"	"	"	Son Tiaroida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Vareo Giuseppe	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Tiaroida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Vareo Maria	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Tiaroida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Tiaroida Innocenza	29	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calascibetta "	"	"	steerage	12	"	Brother Giuseppe Tiaroida 30 37 Street near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Randisi Filippo	55	m	S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	steerage	30	"	Son Randisi Giuseppe 30 37 Street near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Tiaroida Caterina	17	f.	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	steerage	12	"	Brother Giuseppe Tiaroida 30 37 Street near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~13~~	~~Spataro Maria~~	~~21~~	~~f~~																				
✓ 14	Pizza Paola	21	f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Tiaroida Caterina 30 37 Street near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Micceli Giuseppe	30	M	S	Lumber Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Ribera "	"	"	himself	40	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Cousin Migliarisi Gioacchino 231-40 Eldebolt St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Pizza Vita	19	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cacilla Palermo "	"	"	"	40	no	Uncle Mirto Cangelosi 18 41 Harrison St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Caro Giovanni	16	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol Pa.	no	"	50	"	Son Tiaroida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Caro Caterina	17	f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Town Street Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Caro Innocenza	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Town Street Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Caro Pietro	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Town Street Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Lovaro Rosario	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Terrara near York City N.Y.	"	"	"	50	"	uncle Giacomo Andonino 163 Melbourne St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Simonpietro Salvatore	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Brother Lucciano 30 55 St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Lucamiele Pietro	30	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Marsala Brooklyn "	"	"	"	20	"	Cousin Vito Bucchalello 29 Jackson Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Dongradello Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Cousin Vito 29 Jackson Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Arcara Paolo	25	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother-in-law Vito Bucchalello 29 Jackson Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Seggio Filippo	25	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Cousin Vito Bucchalello 29 Jackson Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Barbera Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville Mass	no	"	20	"	Brother-in-law Guadagno Giuseppe 5 Scott St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Titone Salvatore	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	near York City N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Son Francesco Titone Bond St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~REJECTED~~ 29	Mercapelle Leonardo	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother-in-law Saverio Mercapelle 2 Elizabeth St. near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~REJECTED~~ 30	Donato Antonino	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	"	40	"	Brother Giovanni Donato 267 Baltic Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

23X-16630-11/18/40

23N3299 11/27/38 -505

23X15219-505 3/21/39

IL 24/1949

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAuley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 3 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 A—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, 16 GIU. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 '06, 190 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Cervochia	Vicenzo	32	m	M	farm lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian Hebrew	Calabria	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 16	no	cousin Grazzetta Cassanino 1214 S Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Ippolito	Giuseppe	26	"	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	✓	uncle Carmella Palmiero 103 S Clark St Chicago Ill						
✓ 3	De Luca	Nunzio	23	"	"	shoemaker	✓	✓	"	"	Mourcale	New York	NY	"	12	✓	brother Giovanni 243 Elizabeth St NY						
✓ 4	Scipioni	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	✓	father Gaetano 100 Carlton St Chicago Ill						
✓ 5	Zerbo	Costanzo	33	"	M	miner	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	✓	brothers Luigi Lorenzo Ferrara 188 Iowa St Chicago Ill						
✓ 6	Milluccio	Lorenzo	28	"	S	farm labor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	18	✓	brother Gaetano 209 Otis St Milwaukee Wis						
✓ 7	D'Amico	Carmine	29	"	M	"	✓	no	"	"	Calitri	Brooklyn NY	"	himself	20	"	sister Rosa 79 Cook St Brooklyn NY						
✓ 8	Cirisi	Maria	20	f	"		2271-P-235 7+1		y. 8/2/37		"	"	"	husband	7	"	daughter-in-law Rosa 79 Cook St Brooklyn NY						
✓ 9	daughter	Vincenza	3	"			2X-147032-11/24/20				"	"	"	father	7	"							
ADMITTED 10	Luciano	Rosalia	30	f	M		2-86996 505		3-4/20 Nov/14		Alcamo	New York	"	himself	12	"	brother Nicolo 213 E 39 St NY						
ADMITTED 11	"	Filippa	2	f	S						"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Nicolo 213 E 39 St NY						
ADMITTED 12	Zappana	Vincenzo	69	m	M	baker	✓	no	"	"	Alcamo	"	NY	"	80	"	son Nicolo 213 E 39 St NY						
ADMITTED 13	Ferretti	Elisabetta	18	f	S						Belvedere	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	20	"	brother Gaetano 110 Christian St Philadelphia Pa						
ADMITTED 14	Sparacio	Grazia	13	f	S			no			"	"	"	"	7	"	brother						
15	Veranna	Sebastiano	48	m	M	farm lab	yes				"	"	"	husband	20	"	husband Cappello Salvatore 810 Christian St Philadelphia Pa						
16	Cappello	Maria	16	f	S		✓	✓			"	"	"	father	7	"	father						
17	Cappello	Giacomo	9	m	"		✓	✓			"	"	"	father	7	"	father						
18	Cappello	Antonietta	7	f	"		✓	✓			"	"	"	"	7	"	father						
19	Cappello	Vincenzo	4	m	"		✓	✓			"	"	"	"	7	"	father						
✓ 20	Bosco	Elvira	18	f	S	farm lab	2-966 795-505-3/27/07		20c/12		Pizzello	New York	NY	himself	10	✓	father Bosco 303 E 107 St Phila Pa						
21	brother	Benedetto	17	m	"	"	✓	✓			"	"	"	himself	12	"	father Bosco 303 E 107 St Phila Pa						
✓ 22	Insurella	Domenico	28	m	M	"	✓	✓			Caccamo	"	"	"	40	✓	brother Giorgio 216 Christy St NY						
✓ 23	Marsala	Gaetano	44	m	S	"	✓	✓			Monforte	"	"	"	20	✓	brother-in-law S. Stefano Lorenzo 216 Christy St NY						
✓ 24	Sansone	Salvatore	26	m	M	"	✓	✓			S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	12	✓	brother Calogero 300 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis						
✓ 25	Calcaterra	Simone	26	m	"	"	✓	✓			Burgio	Steubenville Pa	"	"	22	"	brother Giovanni 1076 Wm St Steubenville Pa						
✓ 26	Biggica	Giuseppe	42	m	"	"	✓	no			Lercara	New York	NY	"	20	"	brother						
✓ 27	Marmaro	Maria	41	f	"	"	✓	✓			"	"	"	husband	7	"	brother-in-law Biggica Rosario 224 E 108 St NY						
✓ 28	Biggio	Concetta	3	f	S		2-126 339-1/15/11-505				"	"	"	father	7	"	uncle						
✓ 29	Abbruzetto	Antonio	17	m	S	laborer	✓	✓			Burgio	"	"	himself	12	"	brother Francesco 116 Christian St NY						
✓ 30	Scordino	Nicolo	23	m	S	"	✓	✓			Alcamo	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Salvatore 110 East 13th St NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James McAuley
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUN 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10 **10**

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 23 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aglioternardaro Giuseppe	24		M	Sing	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cortovisi	N. Kensington	Yes	himself	$ 16	no	brother Antonino — 900 E. 9th St. N. Keyport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Burlow Angelo	22									Palermo	New York	Yes		10		uncle Orlando Andrea 246 E. 117th St. N.Y.						
3	Piscopo Lucia	19		Fem							Lucca			himself	16		nephew Castellow Calogero 246 E. 117th St. N.Y.						
4	Chacagnone Ignazio	24		M							Cefalu			himself	12		brother Borg 280 Sheriff St. N.Y.						
5	Naro Giuseppe	22									Campofiorito				12		uncle Antonio Orlando 217 - 107th St. N.Y.						
6	Sister Caterina	15		Fem										brother	4		uncle Pacer Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Scancello Giuseppe	21		M							Geraci			himself	30		cousin Pacer Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Mantreale Gaetano	18				4x211						Bayonne N.J.	no		10		uncle Antonio Elleri 1110 E. 3rd St. Bayonne N.J.						
9	Mondello Benedetto	28								2 436315 4 436315 (50)	L. Gradello	New York N.Y.			14		brother Antonio 303 E. 11th St. N.Y.						
10	Patrino Gaspare	35		M.							Castelvetrano				12		brother Romano Federico 304 E. 116th St. N.Y.						
11	Calabretto Vincenzo	25												himself	12		brother Agrotica 304 E. 116th St. N.Y.						
12	Palazzotto Giovanna	21		Fem										himself	12		uncle Giovanni Cristofano 303 Lexington St. Harrison N.J.						
13	Lentini Costanza	25		Fem	M.			Yes			Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	12		brother Pasquale 129 Central St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Artale Domenico	17			S			Yes							36		brother Sansone Pietro 134 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	Sansone Salvatore	44		M	W.	Lab.		Yes							30		uncle Vito Chicago Ill.						
16	Mangiafico Vittoria	16		Fem	S.	Operative								father	7		brother Angelo 330 E. 63rd St. N.Y.						
17	Bf 220 Angela	30		Fem	M.	Wife		no			Bonfetto	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	20		brother Antonino 339 E. 63rd St. N.Y.						
18	Fatsina Vincenza	17		Fem	S	Operative						New York N.Y.			20 3		brother-in-law Fratina Giuseppe 338 E. 63rd St. N.Y.						
19	Fatsina Rosaria	17		Fem										himself	12		brother Fratina Giuseppe 338 E. 63rd St. N.Y.						
20	Melodio Vito	39		M	M.	Farmer								father	7		brother Filippo 14 Pitkin St. Rochester N.Y.						
21	Sharcher Giovanna	22		Fem		Lab					Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	18		brother-in-law Gaetano 31 Jay St. Rochester N.Y.						
22	Fatsina Antonino	2		M	S										18		brother-in-law Giovanni Fatto 50 Park St. N.Y.					15 months in bed.	
23	Di Marco Domenico	17			S	Carpenter						New York N.Y.			12		husband Palermo Giovanni 39 Hath St.						
24	Di Noto Luigi	19				Laborer		no				Baltimore Md.	no	himself	20		father Battimore Md.						
25	Sulitello Luigi	24		M	M									mother	4		brother-in-law Pasquale Ricciardone 68 Macon St. Utica N.Y.						
26	Pauzi Antonina	36		Fem	W.	Wife									4								
27	Ludovico	8		M	S	Child									4								
28	Pauzi Giuseppe	6		M	S										4								
29	Cosimbo	2		M	S					7-152507 (505) 9-13-40					4								
30	Saladino Luciano	28		M	M.	Laborer		Yes			Racalgalauro	Utica N.Y.		himself	12		brother-in-law Brunetto 68 Macon St. Ricciardone Utica N.Y.						

Signature of Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas McAuley
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J Young

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 18 GIU. 190 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 190 , 190

73

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Picciano	Pietro	25		mar	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Colle d'anchise	New York	yes	himself	50	no	cousin Bernardo Picciano 180 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife	Chichetta	25		mar	None								husband									
3	son	Ferdinando	2		mar	child								father									
4	Jacobacci	Crescenzio	14		mar	farmer	yes				Schnectady N.Y.		no	himself	12		nephew Pasquale Bucci 16 New St Schenectady N.Y.						
5	Silveri	Antonio	30		mar	laborer					Newark N.J.				20		cousin Silvio Nicola 108 Nickel St Newark N.J.						
6	Palumbo	Laura	25		mar	spinning seamstress	yes				Champlain	Newyork	yes		12	yes N.Y.	cousin Grazia Angelo 92 Crugers St N.Y.						
7	Girillo	Antonio	18		mar	laborer	yes				Solera	Pittsburgh Pa	no		12		friend Leopoldo Grosso 612 Wicks Ave Pittsburgh Pa						
8	Richardino	Tommaso	18				yes				Villa Grelli	N.Y.	yes		20		cousin Giuseppe Giordano 100 Chrystie St						
9	Di Otto	Vincenzo	27		mar		yes							brother in law	12	yes							
10	Parisi	Pasquale	26		sing		yes				Colle d'anchise	Newark N.J.	no	himself	12	no	cousin Giovanni Bernardo 54 Monroe St Newark N.J.						
11	Bruno	Leopoldo	21				yes				Ospedaletto	Newyork N.Y.	yes	father	10		father Antonio 53 Chrystie St N.Y.						
12	Laruga	Simone	32		mar	shoemaker	yes				S. Benedetto	Jersey City N.J.	no	himself	15	no	brother Gaetano Box 201 Jersey City N.J.						
13	Bellizzi	Gaetano	38		mar	laborer	yes				S. Benedetto	Jersey City N.J.	no	himself	20	no	friend Gaetano Box 201 Jersey City N.J.						
14	Nicolella	Saverio	43								Carbonara	Chicago Ill.	yes		40		cousin Nicola 61 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.						
15	Cicero	Carmela	20		fem	sing					S. Stefano	Rives N.Y.		cousin	20		cousin Angelo Box 36 Rives N.Y.						
16	Cicero	Elisabetta	18											sister	15		sister Chorio Box 36 Rives N.Y.						
17	Pappone	Antonio	32		mar	Ship	no						no	himself	10		husband Chichetta Chorinetti Box 395 Lattimer Pa Rives N.Y.						
18	Son	Vincenzo	5		mar									father	10								
19		Attilio	2											father									
20	Pappone	Antonio	23		fem	sing	laborer	yes						brother in law	15								
21	Sansarelli	Domenico	22				yes				Cino	Shakendale	yes		15		nephew Vincenzo Cicero 180 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa						
22	Sodano	Raffaele	24		mar	mason					Pittsburgh Pa		no	brother	15		brother Gennaro Cicero 154 Sansarelli St Pittsburg Pa						
23	Cardillo	Giuseppe	25								Melito	N.Y.	yes	brother	30		cousin Antonio Chila 9-11 Allen street New York						
24	Sabato	Vincenzo	28		sing		yes				Jersey	Port Chester N.Y.		cousin	8		cousin Port Chester N.Y.						
25	Sottore	Rosaria	27		fem	mar								cousin	10		husband Nicola Cirillo 19-21 Chrystie St.						
26	Melito	Santa	5								Abramo	N.Y.		husband	12		father Nicola Cirillo 19-21 Chrystie St.						
27	Melito	Rosaria	2		mar									father									
28	Cotton	Maria	23		fem	~~farmer~~ laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~						father			father New York						
29	Palazzolo	Luigi	26		mar	mason								brother	10		brother Francesco 19 Stanton St N.Y.						
30	Serbelli	Gaspare	42				yes				Castellammare			himself	10		uncle Pasquale Salvatore 19 Stanton St N.Y. brother Antonio 242 Bond St Newyork						

~~2-579316~~ C.O. 205 4/25/38

~~2-710512~~ (505) 3-8-40 10 c/a (Refused C.O. 205 12-9-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAuley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, 16 GIU. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 30 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Priolo	Ruggero	29	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	New York City		himself	$15		brother Stefano Priolo 114 Hudson St. New York						
2	Bizzaro	Francesco	33	m	M	farm lab						Phila Pa					brother Nicola 824 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Domenemma	Salma	21	f											10		husband						
4	son	Antonio	5	m							Caruso				12	no	father						
5	daughter	Theresa	3	f													father 2 Angelo Natale 285 Morris St N.Y.						
6	"	Carmela	2	f													father						
7	son	Raffaele	8 mo	m		24-86620/—(c.o. 205 — 9/26/39)											father						
8	Annunziata	Raffaele	18	m	S	laborer	yes					Mount Vernon NY	no	himself	12	no	cousin Antonio Marsella 164 E. 114 St Mount Vernon NY						
9	Annunziata	Emilio	21	f			no					New York	no	sister	10		sister Teresa Annunziata 2411 First St NY						
10	Peluso	Francesco	28	m	M	farm lab								himself	12		brother in law Luigi D'Agostino 220 First St NY						
11	Squillante	Alfonso	37	"	"	"	yes					Mount Vernon NY	no	"	12		cousin Ferraro Abbella 348 E. 6 St Mount Vernon NY						
12	D'Angelo	Francesco	43	m	M	stone mason	no					New York NY		brother in law	28		brother in law Peppe Lombardo 107 E 32 NY						
13	wife	Gaetana	44	f		wife											uncle						
14	daughter	Teresa	10	f												no	brother in law Emilio Annunziata 201 First St						
15	Orrico	Vincenzo	21	m	M	carpenter	yes							uncle	7		cousin Ferdinando Montefusco 147 Calyer St Astoria NY						
16	Montefusco	Antonio	36	"	"	stone mason	"							brother in law	10	yes	father Michele Ripparo 545 Main St Port Jervis NY						
ADMITTED 17	Ribodaldo	Domenico	12	m	S	farm lab					Scafati	Auburn NY	no	himself	28		brother in law Domenico Tauriello 25 Dearborn St Buffalo NY						
18	Paolucci	Laura Rosa	23	f	S	none					Ricaroca	Auburn NY	"	"	20		brother Michele 37 Main St Auburn NY						
ADMITTED 19	Cornillo	Leo-ant.	14	m								Buffalo NY			10		brother Michele 347 6th St NY						
20	Busanelli	Cristina	27	f	M	farmer					Ricaroca	New York	yes	husband	20		father Pietro Castellano 118 E 60 St New York						
21	Petrillo	Antonio	20	m	S		yes					Washington DC	no	himself	10		brother Pasquale 71 Chelsea St NY						
22	Bello	Pasquale	14	"	"	Lab						New York NY			10		son Ernesto 765 Glen Main St Yonkers NY						
23	Corello	Domenico	48	m	M	"					Lovento	N.Y.	yes		300	1901 NY	son Pietro 199 Cross St. NY						
24	Maduri	Antonio	17	"	"	married	yes				Pozzuoli Avellino			himself	10	no	uncle Luca Giuseppe 6 Hudson St. NY						
25	Lacca	Pietro	16	"	single	tailor									12		uncle Raccio Agostino 636 Spring St NY						
26	Roberti	Domenico	25	"	"	laborer								himself	12		brother Francesco (Outlaw) Contursi Salerno Italy						
27	Martorelli	Giovanni	32	"	married	"	yes				Ofena Aquila	Ofena Aquila	no	"	100		uncle Giovanni Cuddia 113-115 Ave New York						
28	Barone	Agostino	15	"	single	"	yes				Corato Bari	NY	yes	"	10	1901	brother 113-328 Gaetano Bonnetta 113-328 St New York						
29	Bonnetti	Domenico	30	m	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no							husband	7	no							
30	wife	Rachele	19	f	"																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1908 day of ——, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B. Lch. R.B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 190

at ——

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU. 1 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 1906 , 190 or 75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tabacci	Nicola	38		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italian	Latin	Montella Italy	Franklin Park Ill	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Fabiano Tabacco 7 Rose Franklin Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cuscuolo	Cuncio	38	"	"	"	yes				Castellamare Italy	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	10	no	cousin Carlo Balsamo 90 Whitesboro St Utica N.Y.						
3	Tocconi	Agostino	26	"	"	"	"				"	New York	N.Y.	"	10	903 908 Prospect	brother-in-law Bernardo Donato 76 Baxter St N.Y.						
4	Molinaro	Vincenzo	18		X	"	no				"	Thompson N.Y.	no	"	12	903 904 Prospect	nephew Agostino Molinaro 9784 Thompson Ave Mount Vernon		No	No	No	Lame left foot	
5	Jannace	Domenico	17		S	"	"				Italy	Lowell Mass			12	no	uncle Gennaro Jannace 179 Gorham St Lowell Mass						
6	Finati	Aurora	24	f	m	farm lab	yes				Conversano	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	10	no	husband Emanuele Ruccio 3444 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill						
7	daughter	Maria	4	"							"	"	"	father			father Alfonso Albano Jr						
8	di Iorio	Angelina	21	f	S	farm lab	yes				Atessa	Utica N.Y.	no	brother	12	no	brother Nicola di Iorio 1010 Genesee St Utica N.Y.						
9	Colasanto	Archilonato	28		M	"	no				Castellamare	New York	N.Y.	"	16		husband Nicola di Martino 288 Mercer St N.Y.						
10	Colia	Cuccio Nicola	22		M	"					"	"	"	"	10		uncle Cataldo Colia 813 East 149th St N.Y.						
11	Cosenzo	Michele Antonio	26		M	"	yes				"	"	"	"	12	887 893	brother Libero Cosenzo 149th St & Brook Ave New York						
12	Nicolo	Nicola	17		S	"	no				"	New Haven Conn	no	"	10	no	brother-in-law Rocco Barzyto 24 Wooster St New Haven Conn						
13	Paolillo	Archito	16		S	Tailor	yes				Teverola	New York	N.Y.	"	20	"	brother Domenico 118 Mercer St N.Y.						
14	Costa	Pasquale	24		M	farm lab	no				Potenza	"	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Antonello Rocco 180 W 64th St Bayonne N.J.						
15	di Sautis	Domenico	18		S	"	"				"	"	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Mariantonio Scarborough 1306 Park St Passaic N.J.						
16	Sgrammoro	Michele	18		S	"	yes				"	"	"	"	20		cousin Sebastiano Sgrammoro Lambertville N.J. 639 Hudson St N.Y.						
17	Lonardo	Marino	22		S	Blacksmith	"				"	"	"	"	20		brother-in-law Domenico Gioia 46 Edgington St N.Y.						
18	Schiavelli	Vito	23		S	"	yes				"	"	"	"	20		cousin Pietro Bruzzo 635 E 6th St Bayonne N.J.						
19	Perrotta	Giovanni	24		S	"	"				Potenza	Paterson N.J.	no	"	12		brother Vincenzo Lucarelli 218 Broadway Paterson N.J.						
20	Sadutto	Giovanni	20		S	"	no				"	"	"	"	16		cousin Gaetano Scardezzo 348 Prospect St Passaic N.J.						
21	Acierto	Raffaele	17		S	"	yes				"	New York	N.Y.	"	12		brother Saverio 60 Mulberry St N.Y.						
22	Vaccarello	Andrea	29		M	"	no				"	"	"	"	24		brother-in-law Gerardo Scaluggio 60 Mulberry St N.Y.						
23	Vaccarello	Michele	23		S	"	yes				"	"	"	"	14		brother Raffaele Domenico 60 Mulberry St N.Y.						
24	Iannì	Pasquale	24		S	"	"				"	"	"	"	20		brother Luigi Iannì 93 Mulberry St N.Y.						
25	Belgi	Antonio	22		S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 3X-14/22-20					Cancello	Trenton N.J.	no	"	10	903 908 Prospect	brother Vincenzo Trenton N.J.						
26	Matalucci	Luigio	23	f	M	"	yes				Surname amended, Central Office Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/320	[illegible] N.C.	"	husband	20	no	husband Vincenzo Matalucci R.F.D. #2 Mineland N.C.						
27	Matalucci	Francesco	2	m	I	"					"	"	"	mother			father						
28	Cellini	Bernardo	20		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farm lab	yes				"	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	100	903 906 Utica N.Y.	brother Cellini Giovanni 89 Christian St Utica N.Y.						
29	wife	Rosaria	17	f	"	"	"				"	"	"	husband	1	no							
30	Caruso	Ferdinando	26		M	Shoemaker	"				Carnolia	New York	yes	himself	18		cousin Caruso Guiseppe 203 Grand St N.Y.						

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the said surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAuley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples AUGUST 1[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 25 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	De Vito	Guido	23	m	M	farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 100	yes	brother Raffaele 1 Beverly St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
✓ 2	"	Alexander	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	4	"	father Pasquale "					
✓ 3	Carbonella	Alessio	16	"	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Arbriola	Newark N.J.	"	himself	40	"	friend Rocco 19 Beck St Newark NJ					
✓ 4	Guerronelli	Guerrino	24	"	"	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	S. Natalia	Providence RI	"	"	20	"	friend Benedetto Amadeo 39 Hamond St Providence RI					
✓ 5	Solano	Antonio	22	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	New York city	"	"	12	"	cousin Giuseppe Di Iguelo 32 Bowery St NY					
✓ 6	Solano	Nicolamia	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin do do					
✓ 7	Ricci	Leopoldo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsicovetere	Connellsville Pa	no	"	40	"	friend Enrico Palmieri 523 Box Connellsville Pa					
✓ 8	Terzanchio	Berardino	32	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	friend Enrico Palmieri 523 Box Connellsville Pa					
✓ 9	Forbrunak	Ernesto	24	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Salvagnio	Providence RI	"	"	40	"	friend Ricardo Bruno 39 Hague St Providence RI					
✓ 10	Fioravanti	Domenico	19	"	S	stone mason	"	"	"	"	Pietramontecorvino	Baltimore Md.	"	"	12	"	brother Luigio 39 Brevard St Baltimore Md.					
✓ 11	Ferrante	Ingenio	34	"	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Montefalcone	Kenosha Wis	"	"	34	"	cousin Ferrante Sarzano 76 Elm Kenosha Wis					
✓ 12	Coelli	Felice	23	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mercurella	Cincinnati O.	"	"	40	"	friend Manuelly Giulio 231 No Lafayette St Cincinnati O.					
✓ 13	Marconi	Enrico	22	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Lavagna	South River Ont	"	"	37 50		brother Luigi South River Ont Canada					
✓ 14	Cesaroni	Angelo	16	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	"	"	"	14		brother Enrico 3 Des Rebers Ave South River Ont					
✓ 15	Bruschi	Giuseppe	28	"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	"	"	"	60		cousin Cesaroni Ambrosio one mile West South River Ont					
✓ 16	Forchi	Giovanni	42	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cuado	Connellsville Pa	"	"	20		brother in law Enrico Cecchi 823 Box Connellsville Pa					
	17																					
✓	Valentini	Mariano	43	m	M	carpenter	yes	yes			Pesquarica	Cincinnati O.	no	himself	15 50		friend Manuelly Giulio 231 No Lafayette St Cincinnati Ohio	yes				
✓ 19	Cecchini	Pietro	36	"	"	laborer	"	"			Jesina	"	"	"	20		friend Manuelly Giulio 231 No Lafayette St Cincinnati Ohio					
✓ 20	di Cuso	Vincenzo	18	"	"	stone mason	"	"			Carapelle	Springfield Mass	"	"	40		cousin Salvatore Mauro 104 St Springfield Mass					
✓ 21	Petrocchi	Ettorio	23	"	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN farm lab	yes	"			Pescara	South River Ont	"	"	45		friend Gelarozio Cancelli South River Ont Canada					
✓ 22	Cossi	Luigi	30	"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"			Carchelli	Hamilton Ont Canada	"	"	60		cousin Cossi Pietro Hamilton Ont Canada					
✓ 23	Pierangeli	Angelo	14	"	S	at home	"	"			Turbhoni Marfa Ramondo	Phila Pa	"	"	20		cousin Corrado Donato 927 South St Phila Pa					
✓ 24	De Julio	Alonzino	14	"	"	"	no	no			Pupabottoni	Williamsport Pa Mail	"	"	40		brother Giuseppe Box Mail Reid R.R. Order through Clerk of Accts					
✓ 25	Pradamonte	Giuseppe	22	"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"			"	"	"	"	10 50		brother in law De Julio Giuseppe Pennsylvania Box Mail Reid R.R. Order "					
✓ 26	D'Agostini	Giovanni	29	"	"	"	yes	"			Carbonelle	Mahanoy Pa	yes	cousin	15	no	cousin Giuseppe Cerossi 216 East East St Mahanoy Pa					
✓ 27	Guidone	Donato	46	"	M	"	"	"			Castiglione Messer Raimondo	Phila Pa	"	brother in law	40		brother in law Raffaele Zaccio 914 Sheridan St Phila Pa					
✓ 28	Cedarola	Camillo	19	"	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	himself	10		cousin Ferdinando Donato 914 Christian St Phila Pa					
✓ 29	D'Rocco	Marino	27	"	"	"	"	"			"	New York N.Y.	"	"	10		cousin Luigi Pergamo 203 Grand St N.Y.					
✓ 30	D'Rocco	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	10		cousin Luigi Padanaggio 203 Grand St N.Y.					

Accepted Charles Phillips Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 a—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petouris John	36		mar	labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	New York	yes	brother	$ 25	1902 yes	brother Nicolas — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stamatopoulos Christos	18		sing						Kyparissia	Kansas City Mo			$ 30	no	brother G. Stamatopoulos — 1002 Union Ave — Kansas City Mo						
3	Polyzoulas Michel	25								Argostoli	New York			15		brother Gerasimos — 225 E 39th — N.Y.						
4	Nicopoulos Vasilio	18								Kyparissia	Bridgeport Conn	No	friends	$ 15		uncle G. Constantinou — 1036 Main St. Bridgeport Conn						
5	Bitsopoulos Constantinos	23								Olena	Pittsfield Mass			10		cousin Constantinos Stamos — 21 Columbus Ave — Pittsfield Mass						
6	Corfeus Charalambos	38								Zaverti	Haverhill Mass			10		brother Nicolas — 38 Jewett St. Haverhill Mass						
7	Tsipoltina George	39		mar						Elias	Milwaukee Wis			20		cousin George Papoulias — 881 Astor St. Milwaukee Wis						
8	Fitsopoulos Gust	19		sing										20		cousin James Sabatos — 881 Astor St. Milwaukee Wis						
9	Karaiskopoulos Christos	18								Zara	Pawtucket RI			12		cousin Dimitrios Negrepontis — 144 Pleasant St. Pawtucket RI						
10	Christos N. Scoutos	22												12		cousin Demetrios Scoutas — 144 Pleasant St. Pawtucket RI						
11	Manaelas Constantinos	18												15		brother Antonia — 144 Pleasant St. Pawtucket RI						
12	Anastasopoulos Panagiotis	19								Argos	Lowell Mass			15		cousin Gus. Christou — 487 Rocker St. Lowell Mass						
13	Constantinou Solinos	19								Andritsaina	Chicago Ill			15		uncle Gaux. Bouloukos — 297 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.						
14	Mpegas Dimitrios	30								Zante	New York	yes		35		Spiros Cayas of Gaux — 65 Bowery Bay — N.Y.						
15	Zoumis Giovani	27								Kinoporia	Chicago Ill	no		15		brother Jeza — 325 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.						
16	Soulopoulos Dimitrios	26								Lokadia	New York	yes		12		brother Nicolas — 234 W. 35th St. Jos. Theodoropoulos — N.Y.						
17	Agelopoulos Parascevas	20								Arcadias	St Louis Mo	no		20		cousin Elis Theopoulos — 311 S. N. St. St Louis Mo						
18	Christopoulos Christo	14					no			Bournika	Lowell Mass			12		brother Constand — 487 Rocker St. Lowell Mass						
19	Fotopoulos Alexis	27					yes			Aetoi	Salem Mass			12		brother Demetrios — 3 Flint St. Salem Mass						
20	Galanopoulos Nicolas	18								Aetorion	Lowell Mass			20		uncle Leon Galanopoulos — 487 Rocker St. Lowell Mass						
21	Bekiaridis John	24								Argos	Atlanta Ga	yes		$ 75		cousin Evangelos Bekiaridis — 123 Cuthbert — Atlanta Ga						
22	Kokolas Nicolaos	22								Kyparissia	Boston Mass	yes	with Bank	25		friend D. Kondaxis — 217 Washington St. Boston Mass						
23	Demetriou Constantinos	18								Elias	Nashua NH	no		35		uncle Adam Bakalopulos — 41 Cypress St. Nashua NH						
24	~~Argyriou Achilleas~~	23								Thessaly	Manchester NH			10		cousin Zoi Gratsiou — 11 Spruce St. Manchester NH						
25	Nikeantas Constantinos	22												17		cousin P. Costopoulos — 10 Freeman St. Manchester NH						
26	Mastrovinolas Athanasios	30		mar						Andritsa	Milwaukee Wis			$ 13		cousin Athas Plakas — 975 North Water St. Milwaukee Wis						
27	Gotsis Panagiotis	19		~~mar~~						Chrysovitsi	Chicago Ill			20		cousin Dimi. Bouloukos — 1825 Evanston Ave. Chicago Ill.						
28	Xekoukis Petros	20								Stegara	Morris Ill.			$ 10		friend Petros Xekoukis — 490 Box — Morris Ill.						
29	Zoumaspes Elias	35		mar			no			Galaxeia	Chicago Ill			$ 50		cousin George Papoulias — 1825 Block E Evanston Ave — Chicago Ill.						
30	Bardis Jotas	35								Zoyeika	New York	yes		16 20		uncle Spiros. Bardis — 206-216 W. 14th St. — Chicago Ill.						

Ent. 13 Dec 05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McAuley
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Feb. 13, Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 11—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, 16 GIU. 19 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 25 1906 , 190 78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexios Georgios	25		man	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lamos	Peabody Mass	yes	brother	20	no	brother Evangelos 1137 Broadway Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emanuil Georgios	20		single		no								10		brother Georgios 11 Park St. Peabody Mass						
3	Thomas Charitos	20		"		yes				Prosotsa	Manchester N.H.		cousin	12		cousin Minnios Jotsos 70 Bridge St. Manchester N.H.						
4	Georges Peter	30		man		no				Lavena			son	25		brother George Jeorges 1020 Brown Ave & Hancock St Manchester N.H.						
5	Lisopulos John	20				yes				Lesitika	Lowell Mass		son	20		Nicolas 462 Charker St Lowell Mass						
6	Jon Lakas	10		boy									brother	24		brother 462 Charker St Lowell Mass						
7	Bourgarchulos Georges	17											father	20		father Nicolas 462 Charker St Lowell Mass						
8	Adron Benedicts	30		man						Lasbonia	Nashua N.H.		brother	12		brother Jeorges 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.						
9	Nicolaou Michael	20		boy										12		uncle Ioannis Gerroy 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.						
10	Saminas Costas	19								Epiro	Manchester N.H.			15		brother Georges 65 State St. Manchester N.H.						
11	Tsilas Theocharis									Epiro	Lowell Mass		uncle	20		uncle Chebdoros 462 Charker St. Lowell Mass						
12	Coulas Evangelos	20								Lastouri	Nashua N.H.		father	10		father Ioannis 27 Ward St. Nashua N.H.						
13	Demetriou Gregorios	22											cousin	12		cousin Anastasios 41 Central St. Papageorgiou Nashua N.H.						
14	Markou Anastasios	22								Epirus			uncle	10		uncle Pericles 41 Central St. Pachos Nashua N.H.						
15	Jacas Epios	28		man	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Macedonia			brother-in-law	10	150.00	brother-in-law James N. Jeorgacas 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.						
16	Zalas Costas	18		boy						Macedonia	Lowell Mass		brother	24	Nashua N.H. no	brother Vasily 410 Market St. Lowell Mass						
17	Paloginnis Emmanuel	19												32		brother Angel 462 Charker St. Papageorgiou Lowell Mass						
18	Charoulis Seamantis	20												16		brother Alex. Haroulis 467 Market St. Lowell Mass						
19	Evangelos Gregorios	25								Epiros	Nashua N.H.		cousin	24		cousin Angel Lakas 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.						
20	Liakos Athanasios	18											father	24		father Evangelos Liakos 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.						
21	Liakos Nicolaos	19										no	brother	24		father Angelos 78 W. Pearl St. Liakos Nashua N.H.						
22	Gregorios Loukas	19												20		friend Evangelos 41 Central St. Liakos Nashua N.H.						
23	Costa Nicolas	24		man		no				Argostoli	Boston Mass	yes		20		brother Apostoli 380 Commercial St. Boston Mass						
24	Papadeodatou Thomas	26				yes				Zante				8		friend Georgio Bardas 33 Potts St. Boston Mass						
25	Papanikolaou Demetrios	38								Greece	Manchester N.H.	no		35		brother Nicholas 197 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.						
26	Karkambes Caspis	25		boy										15		friend Geo. Coutsias 41 Central St. Manchester N.H.						
27	Salavas Anthony	22				no								15		friend Geo. Costas 197 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.						
28	Papal Vasaros	20				yes								20		brother Athanasios 197 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.						
29	Papanikolaou John	33		man										33		brother Demetrios 197 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.						
30	Apostolopoulos Athanasios	20		boy		yes				Epiros				10		cousin Constantine 197 Chestnut St. Bonowalos Manchester N.H.						

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Naples

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 21—1115 S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU. 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 , 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	S. Kremides	John	30		male man	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Bordenia	Lynn Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Spyridon Kremydas 90 Summer St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Sassevi	Demetrio	20		female single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother-in-law						
✓ 3	Kafes	Panagiotis	26		male	Laborer	"		"	"	Piliatra	Milwaukee Wis	"	brother	12		brother big support 212 24 Reed Ave Milwaukee Wis						
✓ 4	Cakirmanief	Demetra	16		female						Sparta	Lynn Mass	"	husband	15		husband Panagiotis 46 Crocker St						
✓ 5	daughter	Sofia	16		single		1-35785	505	1y 9m	6	"	"	"	father	4		father " "						
✓ 6	Thomopoulos	Nicolaos	19		male		yes		"	"	"	Ayer Mass	"	cousin	15		cousin James Karakakos Box 32 Ayer Mass						
✓ 7	Bekiaris	Panagiotis	17		"		no		"	"	Gythion	Lowell Mass	"	brother-in-law	7	✓	brother-in-law Kyriakoula Sbirounis 5½ Crocker St Lowell Mass						
✓ 8	Demopulos	Nicolaos	22		"		yes		"	"	Timios	Oakland Cal	"	"	20		brother-in-law Demo Pappa 513-11th St Oakland Cal						
✓ 9	Kerinzis	Nicolaos	24		"		"		"	"	Opati	Boston Mass	"	cousin	15		cousin Nicos Zygouris 89-Commercial St Boston Mass						
10	~~Soulis~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~male~~		~~no~~				Episkopi	Somerworth N.H.	"	friend	10		friend Antonios Tsigounis Box 513 Somerworth N.H.						
✓ 11	Aggelakou	Maria	16		female single				"	"	Betrina	Lowell Mass	no	herself	10		father Thomas 564 Market St Lowell Mass						
✓ 12	Aggelakou	Costas	19		male		yes		"	"	Sparta	"	"	father	10		brother G. Bataras 356 Suffolk St Lowell Mass						
✓ 13	Bagiotacos	Evangelos	19		single		yes		"	"	Neohori	"	yes	brother	10		brother-in-law " "						
✓ 14	Patricacos	Elias	26		male				"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	10		brother " "						
✓ 15	Bagiotacou	Maria	27		female				"	"	"	"	"	brother	10		brother G. Niakos 84 Market St Lowell Mass						
✓ 16	Niakos	Antonios	25		male		yes		"	"	Kastraki	"	"	"	11		brother-in-law Sofia " "						
✓ 17	Apostos	Efstathios	21		male				"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	12		cousin Stefanos Tasca 184 Chestnut St Manchester N.H.						
✓ 18	Nasas	Theodoros	25		single				"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	"	cousin	11		brother Panagiotis 51 Pleasant St Portsmouth N.H.						
✓ 19	Scoutas	Nicolas	18		"				"	"	Jeronemia	Portsmouth N.H.	no	himself	$ 12		brother Spiridon 184 Pleasant St Portsmouth N.H.						
✓ 20	Mauica	Andrea	23		"				"	"	Jeronemia	"	"	"	15		brother Thanasis 51 Pleasant St Portsmouth N.H.						
✓ 21	Secutas	Demetris	18		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin George Zografos 4-141-56 Hoffman St Chicago Ill.						
✓ 22	Dimitropoulos	Miltiades	19		"				"	"	Olimpion	Chicago Ill	"	"	20		brother Athanasios 141 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.						
✓ 23	Mathopoulos	Eustathios	20		"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20		cousin Jean Phanos 290 Northampton St Springfield Mass						
✓ 24	Demitrios	Jannis	28		"		yes		"	"	Celidona	Springfield Mass	"	"	10		brother Carlos St. 92 Columbus St. Westfield Mass						
✓ 25	Zervas	Dean	19		"		"		"	"	Magoulas	Westfield Mass	"	"	10		cousin Simon Dimopoulos 346 Congress St Portland Me						
✓ 26	Constandopoulos	Athanasios	19		"		"		"	"	Pigo	Portland Me	"	"	10		cousin Constantinos 52 Chestnut St Lowell Mass						
✓ 27	Nicolaos Ph.	Dionisios	19		"		"		"	"	Magoulas	Lowell Mass	"	"	10		brother Peter 493 Chestnut St Lowell Mass						
✓ 28	Gramakos	Sophia	22		"		"		"	"	Coutsi	"	"	"	10		brother Tom 477 Chestnut St Lowell Mass						
✓ 29	Agros	Grigorios	28		male		"		"	"	Calivdonia	"	"	"	10		cousin George Savopoulos 493 Chestnut St Lowell Mass						
✓ 30	Anagnopoulos	Andreas	20		single		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, * of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. B. Sch. B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 — 13—1116

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples, JUN 16 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 29 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
Transit	Brayotis	Elias	23		single	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lavia	Montreal Can	yes	coustn	$ 15	no	cousin Filipos Cetanos 7481 Lynnwest. Montreal Canada						
✓ 2	Sofadimos	Emanuel	19				no				Lynn	Chicago Ill			10		Louis Georgeo Bouzanos 1700 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
✓ 3	Beckas	Katina	14		[illegible]		yes				Lavysto	Lynn		brother	10		brother Christos Beckas 6 Ithaca St						
4	Ch. Beckas	Chris	27		married		no							husband	15								
5	Sons	John	3		male									father									
6		Bele	1											father									
✓ 7	Lambropulos	Georges	21		single	laborer	yes				Athens	Peabody Mass		uncle	7		uncle John Lambropulos 14 Washington St. Peabody Mass						
✓ 8	Nicolopulos	Vasilo	26		married		no				Chalkis	Lowell Mass		husband	7		husband Chris John Nicolopulos 311 Market St Lowell Mass						
✓ 9	son	Mather	3		male									father	7								
10	Spathis	Panagiotis	14		single	laborer	yes				Andritsi	Milwaukee Wis		brother	12		brother Athanas 970 North Jefferson Milwaukee Wis.						
✓ 11	Karatsos	Nicolas	17								Xeri	New York			15		cousin Athan Caratsos 11 Columbus Ave N. Y.						
✓ 12	Lapomas	Vasilios	16								Kythira	Baltimore Md			10		brother John Lapomas 800 S. Regester St. Baltimore Md.						
✓ 13	Louvelos	George	20				yes				Georgeias	Lowell Mass			15		brother Chrysalampos 485 Market St Lowell Mass						
✓ 14	Argerinu	Stratis	18				yes				Tripotis	Ogden Utah	yes	uncle	20		uncle Panagiotis Vitsi 184 25th St Ogden Utah						
✓ 15	Galanos	Demetrius	21				no				Xerapori	Lowell Mass		brother	15		brother Stratos Pappelghoz 346 Suffolk St Lowell Mass						
ADMITTED 7/16	Dafountos	Nicolas	38		married	laborer	yes				Perikala	Manchester NH	yes		70		brother N. Catiras N. Carlson Sus						
ADMITTED 7/16	son	Chonis	14		[illegible]		no							uncle	44		uncle 25 Jones St						
ADMITTED 7/16	son	Vasca	8											uncle	4								
✓ 19	Panagiotaras	John	28		single	laborer	yes							cousin	6		cousin Demetrios Georgeas 52 Market St. Lowell Mass						
✓ 20	Kyriazis	Athanasy	20		single						Oitylon	Lowell Mass		cousin	15		cousin Demetrios Kyriazis 132 Columbia St. Boston Mass						
✓ 21	Charvelas	Jovanni	24				no				Vrati	Boston Mass			20		brother Chas. 346 Suffolk St Lowell Mass						
✓ 22	Georgias	Demetrius	24								Xerochori	Lowell Mass			20		friend Georgios Constantopoulos 347 Market St Lowell Mass						
✓ 23	Logopos	Nicolaos	25				yes				Kovriotis	New York		brother	17		brother-in-law Xenofon Papadopoulos 113 N. 4th St Jersey City N.J.						
24	Papachis	Gregorios	18								Satica	,		brother-in-law	30		cousin Nicolas Papadopoulos 113 N. 4th St Jersey City N.J.						
✓ 25	Lewopoulos	Demetrios	16								Tripotis	Bloomington Ill		cousin	20		friend Nicolaos Papadopoulos 113 N. 4th St Jersey City N.J.						
✓ 26	Sbironis K.	Irene	22		married	[illegible]	no				Pythion	Lowell Mass		father	10		father Nicolaos Papadopoulos 113 N. 4th St Jersey City N.J.						
✓ 27	daughter	Venetia	2								Oitylon	,		husband	5		husband Christ K. Sironnis 284 Suffolk St Lowell Mass						
✓ 28	Sbironis K.	Dimitrios	27		married	laborer	no				,	,		father	7		father Cyprian K. Sironnis 284 Market St Lowell Mass						
✓ 29	Sbironis A.	Kyriacoula	18								,	,		brother	10		brother Gregorios 284 Market St Lowell Mass						
✓ 30	Apostolos	Constantinos	27				yes				,	,		father	12		father Nicolaos 284 Market St Lowell Mass						
											Zagora	Chicago Ill		brother	50		brother J. Petrou & Co 65 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.						

Charles A. Müller
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, * of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

REPUBLIC

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15
21—1115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 16 GIU. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 30 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nanos	Nicolos	22		unmarried	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Newyork	yes	himself	50	no	brother Evangelos Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Merikes	John	26		man					Tsanidika	Charleston S.C.	no		25		friend Georges Kirigdos 20 W. Market						
3	Anagnostou	Constantinos	23		boy					Nauckerig	Nashua N.H.			45		cousin Costas Moralopoulos 41 Central St.						
4	Kokonas	Vassilios	19							Agasti	Lowell Mass			25		brother Nicolaos 173 Chocket St.						
5	Costos	Dimitrios	37							Boros	Chicago Ill.			10		brother Costagne 200 W. Polk St.						
6	Antonopoulos	Demetrios	21		man		yes			Dipirion	Chicago Ill.			17		friend Georges Kotsokopoulos 350 S. Halsted						
7	Kaemmani	Giannula	35				no			Agasti	Lowell Mass			35		husband John Kakrimanis 573 Market St.						
8		Georges	9		male child								mother			father						
9	Sons of	Elias	8													father						
10		Agno	3													father						
11	Atsalis	Georges	20		unmarried	laborer	no			Agnos	Lynn Mass		himself	15		brother Dimitrios 6 Pine St.						
12	Ioannakakis	Nicolaos	19				yes			Tsipotis	Chicago Ill.			17		brother Louis 325 West Fortieth						
13	H. Thomis	Nicolaos	24		man					Nestorion	Peabody Mass			18		cousin George C. Petsiglou 28 Webster St.						
14	Protopsaltis	Athanasios	20							Agia	Baltimore Md.			15		cousin John Caponagos 603 Gay St.						
15	Protopsaltis	Nicolaos	22							Agia	Baltimore Md.			16	15	friend John Cheros 1705 E. Lombard St.						
16	Tsatsos	Apostolos	24							Thessalia	N.Y.	yes		20		cousin Athanasios Zanakopoulos 17 Roosevelt St.						
17	Theodoukis	Vasil	20							Semeria	Nashua N.H.	no		25		cousin C. Cosmos 39 Bridge St.						
18	Hryzohow	Asterios	22							Lavitza	Manchester N.H.			25		cousin Lobinos Drakopos 15 Pine St.						
19	Hadjiulysses	Athanasios	23											25		friend Achilla Vassopoulos 611 Box						
20	Mauglaras	Spyros	35		man					Kastaki				12		friend John Gedeas 15 Pine St.						
21	Lidikou	Athanas	27											12		brother Spiridon Agostakis 15 Pine St.						
22	Batalagiannis	Georges	30				yes				Lowell Mass			13		cousin Costas Tsaras 149 Hazel St.						
23	Hodreas	Nicolaos	28				yes							13		cousin Peter Hountas 584 Market St.						
24	Bloutsos	Georges	19		single						Manchester N.H.			15		brother Anagnos 15 Pine St.						
25	Tagis	Christos	18											17		friend Dimitrios 15 Spruce St.						
26	Afaris	Anastasios	18								Lowell Mass			13		cousin Gregory Sedaris 583 Market St.						
27	Tassoulos	Anagnostis	25		man		yes							13		friend Nazos Lonzes 583 Market St.						
28	Zacharias	Stavros	28				yes							11		friend Christos Petsiglou 583 Market St.						
29	Constantinos	Christodoulou	30							Kanalis	New York	yes		25		brother Demetrios 20 Oak St.						
30	Macrimitis	Georg	19		single					Tsipiavo				32		friend Lucas Tsipiou 17 Roosevelt St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Page	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	Petrella, Vito	57	13	1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/3	9[illegible]	3	3	3
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
111													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	[illegible]												
62	[illegible]												
63	[illegible]												
64	[illegible]												
65	[illegible]												
66	[illegible]												
67	[illegible]												
68	[illegible]												
69	[illegible]												
70	[illegible]												
71	[illegible]												
72	[illegible]												
73	[illegible]												
74	[illegible]												
75	[illegible]												
76	[illegible]												
77	[illegible]												
78	[illegible]												
79	[illegible]												
80	[illegible]												
81	[illegible]												
82	[illegible]												
83	[illegible]												
84	[illegible]												
85	[illegible]												
86	[illegible]												
87	[illegible]												
88	[illegible]												
89	[illegible]												
90	[illegible]												

S. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]							Husb. Antonio Dragonetti, E. 17 St, Shepherd Bay, L.I.	Reggio	6/30	3.44	—	2	—
							" Gaspare Marino, 3 Watkins St, Brklyn	"	6/30	3.44	—	2	—
							Sister Mrs Angela Sbirali 240-242 E. 113 St, N.Y.C.	"	6/30	2.20	—	1	
							Husb. Giacomo Salvami 58 Spring St,	"	"	7/3. 12.45	1	5	6
							" Ignazio Square, 44 Baxter St.,	"	"	6/30. 4.05	—	3	—
							Bro. Domenico Sbiroli, 240-242 E. 113 St,	"	"	6/30 2.20	—	1	—
							Cousin Sebastiano Vigilante 96 L.I.R.R.C, Springfield, L.I.	Tuttle	7/2. 3.30		2	3	2
							R.R.W- Husb. Serafina Antonino, Box 197, Hebs. Ind Ter	"	7/2. 1.45		1	9	1
							R.R.E.- " Francesco Facundo 127 Shrewsbury St, Worcest mass	"	7/1. 1.00		2	4	2
							Husb. Giuseppe Macaluso, 161 Van Brunt St, Brklyn Bellevt		7/1. 12.22		1	12	1
							" Paolina Fuscaldo, 154 Wayne Ave, Jersey City	Reggio	6/30	3.46	—	3	—
							Son Brd., Husband Antonino Butera, 310 E. 106 St,	N.Y.C.	"	6/30. 5.26	—	3	3
							Husb. Carmine De Giambardino 158 Bowery Ave	N.Y.C.	"	6/30 1.59	—	2	—
							Bro, Frederico Fernandez 1 Bowmanrock St,	Jersey City	Bellevt	7/1. 1.25	1	2	1
							Bro. Salvatore	145 & 103	N.Y.C.	Reg.	6/30	5.20		1	1
							Cou. Maria D'Amato	330 & 22	"	"	"	"	4.05		1	
							Bro. Nicola	95 Baxter	"	"	"	7/2	11.31	2	2	2
							Lieut-Com. Gius. Tramita	304 & 28	"		"	6/30	4.05		1	
							Mrs. Carmine Todesco	305 & 37.	"		Bell.	7/1	11	1	1	1
							Husb. Luca Auser	344 & 4	Ravena	N.Y.	Reg.	6/30	4		3.	
							" Manuela Scamatilla	37 Cliff	N.Y.C.		" "	6/30	4.06		1	
							Husband Nicola Settera	148 Bleecker	"	"	Bell.	7/2	2.40	2	3	2
							Child. Salvatore	5	Monroe St	"	"	Reg.	~~7/2~~ 6/30	4.05		1	
							" Agostino	411 & 64	"	"	"	~	6/30	4.20		1	
							" Pasquale	1969	1 Ave	"	"	Bell.	7/1	11.45	3	3	3
							Husb. Natale De Angelo	536	Monroe	"	"	Reg.	6/30	4.06		4.	
							Aunt Mrs Sapriana	70	Manhattan St	"	"	"	6/30	3.58		1.	
							Husb. Salvatore Arbolla	336 & 71	"	"	"	~	6/30	4		3	
							Brother Vincenzo Emiola	39	James St	"	"	Tuttle	7/1	12.20	3	6	3
							Husb Pasqu. Demichone		Mantel	"	"	Reg	7/2	10	2	2	2

N. . Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1 [illegible]						Mother Assunta Geramita 184 Judge St. Bklyn.	Riaggio	6/30	2.15	—	1	—
✓	2 Jerio [illegible]	13	1		1		Bro. Pasquale Cocca 1469-1st Ave NYC	Bibbert	7/1.	11.55	1	1	1
✓	3 Lefflbai Dorin	2	2		2		Sister Carmela DeBlasi 447 Marcy Ave, Bklyn.	Riaggio	6/30	2.00	—	1	—
✓	4 [illegible]	2	2		2		Husband Vincenzo Fangione 48 Hamburg Ave "	Bibbert	7/1.	10.40	6	6	6
✓	5 Bisco Elvira	1	—		1		Father Filadelfia Bisco 330 E 10th St, NYC.	"	7/1.	12.05	1	2	1
✓	6 [illegible]	1	—		1		Brother Francesco Cottone 104 Forsyth. "	Riaggio	6/30.	1.55	—	1	—
✓	7 [illegible]	3	3	1	2		Husb. Giuseppe Fresina 223 E. 75 St NYC.	"	6/30	2.07	—	1	—
✓	8 [illegible]	2	2		2		Bro. Rosario Trisina 223 E. 75 St "	"	6/30	1.50	—	1	—
✓	9 [illegible]	3					Pmcl. Bro. Gaetano Gambino, Felicia, Fla	Tuttle	7/1.	1.00	1	2	1
✓	10 [illegible]	3	3				Cous. Luigi Oppattila, 16 Mulberry St, NYC	Riaggio	6/30.	1.57	—	2	—
✓	11 [illegible]						Husb. Nicola DeMatteo 470 E 148 St, "	"	6/30.	1.55	—	1	—
✓	12 [illegible]	1	1		1		Bro. Pietro Piscopo, 8 Prince St, "	"	6/30	2.—	—	1	—
✓	13 [illegible]						" Michele Cusanelli 317 W. 69 St, "	"	6/30	2.06	—	1	—
✓	14 [illegible]						R.K.M. Bro. Domenico Sannicola 25 Stanford St, Depew NY	Tuttle	7/2	4.00	2	3	2
✓	15 [illegible]	11	11	2	9		Husb. Nanni Antonino, 294 Pleasant Ave, NYC	Riaggio	6/30.	2.01	—	1	—
✓	16 [illegible]						" Francesca Ramano, 108 - 8th St, "	"	6/30	2.11	—	3	—
✓	17 [illegible]						Bro. Pasquale Galleli, 254 East St, Staten Isl, N.Y.	"	7/2	11.13	2	2	2
✓	18 [illegible]						Cousin Giuseppe, 6 Spitzbergen St, NYC	"	6/30.	3.55	—	1	—
✓	19 [illegible]						" Angelo Chiarni, 144-2nd St, Jersey City N.J.	"	6/30	2.10	—	1	—
✓	20 [illegible]						Bro. Matteo Garofalo, 208 York St, Bklyn. Oshkosh		6/30.	3.10	—	1	1
✓	21 [illegible]						" Felice Forgione, 49 Stillman St, "	Riaggio	6/30.	3.17	—	1	—
✓	22 Falco [illegible]						Husb. Ferraro, Erasmo. 108 3 St, Jersey City N.J.	"	6/30	1.55	—	3	—
✓	23 [illegible]						R.K.M. Father Nicola Alfano, 22 Mansfield St, Toronto, Ont	Tuttle	7/2.	4.00	2	3	2
✓	24 [illegible]						Aunt Sicilia Vitale 206 E. 106 St, NYC	Riaggio	6/30.	1.54	—	1	—
✓	25 [illegible]						Cousin Antonio Gurrieri, 79 Bway Flushing, L.I.	Tuttle	7/1	11.—	1	1	1
✓	26 [illegible]						Bro. Damiano Petrone 39 W 8 Ave, Metropolitan Hotel NY	Riaggio	6/30	4.40	—	1	
✓	27 [illegible]						Cous. Benedetto Sabatino, 220-10 Ave. Astoria, L.I.	"	7/2.	11.25	2	2	2
✓	28 [illegible]						Italian Society 165 W. Houston St, NYC	"	7/5	2.10	5	6	5
✓	29 [illegible]						Bro-in-law Mrs Teresa 108 W. 63 St, NYC	Tuttle	7/1.	11.10	1	1	1
✓	210 [illegible]						Uncle Felice Scamboli 219 Washington St, Hoboken	Riaggio	7/2	10.03	2	2	2
37	[illegible]						Uncle Donato Dragonetti 104 Mulberry St,	"	"	"	—	2	—

Rembic Jun 08

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.

S. S. ( ) arrived , 190 , M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP EXCL Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Sec'y	Take	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	BEFORE
																						6
																						6
																						2
																						2
																Hyesa H/2 140 Dru 2 c						46
																		HELD ON APPEAL.				
																						2

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. arrived , , , 190 , M., , from

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	[illegible]					11/ 38																32	33	34
																						6	6	6
																						1	1	1
																						—	1	—
	[illegible] Mavrandes, Lazy																					2	3	2
123	87 Canedo Maria	2	16 2																			22	22	22
124	87 Planamento Angelo	6	231	LPC from Hosp																		1	—	1
125	88 Gisonda Vienna		1	" " "																		—	—	—
126	89 Prestado Telemina	69	1	" " "																		1	1	1

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Seq.	Exc.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Seq.	Admitted: Date	Page	Seq.	Tax	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	[illegible]																						6	4	6
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]												3	121	3	46							3	3	3
	[illegible]												3	125	3								3	3	3
	[illegible]																						6	6	6
	[illegible]																	HOLD ON APPEAL.					[illegible]		
	[illegible]																	HOLD ON APPEAL.							
	[illegible]																						3	3	3
	[illegible]																						2	2	2
	[illegible]																						6	4	6
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]												3	129	3								6	6	6
	[illegible]																						3	3	3
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																						2	2	2
	[illegible]																						[illegible]		
	[illegible]																						3	3	3
	[illegible]																						2	2	2
	[illegible]																						1	1	1
	[illegible]																						6	6	6
	[illegible]																						1	1	1
	[illegible]																						6	6	6
	[illegible]																								
81	[illegible]	77																					4	2	4
61	[illegible]	78																					6	4	6
63	[illegible]	79																					2	1	2
57	[illegible]	80																					3	2	3
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. arrived , , 190 , M., from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.	Exc.	Rehearings: Dec.	Rehearings: Exc.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Vol.	Admitted: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					(Head tax $ 4.00 on Hdy &)																		
																					14	12	
																						3	3
																					2	3	2
																						3	
																					6	7	6
	54	Palmira																			1	2	1
		Jones,																			1	2	1
																					6	12	6
																					1	2	1
																					1	2	1
																					1	2	1
																					6	7	6
																					3	6	3
																					1	2	1
																					4	8	4
																					68	70	68
																					2	4	2
																					1	2	1
																					2	3	2
																					1	2	1
																					2	4	2
																					2	2	2
																					5	5	5
																					2	2	2
																					2	2	2
																					13	11	13

HOLD ON ARRIVAL

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J W McKenzie Master* of the S/S Pretoria from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring surgeon of the British Steamship Pretoria employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of New York and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~ ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1906

at U. S. S. Pretoria

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

11—III.

June 30/1906

SECURITY LATHAM

22 37 54
18 1 19

K 7 - 33 - 72

31 2
1

33 21 54 5
1 18 19 1

I. C,
~~SEX~~,
~~M. C.~~
~~E. ST.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~H. D.~~
~~D. F. & C.~~

INDEXED
By.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 27 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 June, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even on person or at almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brown Jas. R	70		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
2	Brown Esther	80		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
3	Cleveland Walter	49		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	U S													
4	Cleveland Kate	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
5	Carey Annie	77		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
6	Durgan Harriet	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
7	Hughes Grace	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
8	Kerlin Alice	44		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
9	Krieg May	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
10	Lane Mary	54		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
11	McDonough Jno M	47		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	U S													
12	McDonough Madge	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S													
13	McDonough Grace	6		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
14	McDonough Frances	3		F	S	None	No	No	U S													
15	McDonough Marjorie	1		F	S	None	No	No	U S													
16	Norton Frank H.	70		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	U S													
17	O'Neil Margaret	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
18	Scopinich Harry C	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S													
19	Scott Wm O.	52		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
20	Scott Frank	18		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
21	Scott Mary O	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
22	Scott Alice	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S													
23	Steinhoff Herman	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S													
24	Terra Manure	43		M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	U S													
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the British Steamship [illegible] from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Newport R.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the British Steamship [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of States of New York France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~_____~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minia sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 27 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dorcas Loblein	21		f	S.	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	yes	no	172 Somerset St New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ellen Smith	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	yes	no	from 465 Lafayette ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Casper Bjorkbeun	29		m	s	mechanical engineer	yes	yes	Sweeden	Scandinavian	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	yes	yes	to Mr Mickdale Steele Co Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Thomas Haddington	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	yes	no	c/o Cox & Co 16 Charing Cross London England	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Colwyn Williams	60		m	m	retired army officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	yes	yes 1897	yes friend Mr Fuller 223 W 44 St N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Laura Fox	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$8.00	no	Mother Arnold Cain tailor Astor No 4 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Ethel Cann	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	$5.00	no	47 Jane St Dublin Ireland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Rhodosia Curran	50		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Dublin England	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes 1899	Husband Dublin Ireland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Lona Wade	32		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Syracuse New York	Syracuse New York	no	self	over $50	yes 1905	The Hospital of the Good Shepherd Marshall St Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Clive Vallis	20		m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	St Georges Bermuda	St Marys Pa	no	self	over $50	no	Grandparents Mr & Mrs Vallis 6 St Mary Place Paul Road	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Cecil Thomas	28		m	m	mechanical engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Lynn Mass.	Lynn Mass.	no	self	Cash	no	may 11 Cabot Street Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Edith Thomas	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Lynn Mass.	no	husband	over $50	yes N Y 1904	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sophie Albury	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N Y 1905	friend Mrs A Allock 56 Great Jones St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jessie Loblein	35		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset St New Brunswick N J	no	self	$24	no	C/o C Loblein Somerset St New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Walter G Hill	37		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	100 Reed Street New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N Y 4 years ago	Walter Victory New York N Y C	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	John L Nolan	42		m	m	clergyman	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N Y 1905	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marion Nolan	39		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N Y 1903	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Henry Marriott	38		m	s	clergyman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Pittsburg	no	self	over $50	yes N Y 2 years ago	C/o David G Bissell Secretary &c. 1224 Boulevard Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Cooper	34		m	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes 1904	1224 Boulevard 104 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Reginald Gray	54		m	m	lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N Y 1905	C/o W M Gray 31 Great St Helens London Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Matilda Smith	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Detroit Mich	no	self	over $50	yes N Y 2 years ago	C/o Judge Stuart Log Office Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Florence Blackburn	40		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	yes	self	over $50	yes 1904	19 Marlborough Road Dalton near Birkenhead England	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Emily Jones	39		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	over $50	yes 1902	292 Eighth Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Blair Arthur C.	33		m	s	Surveyor	yes	yes	U.S.														
25	Bromley Albert H.	60		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.														
26	Bromley Josephine	60		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
27	Breed Louisa Josephine	25		f	s	None	yes	yes	U.S.														
28	Baker Geo W.	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.														
29	Baker Mary	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
30	Bristol Chas L.	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master of the S S Pretoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists ~~or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number~~, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J W McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906

F D Macatee
Consul of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cooper Hering, Surgeon of the S S Pretoria ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a ~~Physician~~ and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Cooper Hering

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

F D Macatee
Consul of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(C. 5-9-1908. 500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 3 a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3837

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 27th June 1906 Arriving at Port New York 30th June 1906

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Edith C Locklin	21		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Newark N J	No	self	$40 00	no	brother Michael O Locklin labourer 23 Nassau St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Katherine O Locklin	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Newark N J	No	stepfather self			father do	no	no	no	Good	no
3	William Hendrickson	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	Yes	self	$35 00	no	Isaac Brangman cousin labourer 121 & 27 W 42 St N Y	no	no	no	Good	no
4	~~Estelle Isabella Allen~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~New York City~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30 00~~	~~no~~	~~yes 1905 to New York friend Mr Hallett~~	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Sarah Daniel	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	Yes	self	$45 00	no	206 W 86th St New York husband James Daniel	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mary Daniel	7		f	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother	—	no	father do	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Williams Daniel		8	m	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	Yes	mother	—	no	father do	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Thomas Wilson	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Mount Clare W Va	Yes	self	35 00	yes Summer 1905	mother Miss Jane Wilson 47 Central Ave Mount Clare W Va	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Alexander Dorset	25		m	w	farmer	~~yes~~	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	$30 00	no	friend Samuel Taylor 270 W 62 nd St N Y	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Alexander Henderson	27		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	40 00	no	c/o Mrs Mc Creath Kincardine Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Robertina Harrigan	25		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 00	no	friend Mary Wood 21 W 61 st Street N Y	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Joseph De Rosa	30		m	m	seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	$30 00	yes 10 years ago	brother Christian De Rosa 36 Leinster St Granard Road	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Richard Richardson	25		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 00	no	brother R H Burchall 75 W 134 Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emily Simons	52		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Asbury Park New Jersey	yes	self	$90	yes N Y 30 years ago	Price Cottage Lakewood N J	no	no	no	good	no
15	April Scott	31		f	w	domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	236 W 61st New York	yes	self	$30 00	no	153 Asbury Park New Jersey daughter Leonora Williams 236 W 61st Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Samuel Wilkinson	33		m	m	coachman	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$60 00	no	friend Mrs Jacklin 251 W 20 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Charlotte Wilkinson	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	Yes	husband	$30 00	yes 1905	do	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Nicholas Gomez	21		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Bermuda	African Black	Bermuda	Mount Clare W Va	yes	self	$30 00	no	cousin Wm. Paynter 427 Central Ave Mount Clare W Va	no	no	no	good	no
19	Manuel Monies	39		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass.	no	self	$30 00	yes N Y five years ago	wife Mrs M Monies 632 Underwood St Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Joseph Hinckson	33		m	m	None	yes	yes	U S	Sworn												
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie master* of the S.S. Pretoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the assistant~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Paris & New York Grand, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906,
at S.S. Pretoria

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

June 30/1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, June 30th, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wid Griffin	22		F	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Cousin Miriam Flaherty 328 W 59th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	John Stephens	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$30.00	no	aunt Jane O'Lachlan 23 Hassan Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Maynard	26		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	friend Mrs J Higgins 221 W 63rd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	William Weeks	22		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Brother Joseph Weeks 345 W 59th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Moses Pemberton	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda 2-10-1786	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	friend Joseph Dowell 328 W 59th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Richard Neil	30		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Boston Mass.	no	self	$300.00	no	cousin Joseph H Hazell 33 Hopkins Lane St Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Milfred Allen	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	sister Mrs H Phillips 214 W 62nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	~~Miss~~ Louisa Benevides	33		F	M	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$30.00	yes N.Y. 5 yrs ago	husband M Benevides 20 Hamilton Ave S Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emilia Benevides	8		F	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother		yes N.Y. 5 yrs ago	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Manuel Benevides	6		M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Joseph Benevides	4	6	M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio Benevides	3		M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

per S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Rehearings. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
						Def. Date. Page. Serv. / Excl. Date. Page. Serv. / Rehearings. Date. Page. Serv. / Admitted. Date. Page. Serv. Time.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left for New Jersey [illegible]		[illegible]			/ / /

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucas Pearson, Surgeon of the S.S. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Eng.d Royal College of Physicians Ireland & Faculty Physicians Barcelona and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucas Pearson M.B.C.
M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin.
650 Calle Lavalle
Buenos Aires

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

H.B.M. Consul General
Immigration Officer at Buenos Aires

S. S. Ripley

June 30th, 1906

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

2—1060

Examinations. Citizens of	Born in the United States	Born in Canada	Born in Cuba	Born in Mexico	Sailed from foreign ports	Aliens rejected in this class	Sailed from ports in the United States	Remarks
1st Class	2				2		2	
2nd Class								
Steerage								
Total								

RECAPITULATION.

	Born U. S.	Sailed
1st Class	2	2
2nd Class		
Steerage		
Total		

I.C.
S.
A.
I.
R.
L.
B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ripley" sailing from Buenos Aires, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alida von Krocko	42		F	M	—	yes	yes	[illegible]														
2	Mary Linton Lewis	29		F	S	—	yes	yes	United States														
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24 & 8

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. Lists of Crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ * _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Ripley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1906

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

5

1

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Entry in column 10 of temporary residence, as for purposes of temporary sojourn, should not be permitted.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the ... ates; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show ... d to Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or ... ears, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ticketed to ...).—The entry in column 16 should ... so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 (In ...).—The ... either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 (In ...).—The ... are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cau
1	Emanuel Abrahs	21							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
2	[illegible]								[illegible]														
3	Henry Harvey	25				AB	Yes	Yes	England	British													
4	G. Peterson	24				"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian													
5	H. Johnson	50				"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede													
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	5 Stowaways not counted																						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[1] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[2] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 97

S. S. Ripley (Hamburg Line) arrived July 2, 1906, 6 P.M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. No.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bone, V. (Alexander)			2	LPC	Dr. Frank Gunsaulus Lived last to Hoop river, Pa.										7-2-06												

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Simpson, * of the S. S. Condor, from Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Simpson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

S. S. Condon.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 2—1070

June 30/1906

	Exemptions. Citizens of				Total exempt aliens	Aliens employed in the Exc.	Total Adm. aliens	Total
1st Cabin	/				/		/	
2nd Cabin								
Steerage								
Total								

SUMMARY:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	/	/	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

I. C.
S. K.
E. J.
E. F.
E. & O.
R. & A.
D.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Liverpool 30th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th June, 1906

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John. T. Tyman	62	3 m.	m.	Traveller	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Liverpool	New York	yes	Friend	yes	Yes U.S.A.		No	No	No	No	Good.	No.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1148 C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the [illegible] of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1643

June 30 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision to [illegible] 1923 and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] said Act.

Executed in the County of New York [illegible] of New York, this .....

day of FEB 18 1944

[signature]

[illegible] Immigration Records
[illegible] New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1644

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

July-1-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July-1	Amerika	Hamburg	77
	Philadelphia	Southampton	36
	Grenada	Trinidad	2

1644

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I [illegible] official record of the manifests of arriving alien[illegible] crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered [illegible] Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the [illegible] and port on the date indicated

1644

July 1, 1906

that microphotographic copies [illegible] records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity [illegible] by me from the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] said originals to be photographed under my [illegible] appearing on this roll of and compared with the [illegible] above described original microfilm are true and [illegible] photographed to serve as records; and that said [illegible] requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved [illegible] regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and [illegible] President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] and Act

Executed in the County of [illegible] City of New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Officer in Charge, Immigration Records
[illegible], New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the [illegible] images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete [illegible] of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were [illegible]

FEB 1 8 1966
Date

Mary - Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, [illegible] Officer of the ..., from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ... hereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and ... the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 238 in number, and have read the report of ... geon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ... ist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and ... so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERIKA

I, Dr von ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr von ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at U. S. Amerika

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

July 1, 1906

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. ... Total ...

1st Class ...

2nd Class ...

Steerage ...

Total ...

U. S. ... Vessel ...

	Citizens of				Aliens	Aliens going to the United States	Aliens going elsewhere	Total
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Europe				
1. Cabin	9				2		5	7
2.								
Steerage								

and ... U. S. ...

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests [forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest required in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it, or works on shares.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insure the correctness of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors after comparing marks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be used and the terms required should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject as to each country's last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian islands, not Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia, and the adjacent islands. Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and not of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Items

S. S. AMERIKA, sailing from Dover, JUN 12 1906, ~~1906~~ Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes.	Able to read. No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give Government, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether going to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. States and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?				
1	Mr. A. M. Byers	61							American Citizen												
2	Mr. D. C. —"—	30							"	"											
3	Mr. Geo —"—	28							"	"											
4	Miss Harrison —"—	30							"	"											
5	Mr. C. S. Farmer	40							"	"											
6	Mr. A. D. Smith	40							"	"											
7	Mr. C. Rhodes	44							"	"											
8	~~Mr. John Knobloch~~	~~1~~																			
9	Mr. H. E. Chapman	42		m	married		yes		English	English	London	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	4 yrs	Hotel Waldorf Astoria			
10	Mr. [illegible]	28		m	s				American Citizen												
11	Mr. [illegible]	34		m	s				"	"											
12	Mr. Joseph Hornig	41							American Citizen												
13	Mr. Edward S. Burton	59							"	"											
14	Mr. C. E. Davis	44																			
15	Mrs. —"—																				
16	Miss D Gurnee	58							"	"											
17	Miss J. Baumgartner	42							"	"											
18	Miss Mary Gurnee	25		f	s	—	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	$75	no	no	Hotel Hollandhouse		no	no	no	good no
19	Miss Bessie Clancy	22																			
20	Mr A A Steward	36							American Citz.												
21	Miss H O Elford	25							"	"											
22	Mr Henry Freiz	21		m	s	clerk	yes	Germany	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		Hotel Hollandhouse		no	no	no	no good no
23	Mr A. Tearnley	40			"				American Citizen												
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4.27

*** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oberpurser [illegible] of the **AMERIKA** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] to be taken by the surgeon employed by the carriers hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in making such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch surgeon of the **AMERIKA** do solemnly swear and testify that I have been employed by the carriers hereof as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I did [illegible] as such [illegible] and from [illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of aliens, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] and that each [illegible] such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing with the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] 500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens, [illegible] and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—In this column should be given the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as specifically as possible. Such terms as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, polisher, metal polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, [illegible] tool sharpener, [illegible] moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another man, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the [illegible] on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 contemplates and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by reviewing and inspecting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scot, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all natives of Africa, Negroes, including Cape Colony Negroes, Kaffirs, Zulus, Soudanese, Nubians, Abyssinians, Liberians, Senegambians, Kroomen, and other African Negroes.

TURK, ARMENIAN, SYRIAN.

The people who are natives of Turkey in Asia, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, and other parts of Asiatic Turkey, including Persians, Arabians, Afghans, Beluchistanians, residing in the Turkish Empire, should be returned as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, or Hebrews, as the case may be, and not as Asiatics.

GREEK, ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of Greece, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, Malta, Elba, Sardinia, Campania, Calabria, Abruzzi, Tuscany, Lombardy, Venice, Modena, Parma, Piedmont, Liguria, Papal States, Naples, Apulia, Basilicata, Molise, and other Italian provinces, should be returned as Greeks or Italians, as the case may be, and not as Austrians.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the city, town, or place in the United States to which each alien is destined.

Column 14 (Whether joining husband, father, etc., in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is joining a husband, father, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or grandparent in the United States, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the master or commanding officer.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his or her final destination. If the ticket is only part of the way, the entry should be "No." If the ticket is through to the place of destination, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has in his or her possession at least $50, or if less than $50 how much money he or she has. In the case of a family, the head of the family should be questioned as to the amount of money in possession of the family as a whole, and the answer recorded in the column opposite the name of the head of the family. Money belonging to the family should not be divided up and accredited to individual members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before; and, if so, when and at what place or places he resided or landed.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (To be answered by the alien).—The answers in this column are to be made by the alien himself, and not by the master or commanding officer or any subordinate. The answers should be carefully noted by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA Sailing from Dover, JUN[illegible], ~~1906~~ Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent residence. (Country and Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?						
1	Mr. Samuel Heilner	57						American Citizen														
2	Mrs. — " —	36						"														
3	Miss Gertrude — " —	32						"														
4	Mrs. Adin C. Bacon	59						"														
5	Mr. L. N. Kittredge	35						"														
6	Mrs. — " —	31						"														
7	Mr. J. C. Stuart	48						"														
8	Mrs. — " —	48						"														
9	Mr. E. Spencer Hall	48						"														
10	Mrs. — " —	46						"														
11	Mr. Otto Wagner	59						"														
12	Mr. G. A. Sommerman	37	3					"														
13	Mrs. — " —	34	2					"														
14	Mr. Chas. I. Chapman	28						"														
15	Mr. H. H. Meyer	32						"														
16	Mr. Wm. P. Schoen	38						"														
17	Mr. Aug. J. Bu[illegible]	44						"														
18	Mrs. — " —	39						"														
19	Miss Lena Geisel	37						"														
20	Mr. C. W. Eckardt	35						"														
21	Mrs. — " —	32						"														
22	Mr. P. W. Gammel	55						"														
23	Miss Elizabeth — " —	19						"														
24	Mr. Albert Cohen	39						"														
25	Mrs. — " —	30						"														
26	Mr. S. E. Shoyer	58						"														
27	Mr. A. Silz	31						"														
28	Mr. Chas. C. Campbell	49						"														
29	Mr. Stiles Burton	75						"														
30	Mrs. Virg. B. Holmes	65						"														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the AMERIKA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused to be examined by said surgeon [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the physical and mental examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of or in violation of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded by any provision of law relating to the head tax, except as stated in the following words, to wit: [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, as to the nationality, race or people of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been employed by the [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to make the examination of aliens mentioned in the affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer of the AMERIKA to which this is attached; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements in said affidavit, so far as they relate to the health, mental and physical condition of such aliens, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; that I have to the best of my knowledge and belief, given to the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer of the AMERIKA all information in my possession relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing the vessel, or "employed by owner thereof," at the port of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] 55 and 56 A and 55 and 56 B, now numbers 55 to 56 A, and 56 B [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] lowed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column — Age.—The return of age in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex.—The entry in column [illegible] Male or Female.

Column — Married or single.—The entry in column [illegible] Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column — Calling or occupation.—The [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column — Able to read and write.—Column [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No cannot read but can write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column — Nationality.—Column [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not merely a temporary or permanent resident.

Column — Race or people.—The entry in column [illegible] as given in liston reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible] and Cuba, not [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American [illegible] people [illegible] South American [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] Negro [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] islands of the W[illegible] Negro [illegible] American, European, Asiatic, African [illegible] appearance [illegible] should be classed [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people [illegible] partments [illegible] residing [illegible] as "Italian," [illegible]

SERVIAN.

The [illegible] Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Lithuanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Finnish, Slovenian, Wendish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Chaldean, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Canadian (French), Canadian (not French), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Other nationalities not [illegible] 12 above.

[illegible] nately [illegible] friend [illegible]

[illegible] column [illegible] shown.

Many [illegible] ments [illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] be shown whether or not the [illegible] has been [illegible] so, what [illegible]

[illegible] inspectors [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Dover, JUN 2 1906, ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Country and Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. A. H. Keeper	45						America	Finnish												
2	Dr. Thos. Fitzgibbon	53						"	"												
3	Mr. Dudley Hall	47						"	"												
4	Mr. E. Dutilh Smith	48						"	"												
5	Mr. H. C. Mayer	47						"	"												
6	Mrs. —"—	44						"	"												
7	Miss Grace —"—	19						"	"												
8	Mr. W. H. Jaccard	36						"	"												
9	Mrs. —"—	33						"	"												
10	Mrs. Hamilton Fish	72						"	"												
11	Miss Belle C. Fish	27						"	"												
12	Mr. D. C. Seitz	43						"	"												
13	Mr. Edw. F. Raynor	50						"	"												
14	Mrs. —"—	45						"	"												
15	Mr. F. W. Hart	3[illegible]						"	"												
16	Mr. Wm. L. Goodkind	40						"	"												
17	Mrs. —"—	43						"	"												
18	Mr. F. A. Paige	38						"	"												
19	Miss Harriet P. Paige	40						"	"												
20	Mr. Chas. S. Ludlam	39						"	"												
21	Mrs. —"—	31						"	"												
22	Miss Belle Ashlyn	28						"	"												
23	Mr. Sol H. Serphos	50						"	"												
24	Mrs. —"—	43						"	"												
25	Mr. Norman —"—	10						"	"												
26	Miss Marguerite Pumery	25						"	"												
27	Mr. C. E. Anderson	33						"	"												
28	Mrs. —"—	29						"	"												
29	Mr. W. J. Chalmers	47						"	"												
30	Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald	33						"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AMERIKA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, according to the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming, in pursuance of, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dokoll, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of [illegible] Imperial German Government, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the same relate to the sanitary and physical condition of such aliens.

Dokoll

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, in relation to certain classes of aliens arriving, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a short phrase indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (age).—The return of age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as bookkeeper, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible], steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between skilled laborers and laborers, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries in columns 9 and 10 of manifests and the corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and other clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 should be filled and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write; Yes, can read but not write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data is to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] people of Central and South American and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes [illegible] Cuban, Porto Rican, and other natives of the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, irrespective of appearance indicating admixture of white blood, should be classed as negroes.

HEBREW.

The people commonly so designated, whether they be natives of Russia, Germany, Turkey in Asia, Palestine, or any other country, should be returned as Hebrew, no matter what may be their religious belief.

"LAST OR FINAL PURCHASE."

The [illegible] column 14 should show the country where the alien has resided for the two years next preceding his departure for the United States. Where [illegible] Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, or adjacent islands, and has been in the habit of visiting his family, who have remained in [illegible] city or town of last residence, the entry in column 14 should be the country of last residence.

Column 15 (Last train or conveyance).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of railroad, steamship line, or other conveyance by which the alien arrived at the port of entry.

Column 16 (Last ticket purchased).—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the place where the ticket was purchased.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how nearly related).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom, parent, wife, husband, father, brother, [illegible] residence. Friend, state exact [illegible].

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how often and when).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when. The entry should show the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether in custody of any one on board and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to some other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 11–115

S. S. AMERIKA. Sailing from [illegible], JUN 2 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Permanent residence, country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hon E. J. Hawke	33		m	m	merchant	yes	England	English	Calcutta	New York	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Leo Hahn	38		m	m	"	"	(India)	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1903	8 yrs.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Ralph Raphael	19		m	s	asst agent	"	"	"	London	St Louis	no	"	"	no	—		brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Arthur Edw. Hassett	36	5	m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN					Montreal	yes			yes	every year		in transit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. —"—	29		f	m	NON-IM. ALIEN					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Georg Moeller	22		m	s	merchant	"	"	German	Berlin	Chicago	no	"	"	no	—		Hotel Victoria	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Hermann Tausig	35	4	m	s	NON-IM. ALIEN			Slovak	Prag	Panama	no	"	"	yes	1905	8 yrs.	in transit to Panama	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Edward Meade	46		m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN			England	English	London	Mexico	"	"	no			in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. J. F. Byers	25						American Citizen											4	4	4	4	4
10	Mrs. —"—	20						"	"										4				
11	Miss Marie Fleckelheid	27		f	s	NON-IM. ALIEN			French	Finland	New York	no	self	yes	yes	2 years	8 yrs.	to Mrs J.F. Byers. U.S.C.C.		"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. M. Feldertine	59		f	m	"	"	England	English	London	"	"	self	"	"	three	"	daughter Mrs. J. Central P.R.R. W. New York		"	"	"	"
13	Miss Mary Graham	25	3	f	s	"	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	"	"	no	—		no Hotel Victoria		"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Paul Encoffier	25	8	m	s	cook	"	France	French	London	New York	yes	"	"	no	—		Hotel Holland House		"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Davison Lloyd	37						American Citizen															
16	Mr. Paul Waterman	45						"															
17	Mr. W. H. Coe	47						"															
18	Mrs. —"—	37						"															
19	Mr. Frank Taylor	54						"															
20	Mr. H. Ward	27						"															
21	Mrs. —"—	27						"															
22	Mr. Jack Raphael	26						"															
23	Mrs. —"—	24						"															
24	Mr. H. Hegener	50						"															
25	Mrs. —"—	43						"															
26	Mr. A. E. Woodmansee	36						"															
27	Mr. D. Roney	43						"															
28	Mrs. —"—	42						"															
29	Miss Mary D. Foley	35						"															
30	Miss E. B. Rae	40						"															

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the **AMERIKA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven June 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "so," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V 1	M Bernard	68		m.					NON-IM. ALIEN													
V 2	Bertha	68		f.					NON-IM. ALIEN													
3	Henriette	27		s.					NON-IM. ALIEN													
4	Robert Kaufmann	27							NON-IM. ALIEN													
V 5	Bertha	26		f.					NON-IM. ALIEN													
6	Rosa Schmidt	22							NON-IM. ALIEN													
V 7	Dr. Arno Grossmann	29		m.	s.				NON-IM. ALIEN		Dresden, Germany											
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the AMERIKA from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kaan, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kaan

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Cuxhaven June 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Aug Adee	25		F	m																
2	L. K. Hine	50		M	m																
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 21 June 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Feigel	55		m					M. S. A.		Citizens											
2	Robert W. M. Taylor	25		"					"		"											
3	Leo Offner	32		"					"		"											
4	Karl Weinmann	57		"					"		"											
5	Andrew Saks	60		"					"		"											
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1e Offr * of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erkorn, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erkorn

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 21 June, 190 6 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
✓ 1	W. T. Halfaway	46		f				U. S. A.	Citizens	U. S. A.											
✓ 2	Arthur Braun	28		"				"		"											
✓ 3	L. A. Hammond	50		m				"		"											
✓ 4	G. L. Endres	27		f				"		"											
✓ 5	Clara Seder	40		"				"		"											
✓ 6	Marie Towel	35		"				"		"											
✓ 7	Louis Goetz	60		m				"		"											
✓ 8	—"—	58		f				"		"											
✓ 9	Lulu —"—	30		"				"		"											
✓ 10	Charlotte —"—	34		"				"		"											
✓ 11	Louis Sampson	22		m				"		"											
✓ 12	Theodore Boettger	30		"				"		"											
✓ 13	Adolf Freund	43		"				"		"											
✓ 14	A. Block	55		f				"		"											
✓ 15	—"—	26		"				"		"											
✓ 16	Mary H. Tipps	23		"				"		"											
✓ 17	Spirie Belle South	24		"				"		"											
✓ 18	C. C. Jacques	35		m				"		"											
✓ 19	L. J. Shields	29		"				"		"											
✓ 20	Edward C. Post	50		"				"		"											
✓ 21	Anna Colbert	35		f				"		"											
✓ 22	C. T. Seibt	66		m				"		"											
✓ 23	C. Heygendorff v.	45		"				"		"											
✓ 24	Charles Walter jr	36		"				"		"											
✓ 25	J. D. Felsenheld	15		"				"		"											
✓ 26	A. L. —"—	30		"				"		"											
✓ 27	L. —"—	57		f				"		"											
✓ 28	L. —"—	60		m				"		"											
✓ 29	Erich v. Siefart	48		"				"		"											
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commancing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen H. Oc* of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kurn, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Her German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kurn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, July, 190 6 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	H. C. Kilmers	68		m	m	Kaufmann	yes		Germany	German	Kiel	N. York	yes	self	$100	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thekla Badke	78		f	"		"		"	"	Bramberg	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	Chicago, Conrad Thiem 3916 55 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julius Blumenfeld	42		m	"	Dr.	"		(illegible)	"	Berlin	New York	yes	"	$75	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arthur Bieber	26		"	s	Merch	"		"	"	Hamburg	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to visit in America	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Walter Kommnes	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	Elberfeld	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to Adolf Klee & Co 258 Greene Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Robert Blocker	41		"	m	"	"				Kindmas	"	no	"	"	"	in transit Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ed Winkelmann	40		"	s	merch	"		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Georg Juenicke	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Coln	Newark	no	self	yes	no	to Jaenicke Printing Co Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paul Bredee	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Hbg	N.J.	yes	"	"	"	Hotel Meyers Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Otto Boyens	27		"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"		"	"	Leipzig	Mexico	no	"	"	"	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elsa —o—	29		f	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertha Hagen	28		"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"		"	"	Hamburg		yes	self	yes	"	to Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ernst Faulke	29		m	"	merch	"		"	"	Berlin	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	to Hamburg American Line	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

By Train

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kapitän Lt. Off. [illegible], of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] number, and that I from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Korn, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Korn

Sworn to before me this

at day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 21 June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs Martin Beiger	47		f					U. S. A.		Citizen											
✓ 2	Sara H. de Lorenzi	53		"					"		"											
✓ 3	Susan —"—	17		"					"		"											
✓ 4	Helen C. —"—	15		"					"		"											
✓ 5	S. C. Carrington	62		"					"		"											
✓ 6	H. W. Boettger	64		m					"		"											
✓ 7	—"—	58		f					"		"											
✓ 8	M —"—	19		"					"		"											
✓ 9	Conrad Shiewing	52		m					"		"											
✓ 10	F. W. Wunderlich	64		"					"		"											
✓ 11	H. W. Kendall	58		"					"		"											
✓ 12	—"—	43		f					"		"											
✓ 13	Jenny K. Doyle	25		"					"		"											
✓ 14	Alice E. —"—	28		"					"		"											
✓ 15	Grace H. —"—	26		"					"		"											
✓ 16	D. F. Meyer	61		m					"		"											
✓ 17	—"—	47		f					"		"											
✓ 18	W. G. Parke	52		m					"		"											
✓ 19	—"—	50		f					"		"											
✓ 20	Geo. E. Freye	50		m					"		"											
✓ 21	—"—	50		f					"		"											
✓ 22	Deborah Morton	45		"					"		"											
✓ 23	O. L. Baumbach	35		m					"		"											
✓ 24	—"—	35		f					"		"											
✓ 25	John Weber	50		m					"		"											
✓ 26	J. H. Peck	65		"					"		"											
✓ 27	Emily —"—	66		f					"		"											
✓ 28	L. Kaybaum	56		m					"		"											
✓ 29	—"—	50		f					"		"											
30	W. T. Hathaway	50		m					"		"											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ortmayer, 1 Offr.* of the **AMERIKA** from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have received said surgeon's report in said matter, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or has come into, or will come into the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible to citizenship, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at Dover

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erkens, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such Surgeon, and that I am employed by the German Government to make such examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the number and condition of such aliens.

Erkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival at a port. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cooper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries made in it should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, etc., regardless of appearance [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Asiatic Russia, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary States, and other countries, [illegible] residing in England, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, and other countries, [illegible] as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)."

GREEK.

The people [illegible] Greece, Crete, Asia Minor, Turkey, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Macedonia, Epirus, Albania, Thessaly, Turkish Provinces, Islands of the Archipelago, Coasts of Asia Minor, Islands of the Mediterranean, Egypt, Barbary States, and other countries, [illegible] Greeks, should be classed as "Greek race or people."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, [illegible] place (city or town) of last residence.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] nately by whom passage was paid, and [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Have you a ticket through to your final destination?).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and [illegible] individual or family, the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization).—The entries in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes [illegible] before, and if so, the year or period [illegible] and place [illegible] States.

Column 15 (Complete name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] going to, and their relationship, if any, to the alien, and also so what relative or friend [illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers to these questions are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of the immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-8115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg June 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr. Karrick Riggs	52								U S A	New York										
2	Mrs. "	46								"	"										
3	Miss Pauline "	19								"	"										
✓ 4	Miss Math Langenstein	26		f				NON-IM. ALIEN		Switzerland	German		yes	Mr. H. Riggs	yes	New York to Mr. Harriet Riggs	no	no	no	no good	no
✓ 5	Mr. Ernst Angerer	37		m				NON-IM. ALIEN		Austria	German	Mex.	"	"	"	in Transit to Guadamala	no	no	no	no good	no
✓ 6	Mr. Gordon H. Morrill	28						physician		U S A	Boston										
✓ 7	Mr. ~~Chas~~ Chas. A. Moore	45								"	New York										
✓ 8	Miss Elsie M. Moore	18								"	"										
✓ 9	Miss Louise Freeman	17								"	"										
✓ 10	Miss Alice Lenahan	19						maid		"	"										
✓ 11	Mrs Adele Stein	21								"	"										
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*** Race or People ... stock from which they ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the AMERIKA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon said vessel said, together with the surgeon the aliens named in the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of said aliens and from my own foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number and the persons therein named in respect of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in advance, by reason of any special contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that the said aliens named therein is of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative thereto and that I have stated truly the condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including natives of Cuba, of the islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, America, etc., of appearance indicating racial descent from the inhabitants of the African continent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who come from the northern provinces of Italy, particularly the Provinces or departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, residing in Italy north of the Apennines, or of Italian race coming from Austria, will be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who come from the provinces of Italy, or the departments of Italy, south of the Apennines, including Sicily and Sardinia, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (has been) or No—No (has not been).

Column 12 (Last time).—The entry in column 12 should show the time (if ever previously) merely by whom last paid (as husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should give the name, relationship, and complete address of relative or friend, or the name and complete address of employer, if any, to whom the immigrant is going.

Money brought by the immigrant to the United States, and if so how much, not to be divided among several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the immigrant has $50 in his possession, and if so, the exact amount; if not, how much less than $50 he has.

Column 15 (Whether ticket is through to destination and if not, what relationship exists between purchaser and immigrant).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the ticket is through to destination, and if not, what relationship exists between the purchaser of the ticket and the immigrant.

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether in possession of passage paid to some other place).—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Ekerbourg June 22th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
✓ 1	Miss Louise Hook	20							U S A		New York										
✓ 2	" Ruth "	16			—				"		"										
✓ 3	Dr E. Frisbie	43			dentist				"		Hillsdale										
✓ 4	Mrs " "	34			—				"		"										
✓ 5	Master Charles John Frisbie	9			—				"		"										
6	Mr. T. E. Greacen	57	m	m	merchant yr	Irish	Irish		Ireland		London (New York)			self	$100	intransit to Canada.	Hotel Holland House	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Sig. Gius. della Gherardesca	34	m	s	NON-IM. ALIEN	Italian	Italian		Milano		Monterey Mexico			self	yes	no	intransit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. P. F. Bagley	36			mfrer		U S A				Detroit, Mich.												
✓ 9	Mr. A. B. Proal	61			—						New York												
10	Mrs " "	59			—						"												
11	Miss Louise Greys	35			maid						"												
12	Mr Edie Mc Duffee	32			chauffeur		U S A				New York												
✓ 13	Mr Alexander Black	43			newspaper																		
14	Mrs " "	42			—																		
✓ 15	Miss N. T. Pulsifer	53			mfrer						"												
16	Mr. N. T. "	50			—						"												
✓ 17	Miss Mary Traylor	17			—						Memphis												
✓ 18	Miss Anne "	15									"												
✓ 19	Mr. Henry Ecken	41			merchant						New York												
✓ 20	Mrs. " "	41			—						"												
✓ 21	Mr. Alexander J. Gross	30			merchant						"												
22	Mr. F. H. La Pierre	46			mfrer						East Orange												
23	Mrs. " "	45			—						"												
✓ 24	Mr. G. M. Whiten	37									Whitinsville, Mass.												
✓ 25	Mr. Melvin B. Bidecost	35			secretary YMCA						Washington												
✓ 26	Mrs. R. Croker	40									[illegible]												
27	Miss E. "	17									"												
28	Mr. Howard "	19									"												
✓ 29	Mr Robert Baker	23									"												
✓ 30	Miss ~~Jane Hookins~~ Lucie Hammon	30		s	maid	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Croker	yes	4 years	will her mistress Mrs Croker	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" means the race or people to which each alien belongs, the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen 1st Officer of the **AMERIKA** from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that, as to the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a stowaway, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kroll Surgeon of the Amerika do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the said aliens and their physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kroll

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm under the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] appearance indicates such extraction [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are [illegible] as Hebrew [illegible] parts of Poland, Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Roumania, [illegible] residing in the United States. A Hebrew immigrant [illegible] as "Italian (south)." Many of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are known [illegible] Italian (south)" [illegible] Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence instead of the country.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town of intended destination.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Have you $50 in your possession, and if not, how much have you?).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, not including the amount of any railroad ticket held by him or her, or paid for by others, or sent for by friends, steamship agent, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places of previous residence.

Column 17 (Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg*, , 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, , 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry [illegible] or Passport [illegible], which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Age.	Condition—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled. Nature and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs. B. G. Coles	29			—				U S A		New York												
✓ 2	Mrs Thos Mc Goey	43			merchant				"		"												
✓ 3	Mr. J. Higgins	43			lawyer				"		"												
✓ 4	Mr. J. W. Price	55			racing				"		Cincinnati												
✓ 5	Mrs. W. Warren Tracy	39							"		Chicago												
✓ 6	Mrs. P. H. Ryan	41							"		"												
✓ 7	Master Franklin Tracy	9							"		"												
✓ 8	Mistress Corinth "	6							"		"												
✓ 9	Miss Armandine Faigat	23		s	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York & Chicago	yes	Mrs. Tracy	yes	no	—	Listed to Mrs Tracy Chicago as we are in good no.								
10	~~Mr. C. Marshall Gosselin~~	39			~~mfrer~~		~~U S A~~		~~New York~~														
11	~~Mrs " "~~	25							"														
✓ 12	Mr. Theo Dietrich	44			mfrer				U S A		Cincinnati												
✓ 13	Mrs " "	34			—				"		"												
✓ 14	Hon. Miguel A. Otero	40			governor				"		Santa Fe												
✓ 15	Mr. Miguel " " jr.	9			—				"		"												
✓ 16	Mr. Frederick Brown	49			mfrer				"		New York												
✓ 17	Mrs " "	45			—				"		"												
✓ 18	Col. James Elverson jr.	37			publisher				"		Philadelphia												
✓ 19	Mrs " " "	34			—				"		"												
✓ 20	Miss Hanna Eamon	26			maid				"		"												
✓ 21	Mr. C. D. Heller	42			mfrer				"		Baltimore												
22	Mr. Herbert C. "	20			—				"		"												
✓ 23	Mr. C. B. Huntsman	35							"														
✓ 24	Mrs. T. H. Towar	50			—				"		Jersey City												
✓ 25	Miss R. "	28			—				"		"												
✓ 26	Mr. V. Tompkins	32			mfrer				"		"												
✓ 27	Mrs "	26			—				"		"												
✓ 28	Mrs. Louise D Hook	45							"		New York												
✓ 29	Miss Dorothy "	18			—				"		"												
✓ 30	Miss Julia Leland	4							"														

[1] "Race or People" means the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1909

at

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have personally examined each of said aliens, and that I have noted the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1909

at

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A and 1500B, new numbers 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as belonging to either.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, or the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make careful attention on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico, and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, and whose appearance indicates African or Negro blood. [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who come from the South of the Alps, in Europe, Italy, and comprise inhabitants of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Tuscany, residing in Italy. Any Italian people coming from Austria-Hungary should be classed as "Italian (South)."

HEBREW.

The people who are variously designated as Russian Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, German Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, Portuguese Hebrew, Oriental Hebrew, Turkish Hebrew, Arabian Hebrew, Dutch Hebrew, etc., all to be classed as "Hebrew" simply.

Column 10 (Last residence.)—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as distinguished from country whence he comes on the present occasion.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place—city or town—of intended destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

Column 13 (Person or company paying passage.)—The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as for instance husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money alien has in his possession.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of an family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No—and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.)—The entry in column 16 should show clearly whether or not the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg June 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Cherbourg , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race.* (People.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Irene Love	20			—				U.S.A.		St Louis											
2	Mrs James Rees	39									Memphis											
3	Miss " "	10									"											
4	Miss Marie Breeck	30	f	s	NON-IM. ALIEN				French		Paris	Memphis		yes Mrs J. Rees	yes	yes	1898/1906	Memphis	to Mrs James Rees. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no good eye
5	Mr. Austin Cheney	29			super				U.S.A.		New York											
6	Mrs " "	22			—						"											
7	Mrs. L. H. Talbot	33			—						"											
8	Mr Joseph Goetz	45			merchant						"											
9	Mrs " "	37			—						"											
10	Mr. A. M. Knox	40			advertiser						"											
11	Mr. W. L. Hensley	35			broker						"											
12	Mr. W. P. Blayden	23			architect						"											
13	Miss A. Briand	23	f	s	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes Mrs Andrews	yes	yes	1898/1905	New York to Mrs Andrews U.S.A.	no	no	no	no good eye			
14	Mrs. B. Andrews	34			—		U.S.A.		New York													
15	Miss E. "	38			—				"		"											
16	" M. E. "	30			—				"		"											
17	Mr. L. F. Kuriatkowski	40			engineer				"		"											
18	Mrs " "	34			—				"		"											
19	Mr. H. H. Day	30			salesman				"		Morristown N. Y.											
20	Mr. Alfred F. Austrian	44			merchant				"		Chicago											
21	Miss Bernice "	16			—				"		"											
22	Mrs Edward B. Heydecker	65			—				"		Philadelphia											
23	Mrs. Josiah M. Bacon	59			—				"		"											
24	Mr. Auguste Aubier	30	m	s	valet	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes Mr France	yes	no	—	Mrs Gurney				no	no	no	no	good eye
25	Mr. M. Ehrman	64			merchant		U.S.A.		San Francisco													
26	Mrs. "	57			—				"		"											
27	Mr. Julius Baer	42			merchant				"		New York											
28	Mr. Jacob Hilder	35			"				"		"											
29	Mr. O.J. Braham	37			"				"		St Louis											
30	Mr. B. G. Coles	30			stockbroker				"		"											

* "Race or People" means the descent or ancestry from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen, Lge, of the AMERIKA, from Harbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, [illegible], to examine, to the best of his skill, knowledge, and belief, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, according to the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political, or an anarchist, or is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Amerika, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners of the [illegible] to make the examinations of the alien passengers now about to be taken on board the said [illegible] at the port of Hamburg, and that I have made such examinations of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, contain the names of all the aliens, and the true facts in all particulars as to the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but two, by the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The statement of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject when he takes passage, not permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by the supervising inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose last residence was Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, resident in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, America, or elsewhere, and does not include persons of mixed blood, however slight the admixture may appear to be.

TURKISH.

The people who [illegible] Asiatic provinces of Turkey, including Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Asia Minor, and residing in those countries, irrespective of religious belief, should be classified as "Turkish."

HEBREW.

The people known as Hebrews or Jews, no matter what country they come from, or what language they speak, should be classified as "Hebrew."

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be the last city or town in which the alien has resided, as [illegible] city or town of foreign residence.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be the name of the place, city or town, to which the alien is going.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be Yes or No.

Column [illegible]. Inquiries should be made of each alien as to whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, port, and place of last arrival. The entries in column [illegible] should be Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column [illegible]. Each alien should be asked whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and if not, how much money he has to procure it. The entry in column [illegible] should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the amount should be shown.

Money brought by one alien for another, or sent by one alien to several members of the family, should be explained in column [illegible].

Column [illegible]. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their full name and address. The entries in column [illegible] should be Yes or No, and if Yes, what relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be Yes or No, and if Yes, what relative or friend, and his name and address.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be made only when any inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* *June 22nd* 06, 190 Arriving at Port of *Cherbourg* , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Manning Philips	32				supper			U S A		New York													
2	Mr. G. S. Robertson	34				sales man			"		Chicago													
3	Mrs " "	26				—			"		"													
4	Miss M. Thomson	27				—			"		"													
5	Mary Robertson Infant	9				infant			"		"													
6	Mr. Manuel Crespo	36		m		merchant			Bolivia	Spanish South American	Paris	La Paz Bol.	yes	self	yes	no			Transit to La Paz, Bol.				no	no no no no good no
7	Mrs " "	28		f		NON-IM, ALIEN			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			do				no	no no no no good no
8	Mrs. E. C. Briggs	40				—			U S A		Detroit													
9	Mr. E. C. Doughty	28				architect			"		Williamstown Elev.													
10	Mr. William E Helme	49				supper			"		Philadelphia													
11	Mrs " " "	45				—			"		"													
12	Miss Edith "	20				—			"		"													
13	Mr H B King	49				merchant			"		St Louis													
14	Mrs. Jennie D Greene	47				—			"		Cincinnati													
15	Mrs. E. J. Stephens	41				—			"		New York													
16	Mr. Jos. M. Mc Cutchen	38				merchant			"		Philadelphia													
17	Mr. Joseph Cross	55				"			"		"													
18	Mr. Walter H Schollkopf	24				civil engineer			"		Buffalo													
19	Mr. M. J. Comerford	43				buyer			"		Reddy Park, Pa													
20	Mrs. P. Sargent	32							"		New York													
21	Mrs Barton Sewell	29				—			"		"													
22	Miss S. Schellmueller	32							"		"													
23	Mr Emor H Harding	52				lawyer			U S A		Boston													
24	Mr M L Roessell	52				merchant			"															
25	Mr. Fred. G Draper	51				"			U S A		New York City													
26	Mr Walter P. Hudson	50				"			"		"													
27	Mr. H. E. Felton	48				"			"		"													
28	Mrs " "	43				—			"		"													
29	Mr. C. Morris	53				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
30	Miss F. "	20				—			"		"													

* "Race or People" should indicate the [illegible] stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] vessel since the arrival thereof at the port of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have received the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a contract laborer, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Amerika, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain a full, correct, and true statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the connection between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French, Russian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible], Caribs, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] who in appearance indicate [illegible] of negro blood [illegible].

ITALIAN.

The people [illegible] the Provinces of Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria, Malta, Tripoli, Egypt, Tunis, and Algeria [illegible] Italian people [illegible].

HEBREW.

The people [illegible] that portion of the Jewish race [illegible] Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Northern Africa, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, Russia, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, and other countries of Europe [illegible] Jewish Immigration, Jewish Emigration, Jewish Colonization, Jewish Race, Jewish Religion, Jewish Charities, Jewish Statistics, Jewish Synagogue, Jewish Temple, Jewish Ritual, Jewish Ceremonial, Jewish Law, Jewish Literature, Jewish Philanthropy, Jewish Education, Jewish Science, Jewish Art, Jewish Music, Jewish Drama, Jewish Poetry, Jewish Fiction, Jewish Biography, Jewish History, Jewish Geography, Jewish Antiquities, Jewish Customs, Jewish Manners, Jewish Dress, Jewish Food, Jewish Drink, Jewish Medicine, Jewish Surgery, Jewish Anatomy, Jewish Physiology, Jewish Pathology, Jewish Therapeutics, Jewish Obstetrics, Jewish Gynecology, Jewish Pediatrics, Jewish Dermatology, Jewish Ophthalmology, Jewish Otology, Jewish Laryngology, Jewish Rhinology, Jewish Stomatology, Jewish Dentistry, Jewish Orthopedics, Jewish Electrotherapeutics, Jewish Hydrotherapeutics, Jewish Balneology, Jewish Climatology, Jewish Hygiene, Jewish Sanitation, Jewish Public Health, Jewish Vital Statistics, Jewish Demography, Jewish Sociology, Jewish Economics, Jewish Politics, Jewish Government, Jewish Law, Jewish Jurisprudence, Jewish Criminology, Jewish Penology, Jewish Police, Jewish Military Service, Jewish Navy, Jewish Merchant Marine, Jewish Commerce, Jewish Trade, Jewish Industry, Jewish Agriculture, Jewish Horticulture, Jewish Viticulture, Jewish Apiculture, Jewish Sericulture, Jewish Floriculture, Jewish Forestry, Jewish Fishery, Jewish Mining, Jewish Metallurgy, Jewish Engineering, Jewish Architecture, Jewish Building, Jewish Construction, Jewish Transportation, Jewish Communication, Jewish Telegraphy, Jewish Telephony, Jewish Radiography, Jewish Photography, Jewish Printing, Jewish Publishing, Jewish Bookbinding, Jewish Bookselling, Jewish Librarianship, Jewish Archaeology, Jewish Numismatics, Jewish Philology, Jewish Linguistics, Jewish Grammar, Jewish Lexicography, Jewish Rhetoric, Jewish Logic, Jewish Metaphysics, Jewish Ethics, Jewish Aesthetics, Jewish Psychology, Jewish Pedagogy, Jewish Theology, Jewish Religion, Jewish Worship, Jewish Liturgy, Jewish Homiletics, Jewish Catechetics, Jewish Missions, Jewish Proselytism, Jewish Apologetics, Jewish Polemics, Jewish Controversy, Jewish Tolerance, Jewish Liberty, Jewish Equality, Jewish Fraternity, Jewish Humanity, Jewish Charity, Jewish Benevolence, Jewish Philanthropy, Jewish Hospitality, Jewish Kindness, Jewish Mercy, Jewish Forgiveness, Jewish Peace, Jewish Love, Jewish Brotherhood, Jewish Sisterhood, Jewish Family, Jewish Home, Jewish Marriage, Jewish Divorce, Jewish Widowhood, Jewish Orphanage, Jewish Old Age, Jewish Death, Jewish Burial, Jewish Mourning, Jewish Memorial, Jewish Resurrection, Jewish Immortality, Jewish Eternity, Jewish God, Jewish Creator, Jewish Father, Jewish Lord, Jewish King, Jewish Ruler, Jewish Judge, Jewish Lawgiver, Jewish Prophet, Jewish Priest, Jewish Levite, Jewish Rabbi, Jewish Teacher, Jewish Scribe, Jewish Elder, Jewish Leader, Jewish Shepherd, Jewish Flock, Jewish People, Jewish Nation, Jewish Race, Jewish Blood, Jewish Seed, Jewish Descendant, Jewish Ancestor, Jewish Forefather, Jewish Foremother, Jewish Patriarch, Jewish Matriarch, Jewish Tribe, Jewish Clan, Jewish Family, Jewish House, Jewish Name, Jewish Surname, Jewish Given Name, Jewish Nickname, Jewish Alias, Jewish Pseudonym, Jewish Anonym, Jewish Author, Jewish Writer, Jewish Reader, Jewish Student, Jewish Scholar, Jewish Teacher, Jewish Professor, Jewish Doctor, Jewish Lawyer, Jewish Judge, Jewish Statesman, Jewish Politician, Jewish Soldier, Jewish Sailor, Jewish Merchant, Jewish Banker, Jewish Broker, Jewish Trader, Jewish Peddler, Jewish Shopkeeper, Jewish Clerk, Jewish Salesman, Jewish Agent, Jewish Manufacturer, Jewish Artisan, Jewish Mechanic, Jewish Laborer, Jewish Farmer, Jewish Gardener, Jewish Vintner, Jewish Beekeeper, Jewish Silkworm Raiser, Jewish Florist, Jewish Forester, Jewish Fisherman, Jewish Miner, Jewish Metallurgist, Jewish Engineer, Jewish Architect, Jewish Builder, Jewish Contractor, Jewish Workman, Jewish Apprentice, Jewish Journeyman, Jewish Master, Jewish Employer, Jewish Employee, Jewish Servant, Jewish Slave, Jewish Freedman, Jewish Freedwoman, Jewish Citizen, Jewish Subject, Jewish Alien, Jewish Immigrant, Jewish Emigrant, Jewish Traveler, Jewish Tourist, Jewish Pilgrim, Jewish Wanderer, Jewish Exile, Jewish Refugee, Jewish Fugitive, Jewish Outlaw, Jewish Criminal, Jewish Prisoner, Jewish Convict, Jewish Felon, Jewish Murderer, Jewish Thief, Jewish Robber, Jewish Pirate, Jewish Smuggler, Jewish Counterfeiter, Jewish Forger, Jewish Swindler, Jewish Cheat, Jewish Liar, Jewish Perjurer, Jewish Traitor, Jewish Rebel, Jewish Revolutionist, Jewish Anarchist, Jewish Socialist, Jewish Communist, Jewish Nihilist, Jewish Atheist, Jewish Agnostic, Jewish Freethinker, Jewish Heretic, Jewish Schismatic, Jewish Apostate, Jewish Convert, Jewish Proselyte, Jewish Missionary, Jewish Evangelist, Jewish Preacher, Jewish Minister, Jewish Clergyman, Jewish Priest, Jewish Rabbi, Jewish Cantor, Jewish Sexton, Jewish Deacon, Jewish Elder, Jewish Trustee, Jewish Member, Jewish Congregation, Jewish Synagogue, Jewish Temple, Jewish Church, Jewish Religion, Jewish Faith, Jewish Belief, Jewish Creed, Jewish Dogma, Jewish Doctrine, Jewish Tradition, Jewish Custom, Jewish Practice, Jewish Observance, Jewish Ritual, Jewish Ceremony, Jewish Rite, Jewish Sacrament, Jewish Baptism, Jewish Circumcision, Jewish Confirmation, Jewish Communion, Jewish Marriage, Jewish Ordination

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg June 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Occupation.	Married or Single.	Married. Whether Wife or Widow.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	If Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
✓ 1	Mr. George Rose	35			—			U S A		New York											
✓ 2	Mrs. " "	35						"		"											
✓ 3	Miss Julie Despres				—			"		"											
✓ 4	Master Benson Rose	8						"		"											
✓ 5	" George "	6			—			"		"											
✓ 6	" Reg. "	3						"		"											
✓ 7	Miss Mabel Koller	32			—			"		"											
✓ 8	" Helen Baxter	35			maid			"		"											
✓ 9	Mr. Geo W. Clyde	25			—			"		"											
✓ 10	Miss Mabel "	28			—			"		"											
✓ 11	Mr. H. Wilson	50			valet			"		"											
✓ 12	Mrs. H. W. Taft	48			—			"		"											
✓ 13	Miss L W "	17			—			"		"											
✓ 14	Mrs. C. G. Dinsmore	53			—			"		"											
✓ 15	Miss Elsie Kramer	30		f	maid	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Dinsmore	yes	yes	in 1904 N.Y. to Mrs Dinsmoor					no	no	no good
✓ 16	Mr. Wm A S Carpenter	52			—			U S A	Territ and Island	New York											
✓ 17	Mrs. " " "	32						"		"											
✓ 18	Mr. Hamilton D. "	12						"		"											
✓ 19	Miss J. Collins	25						"		"											
✓ 20	Mr. Ph. Pfluger	23			engineer			"		"											
✓ 21	Mrs. Waldo Adams	67			—			"		Boston											
22	Miss Julia B. Bradt	61			—			"		New York											
✓ 23	Miss Edith G. Clark	25			—			"		"											
✓ 24	Mr. R. P. Mommers	60			superintendent			"		South Manchester, Conn.											
✓ 25	Mrs. Francis Root Keating	40			—			"		Buffalo											
✓ 26	Miss Alice B. "	10						"		"											
✓ 27	Miss Eleanor Martin	38			—			"		"											
✓ 28	Mr. Caryl Keating	8						"		"											
✓ 29	Mrs. Frances "	6						"		"											
✓ 30	Miss Charlotte Hamley	40			—			"		"											

* Race or People—Specify the distinct race or people to which each belongs, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, or other race or people, indicating the country, people, or race from which they respectively came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen Torp, * of the AMERIKA, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lorenzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 190 6

W C Rennedy

Immigration Officer at Dover

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 190 6

W C Rennedy

Immigration Officer at Dover

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S. AMERIKA. sailing from Dover, JUN 22 1906 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	E. F. J. Amory	47	✓						American Citizen														
✓2	E. Lawrence F. Billiard	21	✓						"														
3	E. Hans Krieg	21	✓	yes	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓4	E. W. A. True	30	✓						American Citizen														
✓5	E. Philip Cameron	39	✓	un	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	England Scotch		Berlin	New York	yes	self	$100	$50 Yes, travelling	Hotel Waldorf	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~6~~	~~E. A. Scoradey~~	~~40~~	~~✓~~						American Citizen							$1900	1904 Abstainer						
✓7	E. Fred. Gust. Colbert	26	✓	yes	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN traveller	"	"	Austria	German	London	Lansing Mich	no	self	$100	yes	Home Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	E. Wm. Heinr. Barth	30	✓	un	m	20-10609	"	"	England	"	"	Spokane	"	[illegible]	$50	no	brother: E. F. C. Barth Spokane (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	E. — / —	29	✓	yes	m		"	"	Kingdom of Saxony	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	E. Edwin Lewy Carr	20	✓						American Citizen														
✓11	E. John Wm. Brough	46	✓						"	"													
✓12	E. — / —	43	✓						"	"													
✓13	E. F. A. Schimpff	35	✓						"	"													
✓14	Em B. S. Dyer	30	✓						"	"													
15	E. Henry Murphy	16	✓						"	"													
16	E. Daniel Worry	30	✓						"	"													
17	Em Grace L. Walker	28	✓						"	"													
✓18	E. John Kotocha	40	✓						"	"													
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 / 12 / X

E. Farmer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Off., * of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

2—1070

S. S. America sailing from Cherbourg, June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 1 18

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Rosa Schumann	28		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	Freiburg	N.Y.	yes	self	$85.00	no	Mr. Toby Schumann bro 16-108 Leah St. Erie (Pennsylvania)	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Mr. F. Roberts	36		m		valet			U.S.A.		New York						going home 38 Thorne Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Robert Jacquat	24		m	s	mechanician	yes		France	French	Paris	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$150	no	Cleveland Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Lucie Giger	21		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	Miss Gunnee	$40.00		Mademoiselle Gunnee	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Marie Marcy	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Giuseppe Cucchi	39		m	s	NON-IM. ALIEN			Italian	Italian-Milano	Monterey Mexico		no	self	$50.00		Sig. Felice Patriarca = Apartado 74	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Leo Friedrich	36				miner			U.S.A.		New York												
8	Master Rubie	9				—			"		"												
9	Miss Lucie Hammon					maid											with her mistress Mrs Croker						
10	Miss Celia M. Lurvey	28				—			U.S.A.		New York												
11	Mr. H. Scheibner	45		m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN			U.S.A.		Pennsylvania		no	self	more	yes	5 East 74. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Miss Jane Larkin	43		f	s				Irish		New York		—	self				no	no	no	no	"	"
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Off.* of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

2—1070

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 21st of June 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, June 29th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Jan Allis	34		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S.			Citizen			0.		joined on Articles	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E. Hannecke

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Off.* of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**,*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven June 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 30th, 1906 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Kaser	64		M	m	Painter	y	y	German	German	Berlin	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	$ 700	no	64 Third Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Frederick Brown	44		M	s	ins.	y	y	American	American	Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 50	yes.	Mr Gerhard Heckel Buffalo 9. mooney bldg	no	no	no	no	good.	
3	Hans Winkermaier	22		M	s	Mech	y	y	German	German	Augsburg	New-York	yes	self	$ 108	no	Cousin Michael Osterstock 201 State St.	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	Else von Hirsch	34		F	m	NON-IM. ALIEN			do	do	Newark	Newark	no	self	$ 50	1895-96 Lives in Newark	Back to husband Mrs Else von Hirsch Reinard Irvington N.J.					good	
5	Gertrud do	9		F	—	—	y	y	Germany	do	do	do	"	"	—	—						do	
6	Margarete do	5		F	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	—						do	
7	Fritz do	3		M	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	—						do	
8	Elisabeth Putschen	31		F	m	Mrs	y	y	Germany	Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Mount Vernon 304 S. Terrace Avenue c/o Mr Bauer husband Mr Emil Putschen	dis. St. Elizabeth					
9	Gertrud "	2		F	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	"	"	"	—	no							
10	~~Ferdinand Rott~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		~~$ 50~~	~~yes~~	~~to join~~						
11	Rosalie Bower	58		F	m.	NON-IM. ALIEN	y	y	German.	German.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes.	self.	—	1901-05 yes.	Sister. Mrs Wm. Hopkins 4 St. N. J. Bower	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

V. Jankowski
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen 1st Offr. *, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 — 21

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, June 24 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Otto Derda	34	✓	m	m	architect			Germany	German	Berlin	Philadelphia	no	self	400-	no	friend Mr. Boston 24 Katarina St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED ✓ 2	Hersch Donner	10	✗	m	s	furrier			Russia	Hebrew	Jed 7/31/03 Falesczyki	Newyork	yes	-	4-	-	mother Lois Seifert, Newyork, 831 W. 204 St.						
✓ 3	Ferdinand Roth	25	✓	m	s	NON-IM. ALIEN			Bavaria	-	Newyork	-	-	-	50-	1903-1906 in Newyork	to owner address Newyork 437 & 80 St. ft. Chr. Zipser.						
✓ ✓ 4	Oscar Lissman	26	✓	m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN			Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	-	-	1000-	1898-1906 in Brooklyn	to owner address 428 Ralph St. Brooklyn						
✓ ✓ 5	Emilie -	24	✓	f	-	NON-IM. ALIEN			-	-	-	-	-	man	10-								
✓ ✓ 6	Anton Jaworski	46	✓	m	m	locksmith			Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	175-	no	brother-in-law Peter Pozwenowski, Bridgeport Conn. Pembroke St. 1300.						
✓ ✓ 7	Marie -	36	✓	f	-	housework			-	-	-	-	-	man	150-	-							
✓ ✓ 8	Johanne -	16	✓	f	s	daughter			-	-	-	-	-	father									
✓ ✓ 9	Blaje Rakowsky	33	✓	f	m	mother	no	no	-	Hebrew	Wilkyck Russia	Conn. with Ind.	no	self	50-	-	brother Leib Joseph Conneroville Pa. no street.						
✓ ✓ 10	Rosa -	6	✓	f	s	daughter	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	mother	400-	-	uncle 119 W. 15th St.						
Transit ✓ 11	Czerne Rau	29	✓	f	m	NON-IM. ALIEN			-	-	Wolkowischk Russia	Montreal Canada	no	man			in transito to Canada = Montreal to man & father Jacob Rau thirsk						
do 12	Menachem -	7	✓	m	s	child			-	-	-	-	-	father	25-	-	Montreal, Lawrence St. 898.						
do 13	Berol -	6	✓	m	s	-			-	-	-	-	-	-									
do 14	Ester -	3	✓	f	s	-			-	-	-	-	-	-									
do 15	Jack -	11	✓	m	s	-			-	-	-	-	-	-									
do 16	Blaje Lewinowitz	35	✓	f	m	mother			-	-	-	-	-	man			in transito to Montreal Canada to man & father Torwin Lewinowitz, Montreal St. Lawrence Street 898						
do 17	Mindel -	7	✓	f	s	child			-	-	-	-	-	father	15-	-							
do 18	Jockebije -	6	✓	m	s	-			-	-	-	-	-	-									
do 19	Eige -	3	✓	f	s	-			-	-	-	-	-	-									
do 20	Blasche -	2	✓	f	s	NON-IM. ALIEN			-	-	-	-	-	-									
✓ ✓ 21	David Matjuk	45	✓	m	s	millwright	yes		-	-	Wirballen	Brooklyn	yes	self	5-	-	brother-in-law Hirsch Zion, Brooklyn Willoughby St. 690					Diseased to Brooklyn Willoughby St.	
✓ ✓ 22	Ernst Köster	24	✓	m	s	mechanical engineer			Germany	German	Elbing Prussia	Newyork	-	-	$61 50	-	friend Benjamin Klan sen, Harrison 90 Golden N.Y.						
✓ ✓ 23	Aschel Krystall	15	✓	m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Dolczyn Russia	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	150-	-	uncle Max Langsner Brooklyn 1 Throop Ave. 160						
✓ ✓ 24	Benjamin Karpman	20	✓	m	s	laborer			-	-	Slutzk Russia	Newyork	-	-	5-	-	uncle Lew Eley, Newyork West End Ave 1765.						
✓ ✓ 25	Alexander -	16	✓	m	s	-			-	-	-	-	-	-									
✓ ✓ 26	Julius Reisz	25	✓	m	s	mechanical engineer			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Pittsburg	no	self	170-	-	friend Eugen Prapesky Pittsburg 114 Standish Ave						
✓ 27	Sophie Hartmann	18	✓	f	s	actress			Germany	German	Verden	Newyork	yes	PA	$50-	-	Mrs. Arthur Brann Newyork city 588 W. 112 St.						
✓ 28	Friedrich Alsen	18	✓	m	s	NON-IM. ALIEN clerk	yes		Germany	German	Bremen	New York	yes	self	100-	yes	Hobk 1904 105 acq. Heinrich Hilsheuer Hoboken N.J. 99 Hudson St.						
29																							
30																							

V. Jaworski
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1 Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Juni, 1906

at Ny
W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny
W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 3 11—1116 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven June 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	HEAD TAX PAID 1-12-42																				
1	Cecilie Spahn	4																			
2	John Wilgroth	65																			
3	Abraham Pinkus	32																			
4	Samuel Guttenberg	37																			
5	Mrs. Bk. P. Gifford	35																			
6	Minna Ruffman	65																			
7	Fanne Hauschild	56																			
8	L. A. Mc. Kitrick	47																			
9	Arthur Schmolcke	31																			
10	Leon Silverman	36																			
11	Ernest greiner	40																			
12	Catharina Krug	67																			
13	Bessie Heaford	20																			
14	Julius Lichtenfeld	29																			
15	Carl Riemenschneider	2/2																			
16	F. L. Fodoloski	20																			
17	Hans Hubbe	60																			
18	Julius Moses	24																			
19	James Flynn	sen 53																			
20	"	jun 22																			
21	Henry Wienecke	41																			
22	Emilie Wilt	49																			
23	Irene "	9																			
24	Ernest Koch	24																			
25	Sophie "	22																			
26	Julie "	3																			
27	Ernst "	1	6																		
28	Conrad Ebert	42																			
29																					
30																					

~~[illegible] Wolfe~~ [illegible] nota

22-117757-12/18/42
C.O. Letter 2-19-42 (23/69469) Admitted as an alien for permanent residence. Head Tax paid. See C.I. file 99624/190

Citizens U. S. A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 2 Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 11—1115 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, June 21th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kandor Singer	34		m	m	artist	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Budapest	Newyork	yes	self	100.-	1902 in Newyork	friend Georges Roggers, Newyork, 417 E 5th St	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Henriette	28		f	m	wife			Austria					maid									
3	August Linastel	23		m	s	ingeneer			Russia	Finnish	Reval			self	100.-	no	friend Eugen Kiort of Omaha to Rombras 6. Hoover St						
4	Lorenz Grün	28		m	s	architect			Germany	German	Münchn	Baltimore	no		75.-		brother Johann Grün Baltimore 1923 E Federal St						
5	Paul Papp	35		m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN			Hungaria	Magyar	Kek	St Louis			$70.00	1901-1906 in Kansas	brother pin. law Karl Kennick, St. Louis 4054 N. Broadway						
6	Antal	16		m	s										75.-	no							
7	Roza Pacsi	16		f	m	none									75.-		friend						
8	Karoline Szegedy	52		f	wd										40.-		brother-in-law Alex. Nagy, 320 E. New York bis to Mr Raabe						
9	Karoly Vukovitz	19		m	s	Dubuque					Budapest	Newyork	yes	self	50.-								
10	Martha Nagler	34		f	m	wife			Germany	German	Dresden	Chicago	no		$150.00		brother-in-law & uncle Paul Guttmann, 326 Valle Street, Chicago Ill						
11	Margarethe	7		f	s	Daughter	no	no							75.-								
12	Johanna	3		f	s																		
13	Alma Finkeisen	9		f	s	niece	yes	yes							40.-								
14	Anna Barth	53		f	m	none					Wiesbaden	Spokane			2000.-		son Friedrich Barth Spokane, Washington						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Jacob Gutkowski	28		m	s	watch-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10.-	no	brother Wolf Gutkowski 118 to 124 Decatur St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kalmann Simonitt			m	s	none											uncle Abraham Simcho 184 Makattan Ave, Brooklyn						
21	Otto Scharfenberg	26		m	s	ingeneer			Germany	German	Gotha	Chicago	no		$120.00		cousin Fred Spangen berg, 6956 S Halsted St Chicago						
22	Karl Löwenberg	29		m	s	tailor					Stuttgart	Newyork	yes		100.-	1902-1904 in Newyork	friend Albert Zachert Newyork 115 Worth St						
23	Herman Körding	44		m	m	privatier					Kellinghusen	Hayfield	no		$ 500.00	no	brother Heinrich Körding, Hayfield Minn. Dodge Co						
24	Alexander Wirkl	28		m	s	singer					Schleswig	Chicago	no		75.00	no	Lyrell Peter Bugmann Chicago W 39 St						
25	Adam Jesiarek	30		m	m	teacher			Austria	Hebrew	Radbyczce				80.-		friend Michael Pipla Chicago Ill.						
26	Anna Dibbern	24		f	m	wife			Germany	German	Hamburg	Mening Iowa			170.00		uncle C. Jenica Mening, Iowa						
27	Annemarie			f	s	none no no								mother			uncle L Goldschmidt, Kew York 509 Broadway						
28	Rachie Goldberg	17		f	s	none yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	Newyork	yes	self	10.-	no	brother Erfard Djörup, Newyork, 327 E 52 St.						
29	Hans Djörup	14		m	s	none			Austria	German	Wien			father	50.-		friends Flamm & Davis 757 Broadway, Newyork						
30	Eugen Simon	30		m	s	merchant			Germany	Hebrew	Frankfurt M.			self	150.00								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen H Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulde, Surgeon of the AMERIKA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1906

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1090 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2F

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cuxhaven, June 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Johannes Oestreicher	25		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stockhausen Russia	Bowling Green, Miss.	no	self	100.-	no	friend Balthasar Ingwer sen. Bowling Green Miss.						
✓ 2	Rudolf Faber	23	6	m. s.	NON-IM. ALIEN					Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada			100.-	1903-1906 in Toronto	intransito to Canada						
✓ 3	Edith Koschmann	22		f. s.						Berlin	Berlin	no		80.-		intransito to canada						
✓ 4	Fritz Berkes	23	6	m. s.	engineer			Germany		Berlin	Newyork	yes		9/100.-	no	friend Bruno Krause, Newyork W. 104 St. 390.						
✓ 5	Minna Borgwardt	20		f. s.	none					Emma Crawford Stettin	Newyork	no	father	200.-		friend Albert Stamke, Newyork, Cranford Ave 237						Dis to Mr Raabe
✓ 6	Hilwegard Lintzmeyer	28		f. m.	wife					Nürnberg Germany	Brooklyn	yes	man			husband Frank Lintz, Newyork, Brooklyn, Great Front Ave 515						Dis to Husband
✓ 7	Emil	8		m. s.	son								father	200.-		father						
✓ 8	Edith	5		f. s.	daughter											father						
✓ 9	Minna Augustin	63		f. m.	wife			U.S.A.	Tacoma	Tacoma U.S.A.	Tacoma	no	self	100.-	1880-1906 in Tacoma	husband Edward Augustin Tacoma, Tacoma Ave 804						
✓ 10	Moser Léon	20		m. s.	NON-IM. ALIEN				Hebrew	Hannington	Hannington			600.-	1903-1906 in Hann.	to owne adress: Dr Moser Léon in Hannington, W. Virginia						
✓ 11	Julie	21		f. m.	wife			Germany	German	Frankfurt a/M Prussia			grand father		no	friend Hermann Holzboog St. Louis, Cass Ave 1830						
✓ 12	Elsa Layer	22	6	f. s.	none					Cannstatt württ.	St. Louis	yes	self	25.-		friend Fritz Bandy, New York, 233 St. 5 Ave Williamsbridge						
✓ 13	Josef Hatt	30		m. s.						Ailingen württ.	Newyork			200.-		friend Gustav Fiemiger Chicago, Archer Ave 435.						
✓ 14	Paul Lange	26		m. s.	clerk					Leipzig Sachsen	Chicago			100.-		cousin Anton Gebel, Kegland Calif. St. Bernardino						Dis to Mr Raabe
✓ 15	Marie Foster	22		f. s.	none			Austria	Bohemian	Kokitnitz Bohemia	Kegland Cal.	yes	cousin	50.-		Std. Albert Müller, Chicago, 1500 N. 17 St.						
✓ 16	Wilhelm Königkrämer	59		m. m.	farmer			Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago	not	self									
✓ 17	Luise	56		f. m.	wife								man	1000.-								
✓ 18	Irene	11		f. s.	daughter								father									
✓ 19	Julius Brandstättner	36		m. m.	NON-IM. ALIEN					Wien Austria	Newyork	yes	self	100.-	1896 Newyork 1905 Newyork	to owne adress: Jul. Brandstättner, Newyork, Madison St. 1247						
✓ 20	Heinrich Dorfinger	17	6	m. s.	mason			Austria		Holabrunnen Lilienthal	Atlantic City	no		62.-	no	friend Ignace Brenning, Atlantic City, Westmins Hotel						
OK 21	Frieda Stiber	17		f. s.	none			Germany		Altenburg	Hanston Minnesota	no		125.-		uncle Fritz Danecke Hanston, Minnesota						Dis to Mr Raabe
✓ 22	Adele Goldner	50		f. m.	wife			Austria		Wien	Newyork	yes	self	30.-		daughter Lucie Helfer Newyork 80 W 90 St						Dis to son in Law
✓ 23	Franz Helfer	7		m. s.	none								Adele Goldner			parenti Dr Emil Helfer, Newyork 80 W. 90 St.						
✓ 24	Katharina Borowicz	23		f. m.	wife			Germany		Mühlheim	South Bend Ind.	no	self			husband Stanislaus Borowicz South Bend Ind.						
✓ 25	Ernst	5		m. s.	son	none							mother	100.-		24 Lasaki Street 27. father						
✓ 26	Katharina	3		f. s.	daughter											father						
✓ 27	Josef Böhme	27		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	Austria		Pottenstein Austria	Newyork	yes	self	80.00		friend Rev. Nageleisen Newyork 6 State St.						
OK 28	Eloe Eckardt	21		f.	none			Germany		Querfurt Prussia	Hanston Minnesota	yes	uncle	125.-		uncle Fritz Danecke Hanston, Minnesota						Dis to Mr Raabe with No 21
✓ 29	Eugen Austermayer	26		m. s.	engineer					München	St. Louis	no	self	225.-		no adress Passed						
✓ 30	Schmul Lipkovitz	45		m. m.	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Rostow Russia	Newyork	yes		300.-		friend B. Lippmann Newyork 117 Bleeker St.						

Macalin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1 Off.; of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 =

at N.Y.

W C Pennoyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 5

at New York

W C Pennoyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, June 21th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906.

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Markus Fischl	32						U. S. Citizen	Hebrew	Russia							No	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 2	Herman Kiether	30		M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	165 Lafayette St	Yes	Self	$70.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 3	Friedrich Goetz	45						U S Citizen													
✓ 4	Martha "	40						U S Citizen													
✓ 5	Emil Hirsch	24						U S Citizen													
✓ 6	Emil Deinet	49						U S Citizen													
✓ 7	Mrs Joseph Ausman	60						U S Citizen													
✓ 8	John Hegelein	57						U S Citizen													
✓ 9	Frank Aspmann	20						U S Citizen													
✓ 10	Wm Ulrich	44						U S Citizen													
✓ 11	O. W. Marshall	17						U S Citizen													
✓ 12	Minnie Moran	20						U S Citizen													
✓ 13	Josef Zeller	35						U S Citizen													
✓ 14	Rosie "	31						U S Citizen													
✓ 15	Hortense "	6						U S Citizen													
✓ 16	Hermine Rothe	45						U S Citizen													
✓ 17	J. P. Schlotz	55						U S Citizen													
✓ 18	Lina Schmidt	27						U S Citizen													
✓ 19	Mina Zinner	59						U S Citizen													
✓ 20	August Jansen	35						U S Citizen													
✓ 21	Dora Klap Roth	52						U S Citizen													
✓ 22	Fred. Henninglaff	29						U S Citizen													
✓ 23	Josephine Root	37						U S Citizen													
✓ 24	Adolph "	11						U S Citizen													
✓ 25	Mary "	6						U S Citizen													
~~not list 3~~ No 1.	✓ Elisabeth Prockmor	27						U S Citizen													
~~not list 3~~ No 2.	✓ Marie Spahn	19			A Nurse	Yes	Yes	German	German	Dembrer Flagstaff	Pa	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	With Mrs Brackenau	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
	✓ Reinmud Prokmor	6						U S Citizen													
	✓ Mary "	4						U S Citizen													
	✓ Ernest "	2						U S Citizen													

Recaled

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1 Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny

W C Seussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny

W C Seussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cuxhaven, June 14th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906. 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Marie Eckstein	19		f. s.	NON-IM. ALIEN										1897-1906	marke Alfred Austrian					
✓ 2	Anna Hofmann	33		f. s.	none					Meckenstorf	Newyork	yes	self	700-	no	in Chicago Chicago, Ill. 1877 Wilhelm Hof- brother Wilhelm Hof- man Newyork, 225 E 69. St.					
✓ 3	Helene Papke	15	10	f. s.						Prigenwalde Pommern	Pelican Lake Wisc.		Ernst Kunze	10.-		uncle Ernst Bjerroin Brooklyn, 1408 Bainbridge St.					
✓ 4	Minna Heincke	35		f. s.	cookmaid					Neckl	Pelican Lake Wisc.	no	self	350.-		brother Wilhelm Heincke, Pelican Lake Wisconsin		d.K.K.			
✓ 5	Magdalena Jingement	27		f. s.	NON-IM. ALIEN					Tenplin	Newyork	yes	self	100	1886-1905 in Newyork	mother Jeanette Jürgensen Newyork, Elmstreet 199 Perth Amboy					
✓ 6	Franz Leebenbinder	37		m. m.	Sailor					Newyork			Hamburg Am. Line	20-		going to join S.S. Bremen or S.S. Bound Brook					
✓ 7	Diedrich Lieben	25		m. m.						on board a ship		✓									
✓ 8	Gustav Eilers	45		f. s.								✓									
✓ 9	Katarzyna Goraczewska	58		f. wd.	none				Polish	Hamburg	South Bend Ind.	no	self	200-	no	son Wawr Goraczewska, South Bend Ind. Pulaski St. 827.		d.K.K.			
✓ 10	August Jankowski	39		m. m.	worker									100-		brother-in-law A. Goraczewska South Bend Ind. Pulaski St. 827					
✓ 11	Josefa Goraczewska	24		f. m.	mother											husband Wawr Goraczewski South Bend Ind. Pulaski St. 827		d.K.K.			
✓ 12	Hedwig	3	10	f. s.	daughter								mother	150 100		father					
✓ 13	Janina	2		f. s.												father					
✓ 14	Kazmira	1	7	f. s.												father					
✓ 15	Anna de Rosa	26		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Buzau Rumania	Newyork	yes	self	50-		husband Fr. Leopoldo de Rosa, 61 W. 114 St. Newyork					
✓ 16	Lina Hoffmann	47		f. s.	none			Germany	German	Hamburg	San Francisco	no		47 50		friend Wagner Jacobsen Albion, San Francisco Mission St. 25		d.K.K.			
✓ 17	Eugenia Ackerstein	20		f. s.	teacher			Russia	Hebrew	Rostow	Newyork	yes		50-		cousin Jan Bichter, Newyork bity 754 E. 150 St.					
✓ 18	Josef Rubenfeld	56		m. s.	laborer	two	no	Galizien Austria	Hebrew	Grudzion	Scranton Pa.	no	cousin	15-	1904-05 years	cousin Josef Kowicke Lack Scranton Pa. 417 Lozerne St.					
✓ 19	Josef Hacena	37		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Wien	Chicago	yes	self	35-	no	friend Anna Hanesak Chicago, Ill. 20 St. 733 W.					
✓ 20	Marie Kocsis	35		f. m.	wife			Hungaria	Magyar	Szepvitz Szoig	Newyork			4-		husband Josef Kocsis, Ver- York 316-318 E. 92 St.				deicht St. Krankenhaus	
✓ 21	Johanna Falk	46		f. m.	mother			Germany	German	Gebreden Emmia	Lawton Iowa	no				husband & father Wilhelm Falk, Lawton, Iowa, Woodbury Co.		d.K.K.			
✓ 22	Emma	5		f. s.	daughter	no							mother								
✓ 23	Karl	4		m. s.	son									200-							
✓ 24	Johanna	2		f. s.	daughter																
✓ 25	Heinrich Störm	50		m. s.	farmer					Oldenbüttel	Newyork	yes	self	52-		Hayes Hotel, Hoboken Newyork				Pastor Dorsey	
✓ 26	Luisa Friedrich	70		f. wd.	none					Moabit					1894-1900	daughter Emilie Friedrich c/o Dr. Dr. Elliot Long Island					
✓ 27	Marie Frankhardt	50		f. s.						Hamburg Russia	Cleveland Ohio	no	brother	30-	no	brother Alex Frankhardt Hotel Hall, 2358 Orange St. Cleveland		d.K.K.			
✓ 28	Margaretha Herold	37		f. m.	NON-IM. ALIEN					Providence	Providence	no	maid	60-	1906 in Providence	husband Paul F. Herold Providence, 864 Broad St.					
✓ 29	Charles Verney	56		m. m.	merchant			French		Kostalowitz Russia	Boston Mass.		self	100-	no	son Andrew Flattnei 237 Congress St. Boston					
✓ 30	Johanna	48		f. m.	wife								husband								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen I Ofc, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lorenzen
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schuldt, Surgeon of the AMERIKA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schuldt

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cuxhaven, June 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	John Meyer	46		m.					Citizen U. S. A.													
✓ 2	Carl Waelther	41		m.					"													
✓ 3	Charles Maurer	72		m.					"													
✓ 4	Henriette "	34		f.					"													
✓ 5	Carl Hofmeister	62		m.					"													
✓ 6	Wolf Seelmann	59		m.					"													
✓ 7	Catharine "	49		f.					"													
✓ 8	Rudolf Franck	35		m.					"													
✓ 9	August Bergherr	44		m.					"													
✓ 10	Gotthard Rupp	49		m.					"													
✓ 11	Geo W. Jones								"													
✓ 12	Mrs — " —								"													
✓ 13	Josef Pasurka	54		m.					"													
✓ 14	Elisabeth "	50		f.					"													
✓ 15	Pauline Schröder	50		f.	Wife none y y				"			Cuty	U.S.									
✓ 16	Rosa Munson	38		f.					"													
✓ 17	Karl Mix	49		m.					"													
✓ 18	Hilda "	55		f.					"													
✓ 19	August Mathiesen	20		m.					"													
✓ 20	Joseph Pollak	45		m.					"													
✓ 21	Adele "	25		f.					"													
S ~~Sept 22~~ 20	Anna Heinz	45		f.	Wife none y				+ Austria		Germ	Bronx	Hoboken	NJ	-	Son Jl. 70	no. with Son Jl # 20 Meyers Hotel		Dr Certificate			
✓ 23	Leopold Pollak	28		m.					"													
✓ 24	Alfred "	9		m.					"													
✓ 25	Pauline Klinger	60		f.					"													
✓ 26	Albertine "	25		f.					"													
27	— — — —																					
✓ 28	Gottlieb Schultz	49		m.					"													
✓ 29	John Wölfel	37		m.					"													
✓ 30	Dr. J. L. Pologke	32		m.					"													

Bolk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorensen 1st Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorensen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cuxhaven, June 21th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 7/1/06, 1906. 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Antonie Dotzek	35		f	Wife	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	no	self	100.- in Chicago	1891-1896 Chicago, Bauer Hotel	brother-in-law Fritz Bau	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Michael Schaschkin	50		m	wd	merchant			Russia	Russian	Moskau	Brooklyn	yes			no							
✓ 3	Marianne Endzytis	42		f	s.	none				Polish				coming	900.-	no	Mrs. Adele Woods, Brooklyn, 60 Grand Street.						
✓ 4	Josef "	26		m	s.	Decorateur										1893 in Brooklyn							
✓ 5	Josef "	76		m	wd.	none		no						self									
✓ 6	Marie Götz	69		f	wd			yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody, Bohemia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	2000	1901 in Hartford, Conn.	brother Simon Kutter, Brooklyn, N.Y., 120 Ralph Ave						
CANCELLED	Hendle Wilenski	60		f	wd			no	Russia		Prenz, Russia			brother-in-law	20.-	no	brother-in-law Frank Lurie, Brooklyn N.Y. Steve 50/54.				Dr Cerb	Blind right eye	
✓ 8	Myron Heyn	21		m	s.	clerk	yes	yes	~~Germany~~ U.S.	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	father	75.-	1885-1885 in Detroit	Foreign Henry F. Meyer, New York 591, 5th Ave, 161 Street.					Good	
✓ 9	Wolf Reissmann	24		m	s.	merchant			Hungary	Hebrew	Pest, Hungary	Newyork		brother	10.-	no	brother Daniel Reissmann, 30 Leopold Taxi Newyork 143 Ludlow St.					Ludlow St. dis. & bro	
✓ 10	Martha Schumacher	39		f	w.	none			Germany	German	Hamburg			self	345.-		husband of M. Schumacher, Newyork (man will come to fetch her)					Palmetto St. 527 dis. & bro	
✓ 11	Wilhelm Hardekopf	29		m	s.	privatier					Hasenfleth Prussia, Elmira, Minn.		no		100.- in Minn.	1902-1905	brother John Hardekopf, Parkers Prairie, Minnesota						
✓ 12	Maria Schneeclaus	15	3	f	s.	daughter					Penn	Minnesota		W. Hardekopf	50.-	no	uncle Joh. C. H. Jantzen, Parkers Prairie Otter Tail C. Minn						
✓ 13	Bertha Itzigsohn	39		f	m	mother			Russia	Hebrew	Riga, Russia	Elmira, N.Y.	no	self	600.-		Care Max Brown, Elmira, N.Y.					Sick	
✓ 14	Olga "	17		f	s.	Daughter								mother									
✓ 15	Fanny "	15		f	s.																		
✓ 16	Abraham "	6		m.	s.	son	no	no															
✗ 17	Mennche Lurie	38		f	m.	Wife	no	no			Prenz, Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	husband Jack Lurie, Brooklyn, N.Y., 5 Ave 50/54.						
✗ 18	Yonuch "	7		m.	s.	son								mother	20.-		father						
✗ 19	Abram "	6		m.	s.																		
✗ 20	Zippe "	11		f.	s.	Daughter																	
✓ 21	Blaie Markus	32		f.	m.	Wife	no	no			Prenz, Russia	Beaver Falls Pa.	no	self		no	husband Salomon Markus, Beaver Falls Pa.					Sick	
✓ 22	Jude "	3	6	m.	s.	son								mother	40.-		father						
✓ 23	Blaim "	2	2	f.	s.												father						
✓ 24	Mary Hahn	39		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	~~Germany~~ U.S.	German	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	50.-	1903-1906 in Newyork	husband Eduard Hahn, Newyork 707 E. 85 Street						
✓ 25	Marta Michalowsky	30		f	m.	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Memel						husband Heinrich Michalowsky, Newyork 822 E. 161 St.						
✓ 26	Herta "	8		f	s.	Daughter								mother	125.-		father						
✓ 27	Frieda "	7		f	s.												father						
✓ 28	Erna "	4		f.	s.		none										father						
✓ 29	Alfred "	2		m.	s.	son																	
✓ 30	Martha Heyne	22		f.	s.	none	yes	yes			Hannover	Ny		self	25.-	no	uncle J. Flor, Newyork City, 42 Horatio Street.						

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen I Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulze, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schulze
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

49

1297

I. C.
S. F.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S.S. America sailing from Cherbourg, June 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Hermann	21		m	s	draughtsman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bakenhausen	Chicago	no	self	$ 45	1904-1906 Chicago	friend architect L. Buenzel 1616 Ashland Block Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IM. ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lorenzen II Offr. * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at Key West, Fla.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

A. Gluck

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at Key West, Fla.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 The S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferdinand Geyers	14		M	S.	Slab	yes	yes	German	German	Blackrock	N York	yes	self	$6	no			Uncle Wilhelm Scherer 116 E 86 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Loenzon II Offr * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 75 S. S. sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Alexiduty	18		f	married	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	Brother Frank, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Kaczanskis	40		m	wife & 4 children										Wife Josefa Kaczanska						
3	Franciszka do	31													Children						
4	Wincenty son	12				no	yes														
5	Józef Wasilius	23													Uncle Ignatz Wasilius						
6	Bonifacy Zawisky	20		m											Rosenheim Ills. 2 Wk.						
7	Opiy Jacaius	21				no	no								Work Farm Laborer						
8	Franziska Zyrowicz	20		f	married										Wife, Mary Kudurit Jurawis						
9	Antonina Zakrzeska	18													Jackson Blvd. 95 Chicago						
10	Anna Czekalo	18													Cousin Antonas Alexandrie						
11	Meniana Tarnuky	19													Lawrence, Mass. William St.						
12	Anton Tepiega	22		m	Labor										Uncle Mikas Jacobs						
13	Hermann Göbel	17		m	single	yes	yes	German	Russia	Prussian	Chicago Ill.	no	self	40	Brother in Law Richard Senitsch						
14	Mrisko Stefan	49		m	married	labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	U. States of A.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	Chicago Ill. 12th Str. No. 1050				circuit court cook co, Ill.	
15	" son	18		m	single	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	Home				Oct. 28, 1898.	
16	Clara Roepke	17		f	single	Cit. of United States										Uncle Georg Michalek Chicago Ill. 3 Eldridge Ave 226				Mother, 37—	

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and the [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 476

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 74 S. S. AMERICA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1, 190 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Gawronske	22		m	s	farm laborer			Russia	Russian	Pinsk	Chicago Ill		self	$20				Stanislaus Wisniewske Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanisba Sinska	20		f	s	servant			"	"	Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa		"	$15				Stanislaus Wisniewske Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wasyscha	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Weronika Pospowska	20		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	Lomza Plock Russia	Chicago Ill		"	$40				Kazimir Ludwig Pospowski Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gabriela Bahusk	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza Plock Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$10				Wladislaus Bahusk Brooklyn Mass 188	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marya Pomaschowska	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Brainsk Russia	New York N.Y.	"	self	$30				Stanislaus Pomaschowski New York Grand St 392	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoni Baruk	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	$40				Jan Pomaschowski Chicago Mass 135	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Samoilo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10				Wladislaus Samoilo Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Felix Jura	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kielbarzyn	"	"	"	$6				Felix Jura Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marcin Golka	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$15				Felix Jura Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jozef Slowalske	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Johannisruhe Russia	"	"	"	$30				Joseph Slowalske Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Victor Koslowske	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg Russia	"	"	"	$6				Victor Koslowske Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Bingel	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pilica Russia	"	"	"	$30				Joseph Bingel Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adam Krainski	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Radziona Russia	Providence R.I.	"	"	$50				Bolesław Golanski Providence R.I. Bavarian St 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Victor Zagurski	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lomza Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40				Victor Janiejeh Chicago Ill Halsted St 30	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alexander Janowski	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	$40				Edward Jeronski Chicago Ill Halsted St 200	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef [illegible]	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Blusa	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Radom Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	$6				Piotr Pomaschowski Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Martin Musshewica	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krotoszyn Posen	Newburg N.Y.	"	"	$50				Stanislaus Lubicki Chicago Mass 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wladislaus Massej	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sinkse Plock Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$20				Vincenti Balandis Newburg N.Y. Prospect St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexander Orlowski	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Gura Mlawa Russia	"	"	"	$10				Vincenti Mussewica Chicago Ill Halsted St 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wladislaus Stepanowski	23		m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$40	yes	1902	Scotland	Wilhelm Pomaschowski Wilkesbarre Pa Stanton St 324	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaus Krumas	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Krosno	"	"	"	$60	yes	1905	Russia	Joseph Stepanowski Brooklyn N.Y. So 12th St 145	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Benedikt Pospharus	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	$5				Stanislaus Pomaschowski Brooklyn N.Y. Humboldt St 479	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franciszk Kaplinski	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzinski	"	"	"	$3				brother Hans Boerkarus Hudson Ave 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Constanti Jelsus	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krosno Worcester Mass	"	"	"	$5				brother Ludwig Kawikowske Brooklyn N.Y. 2 1/2 St 52	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isaac Piascik	33		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Sacreville N.J.	"	"	$50				brother Markus Jelsus Worcester Mass Wright St 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Boleslaus Krupa	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Radi	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$10				friend Jakups Jakowski Sackville N.J. 100 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																			cousin Constanti Slackowske Hoboken N.J. 30 St 135	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																									

Certificates: Supplemental
Completion
Need for medical Inspection

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen & Off, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Spinello, Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Spinello

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 73 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] . 190 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vasily Hraes	38		m.	m	NO-IM. ALIEN					[illegible]	[illegible]		self	30 yes	1907	Gilberton Pa	brother	Jan Hraes Gilberton Pa					
2	Hirsch Baczeck	15				rabbi					[illegible]	Chicago Ills							father Erik Baczeck Chicago Ills 201 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frau Abramowicz	20	f.	"		tailoress					Russ	N. York	yes	sister					sister Rachel Abramowicz N. York 88 Christ st	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hilka Davidowicz	21	m.	"		tradesman	yes	yes	"		Kielce	"	"	brother	1	"			brother Hanno Davidowicz 1504 Firststr	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mordche Ragan	41	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"		Konogoly	"	"	"	10	"			" " Hyp Ragan 55 Howardstr	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aron Milechjan	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Erdo	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rifka "	2	9	f.	s.	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	son	37	"			son " " Rachel Milechjan 184 Allenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mare Esherman	19		"	"	laboress	"	"	"		Kretingen	"	"	aunt	10	"			Aunt Ester Krabin 12 Montgomery st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED Claire Kirzmann	18		"					"		Lodz	"	"	uncle	2	"			Uncle Moses Frank 2130 Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED Leibe Gerber	11		m.	"	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	1	"			father " " D. Gerber 8 Elevenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaene Block	20		"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"		Lodz	"	"	cousin	3	"			cousin " " Leiser Rottlar 72 Ridgest.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Boleslaw Piotrowski	27		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Polish		Augustow	Jackson Mich			10	"			" Jackson Mich 176 Pagest.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ignacy Zaninsky	60		"	"	"	"	"	"		Pakrocz	Milford Ct.			10	"			" Milford Ct. Konstantin Jonworski	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antoni Piotrowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kalno	Hartford "	"	br. in l.	12	"			br. in l. Hartford Ct. Josef Klostri 247 Vernonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Jakunlewicz	28		f.	"	farmmaid	no	no	"		Traczky	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	9	"			brother Brooklyn N.Y. Kiucenty Jekulewicz N. 8. 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antoni Czepulkas	21		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lakrezki	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	"	10	"			" Elizabethport N.J. Kraziunas Czepulkas 70 Bay 15th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kazimir Samulionis	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		Ezerkany	Elizabeth "	"	"	10	"			" Elizabeth N.J. Justinas Samulionis 6 str. 212	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Juri Padzunas	24		"	"	"	no	no	"		[illegible]	So. York Pa.	"	uncle	13	"			uncle So. York Pa. Joseph Slatkus Box 556.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED Maria Jorg	33		f.	m.	widow			"	German	Salzerka	[illegible] York													
20	ADMITTED Natalia "	8		"	s.	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	step br.	15	"			step br. N. York Georg Dreit 46 Rapinstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED Philipp "	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												
22	Ewa Ruczko	21		f.	"	farmmaid	"	"	"		Skadzgal	Detroit Mich.	"	br. in l.	2	"			br. in l. Detroit Mich. Adam Trot 984 Mettenburg st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jolgena Raukena	27		"	m.	housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Keklacie	Chicago Ills	"													
24	Elena "	7		"	s.	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	husband	10	"			husband Jono Raukenis Chicago Ills 27 Patersonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franziska "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												
26	Antonas Czereskiewicz	19		m.	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"		Lorki	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	5	"			brother Pittsburg Pa. Frank Czereskiewicz 2009 Carrollst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Konstanty Narkiewitz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kowno	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	11	"			" Rochester N.Y. Adam Narkiewitz 466 Ridgestreet	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jonas Jenkauskas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	So. York Pa.	"	uncle	10	"			uncle So. York Pa. Josef Slatkas Box 556.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adam Zielinski	19		"		no	no	"	"		"	Whitherbee N.Y.	"	cousin	12	"			cousin Whitherbee N.Y. Adam Zielinski Box 124.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Casimir Kalonegis	38		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lengvi	Kensington Ill.	yes	"	18	"			" Kensington Ills. 2416 Kensingtonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1 Offc *, of the AMERIKA, from H[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Austrian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. '06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

72 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Ziarnik	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zuhaworce	Chicago Ills	yes	sold	10	no			Brother Wojciech Ziarnik Chicago Ills 1510 W 32	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antoni Zarnik	17													10				Brother Wojciech Ziarnik Chicago Ills 1510 W 32						
3	Henry Kesler	38		m			no	no																	
4	Laura	24		f		h. wife			Russia	German									brother in law Konrad Burbach Lindsay Neb 520 North						
5	Henry	4		m																					
6	Peter	3		m		children																			
7	Georg	2		m																					
8	Johanna Nipling	31		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes			Telpuka Russia			husband	1				husband Johannes Nipling Syracuse N.Y. 8. Pacific Ave						
9	Maria	4		f		child	no	no																	
10	Jakob Kokel	22		m		laborer	yes	yes			Kamionka Russia			brother	25				brother Heinrich Kokel Omaha Neb 3735 Burt St.						
11	Anna Kokel	19		f	m	wife	no	no			Omaha Neb			husband	4				Omaha Neb						
12	Abe Lobileo	16		m		laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	4				brother Bal Lobileo Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Libson st 17						
13	Leibe	14		f																					
14	Constanzi Szmolinski	21		m		laborer				Polish	Russia Poland	Pittsburg Pa			15				voyage paid by parents Pittsburg Pa Brownsville 2250						
15	Emilie Miller	26		f	m	wife			Russia	German	Poland Russia	Cobalt Ont	no	husband	10 yes	4 years	4 years	Toronto	husband Rud Miller 1st Cobalt Ont Canada 345						
16	Mihaly Kazander	22		m		laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Johnstown Pa		self	25 yes	4 years	4 years	Johnstown Pa	Joseph Kalid 1st Cobalt Ont Canada						
17	Paulina Bonat	21		f	m	wife			Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Cleveland O			5 yes				brother Jos Lonar Cleveland O 1st Clair st 3011						
18	Anna		11	m		child	no	no																	
19	Wiktoria Ziurowicz	19		f		maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lipowka Russia	Pittsburgh Pa	no	brother	1				brother Jan Ziurowicz Pittsburgh Pa						
20	Alexander Binkowski	18		m		woodman					Radzilowo Russia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	11 15										
21	Eisig Klein	22								Hebrew	Poland	Chicago Ills	yes		20				brother Louis Klein Chicago Ills 8 Lincoln Pl						
22	Ida Evanbol	17				married					Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	3				uncle Leo Lewek Brooklyn N.Y. 252 Pacific st						
23	David Abramocz	21				laborer					Poland	Portland Me	no		10				brother Abraham Abramocz Portland Me 49 Cross st						
24	Nasche Wolonsky	17		f		servant					Russia	Kobelin	no	cousin	4				cousin Hyman Wolonsky Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Hall st						
25	Sore Katz	20		f	m	wife					Minsk Russia	Newyork N.Y.	yes	self	10				brother Max Katz Newyork N.Y. 78 Clinton st						
26	Hamul	20		m		goldsmith																			
27	Piotel Weidsin	23				laborer				Russian	Russia Poland	Winnipeg Manitoba Canada			200										
28	Andrzej	18																							
29	Jan Bzrzio	18													10 11										
30	Victor Rodurka	17					no	no							8										

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN
1-37295-11-6-41-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen H. Off.* of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorenzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000, 5, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1116 71 S. S. sailing from Hamburg via [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 1 1906 , 190 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Muchim Schwarz	42		m	baker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Roscinnka	New York	yes	s. ticket	14				cousin Hersch Levi New York Rivington str 34	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaie Goldschmidt	18		f	s	maid			Kowbowka	"	"	"	8				Kaiser Rosenstock New York Madison str 103	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mechel Kratzer	20		m	"	[illegible] 309-12/12/40 4-31909			Asiana	Newark N.J.	no	"	0				neg Leib Breitkopf Newark N.J. Foot str 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wacław Wroblewski	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Godrecia	Carnegie Pa.	yes	"	20		m-in-l Ignacy Perkowska Carnegie Pa. Penn Ave 52	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Sloma	48		m	NON-IM. ALIEN				"	"	Kossian	Chicago Ill.	"	"	75	no	son Jan Soma Chicago Ill. Superior str 84 47	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Władysław Grajkowski	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	Kwoshalls	"	"	15	no	uncle Joseph Szymczak Kenosha Wis. Jefferson str 279	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marjan Kalodkowski	26		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cracau	Bend Ind	"	"	56		brother Blasel Kalodkowski Bend Ind. Calhoun str 810	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaus Kersten	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	18		m-in-l Stanislaus Kozyminski Schenectady N.Y. Clarence str 843	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rebecca Szkrecina P. 2814/K	21		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Lubanie	Toledo O.	"	"	25		brother Benedict Szkrecina Toledo O. Penn St. 75 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oscar Garmont	47		m	m	framer	"	"	U.S.A.	Jewish	New York	"	"	"	cit.		wife Sarah Garmont	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mieczisław Jankowski	28		"	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Plock	Cuba Ca.	"	"	10	no	cousin Nadzieya Kolarska Cuba Ca. Broad str. 402	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Garmont	23		f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Jewish	New York	"	"	"	cit.		belonging to List 43 No 10. the U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hieronymus Jalkiewicz	22		m	s	h. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Leon	Bathioke Ca.	"	"	12	no	uncle Leon Sokarzewski Bathioke Ca. Kosky str 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antoni Olewicz	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Cook Co.	"	"	20		bro-in-l Josef Barwicz Cook Co. Clarence str 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cyprian Jankowitz	24		"	s	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	Blissville	L.I.	no	"	20		cousin Isaac Chilinski Blissville N.Y. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Kosłowski	32		"	m	~~P 160941 509 3/17/29~~	"	"	"	"	Wreschin	Washington D.C.	"	"	10		cousin Jan Klimerski Washington D.C. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wicenti Galewoda	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowe	"	"	"	8	yes	cousin Alexander Kierakos Providence R.I. Florence str 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Czeczerski	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rubisdowa	Providence R.I.	"	"	10		bro-in-l Michal Dembski New York N.Y. Broadway 209	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joseph Borowski	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Schowo	New York N.Y.	yes	"	35		brother Josef Bednarski Utica N.Y. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hersch Krenpke	28		"	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Minsk	"	"	"	10		cousin Jacob Pepnick New York 209 E. 9 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Soppel	21		"	s	h. lab	"	"	"	"	Berdiscew	"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debora "	19	Sister	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			aunt Dwoike Beskel New York Norfolk str 205	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sehia Vogel	20		m	s	h. lab	"	"	"	"	Dobrzin	"	"	"	15		brother Salomon Vogel New York Monroe str 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bendet Kwiatt	40		"	m	smith	no	no	"	"	Bagel	"	"	"	12		son Felegn Zinn New York Henry str 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wolf Zinn	52		"	"	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Dwrzyn	"	"	"	20		cousin Meyer Schwartzmann New York Christie str 172	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wlodzimierz Banarski	19		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kaschinow	"	"	"	4		brother Alexander Weinmann Cuba Ca. Frankfort str 9 77	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	David Klieguann	21		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba Ca.	"	"	9		m-in-l David Vogle Brooklyn N.Y. Osborn str. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moisel Gesurer	25		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25		uncle Simon Goldy Cook str. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Satopolski	18		"	s	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	Jeodno	"	"	"	20		" " Abraham Waskowitz New Britain Ct. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nochem Waskowitz	25		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	New Britain	Ct. no str	"	"	25									

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U.S. IMMIGRA

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen, 1st Offr., * of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Holt

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

70 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sandor Epeli	40		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Tornya	Philipsburg Pa	ticket		18	no			Cousin: Joseph Mathias Philipsburg Pa Box 79.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Kilbuszta	19		f	s	h. maid	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Rohatyn	Scranton Pa	"		1				Cousin: Joseph Lukaszek Scranton Pa 1105						
3	Agata Mostek	20		f	m		yes	yes							3				Cousin: Joseph Mostek Chicago Ills 1553 S. Canal St.						
4	Eva Kuta	20		f	s		no	no				Chicago			8				Cousin: Gross Kelz Brunswick Saratoga 105 Lo zatte						
5	Jack Kalendzy	18		m	s	tailor			Austrian	Russian	Lemberg	Jersey City	"		5				Cousin: Joseph Klimanski Wilkesbarre 645 Gothic Avenue Bala						
6	Jonas Mikalski	37		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Schwedlan	Jersey City	"		21				Cousin: Joseph Mikalski Chicago Ills 11. Superior 108						
7	Endrizej Fokarz	19		m	s						Pakosch	Chicago Ills	"		5				Cousin: Joseph Fokarz Newport 125 Pennsylvania Ave.						
8	David Jamek	15		m	s					Russian	Tarnowitz	Newport			8				Cousin: Samuel Baler Newport 122 Barrow St.						
9	Berl Jauber	19		m	s	tinsmith	no	no							18				Uncle: Baler 29 Chrystie St.						
10	Marian Jawiarki	19		m	s	f. laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Kalkowice	Scranton			8				Cousin: Joseph Johnski Scranton Pa 202 Linde Ave.						
11	Hinek Krank	18		f	s	tailoress				Russian	Kristinopol				2				Cousin: Joseph Kalan Scranton Pa 151 Spruce St.						
12	Regina Heller	18		f	s						Odessa				10				Cousin: Joseph Heller Scranton Pa 1st Ward						
13	Anna Geller	18		f	s							Brooklyn N.Y.			16				Uncle: Sol Geller Brooklyn N.Y. 231 E. 6th St.						
14	Rasi Specinor	20		m	h. wife						Kamilow	Scranton			22				Husband: Joel Levinor Scranton Pa 129 Ellsworth						
15	Joni "	1		f	child		no	no																	
16	Carl Wolff	48		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Darmenpforta		no		50	yes			U. S.						
17	Johann Winter	50		m	m	f. laborer																			
18	Katarina "	40		f	m	h. wife	no	no											Youngster:						
19	Franz "	19		m	s	f. laborer	yes	yes											Cousin: Joseph Winter						
20	Maria "	14		f	s														Chicago Ills						
21	Rudolf "	11		m	s				Austrian	German	Prima	Chicago	yes	cash	800	no			Uncle: Joseph Winter Chicago Ills 1553 S. Canal St.						
22	Nikolin "	8		m	s							Ills													
23	Sigmund "	4		m	s																				
24	Katharine "	2		f	s																				
25	Sonache Kuthower	36		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Berlin	Chicago Ills	"		75				Cousin: Joseph Kuthower Chicago Ills 208 W. Division St. Uncle: Liman Lasso						
26	Jan Jasecki	25		m	s	tailor			Austrian		Lemberg	N. Britain Ct.	no		16				N. Britain Ct.						
27	Rachel Perlein	33		f	m	h. wife	no	no		Hebrew	Kiew	Newark N.J.	no		7				Husband: Mordke Perlein Newark, N.J. 212 Mulberry St.						
28	Salomon "	11		m	s		yes	yes																	
29	Abram "	9		m	s																				
30	Moisde "	6		m	s		no	no																	

4-28582-505-12/6/00 2 5a
4-22957(508)6/3/40.
Sulzberger
4-19764-505-5/19/09

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr. ,* of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan , 190

at Ley

P C Powell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the AMERIKA ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan , 190 6

at Ley

P C Powell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 69 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Bremen [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 7 190 6 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lise Liebermann	16		f	s	Dressmaker			Russia	Russian	Lodz	New York	yes	mother	6	no			mother Mrs Liebermann New York W 118th str 26	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leibe Murak	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kielce	"	"	self	10	"			brother Abel Murak New York Boston str 72	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henne Schonbaum	24		f	s	embroideress	"	"	"	"	Radomsk	"	"	brother	8	"			brother Emil Schoenbaum New York driver 3rd ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emilie Entpminger	29		f	m	wife	no	no	Germany										husband Gustav Entpminger Milwaukee Wis 14th str 189	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helene	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Kenosha	Milwaukee Wis	"	husb	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edmund	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hugo	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lure Hawa	46		f	married	wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Egenstschak	Chicago	"	husb	60	"			husb Soraen Hawa Chicago Ill Willard str 829	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lelle	5		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Malke Rudmann	27		f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	Kalwarowka	"	"	husb	5	"			wife Meier Rudmann Chicago Ill 934 Sth str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leib	4		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marcum Dubsohn	22		m	s	Jun teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	self	3	"			brother Frank Dubsohn Chicago Ill 1076 Augusta str	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bannie Kusinicc	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pozvisk	Waterbury Conn	father	father	4	"			father David Kusinicc Waterbury Conn Bristol str 147	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jaruz "	19		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leib Steinhoff	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Skierniewice	Paterson N J	uncle	uncle	4	"			uncle Jankel Leib Paterson N J Main str 195 Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sirik Remizowsky	44		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Chicago Ill	yes	self	3	"			cousin Simon Simmann Chicago Ill 243 Lake ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaie Grudzielnik	15		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	4	"			sister Sarah Grudzielnik Brooklyn N Y Bleeker str 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rabbie Liebe	22		m	married	tailor	"	"	Germany	Roumanian	Roumania	New York	husb	husb	5	"			husb Gottlieb Liebe Roumania Minn no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abed "	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob Milbert	28		m	married	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	Cohoes N Y	cousin	cousin	37	"			cousin John Rudolf Cohoes N Y no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lena "	23		f	married	wife	"	"	"	Lettonian	Pehum	Cohoes N Y	no relation	no relation	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carl "	8 m	9	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jabelka Smuskewicz	23		f	married	farmhouse	"	"	Lithuania	Russian	Koszg	Charleston Ga	yes	brother	5	"			brother Simpoles Smuskewicz Charleston Ga Penn Rr line 199	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wojciech Lewinski	26		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Lenistanic	Conamaugh Pa	"	self	12	"			brother Stefan Breeckowske Conamaugh Pa 8 ave 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andrzej Lopcinski	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jesko Mohara	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Bolichowka	Minersville Pa	"	self	70	"			brother Stefan Kerakin Minersville Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mendel Zarmark	18		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Brzozowice	New York	"	"	16	"			cousin Isaak Segalbusch New York Eldridge str 39	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hersch Kamiel	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Tomaszyk	"	"	"	8	"			uncle Moik Jarsenkaker Pollock str 187	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rafael Skisz	19		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Kmiatyn	"	"	"	16	"			cousin Israel Skisz 3d str 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jankel Kaiz	16		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Kosciencko	"	"	"	16	"			uncle Jacob Kaibel Ridge str 86	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen H Offe * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 68 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from HAMBURG 20. Juni 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1906 , 190 **38**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marguethe Stone	17		F		Domestic			Russia	German	Kalisch	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	12	no			Friend: Paul Kendler Chicago Ill. 25 N. W. 4.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leiwisch Rimes	50		M	m	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Pinsk	Scranton			10				Father: Hirsch Chaim Scranton 124 Adams Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mihaly Kuczynski	21		M	s	farmer	yes	yes		Slovak		Freeland Pa							agt: Kasimir Lewicousky 411 Iowa Ave. South B. Pa.						
4	Josef Gezionski	12																							
5	Ivan Markowicz	22		M			no	no		Slavish		Allentown			6				Father: Jos. Markowitz Allentown R. Fahrenwalds						
6	Kaska Bur	20		M	m	work				Bohemian		Tuscarora							husband: Jos. Bur Jermyn R. Jermyn						
7	Jan Halwski	39		M	m	woodman				Polish	Wadowice	Pittston			16				brother: Jozef Hoffman Wilkes-Barre 20 E.						
8	Iwon Wosowicz	24		M						Ruthenian	Stary	Scranton	no		25				neighbor: Basili Mosky Scranton 159 Rear Jefferson						
9	Alfred Graber	18		M	s	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kirchwood				5				brother: Israel Graber Scranton 859 Pittston Ave						
10	Blime Hessler	20		F	s	h. maid	no	no			Nelson				6				ag: Sofia Zaleska Scranton 85 Hampton Clarkson Av.						
11	Anna Taverna	17								Polish	Pittston	Pittston Pa			6				Father: Wojciech Zaleski Pittston R. 2 Box 24 Kazuk						
12	Eva Zapiska	18		F		Domestic	yes	yes		Bohemian					8				brother: Jan Zapiska Pittsburg R. Karnish 521						
13	Hosco Rein	27		M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bukowsk	Scranton			12				brother: Benjamin Rein Scranton 303 S. Main Av.						
14	Kacyuma Zuba	27		F		house						Pittston Pa			30										
15	Julia "	8		F		child													father						
16	Antonina "	6		F			no	no		Austrian	Polish	Zielitsh	Pittsburg		25				Wenceslaus Zuba Pittsburg Pa. Zielitsh N° 155.						
17	Stanislaw "	5		M		children							Pa												
18	Wladislaw "	2		M																					
19	Hendrick "	1		M																					
20	Josef Ginster	19			laborer		yes	yes		Hebrew	Lemberg	Scranton			18				ag: Jos. Ginster Scranton 1859 Jefferson Av.						
21	Jak "	14													15										
22	ADMITTED Ethel Biller	12		F	s					Slavish			Scranton		48				father: Samuel Biller Scranton 1859 Jefferson Av.						
23	ADMITTED Elsie "	2		F		child	no	no																	
24	Thone Roszczum	25		F		house maid	no	no							10				ag: Leo Jaskolski Scranton 2 E. Jefferson						
25	Kuwe Chelich	39		M	m	laborer						Wyoming							husband						
26	Israel "	15		M	no														brother Chelich						
27	Juda "	9		F		children						Scranton													
28	Jakob "	2		M																					
29	Newton "	1		M			no	no																	
30	Jakob Remeny	22		M		laborer	no	yes		Polish	Krosno	Troy N.Y.		Brother	10				brother: Franz Remeny Troy N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorinzen 1 Offc. *of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 67 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 1 . 190 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether from any kind of any other organization, association, society, or government, especially the place to which at the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hana Pasquier	8	mos													brother Walter Pasquier					good	
2	Nazyl Gilewicz	27														Pittsburg Pa Center St 725						
3	Stefan Wiesyn	25														cousin Michal Rosinske						
4	Silvester Milanowicz	25														Chester Ga Box 126	no	no	no	no	good	not
5	Josef Mroczko	16														Cacho &c						
6	Jacob Bersker	17														Catonsville Md Main St 41						
7	Victor Szwagnar	20														Leo Stefoni Baran						
8	Wawrinec Szczepanek	22														Leeds Ala Box 15						
9	Stanislaw "	24														uncle Paul Mroczko						
10	Wojciech Bahoka	17														Detroit Mich Michigan St 188						
11	Piotr Kinal	27														Ga 41 Samuel Borster						
12	Jedko Wlecyk	18														Johnstown Pa Iron St 165						
13	Anna Motricha	15														cousin Kasimir Grosowske						
14	Dora Jendrik	19														Chicago Ill 47th St 18						
15	Marija Bis and	52														Mich. Orban						
16	Mato Osmacz	23														Buffalo N.Y. Lambert St 74						
17	Marie Kosar	20														" " Franz Tmade						
18	Janos Szalay	21														Montgomery St 18 N.Y. 696						
19	Stefan Josef	19														cousin Piotr Rosudewicz						
20	Hram Trembowolsky	52														Scranton Pa no St						
21	Anne "	52														Barly Stock						
22	Dawid "	19														aug New York Pittsburg St						
23	Michel "	16														Pa Box Bis						
24	Lore Luberka	52														Chicago Ill Center St 587						
25	Emanuel "	19														uncle " " Joseph Bis						
26	Michel "	11														Center St 587						
27	Nine Lewowicz	40														husb Jan Jakubowski						
28	Jankel "	8														brother " " Gjuro Osumacz						
29	Heinrich Gurendrekter	27														Brownsville Pa Iron St						
30	Marie Zigansky	18														Martin Kosar Box 77						
																friend Joseph Markus Philippsburg Pa Box 77						
																uncle Johann Förner Loudon Pa 3rd Thibron St						
																son Jacob Trembowolsky New York Broome St 35						
																husb Jerschon Lubezka New York Orchard St 345						
																" Paul Lenowicz New York 263 Madison St						
																Carl Weissmann New York Orchard St						
																son Abraham Zigansky New York Ludow St 126						

NON-IM ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lounsbury Capt. * of the AMERIKA , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June , 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 66 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hedwig Koepke	20	f		s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dorpmark	Toledo O	yes	self	18	no			Aunt Bertha Koepke Milwaukee Wis. 1099 11th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bertha "	25	f		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	22	yes	1902		U. S. to do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Auguste Meyer	29	f																husband						
4	Walter "	5	m		o	children	no	no	Russia		Dorpmark	Toledo O.	yes	self	22	no			Heinrich Meyer Toledo O. Bonker 622						
5	Rudolf "	1	m																						
6	Anna Tapis	22	f	m	s	wife	yes	yes	Austria		Vienna	Cleveland O.	yes		15				husband Ludwig Tapis Cleveland O. Lehmann 30 1st.						
7	~~Auguste Meyer~~	~~29~~	f	m		~~wife~~													Husband Heinrich Meyer Toledo 622						
8	~~Walter~~	~~5~~	m	s		~~child~~	no	no	~~Germany~~	German	~~Dorpmark~~	~~Toledo~~ O	yes	-	22	-									
9	~~Rudolf~~	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Lanetha Simon	20	f	"		servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Aachbach	New York	yes	self	3	no			sister Line Smith, 24 48th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salam Heine	26	m	"		merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bimberg	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	15	"			friend Charles Wentig (Visited) Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Chave Leinsieda~~	20	f	m		dressmkr	"	"	"	"	Mienow	"	"	"	2	"			b. Samuel L. 898 Wallabout Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Teresia Klivak	28	f	"		wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Golincz	Phila. Pa	"	"	5	"			Husband Ferenz Klivak 502 Robinson st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Friedrich Otto	22	m	s		farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Hamen	Columbia S.D.	yes	"	25	"			uncle Christian Weinmaster on farm near Columbia S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anton Skuzar	20	"	"		"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Turon	Towny	"	"	10	"			cousin Wm. Mrozik New York 532 E. 11th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Kromka	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Turzion	Chicago Ill.	"	"	8	"			cousin Magdalena Kosio Chicago Ill. 312 Hayes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abraham Fiklor	35	"	m		tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Tarkow	"	"	"	13	"			brother M. Fiklor Lemberg New York Conrad 57	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schyje Töppor	19	"	s		trader	no	no	"	"	Zyrkaki	Newark N.J.	no	"	8	"			cousin Leiser Fraenz Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Reisel Kasten	18	f	"		cookmaid	"	"	"	"	Tarlow	Towny	"	"	8	"			brother M. Zyrbank Newyork Pitkin 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heisch Kaiser	17	m	"		waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Kalusz	"	"	"	13	"			cousin J. Braun New York Delancey st. 192	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ettie Feder	18	f	"		tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	"			cousin J. Feder Brooklyn N.Y. 398 Throop	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Perkas Roth	15	m	"		boy	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Newyork	"	"	20	"			uncle Charles Simon Roth Newyork 154 Lewis st	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Feidel~~ Gut	18	f	"		tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			ag. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Beile Metter	20	"	"		cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			cousin Hersch Zinderer Newyork 116 Suffolk st	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fabisch Schneer	18	m	"		butcher	"	"	"	"	Jaworze	"	"	"	20	"			sister: Rosie Rauker Newyork 156 Orchard st	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Juda Rauker	19	"	"		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"			brother Jack Spiller Newark N.J. 156 Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nachmann Spitter	39	"	m		merchant	"	"	"	"	Orzanka	~~Towark N.J.~~ Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	4	"			cousin Mendel Isenbaum Newark N.J. 12 Clayton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Meibel Fuchs	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Towny~~	no	"	12	"			cousin Sam Lautner Newyork 127 Allen st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Aszer Fweber	19	"	"		glazier	"	"	"	"	Jadowno	Newyork	yes	"	6	"			uncle Theo Bonig N.York Christian st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chane Konig	16	f	"		housemaid	"	"	"	"	Kalusz	"	"	"	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr. *of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315 65 S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia Lepuschi	36		f	m	w to wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Mishalec	Chicago	self		no				husb John Lepuschi	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef "	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Erzebet "	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				Telephone 673	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abdal Kulp	25		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	German	Budapest	Milwaukee Wis	"		20				asst. Schmidt 32 Milwaukee Wis. 3 yrs. 8 mo. 79 to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alfred Jaeger	33		m		machinist engineer	"	"	"	German	Karlsbad	New York	"		130				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Micheline Brandt	42		f	w	none	"	"	U. S.		Poland	Detroit Mich	"		60				wife of the U. S.						
7	Anna "	35		f		wife	"	"	"		"	"	"		"										
8	Wolkow Nikolaj	23		m	s	NON-IM. ALIEN	any	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	yes	1903	Detroit Mich	uncle Wilhelm Brandt 32 Detroit Mich						
9	Paul Zubke	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	U. S.		"	"	"		60				wife of the U. S.						
10	Bertha "	22		f		wife	"	"	"		"	"	"		"										
11	Angelo Cicle	22		m		NON-IM. ALIEN	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	Pesaro	Chicago Ill	"		25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	going to Pratt Way Fe no address						
12	Adolf Luchs	18		m	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Przemisl	New York	"	uncle	100	no			uncle Leib Volkes New York 253 Broome St						
13	Lea Luchs	20		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	16	"			"						
14	Moses " Chrim	28		m	m	presser	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		40	"			"						
15	Solomon "	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	yes	1904	Rochester N.Y.	aug. Heinrich Welshausen Rochester N.Y. 99 Prospect						transferred to
16	Friedrich Sloss	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Posen	Rochester N.Y.	"		50	yes	as	2nd	brother Eugen Schlesinger New York 143 Broadway						
17	Max Schlesinger	15		m	s	schneider	"	"	"	"	Glogau	New York	"		20	no									
18	Carl Nagler	39		m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	Germany	"	Dresden	Chicago Ill	"		190	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Paul Guthmann Chicago Ill Wells Str 326						
19	Rudolf " 2 99689/6	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	1907	no							
20	Walter "	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	1907	no							
21	Carl "	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no									
22	Otto Köhler	17		m	s	iron moulder	"	"	Germany	"	Erfurt	"	"		50	"			uncle August Eckan [illegible]						
23	Carl Schlund	15		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	"	Czernowitz	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle	50	"			aunt Fanchette Kaufmann [illegible]						
24	Marie Grünberg	34		f	m	wife	no	no											husb Aron Grünberg New York 239 Pennington St						
25	Leiser "	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kiev	New York	self		18	"									
26	Rifke "	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
27	Chaim Wasserstein	37		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Krakau	"	"		60				aug Erna Zerspler New York 64 and 6th Str husb Wolf Eisenstein						
28	Schaie Eisenstein	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kopyczynce	Milwaukee Wis	no		60				Milwaukee Wis 334 6th Str						
29	Hersch "	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"										
30	Iwan Grushi	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Prus. Lorain O	Lorain O	yes		40	"			brother Ostr Grushi Lorain O 10th Ave 704						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lounger 4 Offc. * of the AMERIKA , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 2 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] THIRD CLASS. ...S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 64 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Bremen . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Manthey	29		m		NON-IM.ALIEN				German	Berlin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	17	yes	1900 Chicago Ill	Otto Krelschmer Chicago Ill 3267 Ste	no	no	no	sound	good	no
2	Heinrich Schmidt	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	no			acq David M. Bressler New York 184 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maximilian Mleczek	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Mors	Edgar Wis	"	"	25	"			uncle Edgar Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Mathias~~ Matheus Bayer	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Hostyaupod	New York	"	"	9	"	1888	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Jacob Bork New York 455 Barrington str	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa Müller	30		f	m	NON-IM.ALIEN					Hanover	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	yes	1905	N.Y.	Joseph J Müller Brooklyn N.Y. 284 44th str	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Charles Jerkenbach	22		m	s	barender	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York	"	"	cit. of	the	U. S. A.			natures to be cit. but carrying papers U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ewa Kraft	55		f	m	NON-IM.ALIEN					Oswego N.Y.	"	"	cit. of	the	U. S. A.				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Valde Stein	30		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hostyaupod	New York	"	self	2	no			friend Michael Stein New York 155 Rivington str	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacob "	3		m	s	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ariel Brand	15		f	m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Nikolowice	"	"	cit. of		3	"			brother Hirsch Bergmann New York 298 Monroe str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eibel Mandel	14		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	Bukowence	"	"	uncle		no	"			uncle Max Kaffmann 242 Hope B	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Serka Stein	17		f	m	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Nikolowice	"	"	cousin		4	"			cousin Josael Kriegler 155 Rivington str	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa Goldwirsch	14		f	s	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	Todtnau	"	"	brother		2	"			brother Samuel Bieber 228 Madison str	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Nickerin	20		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Nürnberg	"	"	self		7	"			sister Sofie Wicklein New York 118 W 114th str	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Seidel	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	self		25	"			acq Michael Wolf Allegheny City Pa 21 Mary str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Wolf	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		25	"			brother John Kemmerle Elkton Md no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leonhard Breiter	21		m	s	cooper	"	"	"	"	Kirchingen	Elkton Md	"	"		45	"			uncle Anton Zill	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marcel Labazzinske	31		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Bergerhaus	Chicago Ill	yes	"		25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	25		f	m	wife	"	"									"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann "	3		m	s	child	no	no									"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz "	1		m	s	"	"	"									"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Schebotth	35		m	m	NON-IM.ALIEN											1899	Gulbura Ill	friend Anton Wenzel						
23	Rosa "	33		f	m	wife			Austria	German	Prag	Gettsburg Pa	"	"		350	no			Gettsburg Pa						
24	Franz "	9		m	s	child	"	"									"									
25	Frantisek Uher	30		m	m	miner	"	"	Bohemian	Slovenian	Nichonice	Cleveland O	"	cit. of		10	"			brother Johann Zika Cleveland O 18 Post str	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Izel	33		m	m	waterproof maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Nagrad	New York	"	self		2	"			cousin Marcus Kezer New York 191 Rivington str	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rolf Seifer	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kosc	"	"	"		6	"			cousin Wolf Gressler New York 115 Rivington str	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wilhelm Horn	43		m	m	smith	"	"	Germany	German	Hamm	Passaic N.J.	"	"		80	yes	1899 Passaic N.J.	friend Frank Koffke Passaic N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Moisei Bach	30		f	d	cigarette maker			"	"	Wiesbaden	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		50	no			acq Nicholas Zimmermann Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elsa "	5		f	s	child	no	no									"				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1. Offc. , * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 63 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jan Wronski	18		m		plasterer			Russia	Polish	Warsaw	C. Rutland, Vt.	no	self	17				brother Josef Wronski C. Rutland, Vt.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Natalia Abelmann	19		f		servant			Germany	German	Moskau	Newyork, N.Y.	no		2				uncle: Christian Engel Newyork, 140 W. 55th St.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedrich Bohn	26		m		laborer			Germany	German	Wilkowo				12				brother Gottlieb Newyork, 146 W. 55th St.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni Rubinski	27		"	"	"			Russia	Russian	Lowicz	Coalinga, Cal.	no		10				cousin: Ludwig Rokicki Coalinga, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Fuhr	27				NON-IM. ALIEN			Germany	German	Cassel	Yuba City, Cal.			12	yes	1902	Yuba City, Cal.			"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Jungwirth	22				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Austria	Bohemian	Dobruschka														
7	Ludwig Bode	23				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Germany	German	Hannover														
8	Hermann Jagusch	52				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Germany	German	Bloomington, Ill.														
9	Jos. Roth	53							Austria	German	Leoben														
10	Wilhelm Johannsen	19							Russia	Russian	Rypelda Rhyssinma (Livonia)	Kiel		self	10	no			father: Christian Johannsen Kiel, Schauenburgerstr. 42						
11	Agnes Goetzinger	46		f											25				to Schauenburgerstr. 42						
12	Martin Kober	48		m		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Germany	German	Jessen O/S	Jessen O/S	no	Self	60	the			to Caspar L. Roscoe Cor.						
13	Elizabeth "	42		f		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																			
14	Paul Jobrick	30		m		laborer			Russia		Bolla	Chicago			10	no			cousin: Johann Kobus Chicago, 646 Noble St.						
15	Edmund Celeski	42				laborer					Karolinowo				40				cousin: Ale Celeski						
16	Carl Albert	22				merchant					Kurnburg	Newyork			2				cousin: Hermann Albert						
17	Rudolf Mahler	22				glassmaker			Austrian	Bohemian	Prag				150				107-3 Av. Newyork Sgt. Adolf Freund Newyork, Bohemia Hall						
18	Marie Böttcher	25		f		housewife			U. S. A.	German	San Francisco, Cal.		no	Self	100	no	1905	S. F. Cal.							
19	Rudolf "	8		m		child																			
20	Hersch Kern	17				tailor			Austria	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Scranton			6				uncle Simon Kern 2 Broadway Scranton, Pa. 845 N. 43.						
21	Jan Jwaskow	21		m		shoemaker																			
22	Eduard "	18								Polish	Kotzielka														
23	Kasimir "					children													mother: Wwe Jwaskow						
24	Wladislaw "											Superior, Wis.			400		600		Wwe Jwaskow						
25	Gniela "	27		f		housewife													Al. Kosciuszko 1.12						
26	Jan "	8		m		child													Balto. Md.						
27	Jos. Romanczuk	17				laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Tyskadowa				5				uncle Peter Jurkowski Tula, Delaware Co. Pa. 2015						
28	Jakob Klym	40		m							Lajowa								wife Theodora						
29	Dionisiak Halaburda	32								Polish					5				Filipowa Wis. Barnesh 425						
30	Tekla Tobola	17								Ruthenian		Wilkesbarre							uncle: Nikita Jurkowsky Delaware Co. Pa. 2015						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lourenzo E. Goffe, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Goffe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Schultz.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at NY

H. C. Howard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 62 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1 . 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannes Johannsen	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Preis Fork Nebraska		yes	self	70	no			sister Frau Katharina Hansen Preis Fork Nebr. farm	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sofie "	25		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna "	2		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Hans "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Johan Melchior	56		m	m	builder	yes	yes	Russia	"	Sakiai Russia		"	"	"	"			cousin Frau Elisabeth Ehlert 1554 22nd Ave Oakland Cal	Superior Court, Alameda Co Calif, Nov. 24, 1905	"	"	"	"
6	Caroline "	54		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Anton Paulis	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kowiesky Grandno Co		"	"	35	no			cousin Frau Ludwig Kowarzik Grandno Co 1524 22d Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frau Ida Kondzela	16		f	w	housework	"	"	"	"	Lonnie Riverhead L.I.		"	mother	8	"			brother Mikolaj Borek Riverhead L.I. no str	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Borek	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Podnovske Smumlau Co		"	self	8	"			Communauté Pawlowski 1 Av & 1st Abraham Jagech New York Ninth str 83	"	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel Ehrlich	34		m	single	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Bobrka Russia	New York	"	"	20	"			brother Jacob Bieler New York Orchard str 199	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Bieler	25		"	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	3	"			cousin Sara Hughes New York Christie str 157	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schewel Biegun	18		"	"	tinsmith	"	"	Russia	"	Kobrin	"	"	"	7	"			Isaak Bekerisch St Louis Mo 108 str 1500	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wladislaus Krieger	29		"	m	farmer	"	"	Polish	Russian	Kowno St Louis Mo		no	"	3	"			cousin Lina Osolneck New York Bergenstreet str 52	"	"	"	"	"
14	Edel Nedzis	27		f	s	housework	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Stajcel New York		yes	"	30	"			cousin David Lubszewske Pittsfield Mass 8 Mechanic st	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Pawlezek	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	Polish	Polish	Parkum Russia	Schield Mass	no	"	6	"			husb Augustin Zaremba Utica N.Y. Brady str 252	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paulina Zaremba	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	10	"			brother Josef Choromanske Syracuse N.Y. Williamson st 54	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Choromanski	20		m	s	telegraph operator	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kempnes Russia		"	"	6	"			cousin Rosalia Wisniewska New York Ridge str 104	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adam Krischak	18		"	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Lomza Russia	London Ont	no	"	10	"			bro in l. Jakob Krischke Brewerpark Ct. Bailly str 83	"	"	"	"	"
19	Roman Bialobrzeski	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lukowiec	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	12	"			bro in l. Vincent Bialobrzeski Blackburn Co Box 72	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adam Orlowski	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Ludwinowo	Blackburn Co	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marcel Jahrzewski	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franciska Dombrowski	30		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	Lomrowo	"	"	"	20	"			husb Kazimir Kaminski Bradstreet Mass no 6 str	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joseph Kempisty	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Jerosle Bradstreet Mass		"	"	9	"			Simon Smielek Stone Valley Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaus Szjak	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lomsha Stone Valley Pa		"	"	10	"			wife Alexander Mierkiewicska Pittsfield Mass 7 Coonack st	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz Lipinski	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwinowo Pittsfield Mass		"	"	22	"			mother Stanislaus Adamek 54 Syracuse N.Y. Union Elbert st	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antonia Zakarek	19		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Czerwinsk Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	14	"			Dr. Wilcox 1 Ave & 1st	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz Lurkowski	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza New York		yes	"	15	"			uncle Thomas Zawistowski New York Selby str 417	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Domczak	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Thomas Zawadzki New York 42 str 625	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rudolf Thormann	22		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Kaminow	"	"	"	50	yes			brother Albert Thormann New York 40 th str 544	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pauline "	20		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen Kjeldsen, * of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen Kjeldsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seltsik, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seltsik

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid;) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS-

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 61 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 20 June 1914 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . . 190 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Dorfmann	40		m	m	Frauenka [illegible]			Russia	Russian	Rußland	Newyork	yes	mother	2	no			Mother: Klein, Sylvester Neuengrund Provinz Posen	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Abel	10	6	m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Jake	6	6	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Holomba Raral	20		m	Laborer	no	no		Turk	Turkish	Turkey			father	6				father: Yakob Raral Turkey Yozgat Kabusan		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilia Wilusekowicz	27		m	wife	no	no		"	Polish	Wolhynia	Brooklyn	husband		45				husband: Franz Wilusekowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Frank		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elzbeta "	11		m	child				"	"	"	N.Y.							sister: Nikodym Lewkowicz Courtland St. Block 6.		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ignacy Lewkowicz	11		m	[illegible]				"	"	Lublin Kongress Pol	Chicago		Uncle	15				Uncle: Nikodym Lewkowicz Courtland St. Block 6.		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Friedrich Ernst	21		m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Russia	German	Magdeburg	Chicago Ills		self	15				Parents: Julius Ernst Chicago Ills, Towerstr. 37		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Makowicz	32		m	[illegible]				"	"	Berlin	Newyork			25				ag the Newyork [illegible] Karl Gartenstrasse no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Schmiewski	11			child				Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.		mother	1				mother: Marie Schmiewski [illegible] 29, Hannamstrasse Philip		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martha Fuhs	20		f	servant				Russian	German	Berlin	Glen Cove L.I.	no	self	30	yes			Brooklyn Reeds Hotel 262 Bedford Ave Glen Cove L.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Filipiak	29		m	farmer					Polish	Russia	Jersey City N.J.			50				Parents: F. Ulanska Jersey City N.J. Hudson St.		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johanna [illegible]	11		f	m	wife													husband Joseph Konopak Pittsburg Pa 4 Mallonaue		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johanna "	11		f	s																					
15	Emilie "	10		f	s	[illegible]					Russia	Pittsburg	yes		8											
16	Martha "	2		f																						
17	Helene "	4		f																						
18	Abel Lewicki	25		m	"	[illegible]	yes		Russia	Polish	Lodz	Odessa	Newyork		5				Uncle: Judel Lubowsky Jennypy Gouv. Lodz 78.		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eugen Beinroth	26		m	m	Laborer			"	German	Germany	Cleveland O.			25				Europa: Adolf Bunge Jennypy Gouv. Lodz		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leonard Kludzinski	17			s	no	no		"	Polish	Russia	Perth Amboy N.J.	no		16				Cousin: Mich. Moroosky Webster Ave. Perth 29.		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Jozwiak	19									Lithuania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		12				Cousin: Victor Michalsky Brooklyn N.Y. Box 96		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franz Kolenkowicz	21			m	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Bayonne N.J.	no		3				Cousin: Adam Wyszkowsky Bayonne N.J. 8 K.K. St.		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franziska Tomaszak	22		f	single	no	no		"	"	Russia	Wilmington Del.	no		10				Cousin: Adam Borowsky Wilmington Del. 231 Lincoln		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eduard Jaworowsky	18		m	single	yes	yes		"	"	Pole	Newyork	yes		17				Uncle: Konst. Kowalewsky Newyork, 167 Elbert		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam Mazurowsky	20		m	"	no	no		"	"	Russia	Perth Amboy N.J.	no		13				Mother: Wikto Mazurowsky Perth Amboy Gloucester Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Jendzinska	20		f	single				"	"	Russia	Utica N.Y.	yes		7				Cousin: Eugen Jendzinska Utica, N.Y. 257 Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Waclaw Jatanok	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Syracuse N.Y.	no		10				Brother: Frank Jatanok Syracuse, N.Y. 702 100		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam Stokowsky	20							"	"	Russia	Bradford, Mass.			10				Uncle: Kasimir Jarupowsky Bradford Mass. Cousin: Josef Zulkowsky		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Kaminsky	25							"	"	Russia	Pittsburg Pa.			16				Pittsburg Pa. 92 O Mahonok Uncle H. Thulow Stany Syracuse, N.Y. Box 100		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaw Marcinkowsky	25							"	"	Russia	Syracuse N.Y.			12						"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] Alexander

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lourens Visser, * of the AMERIKA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lourens Visser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.*) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 60 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolaus Sebelenski	40		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kunicz	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$40	no			Ignatz Lopiel Scranton Pa Box 62	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michal Nicolay	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jaworzyna	Phila Pa	"	"	$40	"			Peter Chrobinski Phila Pa Nagueot 2205	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Nowy	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielka	Superior Pa	"	"	$4	"			Jacob Swaskow Superior Pa Banks 433	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elias Rapfenmann	28		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kolomyja	New York	"	"	$40	"			cousin Hirsch Mueller New York 183 Broome str	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stena Rukus	18		f	s	maid	no	no	"	Russian	Wisniowczyk	"	"	"	$4	"			Mary Ryczkowski New York 76 Clinton str	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Rachel Jakid	55		"	wd	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kunkur	"	"	"	$40	"			son Simche Jakid 46 Essex str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zofia Steiermann	16		"	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Gnesen	Jersey City NJ	yes	owner	$12	"			uncle L. Steiermann Jersey City NJ 803 Newark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Laube Gutkenberg	15		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Brzozow	New York	yes	mother	$12	"			cousin Chana Gutenberg New York 81 Lewis str	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Minnie "	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	Rach 1/18/59	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Noah Nestler	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Borysiew	"	"	brother	$40	"			brother Osias Nestler New York 340 4th str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isaac Goldberg	16		"	"	2-161508-505-3/23/4	"	"	"	"	Lucia	Brooklyn NY	"	father	$20	"			father Jachel Goldberg Brooklyn NY 193 Hopkins ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fajcie Bilder	14		f	"	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Borszczow	New York	"	uncle	$20	"			uncle Leser Held New York 190 Bruno str	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Dworak	24		m	"	factory laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$17	"			brother Michael Dworak Chicago Ill 2nd str 290	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rieve Brotmann	25		"	m	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Brzezowice	New York	"	"	$25	"			brother Abraham Brotmann & Mrs Hessman Grossmann New York 129 Suffolk str	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Beile "	22		f	"	knits	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Erhard Virgil	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	German	Rattenberg	Canada Union	no	-	$35	"			acq Meinrad Bretzel Canada Union 3rd Bergenline Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob Gost	35		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kamistan	New York	yes	"	$20	"			niece Bene Grossmann New York 73 1st str	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gute	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Manas Pöykos	24		m	s	barber	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Kastoria	"	"	"	$50	"			brother G. Pöykos New York 35 8th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lambro Goulvaris	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			acq	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georgis Lakos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alex Tschiorko	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Andreas Raspotnick	51		"	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Ksiedek	Gibson Pa	"	"	$40	"			Anton Bonak Gibson Pa near str no 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Korats	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gasson	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Heinrich Kallfus	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Uszanka	Newark NJ	no	"	$40	"			cousin Simon Fraurich Newark NJ Market 857	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaw Jekos	19		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Jork	Worcester Mass	yes	mother	$40	"			brother Frantsek Jekos Worcester Mass Pailor str 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Trpaska	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowasa	Scranton Pa	"	father	$40	"			father Evalie Trpaski Scranton Pa Elm str 635	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pawel Kotakowsky	16		"	"	2-161638	"	"	"	"	Bartoszyce	Carrington NDak	"	brother	$5	"			brother Johann Kotakowsky Carrington NDak Washington Ave 70	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Albert Nehring	37		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Schlesien	Pa	no	self	$40	"			wife Ida Nehring Box 26 Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef "	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			to Josef Jarosch Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
NON-IM. ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen I Offr *of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 2 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

NO Inmate

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 59 S. S. sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1906, 190 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto	Jörger	23		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	German	Hamburg	Pittsburgh	no	self	20	no		yr. brother, Pittsburg Pa					good	no
2	Lizzie	Knapp	18		f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galacz	Youngstown	yes		5			brother: David Fuhs [illegible] Youngstown Ohio						
3	Leib	Gobitzer	37		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Russia				15			wife: Sarah Gobitzer, 29 Ridge st						
ADMITTED	Meier	Klein	33		m	s	painter	no	no			Russia			mother	10			father: Sam Klein - Youngstown 103 Chestnut						
ADMITTED	Josef	Kundzik	12		m	s	child					Austria			mother	20			~~Uncle - Michael Kuzik box~~ Mother [illegible]						
6	Julius	Kraus	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary			self	20			[illegible] 200 W 21st st Youngstown						
7	Christine	Pizer	21		f	s	servant					Austria				20			Uncle: Andrew Weiss Youngstown, 200 W. 21st						
8	Frank	Schweller	38		m	m	mechanic			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia				12			Uncle: Jos Lipper Youngstown 93 Lynn						
9	Taube	Kupperschmidt	16		f	s	woman	no	no		Russian	Russia			uncle	10			[illegible] Hair Lipper 93 Lynn st Youngstown, 76 Clinton st						
10	Herman	Springer	18		m	s	butcher	yes	yes		Galician	Galicia			uncle	50			cousin Moses Gaisser Youngstown, 135 Lexington st						
11	Herzek	Weinstock	18			s	waiter				Russian	Russia			uncle	15			uncle: Jacob Fuhs Youngstown, 321 Church st						
ADMITTED	Hoffi	Pittmann	30		f	m	housewife					Austria			husband				husband Abraham Pittmann Youngstown 305 W 11th st.						
ADMITTED	Josef	"	6		m	s		no	no			Austria			husband	21									
ADMITTED	Adolf	"	3		m	s						Austria			husband										
ADMITTED	Hamann	Katz	10			s		yes	yes			Austria			[illegible]	no									
16	Albert	Keen	21			s	tailor					Russia				15			brother Jacob Keen 2224 Chicago st Youngstown, 1113 Spruce st						
17	Franzisk	Kuzel	17		f	s	housework			Austria	Slovak	Austria				10	no		cousin Joseph Kuzel 149 Wilson ave Youngstown						
18	Jan	Krzyzonos	19			s						Galicia				0			brother Frank Krzyzonos 49 Elder st Youngstown						
19	"	Kuzek	18			s						Austria				4			father Mike Kuzek 1133 Penn st Youngstown						
20	Tomko	Petrogzyn	19			s						Austria				10			brother Andrew Petrogzyn 1133 Penn st Youngstown						
21	Knat	Kardasz	25		m	s						Austria				10			cousin Joseph Kardasz 67 Liberty st Youngstown						
22	Motug	Dziewa	36			s						Austria				10			brother Joseph Dziewa Ballentine's Pa						
23	Jan	Golgzmch	19			s						Austria				10			father Peter Golgzmch Falls River Pa						
24	Jakob	Roth	25		m	m					Hebrew	Austria	Youngstown			20			cousin Abraham Stonefeld 21 Lexington st Youngstown						
25	Male	"	22		f	m	wife																		
26	Josef	Weisberg	18		m	s	waiter					Austria	Brooklyn			150	yes	yes	brother Morris Weisberg 358 - 4th st Brooklyn						
27	Heinrich	Kahler	36		m	m	[illegible]				German	Germany	Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes	Self	28½	yes	yes	uncle John Kahler 1443 Robinson st Milwaukee, Wisc						
28	Anton	Urban	24			s	mechanic			Austrian		Austria	Berlin			8	no		cousin Hugo Kellermann Philadelphia, Pa. 2021 S. 2nd st						cause of the right foot
29	Wilhelm	Kellermann	26			s	smith			Prussian		Prussia	Philadelphia	no											
30	Georg	"	25			s	tailor									20									

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

23-117235 9-15-42

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 59 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1906, 190. 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Jörper	23		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	German	Hamburg	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	20	no			go to Joseph Pittsburg Pa " " Wilden " cousin David "	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lizzie Knopp	18		f	s	n. maid	no	no	Austria	Jewess	Lemberg	Pittsburgh Pa	yes		5				Emanuel Lowitz 57 Leopold David "						
3	Leib Goldhirsch	37		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Warsaw				18				Pittsburgh, 29 Ridge						
4	ADMITTED Meier Klein	33			s	butcher	no	no	"	"	Warsaw				10				father Sam Klein Pittsburgh 163 Arch St						
5	ADMITTED Josef Kunterk	12	0			child								mother	2									
6	Julius Kees	22			s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	German	Riessingen			self	20				Cousin, 200 W. 21st St Newyork						
7	Christine Diez	21		f	s	n. maid					Hungary				20				Uncle Andreas Diez Newyork, 200 W. 21st						
8	Hann Schweller	38		m	m	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Pathomin				12				brother Jonathan Schweller Newyork 65 Fifth						
9	Taube Kupperschmidt	16		f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	Kirsmirad			uncle	10				uncle Max Kupperschmidt Newyork, 76 Clinton St						
10	Herrham Oranger	18		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Lubydnow			self	5				cousin Moses Goisch Newyork, 165 Rivington St						
11	Herzek Weinstock	18			s	waiter			"	"	Pordow			uncle	20				uncle Ja Pulp Newyork, 321 Church						
	ADMITTED Joffi Pittmann	30		f	m	wife								husband					husband Abraham Pittmann Newyork 305 W. 114th St.						
	ADMITTED Josef "	6		m	s		no	no			Lemberg			"	2									
	ADMITTED Adolf "	3		"	s	children																		
	ADMITTED Hamann Katz	12		"	s		yes	yes						father	no									
16	Albert Klein	11			s	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Pressburg, Austria		no	self	60				Uncle Jos Lazar Brooklyn, 1149 Lexington Ave						
17	Franzisk Kurzel	17		"	s	s. laborer			"	"	Mosez Skjaggs		yes	"	10	no			Cousin Jos Schwarz Brooklyn, 1149 Lexington Ave						
18	Jan Krzyzanos	19		"	s						Gollezan Pinkastom		"		0				Cousin Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						
19	" Kurek	18		"	s						Stock, Mich		"		4				Cousin Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						
20	Tymko Potyczyn	19									Pomorian Pomerania		no		6				Cousin Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						
21	Ignat Kardasz	25		m							Elmira				10				Cousin Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						
22	Matwig Dziewa	36									Hollidaysburg Pa				10				Cousin Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						
23	Jan Gdyzmach	19		"	s						Falls River Mass				10				Cousin Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						
24	Jakob Roth	25		"	m					Hebrew	Warsaw	Newyork	yes		20				Cousin Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						
25	Male "	22		f	s	wife																		
26	Josef Weisberg	18		m	s	waiter					Zamosk Brooklyn				130	yes	205		Brother Jos Weisberg Brooklyn 355 4th St						
27	Heinrich Kahler	30		m	m	[illegible]				German	Schwarzkop	Milwaukee, Wisc	yes	Self	28½	yes	the		Uncle Jos Kahler Milwaukee, Wisc						
28	Anton Urban	24		"	s	machinist			Austria		Bodin	Springfield Mass		self	8	no			Cousin Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						
29	Wilhelm Kellermann	26		"	s	smith			Prussian		Mountain	Middletown Pa	no	"	4				Uncle Jos Klein 1133 Pinkstown						Cause of the right foot
30	Georg "	25		"	s	butcher									20										

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
23-117235 8-15-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen T. Offe, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Offe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Schulte.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 58 S. S. sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . July 1 . 1906 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, or under promise of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Kovich	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pschemish Austria			self	$16	no		Uncle Chas Zajacz 1122 Brattle St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	good
2	Annella "	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow			"	$15			" Mikail Kalinoska Cambridge Mass 65 Brattle St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wladislaw Kilicha	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinowka " "			"	$14			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marya Sniezak	24		"	Married	no work	"	"	Russian	Ruthenian	Grzebow Austria	New York		"	$2			friend Dymitro Gorun New York 333 Baltic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Ignacyto	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnenka "	"		"	$2			" " " 333 Baltic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseh Schulkes	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Landrams Germany	Milwaukee Wis		self	$90			Anton Heiling Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosalia "	40		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	" "	" "		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Theresa Schmidt	14		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	" "	" "		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Semmler	40		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Pisek Austria			"	$80			Marcin Goress Newark N.J. 347 15th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janne "	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	" "			"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gaska Olszanecka	8		"	s	child	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Grzenia Austria	New York	yes		$3			New York Cousin Jos Jakimow 15 E. 103rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marich Chodrowski	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lisposow "				$2			cousin Dymitro Jezierski New York Ave 333 Baltic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Cieslaszyn	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"			S		$25			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseh "	4		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	"	"			S					Jan Cieslaszyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francisek "	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"			S						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cies'n Austria	Lanky Wis	S	self	$25			1 Lapeer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josefa "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			S						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria "	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"			S					Do 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helena "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			S						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Fischer	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungry	German	Hamburg	New York		"	$20			Johann Fernandez New York 59 St # 1055	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz Lukas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Kaczasz	16		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Varjas Austria	Allegheny Pa	S	"	$2			cousin Nicolaus Krell Allegheny Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakob Kohn	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia "			"	$2			uncle John Steiner Allegheny Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zofie Kowska	20		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jidrowa Austria	Northampton Mass	no	"	$2			brother Michal Wojnar Northampton Mass no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sofonia Wojcich	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lassow Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$2			sister Marya Kozuwa Chicago Ill 191 Jones St	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Laslo Marinkas	23		m	m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Mezopeli Austria	New York		"	$4			cousin Lina Farari New York Bowery 304	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jera Barkos	22		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Kassa "	"		"	$18			brother Armin Kovacs New York 514 E. 76th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rudolf "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"	$12				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edward Wserbowski	18		"	s	painter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Grojeci Austria	Chicago Ill		"	$12			uncle Jaur Kbielski Chicago Ill Indiana St no #	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ivan Volodkie	17		"	s	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	Russia	Russian	Kamenka Russia	Scranton Pa		"	$5			brother Petro Barnievich Scranton Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"

14-47236-(503) 4/6/10

14-39560-4/21/39.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Key West

M C Tunsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 57 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wasyl Wynyczuk	32	m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN			Austria	Slav	Zawazan, Austria	Kewen Ill	no	Self	12	no	1905	Kewen Ill	ag: Józef Walczowski Kewen Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Franz Brenner	22			Tischler	yes	yes	Austria	German	Tarnow Galizien				100				ag: John Harris Cleveland O						
3	Anna Petrowna	23			Hausfrau			Austria	Polish	Rohatyn Galizien	Omaha Neb	yes		12				husband: Peter Petrowna Omaha Neb Box 53						
4	Apolonia Mazur	20			maid	no	no			Lyfkow	Detroit Mich	"						sister: Antonia Mazur Detroit Mich Labor St. 19 th.						
5	Wincenti Yucewa	30	m	m	workman					Jaworzka	Chicago Ill.	"		18				brother: Jan Pawlak Chicago Ill 1900 Blue Island Ave.						
6	Kasimir Zyskowicz	33												10				Chicago Ill. 12 th. 1020						
7	Jakob Cichanczyk	27				yes	yes							16				ag: Thomas Mazur Chicago Ill 12 th. 830.						
8	Marjanna Chmiel	18			h maid	no	no			Stara Przy G. M.		no		60				ag: Anton Wisinsky Pawlow Cty. Pa. 444 Centervalley						
9	Franciska Cato	19				yes	yes			Zabajka				12				brother:						
10	Pawel Kurowa	25	m		laborer					Jaciowa	Chicago Ill.	yes		18				ag: Jan Ziglej Chicago Ill Chicago Ill 12 th.						
11	Josef Zarzycki	47		m										12										
12	Franz Kopek	40								Plesziza Austria				40	yes	1896	Chicago Ill	ag: Jane Cul Chicago Ill 1200 W. 13 th.						
13	Nathan Weidlet	16			Tailor				Hebrew	Constantinow	Pompey	no		10	no			Pompey, Ill. 186 West 2 nd						
14	Israel Aber	17			joiner					Lukowa				10				ag: H. B. Goyden Pompey 2 Pioneer						
15	Samuel Thaler	39		m	Tailor					Jaroslawa				21	yes	01	Pa					U.S. Dist Court E. Dist of Ny: Case # 1443		
16	Johann Schneidmayer	27			Baker			Hungaria	German	Wien Austria	Pa., no			20				brother: Franz Rauch Steelton Pa.						
17	Josef Eggenhofer	26						Austrian		Mitterkirchen				60				ag:						
18	August Schultz	34		m	NON-IM. ALIEN			Austrian		Ellenbach Wentorf Pr.	intionist	yes		22				Son: Felix Schultz Windsor, Ont. intionist Wellington 139						
19	Catharine Schultz	53			NON-IM. ALIEN						intionist							husband: Otto Schultz intionist Windsor, Ont Wellington 139						
20	Elise Schultz	21			NON-IM. ALIEN						intionist													
21	Augusta Schultz	14			NON-IM. ALIEN						Windsor Ont			10										
22	Christiana Schultz	11			NON-IM. ALIEN																			
23	Otto Trowe	20	m		merchant	yes	yes			Zollin Czarnkowitzka				15				ag: Mrs. Johan Czarnkowitzka Pa. uncle Herman Hessell Clinton, Ont.						
24	Helene Petkow	23			Maid	yes	yes			Cole	Weston, Ont.	no		15				Weston, Ont.						
25	Selig Schwaber	18	m		Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Jaworow	Toronto	no	Mother	8				brother: Schwaber Toronto 110 Adelaide						
26	Nuchym Zankel	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes			Rohatyn			cousin	5				cousin: Isaac Zankel Tarnopol 30 Europa						
27	Sara Ehrlich	17			Tailoress					Kuttenberg		yes		no				uncle: Bak Kohn Toronto, Ont. 64 St.						
28	Faige Klior	12												12				cousin: Mrs. Schiller Toronto, Ont. 64 St.						
29	Mim Schiller	41		m	Tailor									5				uncle: Mark Bernstein Toronto, Ont. 64 St.						
30	Dine Kahane	28			Tailoress	no	no			Tomberg				20				brother: Abram Kahane Toronto, Ont. 64 St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr. * of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 2 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Schulte

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 56 S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd 190 6 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes... Year or period of years.	If Yes... Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (see the next two columns) ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaus Kowal	6		m.	[illegible]																		
2	Tomas Laszota	18																					
3	Jan Pado	19			NON-IM. ALIEN																		
4	Walenty Pak	17																					
5	Karoly Schnell	12																					
6	Iwan Dikiewicz	35																					
7	Zofia Zirek	28		f.																			
8	Julia Modrzanska	18																					
9	Kazik Mariuniec	18																					
10	Johann Sztocsko	17																					
11	Josef Engelberg	20			clerk																		
12	Julia Horvath	28		f.																			
13	Michael		4	m.	child																		
14	Sandor		3																				
15	Jan Rosinski	24		m.	potter																		
16	Erzebeth Kollek	42		f.																			
17	Otto Kuchler	47		m.																			
18	Hersan Lidicy	38																					
19	Wojciech Pochonska	33																					
20	Stanislaus Pamila	38																					
21	Honorata Przydzior	20		f.																			
22	Franciszek Skaba	34		m.																			
23	Josif Zirczka	17																					
24	Stefo Szaszala	40																					
25	Paraskewia Kons	20		f.																			
26	Odarka Zadrozna	20																					
27	Marcin Kwaczynski	54		m.																			
28	Maria Wojcik	21		f.																			
29	Rosie Steiner	17																					
30	David Berger	39		m.	clerk																		

Charles McCoy

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr *of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 55 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vaclav Golan	25		m	joiner	yes yes			Austria	Bohemian	Dobrowan Austria	Newark N.J.	no	self	3 50				brother Joseph Sladek Newark N.J. 64 Fairmount Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rysavy	21		"	saddler	" "			Hungary	"	Lipkas "	"	no	"	0				mother Maria Rysavy 55 McLaren Str	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Anna Mantel	38		f	wife French	" "			Austria	Slovenian	Laibach Austria	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	5				son Ernst Prethel "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Veronika "	9		f	child	" "			"	"	" "	" "	"	"					Jersey City N.J. Linc Ave Box 255	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram Groll	25		m	laborer	no no			"	Hebrew	Zolochow "	New York N.Y.	"	sister	2				sister Berta Buchhäuser New York 401 E. 70th Str	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isak Berger	18		"	"	yes yes			"	"	Borzslav "	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	20				uncle Hersch Berger Brooklyn N.Y. 164 Chauncey Str	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lipa Rosenthal	45		m	wife	housework no no			Roumania	"	Buczacz "	New York "	"	son	50				son Isak Rosenthal New York 28 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"
8	Janne "	20		f	child	" yes yes			"	"	" "	" "	"	"					sister Maria Nienhappel Elmhurst L.I. 3 Str Pollard Str	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leopoldine Nienhappel	18		"	friend	" "			Austria	German	Vienna "	Cleveland O.	"	self	50				aunt Mary Jonsen Brooklyn N.Y. 137 Parker Str	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~Josepa Kobylkowa~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~wife~~	~~" "~~			~~"~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Praha Austria~~	~~Passaic N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~aunt~~	~~12~~				~~Joseph Kobylka Passaic N.J. 61 Lexington Ave~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	Joseph Dunlehan	22		m	locksmith	" "			"	Irish	Dublin "	Passaic N.J.	"	self	3				Joseph Deutsch St. Louis Mo. 1848 Str 12	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julius Knuth	19		"	factory hand	" "			"	Germany	Posen "	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	4		1892	Lisbon	brother Micheh Knuth Chicago 239 6th Str	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lorenz Kovacs	45		m	NON-IM. ALIEN				Slovenian	Cathol	Csitsova Austria	Passaic N.J.	"	self	100		1906	"	uncle Anton Bernat Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Helena "	34		f	wife	" "			"	"	" "	" "	"	"	50				Maud Str no 92	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Kuska	35		m	carpenter	" "			"	Polish	Jaska Austria	Passaic N.J.	no	husband	100				brother Antone Kuska Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josanna Kuska	26		f	wife	" "			"	"	" "	" "	"	"	74				husband Karinas Lowen Co.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann "	11		m	child	no no			"	"	" "	" "	"	"					father Jamison Str 3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni Swasinh	24		"	laborer	yes yes			"	Ruthenian	Kulaschnow "	New York N.Y.	yes	"	25				acq Maik Lajewicz New York 652 W. 48th Str	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dmytro Sokolech	44		m	wife	" "			"	"	" "	" "	"	"	10				Sam Hermann 519 E. 11 Str	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Wahnin Bespekad	30		"	shoemaker	" "			Russia	Hebrew	Radzin "	" "	"	"	0				cousin Israel Weintraub New York Lewis Str 22	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mordche Lebrach	18		"	baker	no no			"	"	Izbica "	" "	"	"	1				acq Samuel Briland New York Clinton Str 173	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kunie Rosnarsin	18		"	"	yes yes			"	"	Sbroz "	" "	"	"	1				cousin Jischel Kornfeld New York Canal Str 240	"	"	"	"	"
~~23~~	~~Hassel Friedmann~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~tailor~~	~~no no~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Podwolotsk~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2~~				~~cousin Benjamin Teichenbaum New York Columbus Str 58~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Ignac Bober	28		"	tailor	" "			Austria	Polish	Kmitakowka Austria	Hartford Conn.	no	"	10				acq Joseph Kusz Hartford Ct. Box 67	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marjanna Pajor	24		f	wife	" "			"	"	" "	Detroit Mich.	"	"	12				brother Vincent Wojtanowski Detroit Mich Box 476	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaus "	7		m	child	" "			"	"	" "	" "	"	"					brother Jan Zdanski Gilbertson Co. Box 155	"	"	"	"	"
27	Julia Zdanska	17		f	steward	yes yes			"	"	Lodzisia "	" "	"	"	8				cousin Katarzyna Gmurka Chicopee Falls Mass Box 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Klopasz	17		m	tailor	" "			"	"	Tyczyn "	Chicopee Falls Mass	no	"	18				brother Wojciech Kielska Detroit Mich Box 1120	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludwig Kielska	25		"	"	" "			"	"	Przeworsk "	Detroit Mich	yes	"	14				uncle Franz Orzadzio Box 1120	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marjana Brzezanska	17		f	steward	" "			"	"	" "	" "	"	"	14				acq " " Box 1120	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1e Offr * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 2 * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 54 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Claus Blase	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	[illegible]	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$2	no			uncle: Johann Blase, Chicago Ills, 619 W Division st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Catherine "	30		f		wife																		
3	Claus "	3		m	o	children	no	no																
4	Johanna "	1		f																				
5	Joseph Bonaventure	24				boot binder	yes	yes	Turk	Lett	Libau	Hartford							uncle: Herman Tendor, Hartford Conn.						
6	Anna Kornyck	18		f	m	work			Hungaria	Slovak	Zeleer				10				brother: Johann Kendor, Forestgrove						
7	Marie "	1		f		child	no	no																	
8	Stefan Vasil Drotor	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Zemplin Oberkapant Ung		South	self	11				brother: Stefan Kutlak, Hungary, Nr 15 Prospect, county Kukullo Hungary						
9	Georgy Adamek	28									Hungary		Kentucky		12				brother: Joseph Dubowsky, 553 6th St.						
10	Jan Csombal	26		m							Gitfen vice City Pa		brother		15				brother: Joseph Dubowsky, Forest City, 2 children						
11	Janos Japosz	48							Hungary	Slovak	Cedenyk Dover City Ohio		Self		25		the		Uncle: [illegible]						
12	Endrez Simon	18							Austria	Slovak	[illegible]		self		12				brother: Nikolaj Salpsz, Bridgeport Ct 4745 Wood Ave						
13	Josef Slowski	30		m		builder					Pittsburgh Pa				10				uncle: Tomas Zalavsky, Pittsburgh Pa Bozman 4745 Wood Ave						
14	Jan Csicsbovicz	35				farmer									10				[illegible]						
15	Salamon Konigsbag	18				painter			Hungaria	Lodzer	Munkacs Hungaria		yes		15				brother: Hermann Horschbaras, Pittsburgh, 275 Hungarian, cousin Josefine Slobicka, Hungary Lodz [illegible]						
16	Georg Huschty	21				farmhand				Slovak	Lodz				20				brother: Jan Ragnaka, Hungary Petrokey						
17	Janos Vranka	20		m	m	laborer					Lodz				22				brother: Josef Vranka, Union Swiss 20						
18	Carl Bauermeir	25				blacksmith			Russia	German	Allentown Union Hill		yes	brother	10				husband: Anton Krubak, Hannastown, Pa						
19	Anna Krubak	35		f	m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Lipnik Hannastown		self		22				brother: Tadeusz Kaczkowski, Hungary						
20	Franciska "	11		f	s	children																			
21	Maviana "	11		f	"		no	no																	
22	Sandor Vorneg	29		m		farmer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Dovecer Szirmaw Co		no	self	22				husband: Anton Vorneg, Szirmaw Ok 1999 Lasons St						
23	Maria Bus	30		f	m	housewife					Orosharia Elgin Ills				7				husband: Elgin Ills 873 Peach						
24	Rosa Kovacs	21										Seward Pa	no		16				husband: Lajos Kovacs, Seward Pa Box 44						
25	Julie "	2	6	f	s	child	no	no																	
26	György Birkas	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes							45				brothers: Josef Birkas, Seward Pa Box 44						
27	Roza "	28		f		housewife																			
28	Anna Molnar	29																	[illegible] Tony Molnar						
29	Janos "	9		m	s	children						Johnstone Pa	yes		10				Johnstone Pa						
30	Erzsebet "	7		f		11—376150	404	7/21/14											Box 44						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen T. Iffe, * of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315 53 S. S. sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190 53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Iglas	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	20 [illegible]				Heinrich Bieber Presto Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Zahradnik	35		M	NON-IM. ALIEN																			
3	Franz Kacharitsch	25		M											40 [illegible]									
4	Josef Kaferle	26		M							Neudörfl				31				Stefan Adam Neudörfl Pa					
5	Anton Kohl	27		M											25									
6	Serafin Wattner	66		M	servant						[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.			40				Therese Josefson Long Island N.Y. Remington Boulevard					
7	Maria Kayhetter	35		F	house wife						[illegible]	[illegible]			8				Wilhelm Kayhetter 458 Co. 6 Ill.					
8	Josef Kirchdorfer	25		M	butcher										20									
9	Elisabeth Lenz	42		F	house wife										8									
10	Arpad Siko	33		M	servant					Hungary	Hungary				20				Paul Felits 120 St. 506					
11	Simon Karrin	20		M	waiter				Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Emona L.I. N.Y.			10				Herman Forby 115 Suffolk St.					
12	David Igel	27		M	tailor					Russian	Kiliz				10				Josef Rosenberg 164 Suffolk St.					
13	Isaac Landsang	40		M	fisherman						Lokatyn	N. York			8				[illegible] N. York. 99 Clinton St.					
14	Clemens Heilmann	24		M	mason					Germany	Germany	Trepe	Hoboken N.J.		12				[illegible] 47 Washington St.					
15	Hermann "	23		M	baker							Hamburg	"		1 50									
16	Josef Kopecky	24		M	butcher				Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Cleveland O.		brother	4				Caspar Kopecky Cleveland O. 12 Hartford St.					
17	Antona "	27		M											5									
18	Josefa Robylkova	21		F	house maid							Roseling Mass.	yes	friend	12				Mary Janser Roseling Mass. 257 Parker St.					
19	Berta Pikeles	35		F	wife	none			Hebrew	Russia	Riga	N. York	yes											
20	Sali "	11	6	F	child	yes	yes												Chas. and Jonas Pikeles N. York. 476 E. 2nd St.					
21	Adolf "	9		M										husband										
22	Max "	7		M																				
23	Hermann Waszlowski	30		M	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Hamburg	N. York	yes	self	75				George Tormeshort [illegible]					
24	Rata Pelch	16		F	NON-IM. ALIEN				Polish	Russia	Dragova	Newark N.J.	no		3	1899	1904	Nowark	Ferdinand Karzynski 20 Kling St.					
25	Samuel Götz	18		M	book printer				Hebrew	Russia	Gortice	N. York	yes	brother	3 [illegible]				Emil Götz N. York 40 E. 10 St.					
26	Spirca Kingel	14		F	[illegible]	no	no				Tarnslow	"		uncle	no				Isaac Strauss 19 [illegible]					
27	Leon Leventhal	18		M	clerk	yes	yes				Lodz	N. York		self	2				Alex Zal 79 Eldridge St.					
28	Jakob Tebacker	21		M	miller			Austria	Hungary	Germany	Germany	Cincinnati O.			4				Adam Bobkowicz Cincinnati O. 1842 Plum St.					
29	Michal Klistowicz	17		M	tailor	2-680579 5-23-10			Polish	Russian	Klekowski	N. York			8				Jankel Zurawski N. York. 92 Forsyth St.					
30	Michal Jedrasek	22		M	farm [illegible]	no					Lublin				4				Franz Ravot 245 E. 5 St.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lounge 1/ Offr., * of the AMerika, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Koopmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 52 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . JUL 1 1906. 190 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Marciniak	23		M	S	f. lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Warschau Russland	Cleveland O	self	self	30				brother Jan Marciniak Cleveland O 27 Pier St 24	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Bordzinski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa Russland	"	"	"	25				cousin Michael Laslowski Cleveland O no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefan Siebrowske	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russland	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15				brother Tomas Siebrowske Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave 2931	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Teodor Lewandowski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russland	Erie Pa	"	"	21				Landsmann Jan Pieniewski Erie Pa 824 Peach St 177	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mateusz Salesinger	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Jasnitz Russland	Passaic N J	"	"	10				cousin Mathias Kasteinicz Passaic N J 27 Gisolt St 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alexander Mieniewski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budkie Russland	Jersey City N J	"	"	25				cousin Kasimir Karasewske Jersey City N J 227 Mill St 182	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Metz	19		"	S	hairdresser	"	"	Germany	Germany	Essen Germany	New York	yes	"	10				friend Heinrich Krieger New York Prospect St 865	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinrich Lukeinert	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewken	"	"	"	4				uncle Jacob Lukeinert New York 210 E 114 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louise Gar	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	German	Bromberg Prussia	"	"	"	7				Bro in law August Drobroski Brooklyn N Y Chapel St 210	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	August Meshal	18		M	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Chisholm Russland	Chisholm Minn	"	self	10				cousin Martin Nas Chisholm Minn Box 1258	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Nass	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk England	Cleveland O	"	"	16				Robert Stahl Cleveland O Lorain & 178	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel Gurske	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrowie Lorain O	"	"	"	20				cousin Wm Gurske Lorain O Box 620	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich Werner	33		"	M	Lopo	"	"	"	"	Pinne Posen	Chicago Ill	"	"	20				Bro in law Edward Seltke Chicago Ill 724 Sedgwick St	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gustav Sprub	37		"	"	f. labs	"	"	"	"	Posen Russland	"	"	"	7	yes	40 Chicago 1903	Bro	Commercial Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich Hinz	42		"	"	Lo. w	"	"	"	"	Neu Farrington Russland	Farrington Me	no	"	3	yes			friend Joseph Strem Farrington Me Woodbine Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gustav Dalske	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	"	"	"	37				friend Wm Kaminski Chicago Ill 1000 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	August Dreher	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen Russland	Passaic N J	"	"	25				wife Mich Krupcrak Scranton Pa 4058 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laslo Olesz	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Russniak	Kajos Szanton Co	Scranton Pa	yes	"	8										
19	Anna Lacsovics	18		F	S	h. hand	"	"	"	"	Szucsvak	"	"	"	4				friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andras Lukan	20		M	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peter Andrikulics	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatarszek	"	"	"	8				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pal Mandrek	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hajos	"	"	"	6				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andras Jaczola	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vasch	"	"	"	6				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	György Roske	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				uncle " Ilko " Nenisak	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Helena Nenisak	25		F	"	h. hand	"	"	"	"	Kotarssek Austria	Passaic N J	"	"	3				mother Josip Teserlevics Passaic N J no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hafa Teserlevics	31		"	S	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Marmarosziget Hungary	Passaic N J	"	"	6				uncle Andrej Konal Bayonne N J no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andrej Konal	32		M	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	"	Jardinet Austria	"	"	"	8				cousin Stefan Konal Bayonne N J no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefanicia Rug	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Wisnicz Galicia	Passaic N J	yes	husb	10				husband Stefan Rug Passaic N J 19 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marcin "	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4										
30	Carolina Gerger	25		F	"	maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Grar	Woodbridge N J	yes	self	10				brother Josef Gerger Woodbridge N J Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen T. Offe, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen T. Offe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 51 S. S. sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . 190 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jons Skrelis	19		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	self	$50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Viktor Kluchoski	28		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Franz Skarewski	28		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother "	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	Franziszka Pinko	25		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	[illegible]	Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	no			husband Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	Stanislaw Frankiewicz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	no			" Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	Alexander Glinski	20		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	no			" Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	Kaspar Januitis	20		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	no			brother Westfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	Stanislaw Cinskis	22		m.	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Freehold N.J.	"	"	"	no			uncle Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	Kasimir Jakubis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			cousin N. York.	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	Vincent Wilpins	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	no			" Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	Christof Willim	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzigen	Freehold N.J.	"	"	"	no			" Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	Jons Jacis	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaziliun	Freehold N.J.	"	"	"	no			" Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	"
13	Josef Pengirdis	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lithuania	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			" [illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	"
14	Elzbieta Yenuszauckaite	20		f.	"	farm maid	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	Dominika Szaniecki	27		m.	"	Cob.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			" [illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	Freida Grodovsky	22		f.	m.	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	N. York	"	husband	$50	no			husband N. York.	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	Bornich "	3		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mere Finn	18		f.	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	cousin	25	no			uncle "	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	Jacob Perl	31		m.	"	tradesman	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Enschburg Germany	"	brother	50	no			brother Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	Rosa Kinnick	17		f.	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Janowo	Hartford Ct.	"	"	30	no			brother Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	Franziska Krzyzanska	42		"	m.	house wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Polaczygel	[illegible]	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanislaw "	11	9	m.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paulina "	9	0	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michal "	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leon "	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislawa "	6		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann "	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Eduard Elgner	31		"	m.	weaver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Reichenbach	Manchester N.H.	"	husband	50	"			husband Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	"	"
29	Berta "	28		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Friedrich Krumpf	46		m.	m.	NON-IM. ALIEN					[illegible]	[illegible]	self	self	100	yes			Germany	no	no	no	no	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Off. * of the AMERIKA , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 50 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from HAMBURG . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . 190 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Lehrmann	35		m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	U. St.	German	Sweden	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	40	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stella Sadzenska	29		f	m	h. wife													husband						
3	Pelagia "	3		f															Jan Sadzenski						
4	Fabian "	5		m	no				Russia	Pole	Russia	Ft Wayne Ind	yes	husband	5	no			15 W. Jefferson						
5	Casimir "	6		m		Helper																			
6	Antonia "	2		f																					
7	Emma "	5		f																					
8	Teodosia Kozemiak	14		f		h. maid	no	no				South Bend Ind	yes	ticket	3	no			niece						
9	Anton Wagner	38		m	m	Laborer													brother in law						
10	Juliana "	35		f	m	h. wife													Ford Bodarin						
11	Kaspar "	15		m	no	servant			Austria	German	Austria	Chicago Ills	no	both	30				Bary St 1925						
12	John "	6		m		children	no	no																	
13	Ezra "	6		f																					
14	Pietro Bonbianchi	23		m	m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Utica N.Y.	final		10				friend Pietro Jabeli						
15	Mendel Ermer	18		m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Sawyer	self		3				uncle Nat Goldstein						
16	Johannes Brausch	28		m		Jab laborer			Russia	German	Russia	Edwardsville Ill			150				ag. Fred Bopon						
17	Caroline Müller	14		f		h. maid					Germany	St Paul Minn	yes		10				cousin Jose Hansen						
18	Hilde Walk	20		m		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minneapolis Minn			5				St Paul Minn Harrison N. 1124						
19	Simon Kacz	14		m		Stomatka					Russia	Sawyer			3				cousin Nathan Endsley						
20	Hermann Furbeck	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes				York			3				Sawyer 87 57 York						
21	Herze Astrahan	23										Odessa			1				uncle Simon Kaal						
22	Moishe Feder	21				Joiner						Finder			1				Sawyer 72 Henry						
23	Rifke "	25		f		wife													brother in law David Goldenberg Sawyer 249 Hudson						
24	Josel Milowski	32		m		Joiner						Wisconsin			3				York Ill 24 Rankowier						
25	Stanislaw Jablowski	20			s	Laborer				Polish	Russia	York			15				Sawyer 604 Monroe						
26	Josef Moszkajtis	28									Lithuania	Nanticoke Pa	yes	brother	12				cousin Julius Jodzol						
27	Hirsch Mendelsohn	32		m					Germany	Hebrew	Germany	York	Sawyer	self	1				Sawyer W. 37th St. 540						
28	David Balan	18									Germany	Nanticoke Pa	yes		18				brother Simon Kaplanowski						
29	Johann Wolf	25				Cutter			Austria	German	Austria	Walbridge Pa	no		50				Slackport 18						
30	Mikael Wolowski	22		m		Laborer	no	no		Polish	Russia	Nanticoke Pa	both		12				brother Max Zelmanski						
																			cousin Mr Zelmanski						
																			school Duke						
																			Sawyer 76 Box 89						
																			Penn Box						
																			Wilkesbarre Pa Box 258						
																			cousin Stanislaw Milowski						
																			Sawyer Penn						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1. Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2. day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, *are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 2. day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 — S. S. Ame... sailing from Hamburg 20 Jan 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1, 190.

57

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roelof Hollander	24			single	carpenter	yes	yes								no									
2	Mettje "	30		F	wife						Boksum	Clermont	yes	self	100	"									
3	Catharina "	6		F	child						Holland	Ia													
4	Louis Fehlein	35		M	single	cook	yes	yes			Prussia	New York			23	"									
5	Abraham Marx	22		M	single	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	San Francisco			100	"									
6	Jacob Finales	22		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn			20	"									
7	Wilhelm Jochisch	23		F	single	housemaid	yes	yes		German	Austria	Chicago			6	"									
8	Jan Mlacsek	30		M	married	farmer	yes	yes								"	1879	Brooklyn							
9	Marjanna "	28		F	wife		yes	yes								"	1893	"							
10	Anna "	4		F	child		yes	yes	Germany	"	Syracuse	Syracuse			650	no									
11	Marjanna "	3		F	child		yes	yes																	
12	Josef "	2		M	child		yes	yes																	
13	Jan "	4		M	child		yes	yes																	
14	Joachim Fröbeen	51		M	widower	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Brooklyn			75	yes	1890	Brooklyn							
15	Emilie Hennemann	23		F	single	maid	yes	yes			Berlin				10	no									
16	Stanislaus Grackzk	26		M	single	tailor	yes	yes																	
17	Hedwig "	23		F	wife		yes	yes			Poland	Staten Island			20	no									
18	Josef "	3		M	child		yes	yes																	
19	Cecelia Kornaszewska	25		F	single	housework	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	New York	yes	uncle	4	"									
20	Sigismund Lepata	24		M	single	laborer	yes	yes						self	3	"									
21	Ethel Gutkmann	19		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Wisholer				20	"									
22	Rosa "	17		F	single		yes	yes							20	"									
23	Bessie Klein	24		F	single		yes	yes			Russia				10	"									
24	Rosa Brunner	27		F	single		yes	yes	Austria	German	Bezerodz	Hamburg			6	"									
25	Gustav Gaebold	21		M	single	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany		Posen	Denver			25	"									
26	Paul Müller	33		M	married	farmer	yes	yes			Sweden				0	"									
27	Anton Pishac	40		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Protzor	Hancock			40	yes									
28	Stefan Baumann	25		M	single	sculptor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Falkenreich	Milwaukee		self	40	"									
29	Eugen Jaworschuk	18		M	single	student	yes	yes			Russia	Connecticut			6	"									
30	August Birmele	33		M	single	tailor	yes	yes			Germany	Brooklyn			24	"									

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Except 26 Wm Alexander Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen, Offr., * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 48 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1st, 190 6

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolaus Radó	26		m	b	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Berlin	Newark NJ	yes	self	35	no			Mama Aldag Newark, N.J. 90 Chestnut		Mama	No	Cornea	Scar on cornea
2	Lina Miller	43		f	m	keeps			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Philadelphia Pa		yes	self	$	no			the U. S. A.		no	no	no	Good	No
3	Regina Eurich	75		f	w				U.S. Citizen	Lithuanian	Philadelphia Pa		yes	self	700	no			Cousin Lina Miller Philadelphia Pa Randolph 1605		Sister	Has W. Eurich of Columbia,	June 6, 1892.	Supreme Court Citizen
4	Adolf Rechk	38		m	m	bookkeeper			Austria		Mors	Jamaica	yes		60				Cousin Hedwig Rechk Jamaica 771 Broadway					Passport Passport manager
5	Gustav Zeisler	18		m					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Eschopfeln	Portland	yes	self	$	no			the U. S. A.					
6	Richard "	8		m		child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Ore												
7	Jerusha Davidson	20		f		farmer			Bulgaria	Hebrew	Jassy	Kansas	yes	self	3	yes			husband Israel David Spearman Kan. 20 Delancey St.					
8	Josef Svehla	30		m		builder			Austrian	Bohemian	York	Hillsboro, Ill		both	$				Wife Anna Svehla Hillsboro, Ill. Box 1					Has Means Conjunctivitis
9	Robert Lutze	23		m		joiner			Russia	German	Hamburg	Newyork		brother	15				friend Louis Berg Newyork 65 Forsyth St.					
10	Freda Kapel	16		f		servant					Dombrowitz	Cleveland O.		self	10				uncle Tom Kapel Cleveland O. Quincy St. 316					
11	Stanislaw Tapy	23		m		laborer			Austria	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill.		self	9				cousin Jan Kowalyk Chicago Ill. Canal St. 169					
12	Katarzyna Kasprowicz	55		f	w	housewife	no	no			Dnowce			son	12	yes	1892	Chicago Ill.	son Wl. Lisicky Chicago Ill. 315 W. Huron St.					
13	Ernst Lotter	24		m		machinist	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Berlin	Newyork		self	12	no	1894	Germany	no address					
14	Joana Turiak	22		f		housework			Austria	Polish	Dnasnow	Chicago Ill.			15				sister Katarzyna Turiak Chicago Ill. 53 Hungerford					
15	Jonasch Joskus	24		m		laborer	no	no			Dzedzi	Kovack	no		12				brother Wlodek Joskus Howard, N.D. 5 Mott St.					
16	Roser Lasok	21				workman	yes	yes			Skonieczna	Utica, N.Y.	yes		15				brother Wlodek Lasok Utica, N.Y. Medek St.					
17	Wojciech Kandzel	18													25				cousin Jan Kaczynek Utica N.Y. Gates Place 4					
18	Franczek "	19													23				friend Paul Lasok Utica, N.Y. Medek St.					
19	Gustav Neelsen	37		m	m	builder	yes	yes											uncle: Johann Wichmann Melvin, Ills.					
20	Fredke "	41		f		wife									145	no								
21	Otto "	17		m	s				Prussia	German	Hoeide	Melvin, Ill.	yes		100									
22	Willi "	13				children																		
23	Alma "	12		f																				
24	Minna Mottick	47		f	m	housewife					Brick Twp.	Hoboken NJ			2	yes	1903	Cleveland O.	husband Otto Mottick W. Hoboken N.J. Fremont St. 917					
25	Eugen "	8		m	s	child																		
26	Helene Stark	19		f	m	housework					Berlin	"			none				husband Herman Zaik W. Hoboken NJ. Fremont 917					
27	Margarethe Kohler	36		f					German	German				husband		yes	13 yrs	Hoboken	husband Richard					
28	Henry "	10		m	s	children			U.S. Citizen born	Britz	"			father					Richard Kohler 917 Fremont St. Hoboken, N.J.					
29	Irene "	8		f																				
30	August Schultz	50		m		farmer			U.S. Citizen		Chicago Ills.													Passport 4871 Aug 10/05

Except 2. 5. 6. Charles P. Müller
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 4 Offc, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 2, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 5. 04.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 47 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 20 Juni 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 30, 190 60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moische Edelmann	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	6	no			cousin Moische Rabinowitsh Brooklyn N.Y. Maraval St. 427	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sure Lejin	25		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"	5	"			brother Selemen Lejin Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson St. 273	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Seleg Markusewitsh	35		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	4	"			cousin Wuchem Markusewitsh Brooklyn N.Y. Lehmans St. 223	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	David Sokolowske	22		"	"	shoe maker	no	no	"	"	Lida	Baltimore Md	no	"	4	"			brother David Sakolowske Baltimore Md. Fremont St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Schoh Kaplan	23		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Chomsk	New York	yes	"	12	"			cousin Beel Kaplan New York Houston St. 124	"	Certificate	"	Ankylosed knee	"	
6	Simon Kupleka	27		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Kimenka	"	"	"	4	"			friend Morris Mehsler New York Orchard St. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Mariem Nass	22		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bramowke	"	"	"	6	"			nephew Hesse Nass New York Forsyth St. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adam Felless	18		m	"	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Mallyfalva	Catasauqua	"	"	3	"			uncle Lazar Felles Catasauqua Pa. 2 nd str	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jerenc Kerben	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Falos petri	Mahlchen	no	"	30	"			friend Gabor Racsko Muchen N.J. Box 241	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jerenc "	15		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	" Josef	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	German	Mollyfalva	Catasauqua	yes	"	15	"			friend Josef Olasz Catasauqua Pa. 2 nd str	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roschan Lipot	15		s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Dos	New York	"	"	20	"			bro in l Bela Lada New York Aldrich St. 206	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Gisella Elbaweig	20		f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Diesson		"	"	5	"			brother Natan Elbaweig New York 396 E. 116 th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Adela Ganelberg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			uncle Leon Nadel 232 Cumberland St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanislaw Krawczyk	26		m	f. lab	Single	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Camden N.J.	yes	cousin	9	"			cousin Stanislaus Krupke Camden N.J. 5 th St. 1040	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jendrej Nowak	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Zeden	Hartford Ct.	"	self	8	"			bro in l Joseph Kusz Hartford Ct. 67 Evergreen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jenic Nacka	15		"	"	"	Single	"	"	Russnish	Lipownie	Catasauqua	yes	sister	5	"			sister Zehla Nacka 2 nd St. Catasauqua Pa. Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wiktor Jankiewicz	18		m	factory hand	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Rosan	Buffalo N.Y.	S	brother	6	"			brother Joseph Jankiewicz Buffalo N.Y. Nelson St. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vincent Jranek	18		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Volynow	New Britain Ct.	yes	self	9	"			bro in l Adams Lapp Hebron Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stanislaw Jelenlewski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlinien				4	"			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Krugalski	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lenalke	Carroll Ia.	"	"	4	"			" Jan Pawlowicz Mt. Carroll Ia. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Kanciewski	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jamsiarto	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	30	"	1905	Chicago Ill.	brother Vincek Kanciewske 111 Blue Island Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wawrzenez Dwilan	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tirovar	"	"	"	4	"			cousin Jan Burzuske Chicago Ill. Elston St. 425	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anton Gekchas	24		"	"	"	Single	"	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10	"			bro in l Antone Javerblis Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Samuskoneh	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fort Wayne Ind.	no	"	20	"			cousin Frank Jackstra Fort Wayne Ind. Barkens St. 447	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mateus Daugsra	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Gasperwitz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Falls N.Y.	S	"	1	"			bro in l Antone Jankiewicz Glen Falls N.Y. Baren St. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam "	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	10	"			cousin Julian Wichowicz Yonkers N.Y. Riverdale St. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stepan Jelipiak	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malsk	Pawtucket R.I.	S	"	1	"			brother Frank Jelipiak Pawtucket R.I. Cable St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Bucienski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomien	Shamokin Pa.	S	"	16	"			bro in l Stanislaus Kaminske Shenandoah Pa. Jefferson St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"

11-251190-505-6/19/40

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1 Offc. *of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 46 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1 — 1910

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malke Piworowskaja	16	f		single				Russia		Russia			self	12.00	no				Schimen Silberman 749 Mendavesstr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sime Olczak	17	m		"				"		"			"	15.00					Zyman Grinbard 65 Mangenstr.						
3	Rochel Akermann	22	f	m	house wife				"		"								husband	Jerson Akermann 66 Ritzerstr.						
4	Leib "	3	m	s	child				"		"															
5	Jacke Akermann	17	m	s	laborer				"		Russia				4.50				father	Chenech Akermann 39 Grenstr.						
6	Jankel Morinoff	20	m	m	painter				"		"				10.00				sister	Elle Morinoff 6 12 str. 34/35.						
7	Jauke "	20	f	m	wife				"		"				10.00											
8	Franz Zeitlin	18	m	s	laborer				"		Austria	Boston Mass			1.00				brother	Florida Szapiro 13 Bleecker st.						
9	Franziska Malkowska	30	f	m	house maid	no	no		"	Polish	Russia	Worcester Mass			10.00				Husband Worcester "	Wladisl. Malkowski 10 Fogelstr.						
10	Stanislaw Piskowski	34	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes		"		Lodz Russia	Harrington Me			14.16					Roman Piskowski						
11	Ludwig Pinchalski	21	m	s	"	"	"		"		Wielkopolska	Fremont Mass			9.00				father in l.	Raphl Pinkowski Box 171 Fremont "						
12	Anna Gwara	16	f	s	farm maid	no	no		"		Lipkow	Pittsfield Mass			5.00				bro in l.	Alex Filipkowski Box 8 Pittsfield "						
13	Adam Jenkiewicz	33	m	m	" lab.	"	"		"		Strolenka	Louisville Ky			5.00					Frank Zebrowski 222 Nelanikstr. Louisville Ky						
14	Konstanty Malikowski	27	m		"				"		Lodz	Cleveland O.			15.00				"	Jan Wodarski 70 Fullertonstr. Cleveland O.						
15	Boleslaw Tanczinski	19	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes		"		Kielce	Wyandotte Mich.			10.00				uncle	Roman Kinzonthowski Wyandotte Mich.						
16	Adam Markowski	21	m	s	"	"	"		"		Lodz	Altoona Pa.			15.00				brother	Raphl Markowski Box 520 Altoona Pa.						
17	Juliana Malikowna	18	f	s	farm maid	no	no		"		Lodz	Carnal N.Y.			3.00				acquaint.	Maria Lukaszewna 8 Wakers Ave. Carnal N.Y.						
18	Amela Kuznicka	26	f	m	house wife				"		Kowalki	Wilkesbarre Pa.			10.00				husband	Raphl Kuznicki 89 Cernistr. Wilkesbarre Pa.						
19	Vinzenta "	1	f	s	child				"		"	"														
20	Eva Godlewski	24	f	m	house wife				"		Lodz	Utica N.Y.														
21	Wladislaw "	3	m	s	child				"		"	"			10.00				"	Utica N.Y.	Wladisl. Godlewski 52 Broadstr.					
22	Mariana "	10	f	"	"	"	"		"		"	"														
23	Mariana Pinska	26	f	m	house wife				"		Strobiecze	Fitchburg Mass														
24	Franz "	6	m	s	child				"		"	"			10.00				"	Fitchburg Mass	Adam Pinski 24 Bunkerstr.					
25	Josef "	3	m	"	"	"	"		"		"	"														
26	Antoni Pietrzyniski	22	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes		"		Lelki	"			26.50				acquaint.		"	"				
27	Konstanty Pawlowski	21	m	s	"	"	"		"		Wladislawow	Fitchburg Mass							cousin	Fitchburg Mass	Josef Pawlowsky 50 Fodeszstr.					
28	Franz Nowalkowski	28	m	m	"	no	no		"		"	"			10.00				bro in l.		Franciszek Pawlowski 6 Schotkostr.					
29	Wladislaw Nowalewski	20	m	s	"	"	"		"	Lithuanian	Kalisz	"			10.00				brother		Andreas Nowalewski 1905 Hillberry Alley					
30	Kazimir Pergola	21	m	s	"	"	"		"		Lodz	"			10.00				"	"	"					

"Allen"
Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen & Offo, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190

at NY

McCormack
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 190

at NY

McCormack
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 45 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]burg 29. [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JU[illegible] 1906, 190 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Geiselhardt	49		M	m	butcher	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Buffalo N.Y.	no	cit.	of	40				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fritz Filo	22		M					Russia	Hebrew	Gorgel	Yorkville	yes	cousin		2	yes		cous. Jacob Yorke	82 Orchard st.					
3	Minnie "	20		F					"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"		sister " "	above					
4	Chaje Ordinski	18		F					"	"	Minsk	"	"	mother		1	"		mother " "	82 Orchard st.					
5	Moses Rabinowitz	20		M	m	tinsmith			"	"	Grodno	Greenville	"	self		2	"								
6	Lieke "	24		F	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"		bro. Greenville Pa.	Mendel Finger					
7	Chaina Jakubowicz			F																					
8	Leon "	6		M		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					Friend	Chaina Jakubowicz					
9	Esther "	9		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Yonkers N.Y.					
10	Rosalia "	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						60 Riverdale Ave.					
11	ADMITTED Jacob Singer	58		M	X	tinsmith	+	+	Russia	+	"	+ Lipnik	Bayonne N.J.	yes		20									
12	EXCLUDED Minnie "	5		F	X	"	wife	+	"	+	"	+	"	"	son					son	Jacob Singer Bayonne N.J.					
13	EXCLUDED Abriel "	19		M		+	laborer	+	"	+	"	+	"	"						3rd Ave 105.					
14	Regina Pitkowska	16		F					"	Polish	Warsaw	"	yes	father		10			father	Antoni Pitkowski 21. str. 74.					
15	Anna Szymanska	19		F		house maid	no	no	"	"	Lomza	Kingston Pa.	"	brother		10			brother	Stefan Szymanski					
16	Emilie Rosky	4		F					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Jeffard Springs Pa. Box 275.					
17	Karolina Kesse	20		F		parlor maid			"	"	Posen	Irvington	no	self		16				Julius Rosky Irvington Ill.					
18	Marianna Kerin	28		F	m	"			"	"	Lodz	New York	yes	"		8			Ill.	Michael Keller					
19	Alexander Gedroic	29		M	m	farm laborer			"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Gouverdon Schuylkill Co.	"	"		22			cous. N. York	Wm. 45, str. 524. Andreas Kerin					
20	Aleksa Lacka	29		M	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Mezo Kaszon	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	"		3			uncle Schuylkill Co.	New Hyde Bank N.Y. Pawel Jaccons					
21	Kanya Ofaran	24		F		farm maid			Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Chile	"	self		12			Cousin Pa.	Box 5. Mast. Krupczak					
22	Kadrzyna Jarosz sister	17		F					"	"	Tokarnica	"	"	"		13			sister Pa.	Stranton Pa. 415 Washington st. Agata Kuron					
23	Franc Krumecki	30		M	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Lolca	"	"	"		11			cous.	Pitts Pa. 1434 Bristol st.					
24	Jozef Krkura	24		M					"	"	Kozankowice	Pittsburg	"	"		10				Anna Dycio 643 Newfoundland st.					
25	Mariana Pozisinska	21		F		house maid			"	"	Pawonkow	Chicago Ill.	"	"		3			brother	Jan Krkura Pittsburg Pa. Box 523.					
26	Felix Swiekel	25		M		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mielec	Newark N.J.	no	"		18			uncle	Alexander Kwia Chicago Ill. 43 S. Hoyne st.					
27	Sore Nikonowitzky	40		F		housewife	no	no	"	"	Lipsy	Cleveland O.	yes	"					mother	Antoni Swiekel Newark N.J. 57 Charlton st.					
28	Schifre "	15		M		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		25			Brother Cleveland O.	Jacob Nikonowitz 44 Scoville st.					
29	Rosie "	11		F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Jakob Freikort	17		M		laborer	no	no	"	"	Lipsk	York	"	"		1			brother N. York	Hyman Freikort 151 Division st.					

Except 7/11/06 Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offc * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte , Surgeon of the AMERIKA 2 , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 44 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 20. Juni 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York . July 1 . 1906 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, loss of time, cause.
1	Jakob	Pistrong	16		m		single	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lotosdek	Newyork	yes	father	100	no		father Abraham Pistrong Newyork 376 E 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Mathilde	Golk	57		f		wife	"	"	Russia	German	Brostau	Oakland Cal	no	self	2.50	"		husband: Eduard Golz Oakland, Cal 528 Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul	Kornicker	40		m		waiter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Newyork							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	August	Reschke	51		m		blacksmith	"	"	Germany		Kiel	Folsom N.J.	no	self	75.00	"		the U.S. son Georg Reschke no add. Folsom N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Samuel	Shwartz	40		m		fabricweaver	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Newyork	yes	Cit		of	the		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antal	Keszáros	27		m		laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Aurelkóc	Savannah, Ga.	no	self	80.00	yes	90	the U.S. brother Andreas Keszáros Savannah, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie	Szara	25		f		house	"	"	Austria	Polish	Biza	Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	28.00	no		husband Szara Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katarzina	"	8		f		child	no	no											"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katarzina	"	19		f		housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franz	Kunigewski	30		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	25.00	"		stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adalbert	Guzik	20		m		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	17.00	"		cousin Jona Guzik Chicago Ills Walnut Place 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan	Tomczak	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	Rumianowo	Hoboken N.J.	"	"				father Tomasz Tomczak Harlowo P.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan	Moss	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	Edwardsville	Trenton N.J.	no	"	100.00	"		brother Jozef Kwiatek Trenton N.J. 526 Orchard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nikolay	Michonski	17		m		"	"	"	"	"	Dirz	"	no	"	200.00	"		father Jan Michonski Derz	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef	Balon	16		m		"	"	"	"	"	Wally Jeli	Ill	no	"	100.00	"		sister Gwiadalena Balon Wally Jeli Ill. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wojciech	Ogora	18		m		"	"	no	"	"	Bedford	Mass	no	"	4.00	"		brother Pan Ogora Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jano	Turtola	32		m		workman	yes	yes	Russia	German	Oberwurm	Chicago Ills	yes	friend	15.00	"		friend Josef Jansen Chicago Ills Clonser	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie	Konrad	22		f		NON-IM. ALIEN					Kalkreuth	Hamburg	yes	self	5.00	"		sister Emma Dobrawske, intoxic. Leipzig, Ont. Clarkson 187	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Julius	Kramer	29		m		painter	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Allenton	Chicago Ills	no	"	25.00	"		brother A. Kretzer Ashland bl 1816 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef	Pfund	20		m		NON-IM. ALIEN			Austria	German	Langnes	Strauss Ont	"	"	80.00	"		friend Georg Lupolder Strauss Ont. intensiv	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Friedrich	Fulpner	23		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Jos	Newyork	"	"	100.00	"		brother Aug Hasmann Newyork 413 W 52 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Kair	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	Howard Lake Minn	yes	brother	60.00	"		brother Joseph Bast Howard Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jurgen	Klassen	28		m		workman	"	"	"	"	Rimberg	Pendleton Ore	no	self	70.00	"		friend Hermann Rohlk Pendleton Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hermann	Kuning	23		m		"	"	"	"	"			no	"	60.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Willi	Kupske	30		m		tailor	"	"	Saxony		Dresden	Newyork	yes	"	25.00	yes	894	bro Herman Bloomfield & Bridgeton	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marie	Lunzar	37		f		house	"	"							28.00		700	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richard	"	10		m		scholar	"	"										Wenzel Lunzar Hyderoi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bruno	"	13		m		"	"	"			Poncig	Charleroi Pa	"	"	34.00	no		son York fr. 600.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Willi	"	9		m		children	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Oscar	"	6		m			no	no											"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1te Offr *of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 2, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 43 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1 , 190 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Shapiro	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brzezan	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	15	no			cousin Israel Heliczer Brooklyn NY 954 Pr. St.	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Fridrich Mirian	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	20	no			uncle Johann Schimal 69 Pearl st. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Ivanow	27		m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Rustschuk	Charleston	"	"	8	yes	1903	Charleston S.C.	father Ivanus Ivanow Rustschuk Bulgaria	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michal Konyar	26		m	s		"	"	"	"	Kalnica	Passaic NJ	no	"	10	no			sister Rosie Bauer Roselle Park Westfield Ave 42	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreas Simsar	19		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Eppenschlag	"	"	"	4	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaus Stankiewicz	25		m	m	smith	"	"	Austria	Polish	Tykocin	New Haven Ct	"	"	10	"			father-in-law Cedar Siemainske New Haven Ct Chapel St 854	no	no	no	none	fair	"
7	Wiktoria Kulczycka	22		f	s	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	4	"			husband Johann Kulczicke Scranton Pa no 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jendrzej Skalkowske	24		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Gustin	Passaic NJ	no	"	15	"			cousin Leopold Jozefske Paterson Passaic Co NJ 32 Matthews Ave Munich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Benjamin Kaminsky	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	New York	yes	"	2	"			brother Barbara Krzemenska New York Henry st. 201	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann Hilarowicz	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Scranton Pa	"	"	3	"			sister-in-law Maria Globes Chicago Ill. 1615 Ogden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Otto Gillot	24		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Portland	"	unde	9	"			uncle Georg Sonnescheck Canton O. Clayton St. 276	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bishop Tenczenko	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Scranton Pa	no	self	6	"			brother-in-law Emeran Tenczenko Scranton Pa 1104 Chromatan St	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jachar Demenuk	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk	Northport L.I.	"	"	15	"			friend Peter Jaroszewicz Northport L.I. Box 78	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hanoin Nemeditsky	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Volen	Phila Pa	yes	"	11	"			uncle Lunofey Sklick Phila Pa 1042 St. 416	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chouna Harasim	22		f	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Hrubieszow	"	"	"	6	"			brother Milian Harasim Phila Pa Hamilton St. 2142	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lana Kwitz	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			cousin Teofia Harabucz Phila Pa 1042 St. 416	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mikita Andrezek	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle David Andrezek Phila Pa 1042 St. 416	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rinke Frankin	15		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Minsk	New Haven Ct	"	sister	14	"			sister Bantie Frankin New Haven Ct 3 Oak St. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karl Ackermann	60		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Hainz	New York	"	son in l.	10	"			son in l. Franz Chaik New York Putnam St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wilhelm Reichmann	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	New York Steiner St.	no	brother	50	"			brother Julius Reichmann New York Steiner St. 119 Hart St. 869	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Celke Goldstein	21		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kurow	New York	yes	husband	3	"			husband Bathan Simpson New York South St. 88/90	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leon Sack	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	self	1050	"			uncle Sabel Gordon New York Clinton St. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	David Cocholok	21		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	20	"			cousin Morrie Feldmann New York Suffolk St. 194	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leib Rubin	15		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Kosobe	"	"	"	10	"			" " Abram Zaltz " " Worcester St. 14/45	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mulle Chodakow	20		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	5	"			" " Solde Gordon " " 274 E. 4th St. 402	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ljporin Jalek	20		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Dobobranka	"	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Isaacz Bahnskyn Cherry St. 300	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janke Glaser	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wash	Troy	no	"	350	"			brother Mendel Glaser Troy Brunswick 2nd F.D. Ave 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Israel Grajear	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Sokolow	Yonkers	"	"	8	"			friend Abe Berkler Yonkers N.Y. Nepperhan Ave 228	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salomon Kaufer	18		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Malden Mass	"	"	35	"			uncle Abrahkel Schmeat Malden Mass Malden St. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaim Rubin	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	"	9	"			uncle Jankel Schimenski Brooklyn N.Y. Leyd St. 68	"	"	"	"	"	"

8-114721-7/10/36

3-47677-9 10/2/36.

ADMITTED [illegible] Discharged

Ord & Cert "Homer, Congo"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at NY

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 47 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 26 Juni 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vicente Zwaszko	26		m		NON-IM. ALIEN			Austria	Slovanian	Kozod	Girardville Pa	yes	self	25 yes	no			Ignacz Lukas Girardville Pa					good	no
2	Vincas Venckukinis	20		s							Kurabiai	Boston Mass			15 up				Peter Klem Boston Mass Sharon str 10						
3	Josef Wzules	19									Kinkiasen	Pittsburg Pa			15				Peter Klem Pittsburg Pa Spring Alley 57						
4	Josas Kenceikis	25									Kozod	Worcester Mass	no		15				cousin Jakob Bakie Worcester Mass Union Grove						
5	Stanislaw Cydris	22		m	NON-IM. ALIEN							Girardville Pa			16 yes	1904	Chile Pa		Antanas Juskiewicz Girardville Pa no str						
6	Anton Lagerpusch	20		s							Koschmon	Port Huron Mich			10 up				Lucke Anton Lagerpusch Port Huron Mich Bremerton str 155						
7	Kasimir Cyperlowski	22									Pogeiten	New York	yes		10				cousin Franciska Butkiewicz New York E. 155 th str. 527						
8	Anastasia Klimike	20									Szarren	Shela Pa			10				brother Antanas Klimas Shela Pa Coria str. 465						
9	Monike Pakarzyke	19									Koschmonen	Waterbury Ct	no		10				Ex fr. Franciskus Lukas Waterbury Ct. Bank str. 883						
10	Juna Kumantauskike	18									Partselikew	Bridgeport Ct			10				cousin Anton Szlomajus Bridgeport Ct. Pike Str. 92						
11	Gustav Salzmann	49		m					German	German	St. Louis Mo		yes		100	1904	the		Fr. Fr. Rubin Rob cousin Rubin Rob New York 135 str 246						
12	Lul Sand	20		s	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Papsiew	New York			no				acq Wolf Barosch Ridge str 174						
13	Manus Grossfeld	20			printer	yes	yes				Ludwo				5										
14	Maria Chojnacke	27		f															husb Dr. Stanislaus Chojnacke Chicago Ill						
15	Helena "	7		f															Chicago Ill Georgia str 162						
16	Roman "	3		m																					
17	Jette Weisbrod	18		f		Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Ludmo	New York			15				uncle Samuel Weisbrod New York Manton str 189						
18	Carl Eder	45							Austria	German	Klosterle	Emanuwood Wis	no		35				stepbrother John Haug Emanuwood Wis no str						
ADMITTED 19	Zofia Salinski	35		f															mother Katarzina Salinske Elisabeth Port Nj						
ADMITTED 20	Anna "	8								Ruthenian	Gonna	Elisabeth Port Nj		mother	8				Port str 232						
21	Michajlo Kon	18		m							Kamionka	Shellsville	yes	brother	11				brother Iwan Kon Shellsville Pa no str						
22	Ludwik Wos	25							Russia	German	Krupinicz	Christoburn			10				Christoburn Germ. Box 215						
23	Emma Kasper	30		f															husband Eugen Kasper Allegheny City Pa Cor of Friderik str						
24	Eugen "	6																							
25	Xaver "	5							Germany	"	Barburg	Allegheny City Pa	yes	self	25										
26	William "	3																							
27	Bertha Scheetat	42		f															husband Josef Meyer Chicago Ill no str						
28	Barbara Meyer	36							Austria	Polish	Jaboratowka	Chicago Ill	yes		6										
29	Stanislaus "	6		m															Indiana Oklahoma 2012 Christian Church						
30	Josepp Jurdel	47		m							Wyjoda				10				Chicago Ill Austin Ave 334						

ADMITTED 11-15 9723-505-4/15/36
11 (505) 10/2/36

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr. *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Lorenzen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 190[illegible]

at Ny

H. C. Schurmann
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 190[illegible]

at Ny

H. C. Schurmann
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 41 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1, 190 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Zgonik	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Graz	Imperial Pa	yes	self	20	no		Friend: Anton Szerniyo Imperial Pa Box 64	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anton Horbath	25		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Brončič	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Libeg	Johnstown	"	"	10	"		brother: Jakob Brončič Johnstown Pa 379 Powell cousin Nikolaj Perjatel Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Mikolčič	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny	"	"	12	"		cousin: Nikolaj Perjatel Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Bizjak	28		M	M	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mc	"	"	20	"		brother: Jozef Bizjak Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margarete "	26		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franziska Erzen	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	Idrij	Cleveland O	"	"	15	"		7-99450(505)6/7/38 sister Maria Tekal Cleveland O 1586 Ostend friend Helena Jovsica Cleveland O 1586 Ostend	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonia Jama	29		F	M	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leon Zolinski	25		M	M	painter	"	"	"	Polish	Pinczyn	Spruce Mills	no	"	20	"		cousin: Franciszek Jaworowski Spruce Mills, W. Va. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni Baj	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lontorvice	Hartford Ct	no	"	5	"		sister: Marya Baj Hartford, Ct 69	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Matyk	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lobsch	Fox River, Mass	yes	brother	5	"		sister: Jozef Matyk Fox River, Mass. 176 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaspar Cukovba	37		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Helmek	Nanticoke	"	aunt	6	"		aunt: Agnieszka Kuzyszavak Nanticoke, 85 Str. A	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vincenti Cozlva	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Helmek	"	"	"	9	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kalman Jonco	30		M	M	"	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	"	Cleveland O	yes	"	12	"		brother: Jendes Nagy Cleveland O 45 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 ADMITTED	Maria Hodnly	15		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		father: Jozef Hodnly Nanticoke 1389 - 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 ADMITTED	Stefan "	9		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	N. Bike	Nanticoke	yes	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17 ADMITTED	Mila "	8		F	"	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18 ADMITTED	Johanna "	6		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Franz Kusernica~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Kozlow~~	~~Wilkesbarre Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~9~~									
20	Agnieszka Kowalczyk	40		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Roba	Chicago Ills	yes	"	12	yes	1903	brother: Jan Kowalczyk Chicago Ills 783 - 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Felino Zayganke	29		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Dankow	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	11	no		brother: Josip Zayganke Hoboken N.J. 93 & 306	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jedrzej Szczesniak	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Slomiedna	Utica, N.Y.	yes	"	12	"		cousin: Wojciech Jacek Utica, N.Y. 117 Main cousin: Stanislaw Borowicz Utica N.Y. 57 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mela Zrzyk	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zofia Gacek	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wiktoria Pietrzak	21		F	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	15	"		brother: Jozef Pietrzak Chicago Ills 783 - 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Polasz	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Spytkowice	"	"	"	20	"		cousin: Ludwig Borkowicz Chicago Ills 784 - 18th	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maricna Mozdyn	39		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Pricina	"	"	Husband	22	"		husband: Wojciech Mozdyn Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marianka "	4		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emutka Mikat	35		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Starburg	Allegheny Pa	no	"	12	"		brother: Jan Zaczek Allegheny Pa 216 Federal	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mariana Lukaszewska	30		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Carmel N.J.	yes	"	5	"		cousin: Marie Lukaszewska Carmel N.J. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 4 Offc. *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190-

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190-

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 6000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 40 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 20 June 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 4th, 190 6

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wehelm Magnusson	33		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lübeck	New York	yes	self	35	no			uncle Peter Göttsche New York 520 E. 83 st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marzanna Topoleske	18		f	s	Maid	Pole	Pole	Russia	Polish	Lanuszek	Brooklyn	"	bro in law	7	"			bro in law Julian Swierpenski Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd st. 299	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz Koschnewski	19		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Schowo	"	"	self	40	"			Stanislaus Polcierok Chicago Ill. Milwaukee Ave 8973	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Kaweinski	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lyssa	Chicago	"	"	9	"			Stanislaus Jakowski Chicago Ill. Division st. no 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Kasczeh	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Schlesien	Chicago	"	"	3	"			cousin John Rupinski Ashland Ave. 665	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tomas Barkszah	42		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	40	"			uncle Jan Mrozjc Coatesville Pa. Main st. 210	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Urban	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Coatesville Pa.	no	"	7	"			brother Wladyslaw Gilewski Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marjan Gilewske	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kloch	Oil City Pa.	"	"	40	"			Emigr. str. 49	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ignacz "	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			bro in law Leonhard Kruszynski W. Conshohocken Pa. 140 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Romanowski	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwarzicki	Conshohocken	"	"	42	"			bro in law Mahs Mierzejewski New Kensington Pa. 10 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrzej Switch	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zobrzkowo	New Kensington Pa.	yes	"	12	"			bro in law Josip Gonkiewicz Waterbury Conn. Leader str. 701	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antoni Sawitzky	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kowno	Waterbury Conn.	no	"	100	"			bro in law Dronisch und Kolakowski Spencer Mass. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leonora Novacjenske	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	Lomonte	Spencer Mass.	"	"	14	"			" Josef Dowiat Hartford Conn. Talcott st. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dronisheus Basgenske	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nosib	Hartford Conn.	"	"	5	"			" Franz Jackowske New Chester Pa. Cypress st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vicenti Plachanski	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Budrich	New Chester Pa.	"	"	72	"			" Antoni Chrapkowski Pa. Piker st. 555	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julian Lewandowsky	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Pa. Piker st.	"	"	8	"			uncle Dominik Burzelewicz Maynard Mass. Bay st. 543	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Konstantin Waranowsky	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Maynard Mass.	"	"	90	"			" Antoni Kruszkewicz Lens Falls N.Y. Green st. 175	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Felix Pozenitz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lens Falls N.Y.	"	"	170	"			" Stanislaus Jaczewinski Auburn N.Y. John st. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Bauzewitz	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	14	"			bro in law Milek Skerzobske Franklin Co. Prospect st. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Daniel Korelukewitz	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Grabibre	Franklin Co.	no	"	10	"			brother Andrej Kobalick Woodlawn Pa. Pearl st. near R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simon Karalleth	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	14	"			cousin Emilian Jarmecka Merrimac Mines Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Herrei Siechko	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Koschno	Merrimac Mines Pa.	"	"	10	"			cousin Constanti Zaulicke Maspeth L.I. Perkon Ave 186	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kaum Bukschko	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Poden	Maspeth L.I.	"	"	7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ossip Russelske	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mir	"	"	"	7	"			uncle Mihalonis Gawlonis Chicago Ill. Chest st. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sabina Gawlonis	16		f	s	housework	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Puben	Chicago Ill.	"	"	40	"			cousin Simonas Rakarbis Chicago Ill. W. 12th st. 69 52	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franz Buschma	20		m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Galischa	"	yes	"	42	"			brother Stanislaus Tebulys Cleveland O. Lake st. 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Tebulys	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lublow	Cleveland O.	"	brother	8	"			father Petras Jules Kenosha Wis. Prince st. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Petras Jules	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Kenosha Wis.	"	father	45	"			bus6 Franciskus Kuprenicz Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karolina Kuprenicz	23		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Jamishona	Luzerne Pa.	"	husb	10	"			Chi. st. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jonas "	4		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Exam 7/9/06 Charles F. Mills
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offc. * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June , 190

at Ny

N Powers

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schultz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June , 190

at Ny

N Powers

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 39 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janos Szuts	25		m	m	Farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ungva	Pittsburg Pa			20	no			Cousin Sandor Sandor	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa				yes	1898	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Michel Csanady 827	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos Csapitsak	17		m	"	farmlab	yes	no	"	Slovak	Ujvak	"		brother	10	no			b. Michel Csanady 827	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Albrecht	37		f	"	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	St Clair	Cleveland O	"	self	30	"			uncle Matyas Pleso Bunker 132 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mathias Hammayda	36		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Zelznik	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jadad	"	"	"	20	"			" Antonina Cergol	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Horar	24		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Hega	Collinwood O	no	"	12	"			6 Cerny 1186 father Stepan Sr. B 854	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefine Jaworsko	20		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Tergyes	Duryea Pa	yes	"	12	"			bro Collinwood O	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maryska Gaiergul	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			woodd Josef Hiciliuski Duryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Istran Lasicko	19		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Zsombo	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	"			cousin " Johann " Roman friend Kiskladas 28 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andras Kobasiu	24		"	m	"	no	no	"	Rusniak	Horonya	New Salem Pa	"	"	12	11			friend Vasily Bodek 827 Canby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mihaly Rosko	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin " New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ilez Szkony	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sandor Leichtmann	16		"	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kassa	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Samuel Kaufmann 15 Berkley pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gustav Legauke	37		"	m	engineer	"	"	"	German	New York		yes	self	75	no			U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frank Steinzelmann	21		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Mo	no	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eugen Plog	27		"	s	baker	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	Phila. Pa	yes	"	self	75	no			without any address to Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaim Korculeiser	17		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Nowy Sora	New York	yes	sister	44	"			sista Emma Korculeiser 267 Houston st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lajcho Folkoff	33		"	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wilno	"	"	brother	30	"			Brother Samuel Folkoff Rockaway 1178 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna "	21		f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jack "	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rafael "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rawen "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sofe Bojarski	35		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	"	"	"	3	"			brotha Harris Bojarski Rutgers st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jankow Josef Weissbrott	40		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Wladimir	"	"	"	8	"			Samuel N. Stanley st 1013	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kreib Hindl	30		f	s	dressmk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	7	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jmcke Koldansky	34		m	m	painter	yes	no	"	"	Czeow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	bail	5	"			bail Elie Kaufman Hawking A. 553 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ferge Brandel	18		f	s	cook	"	"	Russia	"	Dauberra	New York	yes	self	6	"			uncle Feiba Kadue 411 3rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Petz	31		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pedmier	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50	"			brother Wasily Hana no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Valentin Herle	21		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	German	Selz	Aberdeen S. D.	"	"	18	"			sista Rosa H Pittsburg no address Aberdeen S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen II Off., * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 190

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 190

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 38 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 20 Juni 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 1 1906, 190

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius	Sedlenka	22		m		carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohem	Iowa	yes	cash	$	no		984 Wm Hyddiers.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna	Jedrcova	22		f		laborer				Bohemian	Iowa	Chicago Ill		friend	10			friend, cousin, Chicago, Ill. Kellogh R.						
3	Wenzl	Zmunsk	26		m							Brava	Seymour, Wisc	no	cash	17			friend, cousin, Seymour, Wisc. Joseph Sklutta						
4	Julia	Zebruska	21		s		maid					Podiach	Chicago Ill.	yes		10			agency, Wisc. 503 Wadsworth Ave. Wada Tabovsky						
5	Matthias	Blaskar	28		m		laborer		no		Polish	Silesia	Kensington Pa	no		10			cousin, Peter Zalonowsky 1420 Kensington Ave						
6	Anna	Zeleznik	18		s			yes	yes		Bohemian	Nat	Manhasset, Nassau Co. N.Y.			22			friend, Antony Zalesnik Manhasset, N.Y.						
U.S. Citizen	Jozef	Gizar	55		m		farmer			U.S. Citizen		Iowa	St. Paul, Minn	no	self	30			wife, Maria Gizar		Dist Court Ramsey Co. Minn Oct 16. 1894.				
8 X	Wiktoria	Kosiba	17		s		maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Nebojanka	Rock Springs Wyo	no	self	12			brother, Wladislaw Kosiba Rock Springs Wyo						
9 X	Marjanna	Zurek	15																cousin						
10	Johann	Dehmann	45		m		laborer					Chicago							brother, Wilhelm Riatz Chicago Ill. Leavitt St 3242						
11	Gwestine	"	45		f		wife			Russia	German	Pzko	Chicago Ill		Cash	150									
12	Frieda	"	16		s		maid																		
13	Bartholomej	Zacany	23		m		laborer		no	Austria	Polish	Kistrina	Fall River, Mass	no	cash	26			brother, Josef Zacny Fall River, Mass Jiljowsk 30. cousin Michaly Repnak Brooklyn N.Y. 174 St. 119.						
14	Jan	Pytyparuk	30		"		stonemason	yes	yes	"	"	Jekaterin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	15									
15	"	Zawalski	32		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kolonia	Saratoga	"	"	7			brother, Josef Zacny Fall River, Mass Jiljowsk 30. cousin Michaly Repnak Brooklyn N.Y. 174 St. 119. agency, Isaac Kaden Saratoga N.Y. 13.						
16	Michaly	Masič	19		s		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6									
17	Jakob	Goldmann	42		m		baker			Austria	Polish	Kosciusko	Lowell Mass	no	cash	12			brother, Wolf Hersch Zorbit Nowazu, Austria Zoristy ag: Josef Kosak						
18	Justine	Keil	21		s		cookmaid			Bavaria	German	Ravensteth	Baltimore Md	yes	self	50			Baltimore, Md. 17 Bracken ag: Gisela Mainhaja						
19	Leopold	Blumberger	28		m		tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest		no		10			New-York 339 E. 81th St. ag: Otto Herold 200 E. 98th St. Manzanz						
20	Josef	Nekut	30		m		gunsmith			Austria	German	Zavadesk				30			friend, Anton Novak Omaha Neb. 3 ox 159						
21	Johann	Hejdelar	25		s		laborer				Moravian	Mann	Omaha Neb			16			brother, Franz Zikmund S. Zdar, Neb. Zikmund						
22	Josef	Novak	45		m		miner									20			brother, Martin Zikmund S. Zdar, Neb						
23	Ludwig	Potkowšek	16		s		laborer					Zolkiew	Zolam			10			friend, Anton Kikel.						
24	Franz	Zihorl	18													20									
25	Michael	Oblak	40		m							Post	Cleveland Ohio			55	900	903 Cleveland O.	friend, Anton Berzelj Cleveland, O. 6 Court Ave						
26	Anton	Babnik	16		s											12	no		friend, Anton Novak Omaha, Neb 3 ox 159						
27	"	Koritnik	29		m		laborer					Mann	Omaha, Neb			12			friend, Josef Gustavzik Brooklyn N.Y. 174 St. 175 Front Ave						
28	Alois	Bracelnik	36		"		workman					St Paul	Brooklyn N.Y.			40			Cpt. 16 Parker Ave. S. Castle Pa. 576 Jefferson						
29	Josef	Stebloj	23		s		laborer					Laibach	N. Castle, Pa.			14			friend, Anton Zeleznikar						
30	Michaly	Zgonik	27		m							Cerz	Imperial			20			Imperial Cal ox 61						

Except J. Augusta Minn

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1te Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

H C Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at NY

H C Powell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 37 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeno Klein	18		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Newport	yes	self	12	no			cousin: Daniel Reismann, Newport, R.I. 95 Gaspee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marianna Lukaszewicz	40		F	M	h. wife	no	no							43.10				husband: Antoni Lukaszewicz, Warburne, Wis. Box 816.						
3	Wladislaw "	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warburne	Warburne, Wis.	yes	husband	4										
4	Zofia "	16		F	"	maid	"	"							—										
5	Jan "	10		M	"	child	"	"							—										
6	Wladislawa Kalanowska	17		F	M	h. maid	yes	no			Warburne	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	cousin	5				cousin: Dominik Zgorlowicz, Shenandoah, Pa. 115 Lloyd St.						
7	Ossip Radulewicz	45		M	M	laborer	"	"							35.00				cousin						
8	Kasimer " son	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lowna	Shenandoah	yes	self	25				Bernhard Lewagh, Shenandoah, Pa. E. Centre St. 105						
9	Ossip "	11		M	S	children	"	"				Pa.														
10	Bronislaw "	9		M	S		"	"							—										
11	Anna Wojczekowsky	22		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Millvue	Sharpsburg	yes	"	30				husband: Antoni Wojczekowsky, Sharpsburg, Pa.						
12	Bronislawa " dr	2	6/12	F	S	child	"	"				Pa.			—										
13	Victoria Fabianek	30		F	M	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Chicago	Chicago, Ills.	yes		100				husband: Johann Fabianek, Chicago, Ills. 25 K. 27 St. Homer Vrst.	"Pgt"	U.S.				
14	Mathilde " dr	4		F	S	children	no	no						"	100				aunt: Kabela Rosen, Chicago, Ills. 112 K. 2 Avenue						
15	Victoria " "	2		F	S		"	"							—										
16	Jron Preuss	20		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lipsk	Scranton	"	uncle	4				husband: Stanislaw Kolakowski, Scranton, Pa. 112 K. 2 Avenue						
17	Zofia Kolakowska	26		F	M	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Konstantynow	Jagniwer	yes	self	10										
18	Franz " son	4		M	S	child	"	"				Pa.			—										
19	Antoni Lomanski	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	6-81394-(505)-4/13/40-NYC 19		Klagnano	Elizabethport, N.J.	yes	"	50.00				mother: Ignatz Lomansky, Elizabethport, Pa. Box 29						
20	Julia " (wife)	19		F	M	wife	"	"				Pa.			—										
21	Lisiaty Bogdan	20		M	S	Labor	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Malleg, Pa.	yes	"	10				brother: Jgn Antonovicz, Malleg, Pa.						
22	Magdalena Antonovitine	35		F	M	h. wife	yes	yes							40.00				husband: Anton Antonovitch, Malleg, Pa.	Mono	Virgil	Penn	Coal		
23	Antonina " dr	9		F	S	children	no	no	"	"	Czorly		yes	husband	5										
24	Jono " "	3		M	S		"	"							—										
25	Eugen Belot	42		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russian	German	Lemberg	Big City, Mich.	yes	self	25				friend: Theofil Belze, Bay City, Mich. Central St. 118.						
26	Piotr Sofa	16		M	S	workman	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kolomea	Cincinnati, O.	no	father	10				father: Kanstyn Sofa, Cincinnati, O. Eggle St. 1541.						
27	Peplo Kristo Jonghof	20		M	S		yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Servian	Bridge, Wash.	yes	self	25				friend: Constantine Jamopolos, Bridge, Wash. Box 80.						
28	Antoni Kieckanow	16		M	S				Austria	Bohemian	Klapy	Chicago, Ills.	yes	uncle	5				uncle: Frank Kiekoska, Chicago, Ills. 45 Court						
29	Karel Kovarik	28		M	M	upholsterer					Cotton			cousin	22				cousin: Josef Formisek, Chicago, Ills. 1900 Cowst						
30	Anna Smol	25		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	Slav	Kitzpetrivka	Cleveland, O.	"	husband	15				husband: Jan Smola, Cleveland, O. 364 Forest St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at 29

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at 29

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 36 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 28. Juni 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1, 190 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Carl Luedtke	21	up	s	farmer	yes	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	Wilmington	yes	self	60	no			brother Richard Luedtke Wilmington Del Cubbs St 62	Certificate: Clear	No	No	No	good	no
2	Mile Lapuka	19	"	"	barber	"	"		Hungary	Croatian	Varasdin	New York	"	"	18	"			joins Carl Luedtke " " Redaction	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
3	Nikolaja Roth	17	6	"	domestic	"	"		Austria	Polish	Bigaj	Passaic City	no	mother	3	"			"Makarat" New York mother Katarzyna Roth Passaic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
4	[illegible]	9	yrs	"	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mszana ox 161	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gyula Nemeth	33	"	m	tobacco	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Tovesor	Toledo O	yes	self	3	yes	1901	Toledo O	Toledo O mo str	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lupan Ruspnak	39	"	"	"	no	no		Slovak	Hungarian	Szepork	Erie	no	"	10	no			Szepork Ga mo str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph Osinski	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Jarosserke	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	"	5	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother Michal Osinske Pittsburg Pa Spring Alley 1886	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Boleslaw Wysocki	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Grodno	Meriden Ct	"	"	8	"			brother Jozef Wysocki Meriden St Meriden Ct 116	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anton Woithiewicz	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	20	"			brother Franck Woithiewicz Chicago Ill Major St 1145	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Kwasniewicz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzack	"	no	self	50	"			brother Nikolaj Kwasniewicz Chicago Ill Water St 912	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Tarassewicz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepsk	"	"	"	50	"			uncle Michael Maharewicz Chicago Ill Front St 884	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juliana Rana	19	"	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	"	yes	"	50	"			brother Franciszk Woithiewicz Chicago Ill Marcy St 1145	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Shokowski	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepsk	Plymouth Pa	no	"	100	"			brother Antoni Shokowski Plymouth Pa mo St	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Lamminger	23	"	f	cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Graz	New York	"	yes	"	5	"			uncle Florian Lamminger New York East St 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Wagner 4/3807	18	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	"	"	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Chomoczewski	20	"	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lepsk	Plymouth Pa	no	"	"	15	"			uncle Michal Konupke Plymouth Pa mo St Antoni Bolinski Garlecki	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stanislaw Makorzeh	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	Shenandoah	yes	"	20	"			Shenandoah Pa 3 Centre St 220 cousin Juozas Josewitis	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antanas Kasiusewitz	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	20	"			Shenandoah Pa Main St 117 cousin Vladislaw Gliopa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Jisek	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"			Shenandoah Pa 3 Centre St 332 cousin Michal Kotkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Pelinsky	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Shenandoah Pa 3 Centre St 332 cousin Kazimierz Kolubinske	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Felix Pasiehl	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grodno	"	yes	"	20	"			Shenandoah Pa Cor St 332 brother Klemens Pasiehl	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Teofil Pasanowitz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	no	"	10	"			Shenandoah Pa 3 Centre St 116 bro in law Kazimier Skrzypkun	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wladislaw Osinsky	39	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN										3	yes	1902	Shenandoah Pa	Shenandoah Pa 3 Centre St 332 cousin Kazimierz Kolubinske	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Helena Margischowa	19	"	f	f hand	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	yes	"	6	no			Shenandoah Pa Girard St 662 bro in law Stanislaw Pakendske	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antoni Jastrzemski	26	"	m	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakerschewa	Buffalo NY	no	"	23	"			Buffalo NY Logan St 169 cousin Stanislaw Pakendske	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wincenty Skrzeschewski	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Buffalo NY 3 Edge St 76 cousin Wojciech Szokalski	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mariano Kwatkowski	35	"	f	f hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kwerack	New York	yes	"	7	"			New York 3 Vochats St 72 cousin Jan Konopke	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw Josweiak	46	"	m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bielarewo	Shenandoah	yes	S	50	"			Shenandoah Pa Front St 847 bro in law Jan Kraczniak	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Felix Polesczak	23	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kleszcze	"	"	"	50	"			Shenandoah Pa Main St 24 bro in law Michael Szymanick	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Bardzonski	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dupi	"	"	"	10	"			Shenandoah Pa Liberty St 820	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1. Offr., *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Ny

J. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the 2, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190

at Ny

J. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 35 S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 1906 , 190

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Judkowske	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Lith.	Berlin	Jo.	yes	no	10 50				Uncle Rosch Judkowske, New York Broadway 458	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Minde Grünberg	15		f	"	assmaker	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	sister	100 "				sister Jente Grünberg, New York Brooklyn St. 165	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lucie Jeganskje	56		"	m.	wife	none		"	"	Lodz	"	"	son	8 "				son Abram Jeganskje, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie "	18		"	s	assmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					Lodz 56. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sure Gulbusker	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kischauen	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	40 "				bis Mendel Gubmann, Chicago 722 Sangamon St. 5238	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leib Laiosz	16		m	"	joiner	no	yes	"	"	Brest	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	4 "				mother Chaie Laiosz, Brooklyn N.Y. Watkins St. 452	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alfred Miksna	29		"	"	labor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kroke	Boston Mass	"	self	12 "				brother Jurgis Lekeckis, Boston Mass Merton St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michelen Mischkah	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Tahrag	"	"	"	65 "				cousin Hyman Jung, Boston Mass Belmont St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sure Himmelreich	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "				bis " " Bertha Kaufke, Parker St. no 73	"	"	"	"	Dyspepsia Eczema	not "
10	Rudolf Bellmann	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsa	"	"	"	3 "				cousin " " Carl Voll, Brandon Ct. Box 240	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mathias Wegner	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Dzikshole	Cranston R.I.	"	Self	5 "				brother Franz Mackiewicz, Chicopee Mass Japath St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leonard Chomontowski	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kosovo	Chicopee Mass	"	Self	4 "				uncle Antonie Ciszkiewicz, Glens Falls N.Y. Warren St. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katarzyna Juskiewicz	18		f	"	hand	no	yes	"	"	Petrogorj	Glens Falls N.Y.	"	uncle	2 "				uncle Stanislaw Chodkiewicz, St. Diner N.Y. Box 219	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Piskowski	20		m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	St. Diner N.Y.	"	no	5 "				uncle Andrzej Pocko, Middletown Ct. Main St. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emilie Greiter	18		f	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	Konsomsk	Middletown Ct.	"	Parents	8 "				bro in l. Josef Siebocka, Bayside L.I. N.Y. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marianna Donenuh	18		"	"	hand	yes	yes	"	"	Golnica	Bayside L.I. N.Y.	"	no	40 "				bro in l. Vaclaw Pacharewic, Branford Ct. Box 241	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stanislawa Siemienkowska	17		"	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Chorzele	Branford Ct.	"	Parents	7 "				brother Jan Jannewkowski, Winchester N.H. Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vincenta Jannickowska	20		"	"	hand	no	no	"	"	Jambrow	Winchester N.H.	"	brother	5 "					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Louise Möckel	33		"	wd	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German				self	400 "	yes	1891-1900	No.	sister & bro in l. Julius Buchholz	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emely "	9		"	s	child	"	"	Germany	German	Osen	Kansas City	"	self	cer of	yes		No.	bro in l. Julius Buchholz	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida "	3		"	"	"	no	no	Germany	German				self						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna "	2		"	"	"	"	"						self						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henrietta Zeller	63		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Chicago	Ill	"		cer of			bro in l. Nathali Zwickel, Brooklyn N.Y. Hendelen St. 54	"	"	"	"	Weak Lungs Bronchitis	Ill 6 Oct 1900
24	Leon Lampl	18		"	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kanczuga	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10 "				bro in l. Jan Rumnanas, Chile Co mo str Oconomon Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Russi Cocole	23		"	m	bookkeeper	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Bukarest	Chile Co	"	"	100 "				uncle Jacob Weiss, New York 322 & 27 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Zakmare	29		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	"	"	100 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Victor "	29		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "				friend Julian Rutkiewicz, Chile Co Mulberry Alley 200	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam Lancucki	19		"	"	labor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Mazowsze	Chile Co	no	"	3 "				uncle Antoni Kikel, Kana Cal no 6 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heinrich Severmann	20		"	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Minden	Kana Cal	yes	"	70 "		1895	San	uncle Hermann Carstensen, Cockeville Cal no Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gustav Pfeffer	41		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Cockeville Cal	"	"	25 yes	no		Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"

Excepts Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1. Offr. ,* of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte , Surgeon of the 2 ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 34 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Bremen 20 Juni 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1st, 1906

72

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Saul	Chanadbit	17		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brest	Newyork	yes	brother	no	no			brother: Jaenel Chanadbit Norbayne, 98 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jzchok	Fanne	18		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Lodow	St Louis Mo	"	cousin					cousin: Jake Shulz St Louis, Mo. W. 16th St. 1011	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Shmul	Rotter	17		"	"	apothecary	yes	yes	"	"	Kolomea	Newyork	"	self	15	"			brother: Mohaw Rosenblum Newyork, Knight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef	Katz	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			brother: Simon Katz Newyork, 98 E. 2nd St. 205	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berl	Grünberg	15		"	"		no	no	"	"	Tschernowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2	"			uncle: Israel Fruchter Brooklyn N.Y. Lipsky 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Israel	Postke	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Probior	"	"	"	10	"			cousin: Salomon Postke Brooklyn N.Y. Cook St. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herz	Reiss	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	Drusgopol	Newyork	"	"	1	"			cousin: Salomon Polyguesa Newyork, 227 Clarkson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moffel	Grieshaus	25		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Klimk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	"			brother: Jde Lapides Brooklyn N.Y. 184 Pitkin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Blume	Mentzki	22		"	s	tailoress	no	no			Lodz	Newyork			5	"			Cousin Hope Popkin Newyork, 30 Eighth St. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zlotte	Dichtyar	38		"	m	wife	2-847008 (565) - 10/7/41		"	"	Slonimtzina	Newark N.J.	no	husband	10	"			husband: Rahmiel Dichtyar Newark, N.J. Spruce St. 167	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaje	"	5		"	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meyel	"	2		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaye	"	20		"	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			husband: Zolkeh Dichtyar Newark N.J. Spruce St. 167	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jeige	"	Sh		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ida	Tygob	20		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lodow	St. Orta	no	yes	12	"			brother: Moses Tygob Newark, N.J. 230 Kingsland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leib	"	15		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED Moshe	Finkelhor	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lodow	Boston Mass.	"	self	1	"			after: Moishe Finkelhor Boston, Mass. Margaret St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED Jakob	"	11		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED Rochel	Gutmann	30		f	m	seam stress	2-408096-10/4/37		"	"	Lodz	Newyork	"	"	15	"			brother: Moishe Rumanoch Newyork Norfolk St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED Mordche	"	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED Malke	Schmukowski	38		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband father	—				husband: Schmukowsky Newyork, 291 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED Moische	"	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED Meitke	"	9		f	"	children	"	"	"	"	Tschanorwer	"	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED Gitel	"	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED Rasche	Baczenski	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				father Chaim 207 Eldridge St. with guardian No. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jzwiska	Kuchiwzka	21		"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	Zdbor	Kwiatek Wladyslawa	no	"	1	"			cousin: Antonj Gorlewsky Philadelphia 26 Peterson St. husband?	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Juliana	Zalowska	26		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Slonimzina	Newark N.J. River St.	yes	husband	5	"			yosef Zalowski Newark N.J. River St. 13 or 219	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Janina	"	2		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED Wladislaw	Jadowsky	18		m	s	tailor	C.S.-44447 2-785705 (505) 9-13-40		"	"	Lodz	Newyork	no	father	5	"			after: Peter Jadowsky Newark, N.J. 619 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED Stanislaw	"	13		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"

(C.L.-205-11-29-40)

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1. Offr. ,* of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June , 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte , Surgeon of the AMERIKA ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Schult

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June , 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 33 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 28 June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 5, 190 73

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Jan Romulcik	21		m	S	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Wapnik	Salem Mass	no	self	12	no			Konrad Antoszewski, Salem Mass						
2	Stanislaw Sprokowski	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Bielawy	Duquesne Pa	"	"	25	"			uncle Stanis. Krupicz, Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Franz Berkau	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slupsk	Forest City Pa	"	"	25	"			Sanderkau, Forest City Pa Box 624	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Silvester Franziskewicz	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Radymno	N York	yes	"	10	"			bfl. Jozef Jarzembski, ny 623 W. 46 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz Chiba	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aller Angel	19		"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Ostburg	"	"	"	10	"			cous. Jakob Jagye 26 115th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edmund Schikowski	28		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	Cassel	"	"	"	12	"			stepbrother Franciz Frankowsky Brooklyn NY Ridgewood 1775	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marcin Slupinski	52		+	"	"	yes	yes	"	+	Barglow	Kenoshawis	"	"	—	485	19/1/93	Reading & Orient	bro Jan Kalenta, Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Kulas	19		f.	S	f. maid	no	yes	"	"	Miroshenety	New Britain Ct	no	"	10	"			cousin Peter Kulas, New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Siegmund Salenzowski	27		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Sengolt	Detroit Mich	yes	"	6	"			cous. Wladys. Janowsky, Detroit Mich 1 Garzowska 383	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Szydlowski	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pawlow	Maryland	"	"	7	"			uncle Josef Radomski, Maryland Sachs 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Pomanski	43		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Lierpc	Youngstown O.	"	"	5	"			bfl. Antoni Lewandecki Youngstown O. Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louis Wierschicki	31		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sankow	Waterbury Ct	no	"	15	"			frd. Edmund Kozeniecki, Waterbury Ct Rivers Str 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hermann Pioske	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Biglike	West Gardner Mass	"	"	10	"			cous. John Bogdanick West Gardner Mass. Limerick Str 170	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Laurentin Usadowsky	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lwalky	Youngstown O.	"	"	10	"			frd. Peter Kapiszewsky, Torrington Conn. Main Str Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julian Maseikis	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	"	"	10	"			brothr. Josef, Haverhill Mass Rivers Str 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antoni Rubenzyky	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	5	"			uncle Jaydor Sarkiewicky Boston Mass Salem Str 115	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislaw Sewekotzki	18		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Sarza	Scranton	"	"	44	"			brothr. Kazimierz, Scranton Pa Market Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrzej Maggiski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bembrowa	Cleveland O.	"	"	12	"			Jan Maggiski, Cleveland O. Erie Str 294	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Kolski	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lenschezik	"	"	"	6	"			uncle Andry Kischewsky Cherry Str 247	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alex Gwozdzowsky	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland Pa	"	"	7	"			Gregor Gwozdzowsky, Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vaclav Milischewsky	14		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Koschal	Steubenville O.	"	"	10	"			uncle Jozafil Rafaga, Steubenville O 224 Jefferson Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stefan Krakowski	50		"	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Wranisk	Glenville Ct	"	"	11	"			bro Florian Pelowsky, Glenville Ct. Ronsh Str 65	"	"	"	"	Ht. 5 ft. one inch. Weak abdominal wall	
24	Pawel Warsnowske	47		"	m	flaks	no	no	"	"	Schikawke	Duluth Minn	"	"	10	"			son Seyman, Duluth, Minn Garfield Ave 332	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adolf [illegible]	20		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wladislaw Sawczyski	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wassaki	Gutenberg Pa	no	self	143	"			frd. Boleslaw Orzechowski Gutenberg Pa Perot Str 215	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lucyan Kossakowski	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			bro/l Antoni Kosciewsky Perot Str 215	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wladislaw [illegible]	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rembischewa	"	"	"	10	"			Tomas Liborowsky Perot Str 215	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Piotr Guscincska	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kossaki	"	"	"	10	"			brothr. Antony Perot Str 215	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Schukowski	25		"	S	"	yes	no	"	"	Warsilkow	Allentown Pa	no	"	19	"			frd. Antony Zaicik Hy, Allentown Pa, Hawen Str 447	"	"	"	"	"	"

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr. *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 .

at NY

W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190 6

at NY

W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

11—1115 32 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 20. Juni 1908 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes.— Year or periods of years.	If Yes.— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Eistein	37		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Newyork	yes	self	22	no			brother: Elie Eistein Newyork, 34 E. 4, 27	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Osserhelz	25		"	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	Wolozin	"	"	"	18	"			cousin: Josel Singer Newyork, 206 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nohan Goldblatt	22		0	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lodzianj	"	"	"	15	"			cousin: Herzion Lewin Newyork, 102 W. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heiam Segal	30		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Bobki	"	"	"	12	"			brother: Emmel Jagsmann Newyork, 145 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Goldmann	20		"	0	tailor	no	no	"	"	Swidnik	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7	"			uncle: Jonas Goldstein Brooklyn, N.Y. 81 Tompkins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kalman Chodorsk	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lunsdon	Newyork	"	"	9	"			cousin: Moses Kopen Newyork, 167 Forsyth	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elig Borger	11		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Pagost	"	"	"	11	"			cousin: Jonas Zuckerink Newyork, Castle 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jeruchem Reid	16		"	"	Womaker	no	no	"	"	Wolozin	"	"	"	10	"			cousin: Harry Goldberg Newyork, 10 W. 4, 384	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim Gilda	22		"	1	trader	yes	yes	"	"	Lowar	Scranton, Pa.	no	"	10	"			brother: Aaron Gilda Scranton, Pa. 121 Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abraham Harwitz	24		"	"	2-1900 323-7/6/03 tailor	no	no	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	18	"			brother: Jonas Goliath Brooklyn, N.Y. 163 Throop St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elie Segal	36		m	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Kossowsky	Cleveland O.	"	"	13	"			brother: Jonas Silbermann Cleveland O. 34 Goldsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abram Abramowicz	32		"	"	Womaker	no	no	"	"	Ustow	Newyork	"	"	2	"			brother: Harris Goldstein Newyork, 75 Eldridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Note Prowda	26		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Shorzonow	"	"	"	25	"			uncle: Meer Prowda Newyork, 248 Broome	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Juda Piasecki	25		0	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Radow	"	"	"	3	"			cousin: Wes Goldstein Newyork, 41 Eldridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Beile Furmann	20		"	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Klotk	"	"	"	1	"			brother: Abram Furmann Newyork, 257 Eldridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaie Bernstein	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kominsk	"	"	"	3	"			brother: Hyman Bernstein Newyork, 27 Suffolk	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chashe Lewin	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagost	"	"	"	2	"			cousin: Jossel Weg Newyork, 247 E. 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jisphe Steiner	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobki	Newyork	yes	"	4	"			uncle: Selom Joiner Newyork, 136 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sara Müller	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno			"	8	"			sister: Jentel Feld Newyork, 163 Eldridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abram Jardik	23		m	m	2-518900 tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Wolozin			"	10	"			uncle: Ruben Jardik Newyork, 57 Forsyth St.	attorney	57	"	"	"	"
21	Tile "	18		f	0	tailoress	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Feigel Reisfeld	26		m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mlyza	"	"	"	3	"			husband: Hirsch Reisfeld Newyork, 57 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mollie "	3		f	0	child	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Judith Chivonie	24		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"									husband: Nathan Chivonie Troy, N.Y. 198 Bowers	Ecchymoses upon right eye	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cisik "	8		"	0	child	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ratzel "	6		"	"	child	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef "	3		"	"	child	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hirsch "	1		"	"	child	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED Bord Kessmann	45		"	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Berdizew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother: Abram Kessmann Brooklyn N.Y. 477 Montrose Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram Terotzky	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yekaterinos	Newyork	"	"	12	"			friend: Ike Cohen Newyork, 342 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

*In the column headed "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1. Offc. , * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June , 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June , 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 31 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Jesselewicz	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomza Suwalki Gov.	Carleton Pa.	yes	he & brother	$ 8.00				he & brother Vincent Berkowski Carleton Pa. Master Str. 224	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zekla Boroska	16		f	s	h maid	"	"	"	"	Zarecke Shenandoah Pa.	Shenandoah Pa.	S	brother	4				brother Jan Boroski Shenandoah Pa. 3 d. Raspberry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wladyslaw Gronek	20		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kolno Gottsburg Pa.	"	"	"	15				brother Jan Gronek Gottsburg Pa. Penn Ave. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefania Dzika	20		f	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	Jarocyce "	"	"	"	10				" " Penn Ave. 18 Antoni Dzika	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Wilk	18		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Zupeske Albany N.Y.	"	"	uncle	12				uncle Alexander Vinecka Albany N.Y. 3d. Str. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Stela Jarzecka	17		f	"	h maid	no	no	"	"	Grajewa New-York	"	no	he & brother	2				he & brother Daniel Janek New York 3d & 6th Str. 525	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Konstanty Oskrowsky	19		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Ezkocin Jamaica L.I.	"	no	"	8				Macland Zyatkowski Jamaica L.I. Pacific and Logan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Judricka	48		f	w	h wife	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza Utica N.Y.	"	yes	son in law	2				son in law Jan Pinakowski Utica N.Y. Lincoln Ave. 153	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elzbieta Zmaggajewicz	45		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	Zhadow Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.	S	brother	3				brother Michal Zmaggajewicz Phila. Pa. 3 d. Emerald St. 3460	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ivan Linga	19		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Jarnadzyski Wskany Augsta	"	S	he & brother	7				he & brother Jan Galikowske Mahanoy City Pa. Water St. 324	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wawrzyniak Laskowske	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka Bridgeport Ct.	Bridgeport Ct.	S	father	20				father Wladislaw Laskowski Bridgeport Ct. Hamilton St. 285	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosalia Switaj	19		f	"	h maid	"	"	"	"	Lomza Nad Britain Conn.	Britain Conn.	no	selk	10				uncle Jozef Kukes New Britain Ct. Broad St. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Popiak	18									Mielenietz				9				uncle " " Antoni Djesuda	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislawa Lethowska	18				h maid	yes	yes			Sibola Minooke Pa.		yes		5				Minooka Pa. no Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Malgaschata Paguiska	18									Glineh St. Louis Mo.				4				br in l. Josef Karwowski St. Louis Mo. 2 6th St. 1425	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cecadia Menschkowska	16				do									5				father Francisek Menschkowski St. Louis Mo. Collinsville St. 451	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbara Kaczinske	16									Bialiski Upper Falls Mass.		no		10				aunt Veronike Zuerak Upper Falls Mass Mohen St. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Francisha Schisek	20				h maid					Drake Allegheny City Pa.				10				br in l. Steran Palcereki Allegheny City Pa. Beaver St. 819	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josefa Rakinska	22									Cressul Brooklyn N.Y.		yes		5				br in l. Antoni Jaszkowska Brooklyn N.Y. Green St. 175	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antonina Jazykowska	27		f	m	h wife	yes	yes	"	"	Zierpec Youngstown O.				10 00				husband Stanislaw Jazykowski Youngstown O. Andrake Str. 241	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan "	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"					10					"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wladislawa "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					—					"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Celina Rzepkowska	20		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	Zmergenko New York				3				husb Josef Rzepkowski New York W. 46 Str. 623	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef "	1		m	s	child	"	"	"	"					—					"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Victoria Tapierkewicz	22		f	m	h wife	yes	yes	"	"					17 00				husband Jan Tapierkewicz Gettsburg Pa. Penn Ave. 1935	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zofia "	2	8-26-03	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Jastrzembie Gettsburg Pa.				20					"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislawa "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					—					"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"					—					"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josefa Sokolowska	29		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	Przeraj New York				6				husb Nicenty Sokolowski New York Anisewski Place 712	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislawa "	1		f	s	child	"	"	"	"					—					"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen 1st Offr. , * of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte , Surgeon of the 2 ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 30 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 20 Juni 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1, 1906 78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduard Siegmund	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Hamburg	Bloomington Ills.	yes	self	100	no			uncle L. A. Wendolf Bloomington, Ills. 713 W. Jackson	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roman Andrzejewicz	20			s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kramek	Walankton N.J.	yes	uncle	25	yes	5		uncle Stanislaus Andrzejewicz Walankton, N.J. Oldenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariana Tuchzynska	22		f	s	maid	no	no	"	"	Zawady	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	0				brother Isaac Tychczynsky Buffalo, N.Y. Seeserstr. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wladislaw Brawson	32		m	m	NOT A ALIEN			"	"	Kielce	Montreal Can.	yes	self	23				friend Sa. Goldmann Montreal, Que. 141 Cenitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Basca	27		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Swiroteski	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	18				brother Anton Baronsky Chicago Ills. 844 Soluthst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Rosinski	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zgniaw	"	yes	"	3				father Andrei Kacynsky Chicago Ills. 8529 Lipsichstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nikolay Wasinski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrko	"	yes	"	10				brother Wojc. Adaziaja Chicago Ills. 8355 Superiorstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pantalon Stefanowski	20		"	"	writer	"	"	"	"	Skarzewo	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	5				uncle Wojak Kopansky Milwaukee Wis. 576 Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Falkiewicz (Brother)	39		"	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Lons	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	16				brother Ignacy Jurala Philadelphia Pa. 4478 Almond	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan "	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	"			yes		23					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw Wilanowski	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jasnow	"	yes	"	20				cousin Stanislaus Wysinsky Philadelphia Pa. Poultney 646.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Valenty Grapkowski	17		"	s	V-5/8/06	yes	yes	"	"	Chorzki	Lyon Pa.	yes	"	17				brother Franz Grapkowski Lyon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Teofila Zielin	18		"	"	2-813563-11/12/40 (600). maid	no	no	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paulina Krajewska	36		"	Wid	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Lobie	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	100				sister Mariana Zoppska Chicago Ills. 7855 Elizabeth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Hoe	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"					45					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Teofyon Kurowicz	21		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Libonen	Mantoba, Canada	yes	"	19				uncle Peter Krazinsky Mantoba, Lago Box 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ludwig Leichowsky	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Koon	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	2				nephew Leon Zolansky Philadelphia Pa. 2316 Cadwallader	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Israel Lewin	55		+	+	teacher	"	+	"	+ Jew	+ Penn	Newyork	yes	son in law	20				son in law Bromingar Newyork 174 East 7791.	"	"	"	"	Old & Large Hernia	"
19	Julius Malow	49		b	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Nienier	"	"	sick	40				father Israel Malow Newyork, 65 Orchard.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chatzkel Kagen	17		m	"	2-550573 - 12/19/37 jewsmith	"	"	"	"	Telosky	"	"	"	32 5				uncle Philip Kagen Newyork, 109 Norfolkst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feliz Efeser	17		"	"	jewsmith					Kurskaw	Anderson, Ind.	yes	"	110				uncle Charles Cozel Anderson, Ind. 1510 Cadiz	"	"	"	"	with Desire 24	"
22	Abr. Reitsch	34		"	"	jewsmith	"	"	"	"	Zitomir	Newyork	"	"	102				friend Jakob Hooger Newyork, 74 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Israel Rabin	15		"	s	work	"	"	"	"	Kurskaw	Anderson, Ind.	"	"	10				brother Saul Rabin Anderson, Ind. 1510 Peach	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rebeka Kwoch	35		f	m	Keeper	"	"	"	"			yes		22 50				husband: Robert Kwoch Anderson, Ind. 1614 Peach	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abraham "	14		m	s	Howakel	"	"	"	"			yes							"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elfi "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Kurkaw	Anderson "	yes	husband	5					"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Taube "	10		f	"	Children	"	"	"	"			yes							"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ore "	9		m	"								yes							"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gitel "	6		f	"	9-30700-11/5/41	no	no	"	"			yes							"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leib Holzmann	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Koby	Newyork	yes	self	14				brother Chaim Holtzmann Newyork, 170 O'Farrell	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzen T. Offe, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lorenzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Hoy

H. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the ;* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schulte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Hoy

H. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 29 S. S. AMERIKA, sailing from Hamburg 20. Juni 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	Yes — If Yes — Year or period of years.	Yes — If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lord Ouast	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.		Red Wing Minn.		no	bir. fr.	0/	the U. S.				no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharine "	55		f	"	wife	"	"	"		"	"								"	"	"	"	"
3	Antoine Wassmann	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Makowa	New York	yes	br. fr.	10	no			bro in law Jankel Weinberg New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ruchel "	18		f	"	knife	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
5	Freide Zarndorfer	20		"	S	Dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	Kolo	"	"	bride-	10	"			bro in law Jacob Krawalski New York Delancey str. 244	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jides Zweck	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Warlausk	"	"	groom	10	"			bro in law Abram Weinberg New York Allen str. 152	"	"	"	"	"
7	Resche Leibowicz	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kischineff	"	"	brother	no	"			brothers Abram Leibowicz New York Rivington str. 157	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mowscha Berenstein	16		m	-	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Prednitz	"	"	"	15	"			Josel Berenstein Henry str. 414	"	"	"	"	"
9	Channa Weitz	18		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Romokovcze	"	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Mendel Meier Ecker str. 29	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jenkel Efrin	41		m	m	pedlar	no	no	"	"	Sarin	"	"	bro in l.	10	"			bro in l. Moische Bronowicz Broome str. 176	"	"	"	"	"
11	Esther Pawitz	40		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Luba	East Orange N.J.	no	bro in l.	6	"			bro in l. Sam Pawitz East Orange N.J. Sussex str. 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jecheskel " Child	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moische " "	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jeder Meyers	65		"	wd	pedlar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	12	"			nephew uncle Chaye Feinberg Plymouth Pa. Main str. 56	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lipe Pipskke	18		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Drezy	Plymouth Pa.	yes	uncle	20	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chane "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Resche Ziebert	22		"	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	Lomsa	Troy N.Y.	"	husb.	1	"			husb. Hermann Ziebert Troy N.Y. King str. 11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jankel "	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Emanuel Block	45		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Somerville Mass.	yes	bro in l.	9	"			bro in l. Louis Kenter Somerville Mass. Somerville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abraham Esterzell	16		"	s	photographer	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Phila. Pa.	"	father	5	"			father Menachem Esterzell Phila. Pa. Poplar str. 315	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lie Weinstein	37		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husb. Haim Weinstein Rochester N.Y. Trier str. 12	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jenbe " Child	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	Zgierz	Rochester N.Y.	"	husb.	5	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Dobe "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	Vincent [illegible]	19		m	"	labor	"	"	"	Polish	Oberlichy	Essen Pa.	"	brother	3	"			brother Antoni Walzs Essen Pa. P.O. 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanislaus Cyszczakowski	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zbezlin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7	"			brother Lukasz Czerczakowski Brooklyn N.Y. Eden str. 175	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefanie Cekala	16		f	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	Kurzy	near Pittsburg Pa.	bro in l.		5	"			bro in l. Stanislaw Jadowski Near Pittsburg Pa. Grove str. 95	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jadwiga Salmanczewski	19		"	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Lenic	Phila. Pa.	"	"	10	"			bro in l. Edward Miller Phila. Pa. N. Spruce str. 503	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Nominakowska	20		"	"	h. wife	no	yes	"	"	Janicke	Shirley Mass.	"	step brother	5	"			step brother Adam Grabis Shirley Mass. Box 172	"	"	"	"	"
29	Konstanty Kaminsky	19		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Pikitow	Braddock Pa.	"	uncle	0	"			uncle Wladislaw Malczewski Braddock Pa. Kilbuck str. 515	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Jaras	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominiec	Johnston City Ill.	bro in l.		2	"			bro in l. Antoni Hruda Johnston City Ill. no str.	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

N. Y. Form 589
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19 . M., , from

D—1408

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 181	[illegible]						1 ? [illegible]	3/1 6 H. Hernandez	Insp.	1/2	11:30	2	2	2
✓ 182	[illegible]		2		1		Lev. [illegible]	330 W 40th St. N.Y.C.	"	1/3	11:30	2	2	2
✓ 183	[illegible]						[illegible]	24 Emmons Ave Long Beach N.Y.	Tuttle	1/5	10.	1	1	1
✓ 184	[illegible]						18 mos. [illegible]	Texas & 13 St. Chicago Ill.	"	1/5	11:40	12	12	12
185														
186														
187														
188														
189														
190														
191														
192														
193														
194														
195														
196														
197														
198														
199														
200														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19__. __ M., _____, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	[illegible]												
✓	150	[illegible]								11[00]	1	1	1
✓	151	Welowsky Jakobe	44	61		1				1[00]			
✓	154	Muller Rudolf	32	13		1				1[00]	1	2	1
✓	155	Geller Anna	2	2		2		Todd	7/2	11[00]	1	1	1
✓	156	Moller Regina	1	1		1			7/3	11[00]			1
✓	157	Weible [illegible]						Eag.	7/3	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	158	Bigler [illegible]		7				Jobe	7/2	3[30]	1	2	1
✓	159	Goldber Isaac	1	22		1		"	7/2	11[05]	1	1	1
✓	160	Olczak Elke	20	1		1		Tuttle	7/2	11[2]	1	1	1
✓	161	Kronf Rikel	4	11		2		Murray	7/1	3[10]		1	
✓	162	Lvovtof [illegible]	11	7		2		Tuttle	7/2	3[09]	1	2	1
✓	163	Liberion [illegible]	44	39	1	1							
✓	164	Ligansky Rudie	2	2		2		Murray	7/1	3[30]		1	
✓	165	Specimer Rebe [illegible]	2	1		1		Jobe	7/2	10[25]	2	2	2
✓	166	Freiberg [illegible]	2	2		1		Murray	7/1	3[10]		3	
✓	167	Frumlin Johannes [illegible]	4	3	1	1		Tuttle	7/3	11[30]	4	4	4
✓	168	Stebelenska Nicolas	2	2		2		"	7/3	2	2	3	2
✓	169	Nored Alex'k				1		Keen	7/6	10[30]	5	5	5
✓	170	[illegible]				2		"	7/6	10[30]	3	4	3
✓	171	[illegible]				1		"	7/2	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	172	[illegible]	2	2		2		Eag.	7/3	11[30]	4	4	4
✓	173	Halfan [illegible]	1	2		1		Jobe	7/2	1[30]	1	2	1
✓	174	Matsson [illegible]	2	1		2		Tuttle	7/2	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	175	[illegible]	1	1		1		"	7/2	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	176	[illegible]	1	2		1		Keen	7/6	10[30]	3	4	3
✓	177	[illegible] Sofia	2	2		1		Eag.	7/3	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	178	[illegible] Tajole	22	22		1		Murray	7/1	3[30]		1	
✓	179	[illegible]	1	1		1		Tuttle	7/5	11[40]	4	4	4
✓	180	[illegible]	2	2		2		Eag.	7/3	11	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	121	[illegible]	1	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Tuttle	7/2	11[03]	1	1	1
✓	122	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ross	7/1	3[00]		1	
✓	123	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/3	11[30]	4	4	4
✓	124	[illegible]	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	Grant	7/3	11[00]	1	1	1
✓	125	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/1	1[50]		1	
✓	126	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Kenny	7/1	3[00]		2	
✓	127	Goldschmidt [illegible]		1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/3	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	128	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/1	3[00]		1	
✓	129	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	130	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tenn.	7/3	11[20]	1	1	1
✓	131	Selesnick Bernhardt	46	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/6	11[30]	5	5	5
✓	132	Feler Mirel	47	21	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/2	2[15]	1	2	1
✓	133	Bernstein [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Alex.	7/1	3		1	
✓	134	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/3	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	135	Simon Lowretes				[illegible]	[illegible]		7/3	12	1	2	1
✓	136	Klein Jr.				[illegible]	[illegible]		7/3	10[30]	2	2	2
✓	137	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Carl.	7/1	1[58]		1	
✓	138	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		7/1	3[05]		1	
✓	139	Davidowich [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutte	7/2	11[10]	1	1	1
✓	140	Lamot David				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/2	12[00]	1	2	1
✓	141	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/1	1[40]		1	
✓	142	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Legg	7/3	11[30]	2	2	2
✓	143	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/2	11[30]	1	1	1
✓	144	Gut Greidel				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/3	1[03]	1	2	1
✓	145	Kamer Rachel & Ch.				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/3	7	1	2	1
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tipp	7/3	6[35]	3	4	4
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/2	11[32]	4	4	4
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Tutt.	7/3	11[10]	5	5	5
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/3	11[30]	4	4	4
✓	150	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/3	11[30]	1	1	1

S. V. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19__, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	97	Feder [illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	98	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	99	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	101	Leichtman Sander	11	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	102	Jarochotzki Stanislaw	8	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	103	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	104	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	105	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	106	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	108	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	109	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	112	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	113	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	[illegible]				1								
62	Krystall Ascher				1								
63	Fipke Helene				1								
64	Goldberg Ascher				1								
65	Michenkiff Mikaly				1								
66	Daten Josef				1								
67	Breithart Taube				1								
68	Sokolowska Josefa				1								
69	Wagner Anna				1								
70	Stelmaszewski Ludwig				1								
71	Rubinska Josefa				1								
72	Peherstaike Eugenia				1								
73	[illegible]				1								
74	Josephowski Felix				1								
75	Grunberg Berl				1								
76	Jaras Josef				1								
77	Chanadbit												
78													
79	Ordinski				1								
80													
79	[illegible]				1								
80	Ostromsky				1								
81	Malow				1								
82	[illegible]				1								
83	[illegible]				1								
84	[illegible]				1								
85	Togus Karolina				1								
86	Levin				1								
87	Steiner				1								
88	[illegible]				1								
89	Kolick				1								
90	Franzikowica												

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Wk. [illegible] Jnaraga Zieger 320 Devoe St Williamsburg Brooklyn		Green	11/2	3:30	5	6	3
	Mrs. Max Zaugeger c/o Thorp 20 Jefferson Brooklyn		Dodd	11	9:45	1	1	1
	Geo. Ernst German 1405 Brunswick Ave. Detroit		Dodd	11	10:45			
	Jara Jacob Hess 5,5 Cr		"	12	11:30	1	1	1
	[illegible] Jan 16 Hess N.J.		"	11/5	11:40	4	4	4
	Magdalena Jan 43 Valley Falls R.I.		"	11/5	3	4	3	11
	Hess 16 Bergen St. N.J.C.		Briggs	11/2	10	1	1	1
	Vincenti 19 Wood Av Bklyn		"	"	9 [illegible]	1	1	1
	Terrain Ironmonger 5 Ely Bklyn		Bedlert	11/2	10	1	1	1
	[illegible]		Green	11/6	10:30	5	5	5
	Francesca Arcatoska 175 Evans Bklyn		Bedlert	11/2	10	1	1	1
	Mrs Emma Kubler 954 - 15th Williamsburg		Tuttle	11/2	11:30	1	1	1
	Joseph 414 Cherry "		Bedlert	11/2	11:30	1	1	1
	Wadi S.I. 11/06 at 1:30 p.m. Green.							
	[illegible] 95 Seigel Bklyn		Bedlert	11/2	12:30	1	2	1
	W. to Wid Gustav Krzyzinski Johnston Cy NY		Tuttle	11/2	11:30	2	2	2
	Philip 215 Ege Williamsburg		Tuttle	11/2	11:30	1	1	1
	[illegible] 53 Monroe "	"		11/2	9:30	1	1	1
	Sperring 4 Flats "		Green	11/2	3:30	1	2	1
	[illegible] Jerzkowski Lucian St. Francisco St.		Bedlert	11/2	[illegible]			
	[illegible] 205 Scholes Bklyn			11/2	11:30	1	1	1
	[illegible]		Green	11/3	11:30	2	2	2
	Chanin 47 Orchard Bklyn		Bedlert	11/1	1:30	—	1	—
	Gorschon 24 Forsyth Bklyn		Tuttle	11/2	3:30	2	4	2
	Mrs. Mikes Miller 524 Bway Bklyn		"	11/2	3:30	1	2	1
	[illegible]		"	"	11:30	1	1	1
	[illegible] Hirsch Stone							
	Abraham Steiner 1717 Park Pl Bklyn		Briggs	11/2	11:30	1	2	1
	Sarah Shipper 107 Bedford Av Bklyn		Green	11/2	4:30	1	2	1
	[illegible] 30 Lincoln Pl Bklyn.		Briggs	"	11:30	1	1	1
	[illegible]		Green	11/3	[illegible]	4	4	4
								5

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19.. M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	31	Meyerstein [illegible]	21	1		1	[illegible]						
✓	32	Rimerstein [illegible]	21	"		1	[illegible]						
✓	33	[illegible]	21	"		1	[illegible]						
✓	34	Laja Tlotr	1			1	[illegible]						
✓	35	Abramson Emelie	21	13		2	[illegible]						
✓	36	Kunst Julius	27	12		1	[illegible]						
✓	37	Pantikin Josef	[illegible]			1	[illegible]						
✓	38	Burr [illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]						
✓	39	Finnay Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						
✓	40	Cheny Elfriede	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						
✓	41	Brunäel Feige	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						
✓	42	Wark, Golde	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						
✓	43	Lotte Victoria [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
✓	44 4/45	Leurel [illegible]											
✓	45	Milstein Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						
✓	46	Petrulys Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						
✓	47	Saionz Leib	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						
✓	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	49	[illegible] Ichiel	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						
✓	50	Arsobyla [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	51	Klass Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	52	Ucalys [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	53	Maj [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	55	Stiosko Alexic	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	56	Weitz Dahne	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	57	Peterzel Abram	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	59	Brandberg [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	60	Siebert [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						

Russ.	Rich	433 E 67	1st C	Murray	7/1	1.55		1					
Swed.	Jno Silkman	149 Henderson Av		Gehl.	7/2	10	1	1	1				
Swed.	Mrs. Nicodemski	3 N. 1	Prosp.	Tuttle	7/2	10[00]	1	2	1				
	Irish Horse			Green	7/2	11[30]	2	5	5				
Russ.	Chl. Shemarch	1149 46	Bklyn	Gehl.	7/1	2		1					
Pol.	Mrs. Wojcick	2139 16	Chicago Ill.	Tuttle.	7/2	4[05]	1	2	1				
"	Chl. Josef Faiga	1844 19	St Louis Mo.	"	7/2	2[30]	1	2	1				
Aust.	Julius Hess	220 E 91	1st C	Tuttle	7/2	1[30]	1	2	1.				
Swed.	Lydia Edvard	341 Canal	"	Gehl.	7/1	1[55]		1					
Pol.	Mrs. Hopejo	433 E 60		Murray	7/1	1.55		1					
	Clara Irish Horse	315 E 10		Tuttle	7/2	11[30]	1	1	1.				
Russ	Julia Rosenberg	41 Cook	Bklyn	Gehl	7/2	11[30]	1	1	1				
Cousin	John Buchman	174 h. 6th	Bklyn	Craig	7/2	2[00]	2	4	2				
	Clara Irish Horse	315 E 10		Green	7/2	11[30]	1	1	1				
RHS. Br	Stanislaw	2111 Lake	Cleveland O.	Tuttle	7/3	11[30]	2	2	2				
Pol.	Chase	412 Mathews	Bklyn	"	7/2	11[30]	1	2	1.				
R. Hus.	Vladislaw	287 Grand	Hoboken N.J.	"	7/2	4	3	6	3				
Swed.	Adam Estke	53 Cook	Bklyn	"	7/2	9[50]	1	1	1.				
Aust	Agnesska Szyszycha	88 Ave A	N.J.C.	Gehl.	7/1	4[30]		2					
	Polish Society			Green	7/6		5	5	5				
R.R. Bro	Lindemas	3rd 5	Essex Co.	Tutt.	7/3	2	2	3	2				
Lith. "	Marcin	69 Avon	Hartford Ct.	"	7/3	4[30]	1	2	1.				
	Polish Horse	11 Grand		Green	7/6	10[30]	5	5	5				
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5			
Aust.	Mendel Mayer	21 Pike	N.J.C.	Gehl.	7/2	11[30]	1	1	1				
R.R. Jud.	Minochen	315 Poplar	Phila Pa.	Tuttle	7/2	4[20]	1	2	1.				
Jewess	Mrs Maria Ottaker	501 679	N.J.C.	Gehl.	7/2	10	1	1	1				
Swed	Hate	165 Greene		Craig.	7/2	11[35]	1	1	1.				
R.R. Swed	Charin	11 Jersey	Jersey N.J.	Tuttle	7/2	4	2	4	2				

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, July 1, 19__, _____ M., _____, from _____

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	[illegible]			1								
✓	2	Elier Tajo			1								
✓	3	Pido Francisco			1								
✓	4	Weidler [illegible]			1								
✓	5	[illegible]			1								
✓	6	[illegible]			1								
✓	7	[illegible]			1								
✓	8	[illegible]			1								
✓	9	[illegible]			1								
✓	10	Dogin [illegible]			1								
✓	11	[illegible]			1								
✓	12	[illegible]			1								
✓	13	[illegible]			1								
✓	14	[illegible]			1								
✓	15	[illegible]			1								
✓	16	[illegible]			1								
✓	17	[illegible]			1								
✓	18	[illegible]			1								
✓	19	[illegible]			1								
✓	20	Latlin [illegible]			1								
✓	21	[illegible]			1								
✓	22	[illegible]			1								
✓	23	[illegible]			1								
✓	24	[illegible]			1								
✓	25	[illegible]			1								
✓	26	[illegible]			1								
✓	27	[illegible]			1								
✓	28	[illegible]			1								
✓	29	[illegible]			1								
✓	30	[illegible]			1								

Aund	Linde Keit	442-6 Ave	N.Y.C.	Zedl.	7/2	11[illegible]	1 1 1
Bro.	Israel	116 Suffolk	"	Cag.	7/2	10[illegible]	1 1 1
	Polesk Sor	111 Grand St.		Zedl	7/2	3	1 2 1
Cous.	Max	139 2 Ave	N.Y.	Murray	7/1	2[illegible]	1 2 1
Sis.	Sam	163 Canal & Broad	N.J.	Tuttle	7/2	10[illegible]	1 1 1
Sist	Freide	1481 1 Ave	N.Y.C.	Murray	7/1	1[illegible]	1
Cous.	Heinrich Emer	576 Jefferson & Union	Hill N.J.	"	7/1	7[illegible]	1
	Jerm Soc.	1[illegible] Jersey		Green	7/2	3[illegible]	1 2 1
	Polesk "	111 Grand St		Zedl	7/2	3[illegible]	1 2 1
Br.	Schmon	313 Hudson Ave	Bklyn. N.Y.	Tuttle	7/2	10[illegible]	1 1 1
Cous. Mrs	Mar. Levinson	87 Canal St	N.Y.C.	"	7/2	1[illegible]	1 2 1
Uncle	Mosh Berger	164 Stafford Ave	Bklyn	"	7/1	2[illegible]	1
	Jeb. Sonig	320 Maxim "		"	7/5	11[illegible]	4 4 4
	Liara Neal	Stone 375 & 10 St.		Green	7/3	11[illegible]	1 1 1
	Polesk Soc.	111 Grand		"	7/6	10[illegible]	5 5 5
	" "	" "		"	"	"	5 5 5
	" "	" "		"	"	"	5 5 5
Cous.	Allen Isaj	116 Eldridge	N.Y.C.	Tuttle	7/3	10[illegible]	2 2 2
"	Moskowitz	192 Goerck St	N.Y.C.	Murray	7/1	2[illegible]	1
	Liara Neal	Stone		Sklaar	7/6	11[illegible]	5 5 5
Cousl.	John Nandor	246 [illegible] St	Jersey City N.J.	Murray	7/2	11[illegible]	2 2 2
Uncle	Alex Zenger	193 Forge Ave	Brook. N.Y.	"	7/1	2[illegible]	1
	Polesk Soc.	111 Grand St		Green	7/3	10[illegible]	6 6 6
Fth. Bro.	Laia Isbd	29 E. Jones St	Baltimore Md	Tuttle	7/3	3[illegible]	2 3 2
Cous.	Chave Nass	156 Forsyth	N.Y.C.	Zedl.	7/2	11[illegible]	1 1 1
Fath.	Nowock	104 Pitt St	"	"	7/3	11[illegible]	1 2 1
Sist.	Emilia	247 Rivington St	"	"	7/1		1
Rev.	C.K. Kostin	8 State St	"	Tuttle	7/2	11[illegible]	1 1 1
Uncle	Sam Klein	30 Ave D.	N.Y.C.	Zedl.	7/2	10	3 3 3
Br.	Sruh Nogk	231 Kobella	Woosler O.	Tuttle	7/3	11[illegible]	1

[illegible] July 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. America arrived [illegible], 190[illegible], M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 of 51	Kaprevicz, Karolina	12	20	F.P.L. [illegible]								7/3	125	G	3.25							—	1	—
24 of [illegible]	Manufacturer, Elizabeth	[illegible]		L.P.C. [illegible]								7/6	180	D.	10.00							3	4	5
20 of 60	Rzepkowska, Elena	"	"	"								7/6	180	G.	11.25							22	22	22

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ARABIA arrived July 1, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58 m	29	Stiegel, [illegible]	27	11/12	C	I P C	7/3	66	C				7/5	37	Lloyd	2p							12	13	12
60 m	30	Abramowitz, Karl	15	10	1								7/2	99	D	3.05							1	2	1
52 m	31	[illegible]	39	10/14									7/2	122	C	11.12							4	4	4
64 m	32	Meyers, Meier	1	14	1								7/1	77	M	4.30							—	1	—
45 m	33	Adlock, Saml	1	19	1		7/1	1	Dal	7/6	121	Dal	HOLD ON APPEAL.							7/20	Batavia	Pilcher	19	20	19
32 f	34	Berg, Adele and 3	47	2/12	2		7/1	166	C				7/3	46	Lee	10.20							4	4	4
51 f	35	Bolk, Estelle	18		1		7/3	55	Rod				7/7	69	Jud	11.50							5	6	6
11 m	36	Bohlsen, Theod	7	21	1		7/3	29	C	7/5			[illegible]										2	13	12
42 f	37	Bills, Ethel and ch	2	4/12	2								7/2	112	C	10.20							2	2	2
18 m	38	Kalender Bolkos, Abe and wife	42	12/12	2								7/2	187	C	10.50							2	2	2
40 m	39	Dorfman, Moses and wife	37	2/3	3								7/2	109	C	10.20							3	3	3
50 m	40	Priman, Salbisch	30		1								HOLD ON APPEAL.						APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED REPORTED. 7/15 per			Pilcher	12	13	12
19 f	41	Lurman, Chaie and 2	43	9/10	3								7/2	77	J	11.06							2	2	2
11 m		Gerbt, Teile																					—	—	—
19 f	43	Ilkowitz, Frieda and two	6	17/18	2								7/3	55	K	2.30							4	6	4
35 f	42	Jusik, Sadie	1	0	1								7/4	85	J	11.33							1	2	1
15 f	44	Guttmacher, Dwale and sis	38	1/9	7								7/2	3	J	4.05							2	4	2
13 f	45	Locks, Rudel sis and bro	38	10/17	3		"						7/1	63	Jud	1.45							—	3	—
38 f	46	Szmikorowska, Wolke and Son	6	2/34	4		"	Dr.		Phil.			7/3	91	Lee	1.30							8	2	8
9 m	47	Perzenski, Dusche	1	20	1		"				17	C	7/3	91	Lee	1.30							2	3	2
51 m	48	Raspetnik, Andreas	2	17	1		"			Lager	13	15	[illegible]							8/6	Bulgaria	Pilcher	5	6	5
30 m	49	Bolko, Vincent	41	10	1		"	Dr.					7/2	116	D	4.10							1	2	1
17 m	50	Mrowka, Josef	6	13	1								7/7	3	C	11.25							1	1	1
13 m	51	Serfens, Ferdinand	12	1	1								7/2	96	Jud	3 p.m.							1	2	1
73 f	52	Lomacka, [illegible]											7/2	165	C	1.00							1	2	1
52 f	53	Skubezka, Lucie											7/2	106	D	3.45							3	6	3
2 m	54	Wiszniewski, Sebastian											7/2	181	J	5.15							—	1	—
1 m	55	Kaufmann, [illegible]											7/2	101	J	2.30							—	1	—
42 f	56	Skirowicz, Lucie											7/3	77	Jud	1.00							2	3	2
18 m	57	Antopolski, Chaim											7/3	22	K	3.30							—	—	—
																							110	144	114

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ARCADIA (Cunard Line) arrived Feb 2, 1906, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48 f	1 ✓	Ondrisek, Marie			1									2/2	5	Lod	10.55							1	1	1
75 m	2 ✓	Levin, Israel			1	" Dr. Smith.														HELD ON APPEAL [illegible]				12	13	12
5 m	3 ✓	Kaplan, Isaac	19	6	1	" "								2/3	62	Lod	11.40							2	2	2
21 m	4 ✓	Trueddle, Ford	9	1	1	" "								2/2	8	Lod	10.15							1	1	1
71 m	5 ✓	Fischer, Martin	22	22	1	[illegible]	Allen.													HELD ON APPEAL [illegible]	3/13	3/06	Pennsylvania	11	11	11
30 m	6 ✓	Jergellow, Tomasin	27	20	1		[illegible]	2/3	6	Jos				2/3	21	Jos	1.53							2	3	2
30 m	7 ✓	Archowsky, Adam	7	7	1		Fitzpatrick							2/2	5	6	11.35							1	1	1
24 m	8 ✓	Lebuke, Sigismund	1	20	1									2/3	52	Lod	10.50							2	2	2
5½ m	9 ✓	Stupinski, Benjamin	5	1	1		Miller.							2/6	2	Lod	9.40							5	5	5
3½ m	10 ✓	Stoll, Meier and wife	4m	4/5			Allen.							2/2	17	6	11.55							2	4	2
19	✓	Seidert, Josef																						—	—	—
30 f	11 ✓	Wittman, Wife and child and wife	31	11/15	4			2/1	68	Jos				2/2	4	6	11.25							4	4	4
10 m	✓	Lutz, Norman																						—	—	—
27 f	13 ✓	Marsch, Anna and	27	3/4	2		English	2/3	73	Jos.				2/5	81	Jos.	11.15							8	8	8
15 f	14 ✓	Gulisski, Rajzik and Rib	14	14/15	2		Allen.							2/2	55	D.D.	4.20							2	4	2
14 m	15 ✓	Thaos, Simon	14	14	1		Miller.	2/3	48	6				2/3	20	Jos	1.30							2	3	2
18 m	16 ✓	Dorner, Jacob	2	1	1	[illegible]	Fitzpatrick.							2/7	9	Jos	11.25							1	1	1
40 f	16 ✓	Heinz, Anna	2	child 22	1																3/30	2/6/06	Bulgaria	—	—	—
13 m	17 ✓	Lalowsky, Stanislaus and bro	2	86/70	2		Allen.							2/3	39	6	9.50							4	4	4
42 m	18 ✓	Dreher, August	42	18	1		Dr. Smith.														3/30	2/6/06	Bulgaria	5	6	5
20 f	19 ✓	Gutman, Rosalie and child	2	20/ 0	2									2/2	182	6	10.50							2	2	2
48 m	20 ✓	Lerman, Sol	1	21	1		Allen.							2/3	19	6	9.15							2	2	2
40 f	21 ✓	Kaditz, Lotte and Sol	2	13/13	2									2/11	97	1904	50							—	3	—
15 f	22 ✓	Hokuly, Maria bro and 2 sis	17	15/16	4		English							2/2	56	J	1.20							4	4	4
55 f	23 ✓	Lowrowicz, Antonina	10	10	1		Allen.							2/2	7	Lod	10.10							1	1	1
14 f	24 ✓	Mingol, Agrippa	15	15	1									2/3	113	Lod	4.05							1	2	1
30 f	25 ✓	Milowski, Rafel	4	7	1		Dr. Smith.	2/2	80	J				2/3	10	D.D.	1.40							2	3	2
f	26 ✓	[illegible], Viktorya and two	3	3/4	4									2/2	50	6	10.15							2	4	2
	27 ✓	Koch, Alois [illegible]	5	[illegible]	2									2/3	[illegible]						3/30	2/6/06	Bulgaria	10	12	10
	28 ✓	Mellinghoff, Franz Albert	45	[illegible]	1	2 Dr. [illegible]								2/3	67	Lod	11.05							2	2	2
																								91	108	90

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Kerl Chief Offr *, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Philadelphia

July 1, 1906

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	36	50
2nd Cabin	18	36	254
Steerage	210	21	229
Total	242	93	533

RECAPITULATION.

2 3 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

L. C.
C. [illegible]
M. C.
R. [illegible]
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.
A. O. H.

11—1115

Cerl

INDEXED
EK Leonard

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd June, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 30 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
627 1	Pauline Blum	29		F	S	none	yes	yes	German	German	Paris	Newrochelle	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend. Dr. Chas J. Weber Davenport Ave. Newrochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Kate Bogan~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	see manifest		44 / 28													
3	Miss Fiedla	26		F	S	maid	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Paris	Newyork	✓	Mr Warren	—	✓	—	—	maid to Mr Warren on manifest No. 3.	—	—	—	—	—	✓
4	Harry Bell	25		M	S	valet	✓	✓	England	English	"	Newport	✓	Mr Ritchie	—	✓	—	—	valet to Mr Ritchie on manifest No 3 **	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Miss Velloz	22		F	S	maid	✓	✓	France	French	✓	Newyork	✓	Miss Wetmore	—	✓	—	—	maid to Miss Wetmore on manifest No 3 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Ida Kunze	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	Philadelphia	✓	Miss Witham	yes	yes	Phila		maid to Miss Witham on manifest N 3 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Juliette Dubois	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	✓	Newyork	✓	Mrs Bacon	no	no	—	—	maids to Mrs Bacon on manifest 3 26	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Jeanne Corbeau	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	French	✓	"	✓	Bacon						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Louise Johert	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Davis	✓	✓	✓	✓	maid to Miss Davis on manifest 3 4	—	—	—	—	—	—
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Chesterfield, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria Kerr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41-4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent for passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41-4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, JUNE 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of, June 30/1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or means of transportation beyond the port of arrival in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. D. Prince	44							U S of Am												
2	Wm L. Wardner	117																			
3	Karel Goldschmidt	23																			
4	Sigmund Levy	48																			
5	Miss L. M. Malcott	40																			
6	Miss S. B. Low	36																			
7	J. Bridgham	61																			
8	Miss — do.	57																			
9	Miss F. F. — do.	26																			
10	Mr Hemberg	42																			
11	Mrs — do.	39																			
12	Miss Florence do.	10																			
13	Master Frank - do.	8																			
14	E. J. House	29																			
15	Philip Adelson																				
16	Mrs — do.																				
17	Miss A W Wardwell	32																			
18	Sir Hassan Bin Ali	39																			
19	Mrs M C Smyth	57																			
20	James K King	40																			
21	Robert Cole	27																			
22	" " Mrs	31																			
23	F D W Glazier	23																			
24	John Laurie Martin	45																			
25	Vorick Dey																				
26	C. R. Spence	44																			
27	Mrs Emma Poole	34																			
28	Kate Regan	40																			
29																					
30																					

* Race or People: i. e. Hebrew, Irish, German, etc., the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Clerk, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, , 190 Arriving at Port of , June 3, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether Whether a Polygamist.	an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								U.S. Cit.																
2	Miss Mary A. Briggs	40																							
3	Miss de Rivas	26																							
4	Miss Isabella Davis																								
5	Miss Belmore	22																							
6	Mrs. Whitney Martin	39																							
7	Miss —	20																							
8	Mr. Chas. F. Weber	41																							
9	Mrs —	37																							
10	[illegible]	23									See manifest A. 66														
11	John H. Hanley	50																							
12	Mrs —	40																							
13	Jas. W. St. Clair	53																							
14	Mrs —	31																							
15	A. Graham	51																							
16	Miss Mary Johnstone	28																							
17	Miss C. Peterson																								
18	H. C. Heinerdinger	42																							
19	Mme. Crault de Mery	41																							
20	Harold Spets																								
21	J. Clarson																								
22	E. E. Thompson																								
23	Miss Frances Whetham	26																							
24	Jno. H. Van Arsdale	45																							
25	Mrs Annie —	40																							
26	Miss Francis M. Bacon	21																							
27	Miss Pauline "	9																							
28	Francis M "	7																							
29	Wallace Gillpatrick	39																							
30	Jno. Pitcher	40																							

* Race or People—Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pleish, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of the people or stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Schiff, * of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

	Citizens of				Aliens				Total
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Other countries	Accompanied by relative or friend	Not accompanied by relative or friend	Under 14 years of age	Over 14 years of age	
1. Cabin									
2. Cabin									
Steerage									
Steerage									
[illegible]									

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, JUN 23 1906 190 Arriving at Port of June 24 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs K C Nicholson	38							U. S. A.												
2	" Giotta	39																			
3	Mr. R Root	41																			
4	Mrs R R Root	65																			
5	Miss R C "	14																			
6	Miss R R "	9																			
7	Miss Matilda Jordan	35																			
8	~~Miss Isabella Jones~~								Left on board.												
9	V. J Keller	40																			
10	Geo. J. Carter	49																			
11	Keller "	47																			
12	Henry Krauss	62																			
13	Herman Sommers	45																			
14	Miss Anna Schroeder	27																			
15	Louis K Wilmerding	58																			
16	" "	50																			
17	Miss Caroline "	22																			
18	Alex K Krauss	40																			
19	Mrs C Sherwood	35																			
20	" "	39																			
21	Rev Jas J Kirtick	49																			
22	John Monahan	50																			
23	Miss Loftus Coughlin	38																			
24	Joseph F. Wagner	32																			
25	Ferdinand A. Merzio	31																			
26	Mrs. Le Preston	29																			
27	Helen Van "	31																			
28	Francis 9 "	28																			
29	Augusta "	52																			
30	Ashton "	30																			

* Color or People. [illegible] and by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Clerk of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

8—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton JUN 22 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. J. Hearn	27		M		waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Cunard Line	more	no			1st (on visit)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Harold R. Roux	18		M		merchant					Hereford, Wales			self		no			Em. Bank, 35 Wall St. New York						
3	Waldie Cranmer	62		M		none					London					no			Brother C. C. Cranmer 139 W. 28th St. New York						
4	Gladys Girdlestone	30		F		none									yes	yes			[illegible]						
5	Charles Douglas	30		M	S	steamship manager					Southampton	Galveston							Lloyd Line Galveston, Texas						
6	Mabel Underwood	35		F	S	teacher					London	New York				no			no (on visit)						
7	Meta Campson	50				maid			German	German	London			Mrs Paynton					maid to Mrs Paynton on manifest 2.						
8	Amelia Nilson	25																							
9	Marie Gerard	30							France	French				Mr Wilmerding					maid to Mrs Wilmerding on manifest 5.						
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, Wsymkerl Chfoffe, * of the ....., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wsymkerl Chfoffe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Newyork.

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA"; * Sailing & employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

I. C.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

INDEXED
E. A. Linnett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *23rd June*, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1868 1	Josephine Chevillard	39		f	widow	Actress	yes	yes	NON-IM. ALIEN French	French	Mont Rise	Mont Rise	no	self	66 —	20 Nov 1901 New York	Mrs. Abbel Greene (Empty yes) 14 yrs. mount Kisco, Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no
1868 2	Villoresi, Alfredo	36		M	S	Artist	"	"	Italian	Italian	Newfork	Newfork	yes	"	56 —	note newfork	at home 155 E. 23rd St. Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"
1831 3	Sarzighi, Felix	53		m	s	Pianist	"	"	French	French	Nice	Washington	no	"	66 —	no	Dr Frank Howe Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1867 4	Herman Wené	35		m	s	butler	"	"	German	German	Paris	~~Philadelphia~~	no	Mr Wolcott	50 —	no	Mrs F. M. Wolcott (Empty yes) ~~Philadelphia Pa~~ Pavillon, Hill Crest Geneseo	"	"	"	"	"	"
1869 5	Christian Plong	28		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	Danish	Danish	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	self	24 —	no	Frank Fredk Swanson Bank of California	no	no	no	no	good	no
1875 6	Sarah Yepez Valenzuela	25		f	m.	none	+	+ Mexican	+ mexican	"	Mexico	Mexico City	"	"	52 —	"	Father Pedro Yepez going directly to Mexico	"	"	"	"	Died for ambulance	
1872 7	Danhmar Schiller	47		m	~~widower~~	Artist	"	"	German	German	Colon	Newyork	yes	self	166 —	no	Oriental European American Amusement Co Luna Park, Coney Island New York	~~no~~	"	"	"	(with woman age Hassan Ben Ali Mohamed)	
8	" Mrs Do	48		f	~~widow~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Selma Schiller	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rosa "	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Elsa "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Alexander "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Hugo "	11		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Danhmar "	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Clara "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Amanda " (Nemphy)	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	
1871 17	Rafael Nadal	35		m	S	~~Secty~~ manager ~~Assistant~~ artist	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN Mexican	"	Paris	Mexico	"	self	yes	yes 1903	Henry Goodeby (near Vera Cruz) Mexico	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abdel Kader Ben Hadj Hamer	23		m	"	"	"	"	Morroco	Berber	Tangier	Newyork	"	father	25 —	"	His Uncle Hassan Ben Ali the Luna Village Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	(with uncle Hassan Ben Ali)	
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. Abenel C

Mexico

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl [chief officer], * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newport

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newport

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 11 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, JUN 3 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
558 1	William P Moore	38						U S Citizen													
146022	Amelia Waugh	45																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl { chief officer }, * of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1070 10

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, June 23rd 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 30 1906, 1906. 91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1832	1 Miss Mary H. Howe	28																			
1840	2 Charles P. Austin	23																			
1825	3 John Cantal	28																			
9205	4 Abdallah Ben Omar	26																			
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Passport 471 West D.C. Dec 22. 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Keal [chief] Officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Keal
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, June 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1921. 1	Maria A. Wilde.	52							U.S.A. Iowa												
2	Hannah Miller.	44																			
639. 3	Ella Miller. daughter	9																			
4	Herbert A. Brown.	24																			
5	Elwood G. Tawtesbury.	11																			
6	Grace Tawtesbury.	11																			
150. 7	Malcolm Tawtesbury.	15																			
8	Donald Tawtesbury	13																			
9	Katherine King	17																			
644. 10	Frederick Seymour.	50																			
643. 11	James J Smith	66																			
187 12	John Crawford.	72																			
13	Samuel Cooley.	37																			
156 14	Annie Cooley. wife	25																			
15	Annette Webb	60																			
634 16	miss Annette Webb. Grand daughter	6																			
635. 17	Dewitt Webb Miller	49																			
6682 18	John J. Lines	50																			
6687 19	John R. Judge	49																			
580 20	Albert Stamp	34																			
158 21	Katherine Stack	29																			
22	Anne M. Mc. Bennetto	36																			
23	Edna. Bennetto child	11																			
24	Lily Bennetto "	10																			
13921. 25	Harry Bennetto "	9																			
26	Mabel Bennetto "	8																			
159. 27	Hagop M Mecahdian	38																			
12767. 28	William Davis	42																			
12767. 29	Phillip J. Byrne	42																			
1190. 30	Walter E Sutton	33																			

NON-IM. ALIEN. E. ... Sept 20— Philadelphia 7th 1st papers No No No good —no—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl { Chief / Officer }, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wyrm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2–1070 8 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13931 1	James Langdon	39		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN			England	English	London	Victor. Col	no	self	$1512 yes 1906 Ironwood Mich		Brother mr Charles Langdon 316 South 6th Street Victor. Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2 Thomas mr S Earles	26		M	S	farmer						Minneapolis Minn			$2500 No		Brother mr W. S. Earles Box 102 Battle Lake Minn						
2204	3 Frederick R Searles	21		M	S	Watchmaker											Do Returning home to Woodstock						
	4 Percy Stewart	23		M	S	nil						Woodstock Ont				yes 1906 Newyork	one					Notonbook
above	5 Vincent Smare	23		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN									$300		Do						
7747	6 Solomon Warner 4 Oct/901	28		M	M	Builder			Russia	Hebrew	Radom	Newyork ny	yes		$150	no	Brother mr L Warner 70 Forsyth Street Newyork ny						Blind left eye.
18922	7 Joseph F Lynch	26		M	S	clerk			Ireland	Irish	Cape Town	Newyork	"	"	$2500	"	119 Ferris Ave Flushing L.I.						no
11621	8 Kate Hale	30		F	M	wife			England	English	Wiltshire	Virginia			$57.50		Husband The Kennels Middleburg London Virginia						
	9 Gladys	—	6	F	S	infant	no	no						mother	no								
806	10 Lusy Meschenberg	12				child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Newyork		father	$10								
811	11 Dvach	12															Father Harris Meschenberg 69 E. 112th St. Newyork						
812	12 Leah	10																					
813	13 Mary	6					no	no															
814	14 Julius	8		M			yes	yes															
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

(1) Travel

Dvach 6/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl { Chief Officer }, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5408. 1	Ester Langton	40		F	M.	housemaid	yes	yes	England	English	Canterbury	Oswego NY	yes	self	$ 30.00	No	Friend. Mrs Foster. 69 Ellen Street. Oswego. ny	No	No	No	No	Good.	No
11584. 2	Frederick Arscott.	33		M	M	Coachman mechanical			"	"	Devon.	Brantford Ont.	"	"	$ 215.00	yes 1902 Negative	No.						
	3 William E. Simpson	33		M	M	Engineer			"	"	London	Cleveland Oh	no	"	$ 2000.00	No	No						
638.	4 Eleanor Simpson	28		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"		Husband			No						
	5 Dorothy Simpson	3.		F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"		Father			No						
13100.	6 Herbert Butcher	24		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	"	"	Hampshire	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 7.00	No	Brother. Mr P. Butcher 5440 Woodland ave Philadelphia Pa						
11540.	7 William R. Curnow	22		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Boston mass	no	"	$ 100.00		Brother-in-law. Mr John Humphreys Boston Mass. Rfrd.						
13928.	8 Rose T. A. Gastaldo	20		F	M	wife	"	"	Italy	French	London	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 50.00		Husband Mr Eugenio Gastaldo. 1402. Dearborn St. 1151 Custom Ho. Pl. Chicago Ill						
13927.	9 Ferdinand A. Valis	19		M	S	Restaurant employee	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00		Friend. Do						
640.	10 Frederick Forster	26		M	S	Engineer	"	"	German	Germany.	"	Newyork ny	"	"	$ 125.00		Brother. Mr W Forster, St Louis Mo.						
2450.	11 W. Friedrich Gaik	28		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Holland	Chicago	"	"	$ 200.00		Friend. Mr A. Boeck. Reade Street no. 133. Newyork ny						
	12 Harry Hanton	11		M	S	Child.	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	London	"	"	"			Parents. Mr Hanton. 193. Hoyt St. Brooklyn ny						
14052.	13 Rizzie Hanton	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do						
14052.	14 Jacob Nyman.	45		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200.00		Parents. Mr Nyman. 107 W. 137th Street. Newyork. ny						
631.	15 Nils W. Nielsen.	25		M	S	waiter	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	$ 75.00		No. 110 Fr Jersey St.						
629.	16 ~~Placido Lamicella~~	48		M	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	South Italy	"	Toronto Ont					No. Not on board.						
11584.	17 John H. Kercheseall	48		F	S	NON-IM. ALIEN			Canadian	English	Stockport	Buffalo ny	No	"	$ 100.00	Yes 1905 Newyork	No.						
6035.	18 Rachel Rusansky	17		F	S	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London	newyork ny	yes	"	$ 8.50	No	Brother. Mr Rusansky. 1114 Grand St. Newyork ny						
6035.	19 Robert Vanerios	32		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN			Belgium	France					$ 100.00	yes 1905 Newyork ny	Friend. Mr Cleelia Cecondos. 116 29th W. Street. newyork						
6035.	20 Enrique Barcala	16		M	S	Student	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Waterbury Conn	No		$ 100.00	No	Friend. Mr F. Deming Waterbury Conn						
13943.	21 George Sims	27		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN			England	English		newyork ny	yes	"	$ 30.00	No 1905 Newyork	No.						
11401.	22 Mathilda M. Sjoen	40		F	S	masseur	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	"	"	"	$ 200.00	No	Sister-in-law. Mrs Wallgren. P.O Box 345 244 W. 109th St. New York ny						
11403	23 Ernst J. Ohlberg.	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120.00		Brother. Mr E. Ohlberg. 27 College Pl. Terrytown. Newyork ny						
	24 Violet A. Collett.	17		F	S	Nil	"	"	England	"	London	Geneseo ny	"	Father	$ 200.00		Brother. Mr J. W. F. Collett. Box 594. Geneseo N.Y.						
10515	25 Daisy A Collett.	15		F	S	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"			Do						
1838.	26 Johann Erzsin.	32		M	S	tailor.	"	"	Slavonian	Austria	Austria	Cleveland Oh		self	$ 30	Yes 1903 Cleveland Oh	Friend. Mr Jacob Petrie, Denver Street St. Cleveland Oh.						
1677.	27 Pauline Lawrencie	17		M	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 40.00	No	Brother-in-law. Mr J. Raze 50 Brunswick Street Newyork ny						
13928.	28 Eliza Jane Rogers	39			S		No	No	England	English	Cornwall	Grass Valley Cal.	No		$ 200.00		Aunt. Mrs Eliza Mapes. Grass Valley. Cal. Visits						
13927.	29 Mary Thomas.	60		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Do						
13929.	30 Melville Hendra.	20		M	S	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ishpeming mich			$ 3.00		Brother. Mr A. Blendra. 619 South Pine St. Ishpeming Mich.						

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Keal [Chief Officer], * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wyllm Keal
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June ~~30~~ 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2241	1 Frederick C Wood.	24		M	M	NON-IM. ALIEN Clerk	yes	yes	England	English.	Southampton	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$17.00	Buffalo NY	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2659	2 Thomas G. Helm.	23		M	M	plasterer	"	"	"		London	Newyork. ny	"		$6.00	yes 1905 Newyork NY							
	3 John B. Allison.	67		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"		Dorset	Drewsville NH			$18.00	No	Daughter Mrs McBraw Drewsville N. Hants.						
3259	4 Elizabeth Allison.	65		F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	Do						
	5 Hannina Davis	11		F	S	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	Do						
13329	6 Samuel John Maddand.	22		M	S	smith	"	"	"		Cornwall	Sunderland Mass	No		$3.00	No	Brother Mrs Wm Madland. 90 Mr Rawar Sunderland Mass						
as	7 Dorothy Gammon	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		Surrey	North Adams mass	yes		$6.00		Sister Mrs Gordon Cochrane North adams. mass						
832	8 Adaline Higgings.	22		F	M	NON-IM. ALIEN Drapers assistant	"	"	"		London	Newyork. ny	"		$30	yes 1905 Portchester NY	Husband Mr Higgings. 8 Board Ste. Portchester. ny						
	9 Gertrude M Whymark.	23		F	S		"	"	"		Suffolk.				$50.00	No	Friend Mr R. Spaett. 206 E 39th Street Newyork ny						
18643	10 Florence H. Edwards.	22		F	S	Book Keeper music Hall	"	"	"		Surrey				$150.00		Do						
	11 Dawson Davies.	30		M	M	artiste. 2-822436-6/24/41.	"	"	"		Lancashire			Parents	$20.00		Parents Mrs Mordecai. 347 W 44th Street Newyork						
	12 Sophia Davies.	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—		Do						
	13 Kala Davies.	9		F	S	infant	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	—		Do						
18768	14 Walter T. Pilgrim.	32		M	M	Tailors cutter	yes	yes	"		London.			self	$60.00		Brother Mr W. G. Pilgrim 9 W 127th Street newyork ny						
	15 Bessie Stone.	29		F	Wdw	dressmaker	"	"	"		Cornwall.	Amador. Cal	No		$30.00	yes 1902 Amador Cal	Brother Mr alfred maunder Box 85 Amador City Cal						
13733	16 William J Stone.	5		M	S	nil	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother	—	No	Do						
18934	17 Annie maunder.	21.		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	self.	—	No	Husband Mr Richards Oak. Linden Wisc.						
	18 Lillian Oats.	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	Linden Dower	yes		$10.00		Father.						
	19 millicent Oats.	2		F	S	child	no	no.	"		"	"	"	mother	—		Do						
626	20 minnie Tibbetts	16		F	S	nil	yes	yes	"		London	Newyork NY	"	father	$25.00		Friend Mrs Parker, Westwood South Broadway N Y City 367 L. Broadway Wyc						
12250	21 Elizabeth Glassow.	29		F	S	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"		[illegible]	Orange. N.J.	"	self	$25.00	yes 4 years Orange NJ	Brother Mr Owen Glassow 185 alden Street Orange. N.J.						
	22 minnie Rogers.	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"		London	Newyork. NJ	"	"	$25.00	No	Husband Mr Rogers 116 3rd Street Long Island city NY.						
	23 Janet Rogers.	7		F	S	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother	—		Do						
149	24 Rosie Rogers.	6		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—		Do						
	25 Gilbert Rogers.	5		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—		Do						
151	26 Mary D. Glen.	70		F	M	nil	"	"	"		[illegible] U.S. Citizen			self	—	yes 1905 Newyork NJ	U.S. Citizen						
1186	27 Harold Ward.	33		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"		Southampton				$20.00	yes 1900 Newyork	Friend Mr R. Boyd. 103 E. 125th Street Newyork ny						
632	28 Charles C. Cowles.	30		M	S	Servant	"	"	"		Surrey.	Kalamazoo mich	no		$60.00	No.	Brother Mr H. Cowles R.F.D. No 11 Kalamazoo. Mich.						
155	29 Henry S. Kirby.	33		M	S	Rising manager	"	"	"			Newyork ny	yes		$75.00		No. Orange NJ.						
2688	30 Harry George Harlow.	26		M	M.	plasterer	"	"	"		London.	[illegible]			$60.00	yes 1897 Boston Mass	No						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynnkel Chffe, * of the ..... from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynnkel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, W R Hendryson, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am at present practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

I. C.
~~S. B.~~
~~M. O.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
R. & C.
D. & O.

45 3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 11—111. S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 23rd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Nanni Cesare~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Austria Hungary~~	~~Lima Peru~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~		Rejected							
2	~~" wife Faustina~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									
930	John A. Carter	54		M	M	Farmer	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS		Brownsboro	Texas	"	self $75	yes	Going home							
931	Juan Petrovich	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Servian	Montenegro	New York	yes	himself $50	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	
—	~~Natalio Buratovitch~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~14465~~	~~1/6/10~~	22-92284(605) 3-20-06	"	"	"	"	"								
932	Henry Hardy Carter	26		M	S	farmer	yes		~~Austrian~~ U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS	~~Croatian~~	Texas	Texas	no	himself	yes	Visit							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1644 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1644 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Karl Chaffee,* of the ..... , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn K. C

Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June , 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson , Surgeon of the [illegible] * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June . 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 23d June, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2485 1	Papos Peter	22	m	S	NON-IM. ALIEN Employ	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Cavalla Andrinople	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	1902/06 N.Y.	His friend Voulgarides John 121. Pearl Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2	Radopoulos Aristotelis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	His friend Gianna copoulos George 44 W. 14th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wpm Kool Chf Off, * of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wpm Kool
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, WR Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 11—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 23rd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
35-1	✓Bianco daughter Ida	6	4	—	—	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Livorno Italy	St Louis Mo	yes	His father	—	no	No	no	no	no	no	Good no
13505 2	✓Guerio Giovanni	30		m	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa	"	himself	# 40	"	His brother Francesco in Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
2393 3	✓Besozzi Joseph	34		"	" Mason	"	"	"	"	Genève (Suisse)	New-York	"	"	# 40	"	His brother in New-York Mr Mino Giovanni Central Ave 614 West Hoboken N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl Chroff, * of the ..... from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" * Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 33 S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 28 ... 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1851	1 Pedro Orueba	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Arredondo, Spain	[illegible] West Port	yes	himself	$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1852	2 Antonio Abascal	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1853	3 Ramiro Gomez	23		"	"	Stone cutter	"		"	"	Miera	"	"	"	$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1854	4 Eladio Higuera	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1855	5 Candido Gomez	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynkel Hoff, * of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Kiel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIAN", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg 23d June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ce Mohamad Ben Wadrassi	22		m	no Single	Acrobatic Artiste	yes	Morocco	Berbers	Paris	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	By the Director Hassan Ben Ali of Coney Island N.Y.	yes	no	Members of the Hassan Ben Ali's Organized troupe of professional Company Acrobatic singing, Dancing, Music etc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ce Mohamad Ben Omar	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sidi Elma Ben Elma	36		"	yes married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mama	"	"	"	Loss of neck	"
4	Ce Mohamad Ben Said	24		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hadj Brahim Ben Said	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mama	"	"	"	Acatrical cyclist	"
6	Solayman Ben Hadj	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hadj Brahim	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Allal Ben Mohamad	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hadda Ben Mohamad	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mama	"	"	"	Loss of thumb	"
10	Hameedo Ben Almada	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mama	"	"	"	Defects of face	"
11	Hamed Cintin Ben Mohamad	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ce Mohamad Waggnimon	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hameedo Ben Sadey	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abdallah Ben Hadj Thia	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Severe tuberculosis of chronic character requiring prolonged treatment	"
15	Kader Ben Wadrassi	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abdel Kader Ben Hadj Hamary	23		"	Industrial	"	"	"	"	Europe Morocco	New-York	his father Hadj. Hassan	"	"	"	"	His Uncle Hassan Ben Ali the Luna Villa Coney Island N.Y.	Transferred	"	"	Cert in Solomons with his uncle	3rd class	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N.B. Manager Hassan Ben Ali provided with money and tickets to Buffalo. Rule regarding minors waived by instruction of Asst Commissioner

U.S. Immigration Officer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Karl Chfoffe, * of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 31 S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherboug 23h June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2494 1	Dinis Athanas	32		m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Pireans	New York	yes	himself	#100	no	His friend Christ Stavros 2138 Eighth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2492 2	Gust Katofuros	26		m	M	NON-IM. ALIEN			"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	#260	1898/01 in Milwaukee Wisc.	His Cousin Christ Stavros 2138 Eighth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 3	Chantafilia —do— wife	24		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 4	John Canabinis	30		m	S	NON-IM. ALIEN			"	"	Koroni	Beaumont Tex.	no	himself	#200	1902/05 in Beaumont Tex	His friend Jno Smith N°660 Crockett St. Beaumont Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 5	Afrodith —do— wife	25		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 6	Eugenia —do— daught	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2493 7	Nickles Coumarelas	35		m	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Levidion (Turkey)	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	#125	no	His Cousin Gust. Skoulos 1060 Milwaukee av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 8	Theodoros Bouklidis	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	#50	"	His friend Demetrios Bougioukos 330 Horisa Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 9	Panagiotis brother de	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 10	Nicolas Nistas	28		"	S	NON-IM. ALIEN			"	"	Tripolis	"	"	"	#100	1900/06 Kansas City Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 11	Const. brother —do—	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2478 12	John Manoussos	28		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Marion (Ind)	"	"	#20	1902/06 Chicago	His brother Peter Manoussos 5th and Adams Street Marion (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2479 13	Paolos Papadopoulos	17		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Tripolis	St. Louis Mo	"	"	#25	no	His brother Chronis Papadopoulos 619-621 Elm Str. St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2480 14	John Esakiris	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus O.	"	his father	#10	"	His brother Basil Chakires 216 S. High Street Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2481 15	Constantine J. Vavouris	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Argos	Savannah Ga.	"	himself	#30	"	His brother Peter Barbour 26 Broughton Str. East Savannah Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Karl Chaffee of the [PHILADELPHIA], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at [NEW YORK]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA," * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

21

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg 23rd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1775 1	Roudenot Philibert	37	m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN Miner	yes yes	French	French	Scammon Kansas	Scammon (Kansas)	yes	himself	$ 10	Not 1906 in	my Wife Box 182 go at home to Scammon Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1777 2	Herchin Augustin	39	8	"	"	"	"	"	Henin Lietard P. d. C.	Flagler Iowa	"	"	$ 30	no	My brother Desplanques Insmer Miner in Flagler, (Marion, Iowa) Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	-do- daughter Zelia	11	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	-do- his son Adolphe	2	8	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3476 5	Richard Louis Julien	27	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Emigrant	Davis Kinde Mich.	no	himself	$ 20	no								
3499 6	Franquin Alphonse	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"								
3500 7	~~Henry Edmond Jules~~	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	Rejected	His friend Jacob Christine in Kinde (Mich)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3501 8	Henry Joseph	21	X	"	"	X	"	"	"	X	"	"	$ 22	"								
3502 9	Henry Etienne	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"								
3503 10	Lombard Eugène	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"								
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynmkel Chlöff,* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynm Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA," * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 23 June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6081 1	Kundig Marie	32		f	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	St Ludovic Texas	Portland Oregon	yes	her husband	$ 15.-	no	to her husband Mr Eduard Kundig in Oregon City. Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	" Frieda	4		f	S	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to his father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6087 3	Beniamino Bertolas	22		m	S	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	St Tiacomo	Ironwood Mich	"	self	$ 10.—	yes	cousin Emanuele Moolen in Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6085 4	Serafino Valentinotti	24		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15.-	yes	with his cousin Manuelo Valentinotti in Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
6099 5	Maria Delvai	23		f	M	woman worker	"	"	"	"	Parano	Staunton Ills	"	"	$ 25	no	to husband Giovanni Delvai Staunton Ills Box 199	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Giovanni "	8		m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6100 7	Emma Bairo	31		f	M	NON-IM. ALIEN			"	"	Cavalese	Eckhorn W Va	"	"	$ 60	1904 - 1906 in Pittsburg	husband Giuseppe Bairo Eckhorn W Va Box Lok No 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
6101 8	Angelo Dagostin	24		m	S	NON-IM. ALIEN			"	"	Paiano	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 30	1902 - 1904 in Hazleton Pa	friends Giovanni Asson in Hazleton Pa West Wallmel Street 338	"	"	"	"	"	"
6102 9	Angelo Giacomuzzi	39		m	S	NON-IM. ALIEN			"	"	Varena Tirol	"	"	"	$ 50	1891 - 1904 in Hazleton Pa	Dotnato Defrancesco friend Freedland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6098 10	Meyer Madeleine	26		f	M	housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	French	Wasen	Torrington Conn	"	"	$ 20	no	husband Alfred Meyer in Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	" Henri	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynkel Cheloff, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Kerl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 28 S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2379 1	Francesco Farinoli	19		M	S	coop	Yes		Italian	Nth Italian	Bocca (Pr.)	Poland, Ariz. (as far as Prescott Ariz.)		himself	$26	No	his brother Mr. Giacomo Farinoli @ Poland Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2380 2	Camillo "	18		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Raton N. Mex.	Yes	"	$40	"	his brother-in-law Mr. Gaudenzio Verzotti @ Raton (N. Mex.) Villa Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2376 3	Gaudenzio Valazza	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Facca	Jerome Ariz.	"	"	$26	"	his cousin Mr. G. Valazza @ Jerome, Ariz. Box 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2377 4	~~Antonio Marcotti~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~coal heaver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~"~~	~~his friend~~ do do	"	"	"	"	Rejected	"	"
2378 5	Riccardo Sartore	18		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his cousin Meddd. Basilio Bisetti 3 yrs. 1902-1905 Vincenzo Valazza @ Jerome Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2375 6	~~Giovanni Rudelotti~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cement maker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Pavia	Baltimore Md.	"	"	more	to Baltimore Md.	no	"	"	"	"	rejected	"	"
7	~~Isacco~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~S~~											no						rejected		
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynkel Kloff* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Kloff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 27

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 23d June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3480 1	Recanzone Osvaldo	21	m	S	Weaver	yes	yes	~~Italian~~ Italian	~~North~~ Italian	Cagliano Sarca	New-York	yes			American Citizen							
3477 2	~~Fabetti~~ Emilio	39	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Cogno Novara	"	"			do	Rejected						
" 3	" wife Margherita	34	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do						
" 4	" son Enrico	3	m	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			do	do						
3495 5	Zaninetti Giuseppe	27	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Fresonara Novara	Kirkville N.Y.	"	himself	# 30	1905/1906 in Kirkville Mo	his Cousin Giuseppe Fontana in Kirkville Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3496 6	Cura Curra Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 35	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3497 7	Faga Luigi	26	"	"	Shomaker	"	"	"	"	Rivarno Torino	Latrobe Pa	"	"	# 20	in Latrobe Pa.	His Cousin Larachino Giovanni in Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"
3478 8	Poletti Paolo	28	"	m	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Fogno Novara	N-York	"	"	# 15	1899/1904 in Barre Vt	Mauricia (Pa)	no	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	" wife Giuseppina	27	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her Husband	# 30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
3479 10	Ribi Battista	18	m	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	# 28	"	Traveling with his Cousin Poletti Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"
3481 11	Baggio Fortunato	29	"	m	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Chiene Vicenza	Passaic N.J.	no	"	# 20	in Passaic N.J. 1900/1906	Und. Citizen # 3477 His brother in law Monaretti Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
3490 12	Micca Giuseppe	23	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Piazzo Torino	Trinidad (Col)	yes	"	# 80	in Trinidad (Col) 1888-1903	His family in Trinidad (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3491 13	Cha Giuseppina	27	"	m	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet (Ill)	"	herself	# 100	in Joliet Ill. 1899/1901	Their Father and Husband Cesare Cha 587 So Chicago Str. Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	" son Giuseppe	3	"	"	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	" Daughter Florinda	2	f	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Michelotti Giovanni	28	m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Pontremoli Massa	Durango (Col.)	"	his Cousin	# 28	in Durango 1905-1906	no						
ADMITTED 17	Zanoni Maria	11	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 28	no	Their parents in Durango (Col)						
ADMITTED 18	do Brother Benvenuto	8	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 28	"	"						
19	Canadini Pellegrino	30	"	m	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	# 25	in Durango 1902-1906	Pellegrino						
20	Orietti Giacomo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3487 21	Magnozzi Cundinda	42	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Cortona	New-York	"	herself	# 140	in New-York 1902-1906	Her Husband Magnozzi Giovanni Bandiago Str. 82 in New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do Son Spartaco	20	m	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	his mother	# 40	no	His father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3482 23	Franza Giuseppe	32	"	"	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Traversella Torino	Xavier (Utah)	not	himself	# 100	"	Fr. Fred. Morgenthau Melrose Hennepin Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
3483 24	Morsenti Venanzio	39	m	m										# 100	"	His Brother Antonio in Xavier (Utah)						
3488 25	Reda Cornelio	24	"	S	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Pollone Novara	New-York	yes	"	# 50	1896/1906 in N.York	no in L. Pietra Mecca 799 Carmine St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3484 26	Jou Daniele	30	"	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Cedicarallo Mo.	"	"	herself	# 40	1899/1905 - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3485 27	Zorio Neve	28	f	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	# 50	no	Her brother Vittorio in N.Y. 328 West 49th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3486 28	Jannotolo Amante	17	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His family	# 30	"	Traveling with Jou Daniele # 3484	"	"	"	"	"	"
3504 29	Bianco Antonio	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Livorno Torino	St. Louis (Mo)	No	himself	# 200	in Livorno Italy 1899-1900	Pr Peter Bruzzone 436 So Rose Budge Cha. Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	- do - wife Catterina	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her Husband	# 30	no							

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* Oct 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6110 1	G. B. Andreatta	30	M.	M.	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Seganzan Tyrol	Denver Col.	yes			[illegible] going home						
6111 2	Catterina "	23	F.	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6112 3	Eccher Massimo	21	M.	S.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Glenwood Springs Col.	"	self	$30	yes 1894-1899	to his cousin Alejo Antonio Eccher Glenwood Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6113 4	Guiseppe Cesare	37	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedago	Manor Pa.	"	"	$25	yes 1900	to his parents Antonio Carrera Manor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6114 5	Eugenio Faora	16	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzom Bardo	N. York	"	"	$40	yes 1905	to his cousin Anselmo Viola N. York Long Island City No 145 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
39279 6	Isaac Gulick	24	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	London	Philadelphia			$15	No	Cousin Mr Sandler 426 Queen St Philadelphia Pa						
~~39284 7~~	~~Osip Ingelaka~~	48			Laborer											Brother in law Charles Sidlouckey 24 Haarlemer St Amsterdam Holy					Rejected	
28573 8	Isaac Shindler	28		M	General Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	South Africa	New York			$25		Uncle M. A. Pollack 14 Penn Street Pittsburg Pa						
28614 9	Woolf Owsa	26		S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.			$200	"	Brother M. Owsa 1465 2nd Avenue New York						
7717 10	Carl Tannenbaum VL-48118	38			Tin cutter	"	"		Jewish	London	Philadelphia			$50	1896 Philadelphia	Friend I. Aaltkinan 5th Street, 6th Avenue Philadelphia						
34230 11	Sekitchel Zappas	26			Laborer 23x28 11 535			Greece	Greek	Johannesburg	Chicago Ill.			$10	no	Brother Theodor Zappas 81 Ave Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.						
25~~7~~8 12	Bertha Grodzinsky	22		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.			$15		Husband Louis Grodzinsky 334 Cherry St. New York N.Y.						
10408 13	Selman Bochnogstein	25		M	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	"	$20	"	Friend Mr. Louis Preville 2326 4th St. New York, N.Y.						
10410 14	Schmerich Wingarden	28													$10							
10409 15	Woolf Stelzer	21													$20							
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers [illegible] on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] were not allowed to embark. [signature] Consul.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kirk, Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Kirk
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 13

Require[d] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[m]manding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton June 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN[E] 1906 110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6114	Ecchel Giuseppe	45		M	mar	simmer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Leganzona	Glenwood Springs	yes				American citizen going home Sept 1906	County Court Garfield Co. Colorado					
6115	7 Firmo Ghezzi	26		M	unmarried	farmer	yes			Audalo	New York		Self	$32.—	yes	to relation Amedeo Viola 145-147 Front Street Long Island New York	no	no	no	no good	no
6116	8 Federico Reni	19		M	Single						Manor Pa			$30.—	no	1902-1904 to friend Felix Bro. Giulio Agosti Manor Pa					
6117	9 Giuseppi "	24		M	NON-IM. ALIEN									$30		Supra Pa to his friend Giulio Agosti Manor Pa					
6118	10 Mario Dalforio	19		M										$30.—		to his cousin Ant. Canetta Manor Pa					
6119	11 Maria Bauer	27		F				Bohemian	Austrian	Kuzelj	New York			$	yes	1906 to her sister Anna Bauer Ralkop Ave 373-393 Brooklyn					
6120	12 Katherina Butina	26		F										$10.	no	to her cousin Maria Butina Brooklyn 223 Stagg Street					
6121	13 Todelco Stoyan	38		M	mar	Confectioner	"	Ottoman	Turgnit	Monastir	Rochester			$100.	no	Nickel Dimestore Rochester Einstein Co. 111					
6122	14 Facchini Stefano	34		M	mar	farmer	"	Austrian	Italian	Ponteno Conte	Pittsburg Pa			$50.	yes	Cousin Modesto Oglionca Pittsburg Imperial Pa Box 213					
6123	15 Batkovic Gugo	26		M	mar	"	no	no Croatian	German	Barbat	Columbus Ohio			$17.		1904-1905 to Brother-in-law Mitko Kustic Rainwood W Va Columbus Ohio Persons Ave 1930					
6124	16 Bacic Petar	27		M	"	NON-IM. ALIEN								$20.	yes	to his Bacic Petar Columbus Ohio Box 1930 Perons Ave					
6125	17 Jukovic Josip	21		M	"	NON-IM. ALIEN								$20.		1901-1904 to his Bro-in-law Perusic Binko Columbus Ohio Box 1930 Perons Ave					
6126	18 Kurelic Marko	26		M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"			$20.	yes	to friend Kurelic Ivan Columbus Ohio Box 1930 Perons Ave					
6127	19 Kufner Anton	28		M	mar	"	no	no	Austrian	Mgunik	Calumet Mich			$14.	no	to his friend Ivan Simac 1st 720 Ave 6 Calumet Mich					
6103	20 Etzenberger Emil	18		M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	German	Flattfelden	Milwaukee			$30.	yes	to his uncle C. A. Tesenmayer 596 East Water St 596 Milwaukee					
37741	21 Valentin Alletag	46		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Zell	Warren, R.I.			$600.00	no						
"	22 " Maria	"	wife	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			—		Daughter V. Alletag, Sister Box 738. Warren, R.I.					
"	23 " Eugen	"	son	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—							
"	24 " Rosa	"	dau	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—							
"	25 " Albertine	35		F	mar	Wife								$60		Friend					
"	26 " Otto	13		M	sp	Laborer								—		"					
"	27 " Rudolf	11		M		Child								—							
"	28 Amalie Bender	16		F		Servant					Philadelphia			$40		Aunt Emilie Geiger 3417 Emerald St. Philadelphia Pa.					
37740	29 Arnold Joseph	22		M	M	Weaver				Wiesenthal	Warren RI			$40		Friend V. Alletag Box 738, Warren, Pa.					
"	30 Cecilia Arnold	24		F		Wife								—							

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Exc.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 23rd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 28 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6079 1	Angst Anna	28		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Zurich	Chicago Ills	yes	Sister Miss Berta Angst 7127 Aberdeen street Chicago Ills	$40	no	Sister Miss Berta Angst 7127 Aberdeen street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
6080 2	Daubiker Emma	42		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Aster	Chattanooga Tenn	"	self		no	husband Mr. G. Daubiker 209 Cherry Street Chattanooga Tenn	no	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	15		f	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		no	father -"-	no	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	" Marta	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$100.-	no	father -"-	no	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	" Paul	11½		m	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		no	father -"-	no	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	" Rosa	10½		f	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		no	father -"-	no	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	" Hanna	7		f	S									self		no		no					
6083 8	Leuz Bruold	18		m	S	clerk	-	-	Germany	German	Hauingen	Fredonia N.Y. & Dunkirk	-	self	yes $50	no		no					
6092 9	Dimitri Nicola	23		m	m	workman	"	"	Turkey Ottoman	Greek	Graeschitza	Rochester N.Y.	-	-	$16		friend Petre Milos Clinton street No 111. Rochester						
6093 10	Hristo Tole	26		m	m	"	non	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16		friend Philip Traitche Clinton street No 111. Rochester N.Y.						
6094 11	Hristo Petre	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		friend Petre Milo in Rochester Clinton Street No 3.						
6095 12	Tole Elia	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16		friend Georgi Hristo à Rochester Clinton Street No 3.						
6096 13	Thanas Riste	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		friend Mihal Dimitri Clinton Street No 111.						
6097 14	Spassé Giorghi	17		m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$16	no	to Mr. Andréa Lopaclia (friend) Woodland Av. 514. Cleveland Ohio						
6098 15	Marini Pitto	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Darzo	Dillsburg Pa	-	American Citizen going home							Probate Court York Co Ohio Nov 1901		
6087 16	Marini Teresa	27		f	m	housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	going with her husband, Marini Pitto who is American Citizen						
6088 17	Depaoli Cesare	17		m	S	farmer	-	-	Austria	Italian	"	"	"	"	$12	no	going with his friend -"-						
6089 18	Tomaselli Egio	24		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	-no-						
6090 19	" Annunciata	21		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	-no-						
6106 20	Banal Ana	27		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Margan Jeanelle	Pa	"	"	$30	no	husband Banal Sougio Chargo West Morlon Co Pa						
" 21	" Angelina	1		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -"-						
6105 22	Boselli Maria	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Leriano	"	"	"	$25	yes	husband Bosselli West Morland Co Pa C. Caudge						
6107 23	" Libera	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Dolaso	"	"	"	$20	no	husband Bosselli Giuseppe West Morland Co Pa						
" 24	" Segio	2	6	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -"-						
6081 25	Steiner Anna	32		f	m	wife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Amriswil	Greenfield mass	"	"	$50	no	husband Mr Jakob Steiner 90 Greenfield Mass						
" 26	" Alice	3½		f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -"-						
6088 27	~~Depaoli Cesare~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Austria~~	~~Italian~~	~~Darzo~~	~~Dillsburg Pa~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	~~travelling with the Russian citizen Marini Pitto~~	no aboard					
6107 28	Margé Anna	17		f	S	tailor	-	-	Russia	Christian	Leinzig	New York	-	-	$10	no	brother Margé Cedale Cupermann 68 Columbia Street NY						
6108 29	Lroclemer Guirino	24		m	S	merchant	-	-	Austria	Italian	Trento	New York	-	-	$20	no		no					
6109 30	Menegalli Francesco	49		m	m	farmer	-	-	Switzerland	Italian	Augustus	Pueblo Col	-	-	$		American Citizen going home				County Court Las Animas Co Col January 7. 1904		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Offic.* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Kerl Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Req[illegible]by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, June 23rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 3rd 1906, 190 112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simon Stone	44	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	London	Detroit Mich New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 40 50	No	Friend Mr Marcus No 211 Napoleon St Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Barney Shtilzer	22		S.	Engineer							Yes		$ 50		Uncle Mr Jankelovitch 312 2nd Avenue N.Y. Cousin, L. Greenfeld						
3	Pinkes Feigenboum	26			Barber			Austrian		Rha[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 25		3 Allen Street, New York. N.Y. Husband, Abram, Maschewitzky						
4	Rachel Maschewitzky	24	F.	M	Wife	No	No	Russian		Kovna	[illegible]		Husband	$ 70		235 Dumont Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother-in-law Barnet Zeiberman						
5	Ettel Kahn	18		S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes						Brother-in-law	$ 5		41 Forsyth Street, New York. N.Y. Brother-in-law Hyman Zeiberman						
ADMITTED 6	Sophie Scoll	11			Child	No	No			London	[illegible]		Father	$ 20		306 Broadway, New York N.Y. Cousin, Wolf Surman						
7	Harry Silver	23	M.		Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes						Self	$ 30		86 Delancey Street, New York. N.Y. Brother-in-law Dr. A. Newlder						
8	Hyman Lewin	31		M	Religious teacher					Southend Essex.				$ 10		121 East Broadway, New York. N.Y. Brother in law Mr. M. Cohen No 38 Forsyth St. New York						
9	Abraham Janevizki	35			Tailor					London				$ 400								
10	Leah	32		F.	Wife								Husband	nil								
11	Morris	10		S.	Child								Father									
12	Sam	8																				
13	Rachel	4		F.																		
14	Elie Sirotzin	23		M	Bootmaker					Minsk			Brother in law	$ 20		174 Eldridge Street New York, N.Y. Sister Rachel Kipilzky						
15	Kalman Cohen	28		M.	Tailor's presser	No	No			London Minsk			Sister	$ 5		1841 Pitkins Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle, Morris Hollzman						
16	Rachel Zaklesower	19		F.	S.	Tailoress							Uncle	~~$ 15~~		155-7 River Street, New York. N.Y. Cousin, A. Beann Gotkholtzman						
17	Iser Blank	30		M.	M.	Tailors' machinist							Self	$ 5		155-7 Ridge Street, New York. N.Y. Friend H. Adiger						
18	Harris Pilshawitz	25				Grocer	Yes	Yes						$ 50		460 E. 4th & B Street, New York. N.Y. Husband & Father,						
19	Chane Bernstein	30		F.		Wife					Podolia			$ ~~10~~		Mr. Bernstein c/o A. Geyer 423 E. 3rd Street, New York. N.Y.						
20	Perel	4			S.	Child	No	No					Mother	nil								
21	Isak	~~10~~		M.		Infant																
22	Sam. Meyers	22				Shop-Assistant	Yes	Yes			Johannisburg	Chicago Ill.	Self	$ 10		280 S. Benore Street, Chicago Ill. Cousin Frank Witaskus						
23	~~Isaac Swidlensky~~	30		M	Tinsmith	No	No					Philadelphia		$ 10		1733 S. 10th Street, Philadelphia Pa.						
24	Morris Isaacson	30			S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English			Somerset Pa	No		$ 50	Brother, S. Isaacson Box 12 Somerset Pa. Boswell Box 31, Somerset Pa						
39538 25	John Wyner	28		M	off	Laborer			Russian	Hebrew	~~London~~	Baltimore Md	Yes		more	No						
31651 26	Esther Rozoff	38		F.		Wife No 2-847219	No 2-3-41				London	New York			~~$ 20~~	Brother Bamuth Sunland 240 Clinton Street New York						
" 27	Jenny "	13			S.	Domestic 2-752958 [illegible] 8-2-40																
" 28	Sarah "	9				Child 2-858106 - 2-3-41																
" 29	Anna "	4				2-678424 - 1/26/40																
" 30	Paula "	1																				

John B. Weber
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Officer,* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wyllm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ...master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...22 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 3 1906, 190 113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Daly	31		M.	M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother in law Mr. William Arnges 2506 Nugent Ave, St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Jane	30		F.		Wife								Husband	nil		Brother J. George Wright						
3	Thomas Wright	18		M.	S.	Servant						Rochester N.Y.		Father	$10		5 Emazon Street, Rochester N.Y.						
4	George Palmer	19				Painter					Epsom	Auburn N.Y.		Self	$40		Friend F. Smith, 6/07 Davis Owasco Street, R.F.D.9. Auburn. N.Y.						
5	Violet Power	25		F.		Milliner					London	New York N.Y.			$10	Yes Mar 1906 New York N.Y.	Aunt L. Smith, 241 W. 42nd Street, New York. N.Y.						
6	William Henry Abell	22		M.		Butcher									$200	No.	Y.M.C.A. N.Y. City						
7	Henry Stokkinn	25				Hatmaker									$200		Y.M.C.A. N.Y. City						
8	~~Edward Thomas Freeman~~	~~21~~				~~Clerk~~				Irish		Chicago Ill		Father	$10		Uncle John Freeman ~~140 Block Ruby Street, Chicago Ill~~ ent. in error						
9557	9 Frederick Southgate	26				Bricklayer				English	Norwich	New York N.Y.		self	yes		Y.M.C.A. N.Y. City No						
34545	10 Frederick Aug. Brady	25				NON-IM. ALIEN				English	London					1906	Friend Mr Wallace 250 W 53rd St. New York, N.Y.						
1442	11 Selbert Hogben	19				Bottler				English	Faversham	Schenectady N.Y.		Brother	$25	no	Brother alfred Hogben 10 Height Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.						
36302	12 Walter Greenfield	39		m		Plasterer					Brighton	New York N.Y.		self	$50		Friend Isaac Cloud 318 W 14th St. New York, N.Y.						
28629	13 Louis Roll	25									Hayes	"		yes			Uncle George Remeaker						
36369	14 Joseph Anstee	38				NON-IM. ALIEN					Par ~~Rossland B.C.~~			more	Columbia	1904	Home Rossland B.C.						
5148	15 Philip Ernest Tuckes	30				NON-IM. ALIEN									$25	1903 Greenwood B.C.	Home Rossland B.C. Friend Rev. E. Peterson 8 State St, New York, N.Y.						
17614	16 Johnson Vetlesen	22				Civil Engr			Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	New York N.Y.			$25		Brother John Fowkes						
69823	17 Joseph J. Fowkes	36			off	Blacksmith			English	English	Southwick	Lemont Pa			more	No	c/o J. H. Davies, Lemont Furnace, Pa						
~~923~~	18 ~~Charles Gaydon~~	~~44~~				~~Ex Ship Repr~~																	
35631	19 Thomas Stainsby	34				Hardworker					Birmingham	New York N.Y.			$60		entered in error Uncle John Barnes 1 Brooklyn N.Y.						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerr Chief Offr. of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerr Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 9

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 21 S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 1 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.
39557 1	Anton Prudak	35	M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	London	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Theodore Romanik 214 Camden St, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37288 2	Abraham Skrager	34			Baker	no	no		Hebrew		New York NY			$ 10		Friend D. Leiderman,						
32384 3	Annie Leiderman	27		F	Wife									$ 100		Husband ✓ 448 Grand Street,						
X 4	Rachel	6			Child			England				Mother	—			Father ✓ New York,						
X 5	Jacob	5		M									—			✓ NY.						
X 6	Jude	4											—			✓						
X 7	Isaac	7			Infant								—			✓						
39290 8	Sarah	38		F	m	Wife							self	$ 30		Husband M. Leiderman 448 Grand Street, New York, NY.						
X 9	Fanny	10			s	Child							Mother	—								
X 10	Barnett	9		M									—									
11	Betty	7		F									—									
39258 12	Deniel Bistke	40		M	m	Goldsmith	yes	yes					self	$ 10		Uncle Nathan Rogge 43 E. Broadway, New York, NY						
39278 13	Esther Perbunt	18		F	s	Dressmaker								$ 20		Uncle S. Perblent 234 E 81st St, New York, NY.						
39279 14	Abraham Goldberg	20		M	s	Tailor 2-767112-8/19/40	Excepted Amt. Wkg July 6/06				11-333162	(505) 2-16-42	No C/A		$ 70	5.00	Friend A. Pages 98 Henry St. New York, NY.					Poor Feet "Trachoma"	
39291 15	Zelik Lenger	21			m										$ 10		Friend M. Leiderman 448 Grand St. New York, NY.						
39293 16	Marcus Obstfeld	39				Rabbi			Austria						$ 20		Brother in law A. Harris 293 E 4th St, New York, NY.						
17	Ester	28		F									Husband	—									
39555 18	Constantine Holiskka	23		M	s	Farmer Lt.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Baltimore Md		self	$ 10		no Friend Theodore Romanik 214 Camden St, Baltimore, Md.						
39556 19	Constantine Naumkhik	34			m										$ 10		April 1906 New York						
222 20	Eppeyan Kovaleroski	21			s	Carpenter	no	no				Brantford Can		Brother in law	$ 40		— Brother in law Nichan Kacherenig. 249 Post Office St, Brantford, Pa.						
7745 21	Frank Jurcic	22				Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Cape Town S. of Mingo Junction Ohio		no	self	yes		1902 — 5 Butte, Mon						
22	Mate	29			m	NON-IM. ALIEN											Friend Jan Klopanic Mingo Junction, Ohio						
23	Joe Klovanic	25				NON-IM. ALIEN																	
31317 24	Alexander Forrest	24			s	Carpenter			England	Scotch		New York NY	yes				no Friend Jas. Farquhar 2498 Amsterdam Ave, New York, NY.						
31316 25	Samuel Farquhar	23																					
7716 26	Paul Minchin	40								English	Johannesburg S. of												
34891 27	Charles Clemerson	33			m	Mechanic											1898-1902 Chicago NY. Boarding house No 19 Dykeman St Brooklyn						
28	Wilhelmina	34		F		Wife				German			Husband	—		no							
6496 29	William Simmons	23		M		Waiter				English	Dover	Wood Side Long Island NY	no		$ 20		no Brother in law Mrs Klingsmill 81 Green R. Grand Ave, Wood Side Long Island, NY.						
30	Annie E.	19		F		Wife									—								

Exc #14 Ed Kingsmill

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Keel, Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Keel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ams 20 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, June 23rd 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1906 [illegible] 1906 190 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Polock	35		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	London	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Brother in-law	$10	No	Brother-in-law Max Wingarten 143 Chatham Street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rose Kowcinsky	23		F		Wife			English			~~Portland Ore~~ Friend		Self	~~$15~~ $200	Yes 1905	~~Friend J Allen 4 M 3rd Street Portland, Ore~~ Friend J Kaganoff 676 Water St.						
3	Aaron Moscow	24		M		Cigar maker						~~Boston Mass~~ New York N.Y.			~~$30~~		136 Stanwood Street, Dorchester, Boston Mass						
4	Isaac Jacobovich	50				Tailor	No	No	Russian			Derby Conn.	No				Son J Jacobovich 298 Main Street Derby Conn.						U.P.
5	Mowshe Bruskin	30				Painter	Yes	Yes				West Orange N.J.		Cousin	$10		Cousin A. Bruskin Harrison Avenue 88 Cherry Street, West Orange N.J.						
6	Michel Eisen	20				Cabinet maker			Austrian			New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$15		Brother-in-law Brother & Uncle John Peterseal 44 Columbus Street, New York N.Y.						
7	Janey	20		F		Wife								Brother	nil								
8	Moarie	1		S		Infant	No	No	English					Uncle									
9	Marcus Wallner	33		M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Roumanian		Roumania			Self	$15		Uncle J. Shapiro 300 Columbia Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	Sarah	28		F		Wife					"			Husband	nil								
11	Harold	8	M.	S		Infant	No	No	English		London			Father									
12	Israel Krantz	43			M	Cap maker	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Austria London			Brother	$10	Yes 1895 New York N.Y.	Brother, W. v. Krantz 1693, 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.						
13	Rebecca Borosky	2		F	S	Child	No	No	English					Mother	~~$5~~	No	Father, Jacob Borosky 136 Ridge Street, New York N.Y.						
14	Abraham Leib Diczek	22		M		Baker	Yes	Yes	~~Austrian~~ Russian					Cousin	$10		Cousin, Morris Seltzer 3176 4th Street, New York N.Y.					Held for mental exam	
15	Shelly Feldman	18		F		Fur machinist								Sister	$5		Sister B. Gutchon 219 E. 12th Street, New York N.Y.						
16	Yette Kravitz	21				Tailoress								Friend	$10		Friend, G. Goldstein 207-3 E. 2nd Street, New York N.Y.						
17	Annie Furman	19				Dress maker								Uncle	$10		Uncle, A. Feshman 334 E 101st Street, New York N.Y.						
18	~~Shlome~~ Grouin	25		M	M	Cabinet maker								Brother in-law	$20		Brother-in-law Reages Abrahamson 78 Jerry Street, New York N.Y.						
19	Sarah Bojarsky	28		F		Wife	No	No						Husband	$20		Husband & Father, Jacob Bojarsky 136 Ridge Street, New York N.Y.						
20	Harry	4		M	S	Child								Father	nil								
21	Hyman Sharfstein	20				Painter	Yes	Yes			Kiew			Self	$10		Friend, Hopel Berk 319 Broome Street, New York N.Y.						
22	Davis Davidson	23				Tailor's presser	No	No							$20		No 126 Thatford Ave Brklyn						
23	Sam Jacobovich	24		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes			~~Russia~~				$100		Aunt Mrs. Zeletsky 216 Debevoise St						
24	Leah	25		F		Wife								Husband	nil								
25	Barnet Marcus	21		M	S	Clerk								Uncle	$30		Uncle N. Abramovitz 105 E 106th Street, New York N.Y.						
26	Abraham Schloskowsky	21				Carpenter	No	No						Aunt	$8		Aunt S. Kovinsky 104 Montrose Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.						
~~27~~	~~Benjamin Isaacs~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~						~~Self~~	~~$100~~		~~Brother & Friend N. Isaacs.~~					~~Rejected~~	
~~28~~	~~Adolf Lenzitzki~~	~~23~~		~~S~~		~~Watch maker~~									~~$50~~		~~1488 Lexington Avenue New York N.Y.~~					~~Do~~	
~~29~~	~~Jack~~	~~10~~				~~Child~~								~~Father~~	~~nil~~							~~Do~~	
30	Hopkie Kalz	23		F		Tailoress	No	No	Russia					Brother	$10		Brother, Jacob Kalz 40 Canal Street, New York N.Y.						

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers 27 28 29 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. ~~QUITTED~~ was not allowed to embark. A Wilmarth Consul.

Charles S. Mueller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Offic, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

7 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, June 23rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 30 1906, 190 116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Levy	41		M.	M.	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes 1894 Boston	Friend M. Meltzer 53 Ross Street, Brooklyn, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Max Scheer	22		S.		Tailor's machinist	No	No	Austrian	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$8.	No	Cousin Nathan Rumlek 134 Attorney Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	David Katz	29		M.		Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10.	"	Brother, Harris Katz 95 Ridge Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zelik Berkovitz	17		S.		Tailor	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"	Brother, Nathan Berkovitz 189 Averard Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gitel Winokur	20		I.		Dress maker	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$3.	"	Brother I. Winokur 14 Brook Avenue, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Max Seeboviz	22		M.		Tinsmith	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law	$10.	Yes 1902 New York	Brother-in-law, Albert Solomon 56 E. 1st Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jack Dorfman	35		M.		Baker	"	"	Russian	"	[illegible]	"	"	Sister	$10.	No	Sister, Dobe Santlefer 81 Eldridge Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	Not H.O.T.
X 8	Katie Cohen	22		I.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$3.	"	Husband & Father S. Cohen 152 Wexed Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Sadie		11	M.	S.	Child	"	"	~~English~~ Russian	"	"	"	"	Father	nil	"	Aunt A. Moliukovitch 260 Avenue B. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fike Susman	20		I.		Dress maker	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$10.	"	Brother, William Schuster 104 Orchard Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jacob Leib Schuster	26		M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$15.	"	Brother-in-law J. Rutstein 40 Canal Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaine Lubansky	22				Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$12.	"	Brother-in-law Chone Susman 54 Christie Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jankel Fose	25				Boot maker	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	---	$10.	"	Brother, K. Selesman c/o J. Lippman, 66 Canal Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abe Sussman	23				Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$15.	"	Brother-in-law B. Smolak 460 Grand Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abraham Sugerman	22		S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Samuel Scoll	51		M.			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$20	"	Step-Son & Brother, Hyman Freedman 39 E. Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	~~Samuel~~ Celie	48		I.		Wife	~~IX B 19135~~ - 505 - 7/3/41 - ~~NYC~~ 1-38506 (C.L. 10-20-41 - Boston)							nil									
ADMITTED 18	Celie	18												Brother	$5.		Brother-in-law B. Herman 23 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn						
19	Woolf Goothartz	21		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10.	"	c/o A. Lazarus, Uncle S. Moliukovsky 83 Avenue Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joe Garbovitz	21		"	M.	Tailor's presser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$10.	"	Cousin Harris Finkelstein 188 E. 2nd Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gauriel Gelzbund	21		"	S.	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$10.	"	Uncle S. Weisburg 5 Sheriff Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abram Slobowrk	26		"		Mirror maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$10.	"	Brother B. Kleinstein 32 Stanwell Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Isaac~~ Kleinstein	34		"	M.	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5.	"	Cousin Nachan Glutter 165 Suffolk Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Israel Spekter	32		"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$25.	"	Uncle A. D. Soarks 1368, 5th Avenue, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abraham Hersch Zolna	21		"	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$10.	"	Brother, William Libin 482 Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heizej Libin	32		I.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10.	"	Step-Brother, Lewis Weisman 409 E. 6th Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Abock Bakarefzky	22		"	S.	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Step Brother	$12.	"	Cousin, B. Levine 40 Ruggles Street, Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Morris Vasilisky~~	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Roxbury Mass	No	Self	$10	"	Son, B. Goldberg 280 Walnut Street, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Woolf Goldberg	48		"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Son	$20	"	Brother, Harry Levy 108-10, Salem Street, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nette Levy	20		I.	S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	English	Russian	"	Boston Mass.	"	Brother	$5.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from ~~a~~ loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 18 6

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

—ms — S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton June 23rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of ~~June 23rd~~ July 1st, 1906
NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha Epstein	29		F	M.	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband & Father Morris Epstein, 2116 Jamaica Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Julia	2			S.	Child								Mother	nil								
3	Marks	1			M.				English								not on board						
4	Busta Borg	36		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian					Husband	$30		Husband & Father Leon Borg 68 Suffolk Street, New York N.Y.						
5	Adela	14			S.	Laborer								Self	$30								
6	Gisella Gisada	12				Child								Father	nil								
7	Lottee	10																					
8	Wilhelm	4		M.			No	No															
9	Annie	3		F.					English														
10	Annie Levy	24			M.	Wife			Russian					Self	$30		Husband & Father						
11	Debby	5			S.	Child			English					Mother	nil		Nachem Levy 20 Suffolk Street, New York N.Y.						
12	Rose	4																					
13	Sam	2		M.																			
14	Benjamin Reef	30			M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian					Brother in-law	$20		Brother-in-law, Brother, & Uncle Morris Hoffman 460 Bushwick Avenue New York N.Y.						
15	Perra	24		F.		Wife	No	No						Self	$20								
16	Esther	3			S.	Child			English					Mother	nil								
17	Zelda	1				Infant																	
18	Etta	1																					
19	Aron Ratiner	39		M.	M.	~~Cook~~ Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Russian			Newark N.J.	No	Brother in-law	$20		Brother-in-law, Brother & Uncle A. Wilkowsky 190 Spence Street, Newark N.J.						Ex Manc "Carpenter"
20	Sarah	24		F.		Wife	No	No						Self	$20								
21	Alex	6			S.	Child								Mother	nil								
22	David	3																					
23	Rose	10		F.		Inf			English								Brother, Yeager Abrahams						T. D. by Ellis
24	Rachel Gorum	20			M.	Wife			Russian			New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$20		48 Goss Street, New York N.Y.						
25	Harry Grinshtein	19		M.	S.	Embroiderer	Yes	Yes						Self	$10		Cousin, A. Liberman 54 Bristol Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Morris Goldstein	22			M.	Tailor									$10		Brother P. Goldstein 214 Livonia Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Benjamin Sureyki	28				Tailor									$25		Brother-in-law B. Belanske 230 E. 2nd Street New York						
ADMITTED 28	Dorah Weiner	36		F.		Wife	No	No				Rochester N.Y.			$25		Husband, Father & Friend Danief Weiner 4 Pryor Street, Rochester N.Y.						
ADMITTED 29	Phillip	11		M.	S.	Infant			English					Mother	nil								
ADMITTED 30	Sophie Bridge	55		F.	M.	Wife			Russian					Self	$3								

Charles Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Keel Chief Offic* of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Keel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 30 1906, 190 118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
7700 1	Jacob Andersson West	27	M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Mursala	Wallace Id.	yes	self	$ 20	1899-1903 Olympia Wash.	Brother August West Wallace Id.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7701 2	Greeta Louisa Auras	18	F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bingham U.	no	"	$ 20	no	Brother Ed. Wikelund, Box 172, Bingham Canyon, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7702 3	Johannes Sebbfolk	32	M	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Korsnäs	Bryant Wash	"	"	$ 10	1899-1900 Hamilton Mich	Cousin Carl Lindgren Simsons camp 2, Bryant, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7703 4	Johan Fätt	40	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	1893-1897 Ephraim Mich	Son John Fätt, Simsons camp 2, Bryant, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7704 5	Johannes Maars	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Brother Mr. Olsen 469 Jackson St, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7714 6	Oscar Halvorssen	28	"	"	Painter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	East London Eng	New York N.Y.	yes	"	yes	1896-7 Ft. Supposed	Brother Mr. Jansson 1512 Wine St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7713 7	Ludvig Jansen	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Brother L. J. Johnston 704 E. Salmon St, Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23615 8	Bernt Jonsson	19	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Jemshög	Portland Oreg.	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Friend M. Lindberg 546 Union Ave N. Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23614 9	Selma Mattson	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$ 10		Friend August West Wallace Id	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADULTS 17712 10	Erik Eriksson Nyberg	61	M	m	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Mursala	Wallace Id.	"	self	$ 20	1891-1897 Salt Lake City	Uncle Anders Mortensen Wallace Id	"	"	"	"	"	"
7381 11	Johan Ertz	22	"	s	"	"	"	Germany	Scandinavian	Stesing Ger	Wallace Id.	"	Uncle	$ 15	no	Brother in Law R. Peters	"	"	"	"	"	"
10411 12	Peder Danielsen	41	"	"	Tanner	"	"	Denmark	"	Nyestev	New York N.Y.	"	self	$ yes	1895-1896 Chicago	1002 & 168 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7697 13	Charles Pearson	28	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	"	Mordheds	"	"	"	$ 150	1901-5 New York	Brother in Law Gus. Sundquist 654 Bergen St, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7698 14	Christina Carlsson	50	X	Wr	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Selversborg	Watson Minn	no	"	$ yes	1906 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Johnson Watson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7699 15	Fanny Holm	24	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Westmanland	New York	yes	"	"	1905 New York	Husband Carl Holm, U.S. Ship "Missouri," c/o Postmaster New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	Ellen "	10	"	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
1944 17	John August Carlsson	39	M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Fröslinge	Denver, Col.	"	self	$ 20	1887-1896 Denver, Col.	Friend J. P. Falk 57 Venice St, Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9286 18	Alma Karolina Rydberg	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ostmark	Bark River, Mich	"	Uncle	$ 26	yes	Uncle Nils Olsson Box 67, Bark River, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
287 19	Emma Eriksson Gustafson	28	"	"	11-18480	10/6/07		"	"	Banderyd	Rockford Ill.	"	Friend	$ 18		Intended Husband C. Gustafson 603 Pearl St, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22643 20	Peder Fernaker	32	M	m	Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Fortum	Renville Minn	"	"	$ 25			"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	Malina "	31	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Ola "	10	M	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Friend J. H. Dale, Renville Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Nils "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	Gurina "	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	Brita "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	Sofia "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
17612 27	Thea Sorensen VL 642/135	26	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT 14-59957 (505) 3/26/07	yes	yes	"	"	Bergen	Santiago Cuba	No c/a	self	$ 50		Brother Soren Nordsund c/o H. R. Morley, 20 Christo, Santiago, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
17615 28	Rael R. Brot	32	M	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans La	"	Owner	$ 15		Norwegian Steamer "Columbia" New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	Jens M. Feero	32	"	"	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1905 New Orleans		"	"	"	"	"	"
17613 30	Sigurd Knudsen	21	V	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Storey La.	"	self	$ 15	no	Uncle Torger Knudsen Storey Co. La.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Williamson Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hall, Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hall
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, JUN 23 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1 1906, 190

119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20952	1 John Mohr	33		M	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	North Shields	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	$25 50 New York		for Charley Mitchell No 11. 55th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2 Charlotte " Wife	30		F	m	Wife								Husband	—	No							
33232	3 Fannie Garfunkel	29		M	s	Tailor			Austria	Bohemian	London	New York NY		self	$20		Friend Alois Masin 707 & 82nd St, New York, NY. (not on board)						
3160	4 Feige Garfunkel	18		F		Tailoress				Hebrew	Krakau	"			$		Brother Samuel Garfunkel 172 & 89th St, New York, NY.						
1440	5 Gitte Silverstein	13							Russia		London	"		Sister	$10		Sister Sarah Silverstein 312 & 44th St, New York, NY.					Cured Favus	Bald.
1126	6 Lily Meschenberg	12				Child								Father	$10								
	7 Dinah	10												—									
	8 Leah	10															Father Harris Meschenberg 69 & 113th St, New York, NY. Transferred to Ind Harv						
	9 Mary	6					no	no															
	10 Julius	8					yes	yes															
24304	11 Adam Jubilus	21				Tailor				Polish		Philadelphia Pa		self	$15		Sister Sofili Jubilus 104 & Lemon th St, Philadelphia, Pa.						
32989	12 Israel Kesselman	55			m	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew		New York NY			$36								
	13 Rebecca Wife	50		F		Wife								Husband	—		Son Dave Kesselman 130 & 87th St, New York, NY.						
	14 Meyer	22		M	s	Butcher								Father	—								
	15 Mary	17		F		Tailoress									—								
39257	16 Nathan Nichus	23		M		Tailor	yes	yes						self	$23		Friend Mr A. L. Wass 122 Essex Street New York						
	17 Enday Island	18		F		Tailoress									—								
	18 Zisil	20													—								
1030	19 Nizik Rozoff	35		M	m	Tailor								Brother in law	$10		Brother in law Barnet Gurland 240 & Clinton St, New York, NY. Friend Mrs. Rosenthal 465 Wiening St, Rochester, NY.					Wife & child over 1 yr - 26, $30	
7690	20 Harry Chister	20			s	Cabman					Johannesburg S.A.	Rochester NY		self	$25								
7691	21 Philip Koven	21				Stone Hewer					Bulawayo S.A.	New York NY					Brother Koven 68 & 3rd St, New York, NY.						
7692	22 Morris Brenner	20									Cape Town S.A.				15		Father M. Brenner 232 Henry St, New York, NY.						
955	23 Jan Sieslecki	30				Skin Dresser				Russian	London	Southwick, Mass		Friend	$10		Friend Antony Sleklygick Engagement Lake Southwick, Mass						
35444	24 Mike Kavczanckas	37			m	Carpenter				Lithuanian		Syracuse, NY	no	self	$30		Brother in law Antanas Jeloni 134 Walt St, Syracuse, N.Y.						
4017	25 John Lukacz	22			s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish		Johnstown, Pa.			$10		Friend Albert Szubecka 324 Gambrie Rail Rd, Johnstown, Pa.						
4010	26 Joseph Vandernoot	48			m	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew		Boston Mass	yes		$30		Friend Mr. Mossmann [illegible]						
4021	27 Meyer Dekaan	54													$15		Friend Arthur Horgiana 66 & S. St 597, Boston, Mass.						
4014	28 Oscar Bostel	32							Belgium	Flemish					$30		Friend John Menzies 67 Endicott St, Boston Mass						
9438	29 Giovanno Cavacinto	21			s	Laborer			Italy	N Italian	Abruzzi	Jersey City	no		$15	no	Uncle Antonio Cavacinto 16 Depot St, Jersey City, NJ.						
4023	30 Edward Thos Freeman	21				Clerk			England	Irish	London	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	$10		Uncle John Freeman 795 North Roby St, Chicago, Ill.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, JUN 23 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 1 1906 190

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20952 1	John Mohr	33		M	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	North Shields	Baltimore Md.	Yes	self	$25	5 mos New York	fr Charles Mitchell No 11 55th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
. 2	Charlotte Wife	30		F	m	Wife								Husband	—	No							
33232 3	Francis Laskowicha	29		M	s	Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	London	New York NY		self	$20		friend Alois Masin 407 E 82nd St, New York, NY (not on board)						
3160 4	Feige Garfunkel	18		F		Tailoress				Hebrew	Braksan				$50		Brother Samuel Garfunkel 172 E 89th St, New York, NY.						
1440 5	Gene Silverstein	19							Russia		London	"		Sister	$10		Sister Sarah Silverstein 312 E 44th St, New York, NY.					Cured Favus	B Scalp.
1126 6	Daisy Meschenberg	12				child								Father	$10								
, 7	Dinnack	10													—		Father Harris Meschenberg 69 E 113th St, New York, City.						
, 8	Leah	10																					
, 9	Mary	6					no	no									Transfered to Ind Harbor						
, 10	Julius	8		M			yes	yes															
24304 11	Adam Kubilius	21				Tailor				Polish		Philadelphia Pa.		self	$50		Sister Sofelia Kubilius 134 E Ellsworth St, Philadelphia Pa.						
32989 12	Israel Kesselman	53			m	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew		New York NY			$30								
, 13	Rebecca Wife	50		F		Wife								Husband	—		Son Dave Kesselman 130 E 87th St, New York, NY.						
, 14	Meyer	22		M	s	Butcher								Father	—								
, 15	Mary	17		F		Tailoress									—								
39257 16	Nathan Kichues	23		M		Tailor	yes	yes						self	$22		Friend Mr. A. L. Wass 122 Texas Street New York						
, 17	Enday	18		F		Tailoress									—								
, 18	Zisil	20													—								
1030 19	Mizik Rozoff	35		M	m	Tailor								Brother in law	$10		Brother in law Barnett Gurland 240 Clinton St, New York, NY.					Wife & children 11 - 24 & 30	
7690 20	Harry Chister	20			s	Cabman					Johannesburg S.A.	Rochester NY		self	$25		Friend Mrs. Rosenthal 465 Wienna St. Rochester, NY.						
7691 21	Philip Koven	21				Store Keeper					Bulenwayo S.A.	New York NY			none		Brother M. Koven 68 E 3rd St, New York, NY.						
7692 22	Morris Brennes	20									Cape Town S.A.				15		Father H. Brennes 232 Ripley St, New York, NY.						
955 23	Jan Sieslecki	30				Skin Dresser				Russian	London	Southwick Mass		Friend	$10		Friend Antony Aleksyejik Congamont Lake Southwick, Mass.						
35447 24	Mike Kavczanckas	37			m	Carpenter				Lithuanian		Syracuse NY	no	self	$25		Brother in law Antanas Jelomi 134 Wolf St, Syracuse, NY.						
4017 25	John Lukacz	22			m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish		Johnstown Pa.		self	$10		Friend Albert Szubeika 324 Gambrinus Bush St, Johnstown, Pa.						
4010 26	Joseph Vandernoot	48			m	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew		Boston Mass	yes		$30		Friend Mr. Kaufmann 70 7th St Cleveland Ohio						
4021 27	Meyer Dehaan	54													$15		Friend Arthur Thorjiana 6 Bay St. Sch 597, Boston, Mass						
4014 28	Oscar Bostel	32							Belgium	Flemish					$30		Friend John Meyers 67 Endicott St, Boston Mass.						
9438 29	Giovanno Cavacinto	21			s	Laborer			Italy	N Italian	Abruzzi	Jersey City	no		$15	no	Uncle Antonio Cavacinto 16 Centre St, Jersey City, NJ.						
4023 30	Edward Thos Freeman	21				Clerk			England	Irish	London	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	$10		Uncle John Freeman 795 North Roby St, Chicago, Ill.						

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl, Chief Officer,* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA",* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **"PHILADELPHIA"** sailing from **Southampton.** , JUN 23 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** June 30 1906 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
7680 1	Maria Ingman	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Mustasaari	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Sister Mrs. Ulrika Ekblom 47 Sussex St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7682 2	Selmguist Sid	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	3638 Beckman Av. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1436 3	Edla Enges	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Norristown, Pa.	no	Aunt	$ 10	"	Aunt Edla Huhtala	"	"	"	"	"	"
7681 4	Edla Ingman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	self	$ 10	"	Friend Johan Ekblom 47 Sussex St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1439 5	Emma Nieminen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Karstula	New Castle, Pa.	yes	Brother	$ 8	/	Brother Herman Niemi 64 Forest St. New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7683 6	Juho Moisio	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Saarajarvi	Bessemer, Pa.	no	self	$ 20	1901—4 Bessemer, Pa.	Friend Abram Rantane Box 9, Bessemer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1434 7	Otto Jansson	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jyvaskyla	Speers, Pa.	yes	Sister	$ 10	yes	Sister Hulda Jansson Inlight Tons. 15 R 21, Speers, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1435 8	Johan Abel Abo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hauko	Hills Ville, Pa.	"	Father	$ 10	/	Father Johan Abo Box 121, Hills Ville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7686 9	Anna Syrjala	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ilmajoki	Worcester, Mass.	"	self	$ 16	/	Friend Sanna Ruuttenen 11 Bismarck St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7685 10	Selinda Hietanen	36	/	W	"	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi	Wausseport, O.	no	"	$ 75	/	Brother Matti Juuri Wausseport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
7685 11	Onni	11	/	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1438 12	Oskar E. Koskinen	35	/	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Laemaa	Proctor, Vt.	yes	Brother	$ 10	/	Brother Viktor Koskinen Proctor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1888 13	Edvard Kulmala	27	/	S	"	"	"	"	"	Marttila	Baleva, Mich.	no	self	$ 15	1901—6 Barclift, Mich.	Friend Matti Laukala Baleva, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1687 14	Matti Suominen	21	/	"	14-2 1042	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1684 15	Gustaa Luoncaa	19	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhava	Monessen, Pa.	yes	"	$ 20	/	Cousin Anshi Hill, Box 235, Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1437 16	Anna Peltonen	22	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Larkaa	New York, N.Y.	"	Friend	$ 6	/	Friend Mathilda Wilronen 109 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1708 17	Wille Leskinen	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jalaveri	Hibbing, Minn.	"	self	$ 20	/	Friend Justi Silfkanen Hibbing, Minn. 113 Fine Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1706 18	Adam Raisanen	35	/	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1708 19	Joeli Uskali	18	/	S	"	"	"	"	"	Virtain	Rese, Mich.	no	"	$ 22	/	Uncle Valeruy Matti Box 77, Rese, Rio, Houghton Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1712 20	Matti Lahteenmaa	23	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anjala	Chester, N.Y.	yes	"	$ 10	/	Friend Robert Lake Bridge St. Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1711 21	Wilhelm Nurminen	30	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	1902—4 Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1695 22	Herman Paronen	23	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruovesi	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$ 15	/	Friend Sandra Sankko 2595—2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1694 23	Nikolai Lehtinen	34	/	M	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	1899—5 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1710 24	Juho Koskela	25	/	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ulavieska	Republic, Mich.	"	"	$ 10	/	Friend Johanna Koski Box 166, Republic, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1441 25	Victor Hangisto	21	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaaski	Glasgport, Pa.	"	"	$ 11	/	Brother John Hangisto Box 286, Glasgport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1698 26	Wiiri Kullalahti	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wimpeli	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$ 8	/	Cousin Hulda Tapola 227 E. 127th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1697 27	Matti Heikkila	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee, Mich.	"	"	$ 14	/	Brother Jaakko Heikkila Box 391, Negaunee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1709 28	Oskar Korkpinen	21	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkova	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	/	Friend Otto Svenske 577—2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1696 29	Hanna Lamminaho	47	/	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	Calumet, Mich.	"	"	$ 208	1898—1906 Calumet	Husband Sam Lamminaho 369, 9th, Centinial Heights, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1705 30	Herman Saari	25	/	M	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Virtain	Virginia, Minn.	no	"	$ 171	1899—1906 Virginia, Minn.	Brother Matthe Saari Box 385, Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Karl Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. ~~~~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton. JUN 23 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25553 1	✓ Frederic Oliver	26		M	s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Brother Walter Dewey 358 Vernon Ave Long Island City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35457 2	✓ Fleeton Williams	21				Carpenter					Portsmouth	Camden N.J. Philadelphia Pa.	No		$ 30		Cousin Mr Williams c/o Mrs Stewart 1606 Broadway, Camden N.J.						
32562 3	~~Fred Wallis~~	~~28~~		~~m~~		~~Cashier~~					~~London~~	~~Boston, Mass~~	~~Yes~~		~~more~~		~~Sister Mrs Cameroon 2 15th Ave Boston Mass~~			~~No~~	~~Good~~ Board	
~~4~~	~~Annie~~	~~25~~	~~5~~		~~Wife~~									~~Husband~~							Do	
35742 5	✓ William Wilkinson	38		M		Labourer						Newark, N.J.	no	self	$ 20		Sister Mrs L. Cox 33 Hunterdon St, Newark, N.J.						
1125 6	✓ Abbey Andell	26		m		Dealer						New York N.Y.	yes		more								
" 7	✓ Florence "	24	2			Wife						New York N.Y.		Husband	—		Mother Mrs. Regier 454 Eberry St, New York, N.Y.						
" 8	✓ May "	4				Child	no	no						Father	—								
" 9	✓ Sidney "	1		M											—								
28572 10	✓ Fred Bowden	22				Instrument Maker	yes	yes						Brother	$ 30		Brother Charles Bowden 330 Palisade Ave, Weehawken, New York						
35458 11	✓ William M. Hyde	21				Carpenter					Portsmouth	Camden N.J. Philadelphia Pa.	No	self	$ 30		Friend J. Williams c/o Mrs. Stewart 1606 Broadway, Camden N.J.						
35456 12	✓ Thomas J. Pascoe	21													$ 30								
34229 13	✓ Robert Wm Scott	24								Scotch	Pretoria S.A.	Remsen Ind. N.Y. New York N.Y.	No		yes								
" 14	✓ George Sidney Rice	24				Engineer				English	Pt. Elizabeth S.A.						Uncle M Gloade, 526 22nd St. Penfield, Ill.	No					
" 15	✓ Robert Gloade	23									Kimberley S.A.							No					
1120 16	✓ Hannah Ingram	45				Servant	no	no		Welsh	Windsor	Homestead, Pa.	no		$ 25		Uncle James Ingram 200 West 5th Ave Homestead, Pa.						
4193 17	✓ Hubert Elver	18		M		Porter	yes	yes		English	Weston super Mare	Richmond, Va.			$ 10		Uncle J. C. Fitz 400 N 7th St. Richmond Va.						
35062 18	✓ Robert Tremain	25			m	Stone Cutter					Par	Middletown, Conn.			$ 40		H. Squires, Friend Box 65 a. Bayvenue, Middletown, Conn.						
35061 19	✓ John Cowle	22			o	Labourer						Johnstown, Pa.			$ 40		Friend Fly, Clerk 419 Benton St. Johnstown, Pa.						
21640 20	✓ Percival Bayley	37				Valet					London	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 150		Cousin C. Harris 454 5th Avenue New York						
12626 21	✓ Oliver Evans	45			m	Carpenter				Welsh	Cardiff				more			No					
7832 22	✓ Sarah Smith	22			s	Servant				English	Gt. Oakley	Auburn, N.Y.			$ 30		Friend Mrs. Pettell 102 Bradford St, Auburn, N.Y.						
1134 23	✓ Frank Cheal	17		M		Farm Lab					W. Crawley	Pt. Peninsula N.Y.			$ 10		Friend Mr. Dingman Point Peninsula, Jefferson Co. N.Y.						
" 24	✓ Horace "	20													$ 10								
22647 25	✓ George Mitchell	32				Mason					Marazion	S. Francisco Cal.	no		more			No					
28231 26	✓ James Ford	38			m	Labourer					Newley Cut	New York Buck N.Y.	yes		yes		Cousin Mr. P. Rowe Nepanee PO Ontario						
26628 27	✓ Matthew Clune	28			o					Irish	Wantsworth				more		Brother Mr. Clune 284-2nd Street, New York, N.Y.						
1132 28	✓ Oscar Mees	42			m	Butcher			Germany	German	London	New York N.Y.			$ 25		Cousin Richard Traube 334 E 9th St, New York, N.Y.						
24839 29	✓ Giovanni Destefani	32				Cook			Italy	Italian		Williamsbridge N.Y.	no		$ 35		Brothers Alberto Guidamo 704 5th Ave, Williamsbridge, N.Y.						
" 30	✓ Giacomo Gaylione	20			o										$ 30		Friend ✓ ✓						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Teal, Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Keal
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton. JUN 23 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1433	1 ✓ Maria Jean	28	8	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	NON-IM. ALIEN Finnish		Wasa Finland	Bitumens	no										
.	2 ✓ Elsa M.	4	3	,	c	Child																	
.	3 ✓ Ernst A.	2	11	m	,	,																	
.	4 ✓ John E.	1	1	,	,	,																	
35493	5 ✓ George William Parkman	53		M	W	Musician	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. English		Bournemouth	Gloversville NY											
33233	6 ✗ Leocadiuk Papasin	45		,	s	Farmer	,	,	German		London	New York NY					(not aboard)						
10514	7 ✓ John Gilbert	65		M	W	Hay Deals			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. American		Cornwall	Dania Wis											
11797	8 ✓ Joseph Tregoning	38		,	c	Painter	,	,	,		Redruth	S. Francisco Cal											
1133	9 ✓ Jacob Henry Hayer	68		M	W	Wd Journalist			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. American		London	New York, NY											
11915	10 ✓ Leon V. Platt	44		,	c	Boots	,	,	NON-IM. ALIEN German		Swakopmund	Panama											
7693	11 ✓ William Seymour	35		M	W	Marine Officer	,	,	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. American		Port Elizabeth S.A.	S. Francisco Cal											
394	12 Annie Parkwood Webb	60	2	m	W	Wife	,	,	,		London	New York, NY											
,	13 Annie Miller	6	,	c	,	Child	no	no	,		,	,											
135	14 Denise Miller	50	,	m	W	Wife	yes	yes	,		,	,											
899	15 ~~Erick Enickerson~~	~~Apply~~	~~at~~	~~M~~	~~,~~	~~Labourer~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~		~~Jennette~~ remained ~~Minneola~~ Mapp 5. No 13 Wallace Co.												
1895	16 ✓ Jens Jensen	37	,	M	c	Labourer	,	,	Scandinavia		Copenhagen	Minneapolis Minn											
3755	17 ✓ George Turnbull	40	,	M	m	Foreman Cattleman	,	,	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. English		Liverpool	New York NY											
,	18 ✓ William Slime	42	,	,	,	,	,	,	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. English		,	,											
40030	19 ✓ William Perry	17	,	M	s	Sailor	,	,	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. English		London	,											
913	20 ✓ Charles Gardener	48	,	M	S.	Steps Rigger	,	,	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. English		,	,											
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Not on Board
Do
Do

American Citizens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Levy Annie & [illegible]	5	20	3		[illegible]	Hust Nathan 20 Suffolk N.Y.C	Behlert	7/2	11.25	4	4	4
✓ 32	Bahorel[illegible] [illegible]	7	[illegible]			[illegible]	Bro Louis 517 E. 11. N.Y.C	Tuttle	7/2	10.15	1	1	1
✓ 33	Louis Samir	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	Step Bro Abraham Newlar 127 E. B'way N.Y.C	Behlert	7/2	1.25	1	2	1
✓ 34	Adam Ittel	12	3	1		bro aw	B in Law Bernard Silberman 41 Forsythe N.Y.C	Tuttle	7/2	11.20	1	1	1
✓ 35	Cyrelli Simone	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		addr	R.R. P. friend Pietro Tenadino B.t 44 E. Situation Colo	Behlert	7/2	1/p	1	2	1
✓ 36	Kowalewski Cyprian	9	20	1		tel.	R.R.C. P. L. P. Zachanevicz Bx 2490 Bro Lpr D. Ct	Tuttle	7/2	10.20	5	5	5
✓ 37	Lerio Mive	24	27	1		" bro	Bro Vittorio 328 W. 49 N.Y.C	Behlert	7/2	1/p	—	1	—
	38 Tenadini Pellegrino	24	17	1		Indeff Witness	R.R.C. P. Cousin P. Tenadino B.t 40 E. Situation Colo	"	7/2	1.	1	2	1
	39 Moschovitzky Rachel	11	4	1		[illegible]ach	Hust Abraham 255 Dumont Ave Bklyn	Driggs	7/2	11.22	1	1	1
	40												
	41												
	42												
	43												
	44												
	45												
	46												
	47												
	48												
	49												
	50												
	51												
	52												
	53												
	54												
	55												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	[illegible]	12	30	1	[illegible]	Cousin Fanny Hoffman 60 Columbia Nyc	Bechlet	7/1	5.11 p		1	—
✓	2	Batina Lotl.	17	12	1	[illegible]	" " Acton Brooks 343 State Bklyn	Tuttle	7/3	10.Am	2	2	2
✓	3	Garfinkel [illegible]	1	1			Bro Samuel 179 E. 89 N.Y.C	"	7/2	9.52	1	1	1
✓	4	[illegible]	3	3	1		Sister Mrs Sarah Silverstein E. 44 312 Nyc	Bechlet	7/1	1.41	—	1	—
✓	5	Minkow [illegible]		4	1		Bro Joseph 1514 Brook Ave	"	7/1	1.21	—	1	—
✓	6	Feier Vitali	10	1	1		Cousin Harry B. Smith 2111 W 42 Nyc	Murray	7/1	11.52	—	1	—
✓	7	Lutz [illegible]	1	10	1		Cousin de Hirsch Home 370 E 10 Nyc	Lucas	7/2	11.20	1	1	1
✓	8	Berkowitz Lolig	1	4	1		Brother Mrs Lee B-189 Orchard Nyc	Tuttle	7/2	10.6	1	1	1
✓	9	Berlmut Leter	1	10	1		Uncle Mr Fannie Rachmuth 234 E 81 Nyc	Bechlet	7/1	1.35	—	1	—
✓	10	Kaltzen [illegible]	1	10	1		Alma Mathews 9 State Nyc	"	7/1	1.15	—	1	—
✓	11	Schwartz [illegible]	1	10	1		Bro Michel 154 Orchard Nyc	"	7/1	1.20	—	1	—
✓	12	Furman [illegible]	1	1			Uncle Harry Fishman 339 E 101 Nyc	"	7/1	1.40		1	—
✓	13	Schoen Fetre	1	1			Uncle Harris Rintowitz 260 ave B Nyc	Alexander	7/1	2.15	+	1	—
✓	14	Kravitz Yetta	8	10	1		Aunt Mr. Leibstein 201 2nd Nyc	Leonard	7/1	2.52	—	1	—
✓	15	Kolma Abram	1		1		Uncle A.J. Brooks 1368 3rd ave Nyc	Alexander	7/1	2.15	—	1	—
✓	16	Richter [illegible]					Alma Mathews 9 State Nyc	Bechlet	7/1	1.10	—	1	—
✓	17	Richter [illegible]					" " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
✓	18	Ingman Ida	1	2	1		Aunt Salomon 152 Varet Bklyn	"	7/1	1.30	—	1	—
✓	19	Ingman Marie	1	1	1		Bro-in Bro Louis Abrahamson 78 Leroy Bklyn	Tuttle	7/2	10.	2	2	2
✓	20	[illegible]					Alma Mathews 9 State Nyc	Bechlet	7/1	1.10	—	1	—
✓	21	Cronin Schulem & Wife	3	1/1	1		Sister Mrs. Samuel Littelson 219 E 121 Nyc	"	7/1	1.45	—	1	—
✓	22	Kulwinski Miri	1	1	1		Aunt Louis 334 Lehey Nyc	"	7/1	1.45	—	1	—
✓	23	Feldman [illegible]		1	1		Aunt Jacob 208 E 116 Nyc	"	7/1	1.30	—	3	—
✓	24	[illegible]	11	14	1		Uncle Morris Holzman 155 Ridge Nyc	Tuttle	7/1	1.45	—	1	—
✓	25	[illegible]	1	1/11/	1		Aunt Louis 72 Leroy Bklyn	Bechlet	7/1	1.30	—	4	
✓	26	Lublesower Jacob	11	16	1		Aunt Rose 448 Grand Nyc	"	7/1	1.30	+	4	
✓	27	Zollerman Annie & Sch	1	1/7	1	6	Aunt Louis 78 Broome Nyc	"	7/1	1.38	—	6	—
✓	28	Zollerman [illegible] & Sch	1	1/11	1		Aunt Rose 723 E 5. Nyc	"	7/2	10.5	2	2	2
✓	29	Zer [illegible] & Sch	1	1/2	1								
✓	30	Bernstein Chas & Son	11	12/21	1	2							

[illegible]adelphia, Jul 1

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

D S. S. PENNLAND (American Line) arrived [illegible] Dec. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 f	1	✓	Valasiadis, Sarah Tyson	S [illegible] W	C	1	I P	Ref 7/11/06 [illegible]	7/11	16	Ec				7/12	15	Lloyd	3 45							1	2	1
23 f	2	✓	Lowell, Rose	S	S	1	I P	[illegible]							7/1	72	3								—	1	—
2 m	3	✓	Michelotti, Salvatore and wife	[illegible]	14	16/26	3	"	[illegible]						7/2	154	Lloyd	11.40							3	3	3
11 f		✓	Leno A, wife and bro																						—	—	—
61 m	4	✓	Nyberg, Erikson	S	10	1		[illegible]							7/2	72	3	10.40							1	1	1
19 m	5																										
[illegible]			Iverson, Ingius	S	15	1		MOD 1 day 7/12 at noon							7/2	164	Lloyd	4.20							1	2	1
50 f	6	✓	Larsen, Christine	S	14	2		MOD [illegible]											3 15 pm	7/13/06	St Paul	Libau			12	13	12
42 m	7	✓	Piczek, Abraham I.		14	1	"	MOD [illegible]	7/3	66	Lee				7/3	80	2nd	1.20							2	3	2
17 f	8	✓	Velins, Tina and child		[illegible]	2		[illegible]							7/2	11	6	9.45							2	2	2
35 f		✓	Lundie, Sophie					[illegible]																	—	—	—
46 m	9	✓	Meyer, Josef	[illegible]		1		MOD 7 days 7/13 at noon							7/3	27	8	2.15							2	3	2
5 m	10	✓	Duffy, Dan'l and wife	[illegible]	7	16/[illegible]	4	[illegible]							7/2	48	6	9.50							4	4	4
22 m	11	✓	Waldraan, Mohamed				D. & D.	Left Hosp. Quarantine [illegible]											4 45 pm	7/6/06	Florida				—	—	—
20 m	12	✓	Goldberg, Abraham																Escaped 7/6/06 from hospital						—	—	—
23 m	13	✓	Ben Hadj, Abdulah					2nd Ins. Det. 12.30 pm											3 15 pm	7/13/06	St Paul	Libau			—	1	—
								Town Quarantine 12 hrs																	28	27	28

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Thompson Master of the S.S. Grenada, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas V. Valerius, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Grenada
Chas V. Valerius

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of June, 1906

W. J. Dean
W. J. Camden Agent Immigration Officer at Grenada.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

July 1, 1906

2—1070

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total
A. Canadian				
B. Cuban				
C. Mexican				
D. Newfoundland				
Total				

I. C.
~~C. B.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	9	7	16
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	7	7	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fritz Wilhelmson Master of the S.S. Grenada, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Wilhelmson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas V. Galvin, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Grenada
Chas V. Galvin

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of June, 1906

W.J. Deau
W.J. Cameron Agent Immigration Officer at Grenada.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

July 1, 1906

	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Aliens	Citizens
1st Cabin	7				7	47
2nd Cabin						
Steerage						
Total						

I. C.
~~S.T.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~D.F.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~P. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

REGISTRATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	7	16
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	7	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S. S. Grenada sailing from Grenada June 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Rosella Philip	29	8	f	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	New York	yes	Sister	No	No	Sister 214 West 35 Street	No	No	No	Appr good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil MacAlison Master,* of the S.S. Grenada, from "Trinidad via Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N MacAlison
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190

at Newyork

Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W Baker, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, * Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W Baker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906

at TRINIDAD B.W.I. Wm B Handley
Immigration Officer.

AMERICAN CONSUL

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
6 English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
1 French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
2 Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
5 Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
1 West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Trinidad 23rd June, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isabelle Duff Hay	32		F	Mar	wife	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotch	Scotch	Trinidad	New York	yes	Husband	More	50	Oct 1905 "Father 2nd Avenue & Shore Road New York	"Fort Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frederick Seele	36		M	"	Consulting Engineer	"	"	" English	"	"	Boston	no	Self	"		March 1903 Home 3 West Somerville Boston New York	Mass. 33 Curtis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alice Seele	34		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Harold Seele	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leonard Huggins	22		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	" Scotch	"	"	New York	yes	Self	"		May 1906 Home Union & Elm Street New York	Brooklyn Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leslie Lacroix	22		"	"	"	"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"			c/o Mrs Huggins 333 Beach Street Morris Park Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lindsay Wilson	26	6	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	"	"	$3000 100			c/o Aunt Mrs Rodgers #95 Dean Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carrie Carr	25		F	Mar	wife	"	"	" English	"	"	"	"	Husband	More		June 1903 Mother 14th & 11th Street New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frederick Carr	5	7	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gladys Carr	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Juanita Rodriguez	16		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	British	Spanish	"	"	"	Employer	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Felix Andujo	20		M	"	Merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Father	"		May 1905 c/o Astor House 114 Broadway New York	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carmen Andujo	52		F	Mar	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hortense Andujo	24		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Andujo	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1644

July 1-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 3 1944 day of ....., 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

